

CAT[®] LIFT TRUCKS PRICE PAGES



CAT® LIFT TRUCKS PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

ORDERING AND PRICING INFORMATION

- Orders should be placed through LiftNet2.0 Order Processing System.
- Chassis, masts, forks and other accessories are listed individually in the Price Book to allow the dealer to specify the exact configuration needed. Complete truck pricing is shown at the beginning of each section **as a reference only**. All individual components (i.e. mast, forks, etc.) must be ordered to receive a complete truck.
- Installed prices provide allowance for standard items removed from the truck. All masts, forks or other options with a Not Installed price may be ordered separately for dealer installation. Tilt restrictors will be included (if required) with Not Installed mast orders, but not with chassis only orders.
- Electric truck prices do not include batteries or battery chargers, unless otherwise stated.
- If options ordered require certain additional items, be certain to specify the additional items on the order. For example, some high lift masts require dual drive tires.
- One Operator and one Maintenance Manual are provided with each truck shipped. Additional copies of these manuals may be obtained through DealerNet. (Parts Manuals are no longer shipped with each truck.)
- Inquiries for items not listed in the standard Price Pages should be directed to the Custom Products Group (CSM Group) for consideration. Previous review of similar requests should not be taken as precedent.
- Reference numbers include the item described and are effective on the date shown on the Price Page. Reference numbers, descriptions and prices are subject to change without notice.

AVAILABILITY

- Availability for orders must be requested from your Mitsubishi Logisnext Americas (Logisnext) Account Coordinator.
- Non-stock items or Custom Shop Modifications (CSM) may extend availability.

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications are subject to change without notice. For standard product specifications and capacities, consult your Sales Manual, Specification Sheets or contact the Product Marketing Group. For information regarding non-standard truck capacity, contact the Custom Products Group.

CATLIFT TRUCKS PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHIPPING TERMS

DESTINATION: Continental United States/Canada/Mexico

<u>SOURCE</u>	<u>MODELS</u>	<u>DELIVERY TERMS* (*Based on 1990 INCOTERMS)</u>
Houston, TX	All other models	EXW (Ex Works) Loaded Houston, TX Freight paid by dealer Houston trucks ordered with a mast exceeding 109" OAL will be shipped NOT INSTALLED unless Traffic Department receives special shipping instructions and Dealer is prepared to accept additional freight costs. Exceptions will be noted in the Price Pages.

WEIGHTS

Consult Specification Sheets and/or Sales Manuals for approximate shipping weights.

DEFINITIONS

- A standard lift truck consists of: (a) chassis, which includes operator's overhead guard, (b) mast, (c) carriage, which includes load backrest extension if carriage is less than 42 inch height) and (d) forks. FOR THE OPERATOR'S SAFETY, IT IS THE MANUFACTURER'S POLICY THAT THE OPERATOR'S OVERHEAD GUARD AND LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION (IF CARRIAGE IS LESS THAN 42 INCH HEIGHT) ARE INCLUDED IN ALL STANDARD LIFT TRUCK SPECIFICATIONS. THE OVERHEAD GUARD MUST NOT BE REMOVED IN ANY CASE. DO NOT OMIT OR REMOVE THE LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION UNLESS OPERATING LIMITATIONS PRECLUDE ITS USE. IF BUYER ELECTS TO OMIT THE LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION, THE DEALER SHALL REQUIRE AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE BUYER TO AFFIRM IN WRITING WHEN ORDERING TO INDEMNIFY AND SAVE THE MANUFACTURER AND ITS DEALERS HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS WHICH MAY ARISE AS A RESULT THEREOF (REFER TO OSHA 1910.178 POWERED INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND ASME/ANSI B56.1 SAFETY STANDARDS FOR LOW LIFT AND HIGH LIFT TRUCKS FOR DETAILS).
- A non-standard lift truck consists of (a) chassis from which either the operator's overhead guard or load backrest extension (if carriage is less than 42 inch height), or both, have been omitted expressly at the buyer's request and/or (b) is equipped with an option.
- UL Type GS, LPS and DS trucks include the following features:
 - 1) Electric disconnect switch
 - 2) Enclosed alternator
 - 3) Sealed wiring
 - 4) Spark and flame suppressing exhaust system
 - 5) Self-closing, lockable fuel cap (GS and DS only)
 - 6) UL label

U.S. DOLLAR CURRENCY
SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CATLIFT TRUCKS PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

LIFT TRUCK TERMS

AEM Auxiliary Equipment	DUP Duplex
INCR Incremental	POLY Polyurethane
ATT Attachment	EL Electric
LBR Load Backrest	POR Price on Request
AUX Auxiliary	F/FE Front
LP Liquid Propane	End PST Powershift
BATT Battery	FF Full Free
LS Left Side	REV Revolving
BID Breakerless Inductive Discharge	FFH Free Fork Height
LT Lights	RS Right Side
BRKS Brakes	FFT Full Free Triple
MFH Maximum Fork Height	SBK Shoe Brakes
CARR Carriage	FKS Forks
MST Mast	SEC Section
CL Class	FLOODS Floodlights
MTD Mounted	SH Shaft
COMP Compound	FTP Fully Tapered and Polished
NAR Narrow	SIM Simplex
CONN Connector	FUW For Use With
NI Not Installed	S/S Sideshift
CONV Convert/Conversion	FWD Forward
OAL Overall Lowered	STD Standard
CYL Cylinder	G Gas
OAW Overall Width	ST Steer
D/DSL Diesel	GRP Group
OHG Overhead Guard	TRI Triplex
DBK Oil-Cooled Disc Brakes	HK Hook
PDA Planetary Drive Axle	TRK Truck
DEG Degree	HYD Hydraulics
PLGD Plugged	HYDRO Hydrostatic
DR Drive	
PKG Package	

Definitions:

LOAD MOMENT CONSTANT (LMC) = Typical distance from front wheel center line to fork face.

2EPC7000	7,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
2EPC8000	8,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
2EP8000	8,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
2EP8500	8,500 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
2EPC9000	9,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
2EP9000	9,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
2EP10000	10,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
2EP11000	11,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK

2EPC7000-2EP110

- Radiator

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

2EPC7000 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

2EPC8000 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

2EP8000 39.33X40.47X30.87" - 5186 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4562	5186	IN: 39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 2069	2352	MM: 999	1028	784	406	Position: B

2EP8500 39.33X40.47X30.87" - 5186 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4562	5186	IN: 39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 2069	2352	MM: 999	1028	784	406	Position: B

2EPC9000 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

2EP9000 39.33X40.47X30.87" - 5186 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4562	5186	IN: 39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 2069	2352	MM: 999	1028	784	406	Position: B

2EP10000 39.33X40.47X30.87" - 5186 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4562	5186	IN: 39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 2069	2352	MM: 999	1028	784	406	Position: B

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:	4562	5186	IN: 39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320
KG:	2069	2352	MM: 999	1028	784	406	Color: Black
							Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
2EPC7000-80V	7000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	80 Volt Electric	\$63,780
2EPC8000-80V	8000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	80 Volt Electric	\$64,450
2EP8000-80V	8000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$66,110
2EP8500-80V	8500 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$77,815
2EPC9000-80V	9000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	80 Volt Electric	\$70,790
2EP9000-80V	9000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$73,160
2EP10000-80V	10000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$77,105
2EP11000-80V	11000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$80,025

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
SIMPLEX													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
2S114E7	114	87	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
2S122E7	122	91	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
2S130E7	130	94	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$810
2S138E7	138	98	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,010
2S146E7	146	102	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,205
2S157E7	157	108	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,255
2S169E7	169	114	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,655
2S177E7	177	120	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,715
3S98E11	97.6	85.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$690
3S108E9	108.3	85.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$565
3S108E10	108.3	85.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$565
3S112E11	112.0	92.4	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$690
3S118E9	118.1	90.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$565
3S118E10	118.1	90.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$565
3S119E11	119.3	96.1	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$690
3S122E9	122.0	92.4	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$565
3S122E10	122.0	92.4	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$870
3S128E11	127.8	100.3	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,220
3S130E9	129.9	96.1	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$805
3S130E10	129.9	96.1	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$870
3S135E11	135.0	103.9	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,655
3S138E9	137.8	100.3	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,045
3S138E10	137.8	100.3	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$1,220
3S146E9	145.7	103.9	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,205
3S146E10	145.7	103.9	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$1,350
3S147E11	147.2	110.0	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,780
3S157E9	157.5	110.0	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,330
3S157E10	157.5	110.0	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$1,465

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
SIMPLEX													
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>													
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>													
3S159E11	158.7	115.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,895
3S169E9	169.3	115.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,655
3S169E10	169.3	115.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$1,705
3S167E11	166.5	119.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,355
3S177E9	177.2	119.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,770
3S177E10	177.2	119.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$1,930
3S186E11	186.2	129.5	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,940
3S197E9	196.9	129.5	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,335
3S197E10	196.9	129.5	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$2,515
3S206E11	205.9	139.4	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,235
3S217E9	216.5	139.4	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,645
3S217E10	216.5	139.4	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$2,795
3S226E11	225.6	149.2	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,540
3S236E9	236.2	149.2	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,835
3S236E10	236.2	149.2	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$3,045
3S245E11	245.3	159.1	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,840
3S256E9	255.9	159.1	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$3,045
3S256E10	255.9	159.1	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$3,255
SIMPLEX - For Use With 11,000 lb. Capacity Machine with Integral SideShifter													
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>													
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>													
3S108ISS11	108.3	85.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$750
3S118ISS12	118.1	90.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$830

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
SIMPLEX - For Use With 11,000 lb. Capacity Machine with Integral SideShifter													
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>													
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>													
3S122ISS13	122.0	92.4	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$865
3S129ISS14	129.9	96.1	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$925
3S137ISS15	137.8	100.3	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,110
3S145ISS16	145.7	103.9	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,240
3S157ISS17	157.5	110.0	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,450
3S169ISS18	169.3	115.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,645
3S177ISS19	177.2	119.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,785
3S196ISS20	196.9	129.5	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,125
3S216ISS21	216.5	139.4	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,470
DUPLEX													
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>													
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>													
2D122E7	122	89	59	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,060
2D130E7	130	93	63	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,215
2D138E7	138	97	67	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,310
2D146E7	146	101	71	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,500
2D157E7	157	107	77	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,725
3D101E11	101.2	84.3	44	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,605
3D109E9	109.3	84.3	54.4	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$3,980
3D109E10	109.3	84.3	48.5	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$5,260
3D115E11	115.4	91.5	51.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,605
3D124E9	123.7	91.5	61.6	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$4,060
3D124E10	123.7	91.5	55.7	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$5,395

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
DUPLEX													
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>													
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>													
3D123E11	123.3	95.4	55.1	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,805
3D132E9	131.6	95.4	65.6	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$4,415
3D132E10	131.6	95.4	59.6	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$5,530
3D131E11	131	99	59	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,895
3D139E9	139.4	99.3	69.5	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$4,525
3D139E10	139.4	99.3	63.6	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$5,625
3D136E11	136.4	102	61.7	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,005
3D145E9	144.7	102	72.1	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$4,650
3D145E10	144.7	102	66.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$5,840
3D151E11	150.6	109.1	68.8	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,405
3D159E9	158.9	109.1	79.2	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$4,820
3D159E10	158.9	109.1	73.3	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$6,035
3D165E11	164.8	116.1	75.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,770
3D173E9	173.0	116.1	86.3	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,160
3D173E10	173.0	116.1	80.4	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$6,415
3D192E11	192.3	129.9	89.6	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,980
3D201E9	200.6	129.9	100.1	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,590
3D201E10	200.6	129.9	94.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$6,620
3D209E11	209.2	138.4	98.1	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,415
3D217E9	217.5	138.4	108.5	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,865
3D217E10	217.5	138.4	102.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$7,055

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
DUPLEX - For Use With 11,000 lb. Capacity Machine with Integral SideShifter													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
3D107ISS11	107.3	84.3	48.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,695
3D121ISS11	121.7	91.5	55.7	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,075
3D129ISS11					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,425
3D137ISS11	137.5	99.3	63.6	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,780
3D142ISS11	142.7	102.0	66.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,025
3D156ISS11	156.9	109.1	73.3	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,675
3D171ISS11	171.1	116.1	80.4	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,325
3D198ISS11	198.6	129.9	94.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,580
3D215ISS11	215.5	138.4	102.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,355
TRIPLEX													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
2T173E7	173	85.5	55	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,320
2T185E7	185	89.5	59	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,810
2T197E7	197	93	63	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,975
2T217E7	217	101	71	6 °F/5 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,160
2T236E7	236	109	79	6 °F/5 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,730
2T256E7	256	117	86	6 °F/5 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,320
2T276E7	276	125	94	6 °F/3 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,910
2T295E7	295	132	102	6 °F/3 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,625
3T153E11	152.6	84.3	44.0	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,675
3T163E9	163.4	84.3	54.4	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,215

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
TRIPLEX													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
3T163E10	163.4	84.3	48.5	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$8,920
3T162E11	162.2	87.5	47.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,815
3T173E9	173.2	87.5	57.7	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,215
3T173E10	173.2	87.5	51.8	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$8,920
3T174E11	174.0	91.5	51.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,100
3T185E9	185.0	91.5	61.6	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,215
3T185E10	185.0	91.5	55.7	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$9,165
3T186E11	185.8	95.4	55.1	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,165
3T191E9	191.0	93.0	64.0	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,360
3T191E10	191.0	93.0	58.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$9,275
3T197E9	196.9	95.4	65.6	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,520
3T197E10	196.9	95.4	59.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$9,400
3T198E11	197.6	99.3	59.1	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,230
3T209E9	208.7	99.3	69.5	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,825
3T209E10	208.7	99.3	63.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$9,540
3T206E11	205.5	102.0	61.7	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,365
3T217E9	216.5	102.0	72.1	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,255
3T217E10	216.5	102.0	66.2	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$9,740
3T226E11	226.4	109.1	68.8	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,900
3T236E9	236.2	109.1	79.2	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,610
3T236E10	236.2	109.1	73.3	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$10,325
3T247E11	247.2	116.1	75.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,500
3T256E9	255.9	116.1	85.4	6°F/3°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,975
3T256E10	255.9	116.1	80.4	6°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$10,705
3T267E11	266.9	122.8	82.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,895
3T276E9	275.6	122.8	92.5	6°F/3°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$10,375
3T276E10	275.6	122.8	87.1	6°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$10,975
3T288E11	288.2	129.9	89.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,150

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
TRIPLEX													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
3T295E9	295.3	129.9	98.0	6°F/3°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$10,765
3T295E10	295.3	129.9	94.2	6°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$11,650
TRIPLEX - For Use With 11,000 lb. Capacity Machine with Integral SideShifter													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
3T159ISS11	159.4	84.3	48.5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,285
3T169ISS11	169.3	87.5	51.8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,625
3T181ISS11	181.1	91.5	55.7		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,040
3T192ISS11	192.9	95.4	59.6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,165
3T204ISS11	204.7	99.3	63.6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,860
3T212ISS11	212.6	102.0	66.2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,140
3T225ISS11	225.2	106.3	70.6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,575
3T233ISS11	233.5	109.1	73.3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,870
3T254ISS11	254.3	116.1	80.4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$12,595
3T2741ISS11	274.0	122.8	87.1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,285
3T295ISS11	295.3	129.9	94.2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$14,025

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
<i>Includes Fork Banding</i>										
NOFORK-2EP7I	No Forks	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
NOFORK-2EP8I	No Forks	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
NOFORK-2EP9I	No Forks	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
NOFORK-2EP11I	No Forks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)										
<i>Includes Fork Banding</i>										
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>										
FKHP31-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 31" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP31-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 31" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP35-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP35-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP39-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 39" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP39-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 39" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP41-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 41" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP41-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 41" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP43-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP43-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP45-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP45-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP47-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP47-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)										
<i>Includes Fork Banding</i>										
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>										
FKHP31-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 31" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP35-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP37-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 37" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP39-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 39" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP41-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 41" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP43-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP45-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP47-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IIIA)										
<i>Includes Fork Banding</i>										
FKHP31-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 31" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IIIA)										
<i>Includes Fork Banding</i>										
FKHP35-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKHP37-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 37" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKHP39-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 39" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKHP43-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKHP45-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKHP47-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION										
EFG5BATT-STD1I	80V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EFG5I	80V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,195
	<i>Note: Software conversion, required cabling, wake-up button in cabin, and convenience charging socket (Comfort Charge)</i> - Comfort Charge socket at rear of the overhead guard - Requires lithium-ion battery and delivery without battery not possible - Allowable operating temperatures 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to +104°F)									
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY										
BL80T740M-EP4I	80V Li-Ion 740Ah M Battery	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$74,110
BL80T740L-EP5I	80V Li-Ion 740Ah L Battery	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	o	\$76,945
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS										
CH480B160-EP4I	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 160A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,120
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 28.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>									
CH480B290-EP4I	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 290A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$12,710
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 42.3A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 45.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 207 lbs.</i>									

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES										
BC33-EP7I	33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	-	\$0
BC40-EP7I	39.33X40.47X30.87" - 5186 Maximum Battery Physical Size	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES										
COMFASTCHG-EP5I	Comfort Charge With Water Connection	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,395
	<i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>									
COMFASTCHGW O-EP5I	Comfort Charge Without Water Connection	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,395
	<i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>									
BATTERY EXTRACTION										
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK									
BATTROLM1-STD	Rolling Battery Tray With Underside Lift Bar-Maint	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BEROL-EP7I	Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,560
	<i>DESCRIPTION: Integrated rollers in battery compartment floor replace the standard Rolling Battery Tray NOTE: Distance from floor to top of the rollers : With new tires and no load = 7.4 inches With fully worn tires and no load = 5.2 inches</i>									
BESFTP-EP7I	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>NOTE: Same Tray Can Be Used With Snap-Fit or Overhead (Crane) Battery Extraction Device REQUIRES: If First Time Snap-fit Extraction Device User, Snap-Fit Adaptor And T-Parking Station Needs To Be Ordered (Refer To Battery Extractions Accessories Section) For Both Crane And Snap-fit Extraction Methods, A Snap-fit Adapter To Be Mounted On Powered Pallet Jack, (Suggested Model Jungheinrich EJE225 -48X27 6,000 LB Capacity Walkie With Nominal 1150 mm X 670 mm Forks)</i>									
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES / CHARGING STATION SCENARIO									
SNAPTP-EP7I	Snap-Fit Adaptor + T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,560

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION										
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES / CHARGING STATION SCENARIO									
SNAPTP-EP7I	<i>NOTE: This Is To be Ordered If It Is The First Time The Customer Will Be Using The Snap-Fit Adaptor And The T-Parking Station Arrangement For Each Additional Battery Per Truck, Will Require Additional Rolling Battery Tray W/ Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station, (Refer To BATTERY EXTRACTION Uninstalled Section)</i>									
CARRIAGE										
CARR-EP7-STD	Standard Carriage 44.1" (1120 mm) wide, ISO Class III	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR-EP8-STD	Standard Carriage 49.6" (1260 mm wide), ISO Class III	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	\$0
CARR-EP11-STD	Standard Carriage 49.6" (1260 mm) wide, ISO Class IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER										
	HOOK-ON SIDESHIFTER									
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum</i>									
SSHOOK-2EP7I	44.1" Hook-On Sideshifter, 4" (100 mm) Each Way With Quick Release Coupling 44.1" (1120 mm) Wide, ISO Class III A	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,155
SSHOOK-2EP8I	49.6" Hook-On Sideshifter, 4" (100 mm) Each Way With Quick Release Coupling 49.6" (1260 mm) Wide, ISO Class III A	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$2,155
SSHOOK-2EP11I	49.6" Hang-On Sideshifter, 4" (100 mm) Each Way With Quick Release Coupling 49.6" (1260 mm) Wide, ISO Class IV A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,665
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER									
	<i>Replaces Standard Carriage on Mast.</i>									
SSINTA-2EP7I	44.1" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection, 4" (100 mm) Each Way 44.1" (1120 mm) Wide, ISO Class III A	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,820
SSINTA-2EP8I	49.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection, 4" (100 mm) Each Way 49.6" (1260 mm) Wide, ISO Class III A	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$2,820
SSINTA-2EP11I	49.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection, 4" (100 mm) Each Way 49.6" (1260 mm) Wide, ISO Class IV A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,415

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES										
	STANDARD TIRES									
SPNEU-STD	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPW-2EP7I	Wide Stance Standard Solid Pneumatic Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,005
	SOLID PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING TIRES									
SPNM-2EP7I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$735
	<i>Front 250/70-15 Rear 21x8-9 Includes "Antistatic Band" Add seven weeks to published availability</i>									
SPNMW-2EP7I	Wide Stance Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,140
SPNM-2EP9I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$845
	<i>Front 28x12.5-15 Rear 21x8-9 Includes "Antistatic Band" Add seven weeks to published availability</i>									
SPNM-2EP11I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	o	\$1,195
	<i>Front 28x12.5-15 Rear 23x10-12 Includes "Antistatic Band" Add seven weeks to published availability</i>									
	SOLID PNEUMATIC DUAL TIRES									
SPD-2EP7I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,375
	<i>Truck width at front tires 65 inches (1650 mm) Front 7.00-15 Add thirteen weeks to published availability</i>									
SPD-2EP9I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,475
	<i>Truck width at front tires 65 inches (1650 mm) Front 7.00-16 Add thirteen weeks to published availability</i>									
SPDNM-2EP7I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Non-Marking Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,640
	<i>Truck width at front tires 65 inches (1650 mm) Front 7.00-15 Rear 21x8-9 Includes "Antistatic Band" Add thirteen weeks to published availability</i>									
SPDNM-2EP9I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Non-Marking Tires	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$6,670

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES										
	SOLID PNEUMATIC DUAL TIRES									
SPDNM-2EP9I	Truck width at front tires 65 inches (1650 mm) Front 7.00-15 Rear 21x8-9 <i>Includes "Antistatic Band"</i> <i>Add thirteen weeks to published availability</i>									
SPDNM-2EP11I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Non-Marking Tires Truck width at front tires 65 inches (1650 mm) Front 7.00-15 Rear 23x10-12 <i>Includes "Antistatic Band"</i> <i>Add thirteen weeks to published availability</i>	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	o	\$7,025
LOAD BACKREST										
LBR-EP7-STD1I	48" (1220 mm) High, 44.1" (1120mm) Wide ISO IIIA Load Backrest Ext	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
LBR-EP8-STD1I	48" (1220 mm) High, 49.6" (1260mm) Wide ISO IIIA Load Backrest Ext	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	\$0
LBR-EP11-STD1	48" (1220 mm) High, 49.6" (1260mm) Wide ISO IVA Load Backrest Ext	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	\$0
LBRDELE-EP3I	Delete Load Backrest Extension <i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS										
SINHOS-EP7I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function For Integral Sideshifter (ISS) <i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses with fixed connection.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,570
SINHOSQC-EP7I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X <i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,570
2HOSQC-EP7I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X For Integral Sideshifter (ISS) <i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,580
2HOSQC2-EP7I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 2X <i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,580
3HOSQC3-EP7I	3 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 3X	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,735

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS										
3HOSQC3-EP7I	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings, hoses and switching lever. Will be equipped with 2 sets of quick disconnect couplings and a fixed connection to the ISS when ordered with the Integral Sideshifter option. Add two weeks to published availability.</i>									
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION										
VLV2FC-STD	2-Section Fingertip Control Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
3V-EP5I	3-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek quad mast and sideshifter.</i>									
4V-EP5I	4-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek Quad Mast and sideshifter and an additional hydraulic function is required.</i>									
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS										
JYSTK-EPC5I	Joystick Control (multiPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
	<i>Integrated in armrest</i>									
DUOPILOT-E5I	Duo Pilot	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$890
	<i>Integrated in armrest</i>									
MSTCUSH-EP5I	Mast Cushioning With Hydraulic Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,595
OVERHEAD GUARD										
OVERHEAD GUARDS										
OHG-STD11I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ELEVOP-2EP7I	Elevated Operator Position	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,105
	<i>Increases OHG height by 11.82" Not for use with specific masts Add six weeks to published availability</i>									
LOWOHG-2EP7I	Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
	<i>Reduces OHG Height to 88.2" Includes Low Profile Seat</i>									
CABINS										
CABE1-2EP7I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,950
	<i>93.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Windscreen made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval switching for front windscreen wiper Inside mirror Note: add three weeks to published availability</i>									
CABE1RSD-2EP7I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$9,495

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD										
CABINS										
CABE1RSD-2EP71	105.0" Height to top of OHG Includes: Windscreen made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval switching for front windscreen wiper Inside mirror Operator position raised 11.8" from standard truck Note: add six weeks to published availability For Use With Raised Operator Position									
CABE2-2EP71	Cabin Package #2 - Basic Cabin 93.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Windscreen made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval switching for front windscreen wiper Inside mirror Rear window with heater and rear washer Note: add two weeks to published availability	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,405
CABC3-2EP71	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Standard) 93.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass One steel door on left, fixed sliding window on right Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror Note: add three weeks to published availability	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,310
CABC3CONT-2EP71	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Container Version) 88.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass One steel door on left, fixed sliding window on right Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror Low profile seat and container OHG Note: add three weeks to published availability For Use With Container OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,635
CABC3RSD-2EP71	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Raised Operator Position)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,775

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD										
CABINS										
CABC3RSD-2EP7I	<p>105.0" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass One steel door on left, fixed sliding window on right Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror Operator position raised 11.8" from standard truck Note: add six weeks to published availability For Use With Raised Operator Position</p>									
CABIN ACCESSORIES										
ELEHT-EP5I	<p>Electric Heating 1.5 kW Only available when ordering a Cab option Not for use with Swivel Seat Not for use with Comfort Charge option</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,655
ACROOF-EP5I	<p>Air Conditioning - Roof Mounted 103.0" Height to top of AC Unit "Skimo Correct Air" model Compressor mounted on roof Only offers a cooling function and no heating Voltage converter 24 V / 500 W included - Requires Standard Cabin Package #3</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,040
ACREAR-EP4I	<p>Air Conditioning - Counterweight Mounted "Skimo Correct Air" model Compressor mounted behind the overhead guard in a vertical position Only offers a cooling function and no heating Voltage converter 24 V / 500 W included - Requires Standard Cabin Package #3</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$17,735
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS										
EFPKG-EP7-STD1	Standard Performance	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EASYACCESS2EP7I	<p>EasyAccess Soft Key Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Display Buttons Consult Sales Manual For Operation</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$515
EASYPIN2EP7I	<p>Easy Access PIN Code Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Key Pad Consult Sales Manual For Operation</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$585

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS										
FDC-EP5I	Dual Pedal Travel Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Not in combination with Swivel Seat Add three weeks to published availability</i>									
HPPKG-EP7I	High Performance Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,730
	<i>Drive motor 18 kW and lift motor 24 kW</i>									
LOADWEIGHT2E P7I	Load Weight Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,000
	<i>Not Legal For Trade Load Weight Displayed Via Truck Display Consult Sales Manual For Specifications And Operation Add Four Weeks To Published Availability</i>									
RGH-EP3I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
	<i>Located on right rear OHG column. Add 4 weeks to published availability.</i>									
SPEED CONTROL										
GRSPL62-EP5I	Travel Speed Reduction To 6.2 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
ROOFWIN-2EP7I	Glass Roof Window	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,145
	<i>Made of laminated safety glass Not available with cab options, container OHG or Elevated Operator Position</i>									
CAMERA SYSTEMS										
ADISPLAYEP3I	Assistance Display, Computer With 7" Touch Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,925
	<i>Multifunctional computer with 7" touch display for use with Added View camera systems</i>									
CAMERAREP5I	Added View, Reverse Travel Camera	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,565
	<i>"Digital rear view camera with 150° horizontal and 85° vertical viewing angle. Requires "Assistance Display" option "</i>									
CAMERA360EP5 I	Added View, 360° Camera System	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,720

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
CAMERA SYSTEMS										
CAMERA360EP5I	<p>Four digital cameras displaying different views and view combinations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Fork direction, rear direction, digitally generated top view from above true-to-scale with image of the truck in the center > Split screen with view in fork direction and top view from above, split screen with view to rear and top view from above <p>Intelligent use of driving information: configurable automatic camera switching, auto zoom in top view</p> <p>Requires "Assistance Display" option</p> <p>Not for use with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Economy/Basic Cabin Packages > Outside Mirrors Right/Left 									
TEMPERATURE										
CLDSTFRZ-EP7I	<p>Cold Storage Modification (To -4° F, -20° C)</p> <p>Special oil, cathodic dip coated frame, heated display</p> <p>Not FUW Tropical Version</p> <p>Add two weeks to published availability</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
TROP-EP5I	<p>Tropical Version</p> <p>For continuous operation in ambient temperature up to 122° F (50° C). Cathodic dip coated frame. Includes additional fan option. Not FUW Cold Storage Modification. Add two weeks to published availability.</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
CONTROL FEATURES										
DRVCNT-EP3I	<p>Drive Control</p> <p>Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height</p> <p>Add two weeks to published availability</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$865
ACCESSCTRL-EP5I	<p>Access Control</p> <p>Disengages travel and hydraulic power when operator is not in the seat and seat belt is not engaged</p> <p>Add two weeks to published availability</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
LFHTLIM2EP7I	<p>Lift Limit With Bypass</p> <p>Add One Week To Published Availability</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS										
WKLTH4-STD1	<p>Two Forward Halogen Working Lights - OHG Mounted</p> <p>Position S5 + S6, 70 Watt per light</p>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKL2F2R-EP7I	<p>Two Front And Two Rear Halogen Working Lights</p> <p>Position S5 + S6 + R5 + R6, 70 W per light</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$615

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS										
LTHALS9S10-EP5I	Two Halogen Forward Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Bottom)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$615
	<i>Position S9/S10 Recommended for Continuous Operation Add two week to published availability Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>									
LED-EP5I	Two LED Forward Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Top)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$630
	<i>Position S5 + S6 20 W per spotlight (Recommended for continuous operation, low energy consumption, long useful life)</i>									
LED1-EP5I	Two LED Forward Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Bottom)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$635
	<i>Position S9/S10 Recommended for Continuous Operation Add two week to published availability Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>									
LEDFR-EP5I	LED Forward And Rear Working Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,165
	<i>Position S5 + S6 + R5 + R6, 20 W per light (Recommended for continuous operation, low energy consumption, long useful life)</i>									
LEDFREV-EP5I	LED Forward And Reversing Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,165
	<i>Position S5 + S6 + R5 + R6, 20 W per spotlight (Recommended for continuous operation, low energy consumption, long useful life)</i>									
2WK2RVLT-EP7I	Two Front Halogen Working Lights And Two Reversing Lights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$615
	<i>Position S5 + S6 + R5 + R6, 70 W per light</i>									
BRKLT-2EP7I	Brake Lights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$425
	<i>Position R5 & R6.</i>									
STRBOHG-EP7I	Strobe Light Flush With Overhead Guard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$715
	<i>Position P3</i>									
BLUESPOTALLEP8I	Blue Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,045
	<i>The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation</i>									
BLUESPOTREVEP8I	Blue Floor Spot Rear, Activated When In Reverse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$935

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS										
BLUESPOTREVE P8I	<i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of the Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated When In Reverse</i>									
REDSPOTALLEP8 I	Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation <i>Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Continuous Operation</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
REDSPOTREVEP 8I	Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated In Reverse <i>Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Activated In</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
SEAT										
SEATFSV-STD	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATC-EP5I	MSG 65 Cloth Ergo Seat <i>Seat with cloth cover and integrated duo-sensitive belt Includes backrest extension and mechanical lumbar support Not for use with Container Cabs or Container OHG option Add five weeks to published availability</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$390
SEATSWC-EP3I	Swivel MSG 65 Ergo Cloth Seat - Rotate To Right 15° <i>Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest. Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm). Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG option or Dual Pedal Travel Direction Add five weeks to published availability</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
SEATSW-EP3I	Standard Swivel Vinyl Seat - Rotate To Right 15° <i>Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm) Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG options or Dual Pedal Travel Direction</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,655

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
DC/DC CONVERTER										
DCDC12V150A-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	<i>Connector is located in front, righthand overhead guard leg</i>									
DCDC12V150-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Connector is located behind the seat, inside the converter mounting area</i>									
DCDC24V150A-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	<i>Connector is located in front, righthand overhead guard leg</i>									
DCDC24V150-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Connector is located behind the seat, inside the converter mounting area</i>									
ACCESSORIES										
SBELTHR-STD	Orange Seat Belt And Hip Restraint	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PRVMIRIR-EP5I	Panoramic Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>Not for use with Rear View Mirror (Inside Right)</i>									
RVMIROR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
RVMIRIR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not for use with Panoramic Rear View Mirror (Inside Right)</i>									
RVMIROL-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Left	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Recommended for seats with fabric cover</i>									
CLOTHARM-EP3I	Cloth Armrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$170
	<i>Recommended for seats with fabric cover</i>									
VISOR-EP5I	Sun Shield (Swivel Mounted)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
TELEMATICS										
TELA-EP3I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
TELEMATICS										
TELA-EP3I	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options and DC/DC converters on A Column. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>									
SPECIAL PAINT										
PAINTEP5I	<p>Special Paint (Excluding Grey Parts)</p> <p><i>Must identify paint color (RAL color) in order notes</i> <i>Add two weeks to published availability</i></p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
LANGUAGE MARKINGS										
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EP3I	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-EP3I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC02	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$225
WAR24AAA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$930
WAR36BBB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,360
WAR348CCC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,620
WAR60DDD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,760
WAR40EEE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,510
WAR52FFF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,770
WAR64GGG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,910
WAR36HHH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$720
WAR48III	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$850
WAR60JJJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,030
WAR40KKK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,710
WAR52LLL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$950
WAR64MMM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,130

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	2EPC7000	2EPC8000	2EP8000	2EP8500	2EPC9000	2EP9000	2EP10000	2EP11000	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED										
51304322	Snap-Fit Adapter	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Includes: Snap-Fit Adapter ONLY (To Be Mounted On A Pallet Jack)</i>									
51304320	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,145
	<i>This is Needed For Each Additional Battery To Be Used With The Truck</i>									
51304323	T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>Includes T-Parking Station Only</i>									

2ET2500	2,500 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
2ETC3000	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
2ET3000	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
2ETC3500	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
2ET3500	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
2ET4000	4,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK

2ET2500-2ET4000

Uncompromising Performance
36 Volt & 48 Volt Electrical System
AC Drive and hydraulic control systems
Dual 4.5 Kw AC drive motors
11.5 Kw AC hydraulic motor
AC Electric power steering
Advanced regenerative braking

Designed for Maximum Run Time
Highly sealed against dust and moisture
Motors sealed to IP 54
Saab electrical connectors sealed to IP 65
Entire truck sealed to IP 54
1 Year / 2,000 hour warranty
2 Year / 4,000 hour extended powertrain warranty
Parts Fast or Parts Free Guarantee

Superior Operator Comfort
Tilt & telescoping fully adjustable steer column
Rubber floor mat
Operators Floating Cabin
Ample storage for operator work tools
Clipboard / Paper holder
Highly adjustable armrest with Horn
Hydraulics mounted on the armrest

Increased Operator Awareness
- Premium Display Panel, Including:
-- 5-Level Performance Mode Selector
-- Drive / Steering Wheel Direction Indicator
-- Battery Discharge Indicator [BDI] In % With Lift Interrupt
-- Operating Hour Reading / Clock / Diagnostics And Error Display
-- Programmable Service Interval Indicator
-- Thermal Limit Indicators
-- Parking Brake Indicator
-- Seat Switch Indicator

Enhanced Operator Protection
Curve Control speed reduction system
Anti-rollback on ramps and slopes
Automatically-actuated electromagnetic parking brake
Electronic backup alarm
Elongated grab bar
Open, low-access step with anti-slip plate

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

2ET2500 20.55X32.68X24.69" - 1702 Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1497	1702	IN: 20.55	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 679	772	MM: 522	830	627	406	Position: A

2ETC3000 24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1791	2036	IN: 24.8	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 812	924	MM: 630	830	627	406	Position: A

2ET3000 29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

2ETC3500 24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1791	2036	IN: 24.8	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 812	924	MM: 630	830	627	406	Position: A

2ET3500 29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

2ET4000 29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
<i>Will add an additional 7 weeks to the lead time for a 36V energy package</i>			
2ET2500-A-36V	2,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$30,220
2ET2500-A-48V	2,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$30,915
2ETC3000-A-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	36 Volt Electric	\$31,275
2ETC3000-A-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	48 Volt Electric	\$31,980
2ET3000-A-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$31,610
2ET3000-A-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$32,305
2ETC3500-A-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	36 Volt Electric	\$32,595
2ETC3500-A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	48 Volt Electric	\$33,300
2ET3500-A-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$32,910
2ET3500-A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$33,610
2ET4000-A-36V	4,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$33,900
2ET4000-A-48V	4,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$34,605

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
2S079E4	79	63	6	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,085
2S118E3	118	81	6	7 °F/6 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$460
2S118E4	118	82	6	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$460
2S122E3	122	83	6	7 °F/6 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$585
2S122E4	122	84	6	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$585
2S130E3	130	87	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$685
2S130E4	130	88	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$685
2S137E3	137	91	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$765
2S137E4	137	92	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$785
2S145E3	145	95	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$825
2S145E4	145	96	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$870
2S157E3	157	101	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$925
2S157E4	157	101	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$985
2S177E3	177	111	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,745
2S177E4	177	111	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,830
DUPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
2D122E3	122	82	58	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,940
2D122E4	122	86	56	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,005
2D125E3	125	83	60	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,985

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
DUPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
2D125E4	125	83	58	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,060
2D130E3	130	86	62	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,005
2D130E4	130	90	58	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,080
2D137E3	137	90	66	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,085
2D137E4	137	94	60	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,155
2D145E3	145	93	70	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,135
2D145E4	145	98	64	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,245
2D157E3	157	99	75	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,265
2D157E4	157	104	68	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,325
TRIPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
2T167E3	167	78	54	7 °F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,695
2T167E4	167	78	52	7 °F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,775
2T173E3	173	80	56	7 °F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,775

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
2T173E4	173	80	54	7 °F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,850
2T182E3	182	83	59	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,810
2T182E4	182	83	58	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,920
2T185E3	185	83.5	60	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,815
2T185E4	185	84	58	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,055
2T188E3	188	85	62	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,820
2T188E4	188	86.5	60	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,225
2T196E3	196	88	64	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,845
2T196E4	196	89	63	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,355
2T216E3	216	95	72	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,960
2T216E4	216	96	70	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,485
2T236E3	236	102	78	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,355
2T236E4	236	102	76	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,865
2T255E3	255	109	85	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,305
2T255E4	255	109	84	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,825
2T275E3	275	115.5	92	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,045
<i>Add 3 weeks to standard lead time. Recommended for use with solid rubber tires</i>											
2T275E4	275	115.5	91	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$7,100
<i>Add 3 weeks to standard lead time. Recommended for use with solid rubber tires</i>											

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
NOFORKS-EP3I	No Forks	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
FKHP31-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 31" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP35-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 35" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP37-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 37" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP39-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 39" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP43-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 43" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP45-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 45" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP47-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 47" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FK2HP31-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 31" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP35-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 35" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP37-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 37" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP39-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 39" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP43-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 43" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP45-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 45" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP47-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 47" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION								
EFG2BATT-STD1I	Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EFG2I	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,195
	<i>Note: Software conversion, required cabling, wake-up button in cabin, and convenience charging socket (Comfort Charge)</i> - Comfort Charge socket at rear of the overhead guard - Requires lithium-ion battery and delivery without battery not possible - Allowable operating temperatures 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to +104°F)							
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY								
BL48T444MB-EP2I	48V Li-Ion 444Ah MB Battery	-	o	-	o	-	-	\$35,655
BL48T518LB-EP2I	48V Li-Ion 518Ah LB Battery	-	-	o	-	o	o	\$43,475
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS								
CBL480B150-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,810
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 13.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>							
CBL480B200-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,765
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 20.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>							
CBL480B250-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,785
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>							
CBL480B300-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,425
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES								
BC20-EP3I	20.55X32.68X24.69" - 1702 Battery Compartment Dimensions	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
BC25-EP3I	24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment	-	o	-	o	-	-	\$0
BC29-EP3I	29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment	-	-	o	-	o	o	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES								
COMFASTCHG-EP3I	Comfort Charge With Water Connection	-	-	o	-	o	o	\$2,510
	<i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>							
COMFASTCHGW O-EP3I	Comfort Charge Without Water Connection	-	-	o	-	o	o	\$2,390
	<i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>							
BATTERY EXTRACTION								
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK							
BATTROL-STD	Rolling Battery Tray with Underside Lifting Bar	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>DESCRIPTION: When using pallet jack lifting up on the 320 mm wide underside lifting bar, allows battery to be pulled to tray roller stops for watering and maintenance. NOTE: If needed, this can later be retrofitted into Snap-Fit use by removing underside lifting bar and installing 2 silver rollers at the mounting pin position. RECOMMENDED: Pallet truck with 20 inch (520 mm) out-to-out / 8 inch (200 mm) inside-to-inside width forks in order to support the 320 mm wide underside lifting bar.</i>							
BEROL-EP3I	Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,410
	<i>DESCRIPTION: Integrated rollers in battery compartment floor replace the standard Rolling Battery Tray. NOTE: This roller floor reduces the battery compartment height clearance available for the battery. Maximum battery height dimension must be reduced to 23.4 inches. For use with USA style batteries only Distance from floor to top of the rollers (for matching to battery extraction equipment): With new tires and no load = 8.9 inches With fully worn tires and no load = 6.9 inches</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION								
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK							
BESFTP-EP3I	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>NOTE: Same Tray Can Be Used With Snap-Fit or Overhead (Crane) Battery Extraction Device REQUIRES: If First Time Snap-fit Extraction Device User, Snap-Fit Adaptor And T-Parking Station Needs To Be Ordered (Refer To Battery Extractions Accessories Section)</i>							
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES / CHARGING STATION SCENARIO							
RBATTSG-EP3I	Removable (Lift Off) Battery Side Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$895
	<i>NOTE: Removable Side Cover May Be Required For Use With Large Battery Extraction Systems To Allow Truck To Get Closer To Battery Extraction REQUIRES: Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor Option</i>							
BATDOOR-EP3I	Battery Door with 175° Opening Range	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$415
	<i>DESCRIPTION: Battery compartment access door opens extra wide to allow truck to pull up close to certain types of battery changing equipment. NOTE: Door hinges will extend from the side of the chassis by approximately 20 mm (13/16 in).</i>							
SNAPTP-EP3I	Snap-Fit Adaptor + T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>NOTE: This Is To be Ordered If It Is The First Time The Customer Will Be Using The Snap-Fit Adaptor And The T-Parking Station Arrangement For Each Additional Battery Per Truck, Will Require Additional Rolling Battery Tray W/ Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station, (Refer To BATTERY EXTRACTION Uninstalled Section)</i>							
CARRIAGE								
CARREFG2-STD	Standard Carriage	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	38.6" (980 mm) Wide ISO Class II Carriage							
SIDESHIFTER								
	HOOK-ON SIDESHIFTER							
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum</i>							
SS38-EP3I	38.6" Hook-On Sideshifter With Quick Disconnect Coupling	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$880

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER								
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER							
	<i>Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum</i>							
SSINT-EP3I	38.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,380
SSINT-EP4I	38.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,380
SSINTCP-EP3I	Center Positioning Of Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,320
	<i>Requires Integral Sideshifter Option</i>							
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
SSAS-EP3I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>Add one week to published availability</i>							
SSNM-EP3I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>Add one week to published availability</i>							
PNEUT-EP3I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$815
	<i>Only up to MFH = 196" Add one week to published availability</i>							
CUSHTR-EP3I	Cushion Tires With Rims	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,005
STANDARD TIRES								
SPNEU-STD	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LOAD BACKREST								
LBR-STD1	48" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBRDELE-EP3I	Delete Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>							
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS								
SINHOS-EP3I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses with fixed connection.</i>							
SINHOSQC-EP3I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter</i>							
2HOSQC-EP3I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses.</i>							
2HOSQC2-EP3I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 2X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS								
2HOSQC2-EP3I	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter</i>							
3HOSQC3-EP3I	3 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 3X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,130
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever fittings, hoses and switching lever. Will be equipped with 2 sets of quick disconnect couplings and a fixed connection to the ISS when ordered with a Integral Sideshifter</i>							
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
VLV2-STD	2-Section Valve - Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
3V-EP3I	3-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek quad mast and sideshifter.</i>							
4V-EP3I	4-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$795
	<i>Order If Truck Is Equipped With Lift-Tek Quad Mast And Two Additional Hydraulic Functions Ares Required.</i>							
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
DUOPILOT-EP3I	Duo Pilot Integrated In Armrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
JYSTK-EP3I	Joystick Control (multiPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
MSTCUSH-EP3I	Mast Cushioning With Hydraulic Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,595
TILT CYLINDERS								
TILT-STD	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
OHG-STD11I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DIROHG-EP3I	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,640
	<i>Pull-in dimension (floor to bottom of OHG legs) = 47.2" (1200mm). OHG support width front and rear = 31.5" (800mm). Load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6" (1100x980mm). Cannot be ordered with cab options/accessories, OHG-mounted lighting, working lights, or panoramic rear view mirror options. Includes LED front working lights mounted to cowl. Add three weeks to published availability.</i>							
LOWOHG-EP3I	Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,100
	<i>OHG Height - 78" Includes Low Profile S521 Grammar Seat Not for use with Seat MSG ERGO</i>							
	CABINS							
CABEC1-EP3I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,560

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
CABINS								
CABEC1-EP3I	80.3" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front window wiper and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability							
CONTCABEC1-EP3I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin 78.0" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front window wiper and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability For Use With Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,000
CABCM3-EP3I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin 80.3" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front and rear window wiper Two steel doors with sliding windows Front and rear washer and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,385
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
ELEHT-EP3I	Electric Heating 1.5 kW Only available when ordering a Cab option. Not for use with swivel seat (SEATSW-EP3).	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,435
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
HORNHDEP3I-STD1I	Heavy Duty, High Usage Horn Relay For Use In Applications With Heavy Horn Usage	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDC-EP3I	Dual Pedal Travel Direction Control Not for use in combination with SEATSW-EP3.	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$645
RGH-EP3I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button Located on right rear OHG column. Add 4 weeks to published availability.	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
EASYACCESS-EP3I	EasyAccess Soft Key Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Display Buttons Consult Sales Manual For Operation Add Seven Weeks To Published Availability	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$515
EASYPIN-EP3I	Easy Access PIN Code	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$585

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
EASYPIN-EP3I	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Display Buttons Consult Sales Manual For Operation Add Seven Weeks To Published Availability</i>							
TILTLVL-EP3I	Tilt Leveling	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,705
	<i>Digital Tilt Angle Display. Function Needs To Be Pre-Selected Via F-N Button. Tilt Process Stops When Mast Is Placed Vertically (In Relation To The Truck). Not for use with Quad Mast.</i>							
SPEED CONTROL								
GRSPL62-EP5I	Travel Speed Reduction To 6.2 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
CAMERA SYSTEMS								
ADISPLAYEP3I	Assistance Display, Computer With 7" Touch Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,925
	<i>Multifunctional computer with 7" touch display for use with Added View camera systems</i>							
CAMERAREP3I	Added View, Reverse Travel Camera	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,500
	<i>Digital rear view camera with 150° horizontal and 85° vertical viewing angle. Requires "Assistance Display" option Not for use with: > LED Strobe Light, position P3</i>							
CAMERA360EP3I	Added View, 360° Camera System	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,400
	<i>Four digital cameras displaying different views and view combinations: > Fork direction, rear direction, digitally generated top view from above true-to-scale with image of the truck in the center > Split screen with view in fork direction and top view from above, split screen with view to rear and top view from above Intelligent use of driving information: configurable automatic camera switching, auto zoom in top view Requires "Assistance Display" option Not for use with: > Economy Cabin Packages > Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard > Outside Mirrors Right/Left</i>							
TEMPERATURE								
TROPICAL-EP3I	Tropical Version	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
	<i>For Continuous Operation In Ambient Temperature Up To 122° F (50° C) Frame Completely KTL Primer- Coated Frame Not For Use With Cold Storage Modification</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
	TEMPERATURE							
CLDSTFRZ-EP3I	Cold Storage Modification (To -4° F, -20° C)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Special oil, chassis corrosion protection, heated display Not for use with Tropical Version Add three weeks to publish availability</i>							
	CONTROL FEATURES							
DRVCNT-EP3I	Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$865
	<i>Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height Add two weeks to published availability</i>							
ACCESSCTRL-EP3I	Access Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
	<i>Disengages travel and hydraulic power when operator is not in the seat and seat belt is not engaged Add two weeks to published availability</i>							
ELIFTCUT-EP3I	Electric Lift Cut-Out	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,085
	<i>Add one week to published availability, includes a bypass switch Lift height must be specified</i>							
LFTCNTRL-EP3I	Lift Control And Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,510
	<i>Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height. Includes Tilt cushioning and Tilt Angle display. Not for use with 3 Additional Hydraulic Functions option. Add two weeks to published availability</i>							
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLTLED2-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Switch Activated	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>							
WKLTLEDC2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Continuous Operation	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>							
WKLTLEDF2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Activated When Driving Forward	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>							
WKLTLED2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (bottom) - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$335
	<i>Position S9/S10 Recommended for use with Drive in Rack Overhead Guard</i>							
WKLTRLED2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
	<i>Position R5/R6</i>							

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLTRLEDC2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Continuous Operation <i>Position R5/R6</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
WKLTRLEDR2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Activated While Reversing <i>Position R5/R6</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
WKLTDIMS2-EP3I	Static Worklight Dimming Function <i>Working Lights can be dimmed to a preset value through a softkey button.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$555
WKLTDIMD2-EP3I	Dynamic Worklight Dimming Function <i>Working Lights can be dimmed to a range of values through a softkey button.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
BRKLED2-EP3I	LED Brake Light <i>Position R5/R6</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,265
STRBLB2-EP3I	LED Strobe Light Flush With OHG <i>Position P3</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$740
BLUESPOTC2-EP3I	Blue Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation <i>The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
BLUESPOTR2-EP3I	Blue Floor Spot Rear, Activated When In Reverse <i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of the Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated W</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
REDSPOTC2-EP3I	Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation <i>Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Continuous Ope</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
REDSPOTR2-EP3I	Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated In Reverse	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$935

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
REDSPOTR2-EP3I	Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Activated In							
SEAT								
SEATFSV-STD	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATC-EP3I	MSG 65 Cloth Ergo Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$390
	Dual-sensitive seat belt, backrest extension and mechanical lumbar support Not for use with Low Overhead Guard Add Five Weeks To Published Availability							
SEATSWC-EP3I	Swivel MSG 65 Ergo Cloth Seat - Rotate To Right 15°	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
	Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest. Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm). Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG option or Dual Pedal Travel Direction Add five weeks to published availability							
SEATSW-EP3I	Standard Swivel Vinyl Seat - Rotate To Right 15°	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,655
	Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm) Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG options or Dual Pedal Travel Direction							
DC/DC CONVERTER								
DCDC12V150A-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	Connector Is Located In Front, Right Hand Overhead Guard Leg							
DCDC12V150-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	Connector Is Located Behind The Seat, Inside The Converter Mounting Area							
DCDC24V150A-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	Connector Is Located In Front, Right Hand Overhead Guard Leg							
DCDC24V150-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	Connector Is Located Behind The Seat, Inside the Converter Mounting Area							
ACCESSORIES								
SBELTEP3-STD1I	Wide Hip Restraint, Orange Seat Belt and Acoustic warning buzzer during reversing	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
ACCESSORIES								
OHGGLS-EP3I	Overhead Guard Glass	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
	<i>Window made of laminated safety glass Not For Use With Cab, Drive In Rack Overhead Guard or Low Overhead Guard Options</i>							
PRVMIRIR-EP3I	Panoramic Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
RVMIROR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
RVMIRIR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not for use with Panoramic Rear View Mirror (Inside Right)</i>							
RVMIROL-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Left	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Recommended for seats with fabric cover</i>							
VISOR-EP3I	Sun Shield (Swivel Mounted)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
TELEMATICS								
TELA-EP3I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
TELEMATICS								
TELA-EP3I	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options and DC/DC converters on A Column. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>							
SPECIAL PAINT								
PAINTEP3I	<p>Special Paint (Excluding Grey Parts)</p> <p><i>Must Identify Paint Color (RAL Color) In Order Notes</i> <i>Add Two Weeks To Published Availability</i></p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EP3I	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-EP3I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC02	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	2ET2500	2ETC3000	2ET3000	2ETC3500	2ET3500	2ET4000	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED								
51184515	Snap-Fit Adapter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Includes: Snap-Fit Adapter ONLY (To Be Mounted On A Pallet Jack)</i>							
51184513	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$805
	<i>This is Needed For Each Additional Battery To Be Used With The Truck</i>							
51113309	T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
	<i>T-Parking Station Only</i>							

3EPC5000	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)
3EP5000	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
3EPC6000	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)
3EP6000	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
3EP6500	6,500 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
3EP7000	7,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck

3EPC5000-3EP700

Uncompromising Performance

- 80 Volt electrical system
- AC Drive and hydraulic control systems
- 9.0 Kw AC Drive motors x2
- 17.6 Kw AC hydraulic motor / 11.3 Kw AC hydraulic motor (3EPC5000, 3EP5000)
- On-demand hydrostatic power steering
- Advanced regenerative braking
- 44.1" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (3EPC5000, 3EP5000)
- 44.1" Wide ITA Class III Carriage (3EPC6000, 3EP6000, 3EP6500, 3EP7000)
- Standard Tires
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Front 23X9-10 (3EPC5000, 3EP5000)
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Front 23X10-12 (3EPC6000, 3EP6000)
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Front 315/45-12 (3EP6500, 3EP7000)
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Rear 18X7-8 (3EPC5000, 3EP5000)
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Rear 180/70-8 (3EP6000)
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Rear 200/50-10 (3EPC6000, 3EPC6000, 3EP6500)

Designed for Maximum Run Time

- Highly sealed against dust and moisture
- Motors sealed to IP 54
- Electrical connectors sealed to IP 65
- Entire truck sealed to IP 54
- 1 Year / 2,000 hour warranty
- 2 Year / 4,000 hour extended powertrain warranty
- Parts Fast or Parts Free Guarantee

Superior Operator Comfort

- Fully adjustable steering column with tilt & telescoping
- Elongated grab bar
- Rubber floor mat
- Operators Floating Cabin
- Ample storage for operator work tools
- Clipboard & paper holder
- Hydraulics mounted on the armrest
- Comfort Display, (includes an automatic parking brake)

Increased Operator Awareness

- Premium Display Panel, including:
 - 5-level performance mode selector
 - Drive / steering wheel direction indicator
 - Battery discharge indicator [BDI] with lift interrupt
 - Operating hour reading and clock
 - Diagnostics and error display
 - Programmable service interval indicator
 - Thermal limit indicators
 - Brake fluid indicator
 - Parking brake indicator
 - Seat switch indicator
 - Fault indicator and history folder

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Curve Control speed reduction system
- Anti-rollback on ramps and slopes
- Automatically-actuated parking brake
- Electronic backup alarm
- Open, low-access step with anti-slip plate

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

3EPC5000 27.99X40.47X30.87" - 3710 Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3263	3710	IN: 27.99	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1480	1683	MM: 711	1028	784	406	Position: B

3EP5000 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

3EPC6000 27.99X40.47X30.87" - 3710 Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3263	3710	IN: 27.99	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1480	1683	MM: 711	1028	784	406	Position: B

3EP6000 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

3EP6500 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

3EP7000 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
3EPC5000B-80V	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	80 Volt Electric	\$46,235
3EP5000B-80V	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$46,580
3EPC6000B-80V	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	80 Volt Electric	\$47,480
3EP6000B-80V	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$47,825
3EP6500B-80V	6,500 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$49,795
3EP7000B-80V	7,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$53,615

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
S114E5A	114.2 "/ 2900 mm	83.7" / 2125 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$630
S122E5A	122" / 3100 mm	87.6" / 2225 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$670
S130E5A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	91.5" / 2325 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$940
S137E5A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	95.5" / 2425 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,120
S145E5A	145.7 "/ 3700 mm	99.4" / 2525 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,245
S169E5A	169.3 "/ 4300 mm	113.2 "/ 2875 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,145
S114E6A	114.2 "/ 2900 mm	83.5" / 2122 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$630
S122E6A	122" / 3100 mm	87.5" / 2222 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$670
S130E6A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	91.4" / 2322 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$940

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
S137E6A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	95.4" / 2422 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$1,120
S145E6A	145.7 "/ 3700 mm	99.3" / 2522 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$1,245
S157E6A	157.5 "/ 4000 mm	105.2 "/ 2672 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$1,870
S169E6A	169.3 "/ 4300 mm	113.1 "/ 2872 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$2,145
S177E6A	177.2 "/ 4500 mm	117" / 2972 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$2,205
S114E7A	114.2 "/ 2900 mm	84.7" / 2152 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$765
S122E7A	122" / 3100 mm	88.7" / 2252 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$815
S130E7A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	92.6" / 2352 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,145
S137E7A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	96.5" / 2452 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,360
S145E7A	145.7 "/ 3700 mm	100.5 "/ 2552 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,510

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
S157E7A	157.5 "/ 4000 mm	106.4 "/ 2702 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,270
S169E7A	169.3 "/ 4300 mm	114.3 "/ 2902 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,605
S177E7A	177.2 "/ 4500 mm	118.2 "/ 3002 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,675
DUPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
D122E5A	122" / 3100 mm	86.2" / 2190 mm	63" / 1600 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,940
D130E5A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	90.2" / 2290 mm	66.9" / 1700 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,045
D137E5A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	94.1" / 2390 mm	70.9" / 1800 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,180

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
DUPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
D145E5A	145.7 "/ 3700 mm	98" / 2490 mm	74.8" / 1900 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,295
D157E5A	157.5 "/ 4000 mm	103.9 "/ 2640 mm	80.7" / 2050 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$4,025
D122E6A	122" / 3100 mm	86.1" / 2187 mm	57.1" / 1450 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$2,940
D130E6A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	90" / 2287 mm	57.1" / 1450 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$3,045
D137E6A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	94" / 2387 mm	65" / 1650 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$3,180
D145E6A	145.7 "/ 3700 mm	97.9" / 2487 mm	68.9" / 1750 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$3,295
D157E6A	157.5 "/ 4000 mm	103.8 "/ 2637 mm	74.8" / 1900 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$4,025
D122E7A	122" / 3100 mm	87.3" / 2217 mm	57.1" / 1451 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,565
D130E7A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	91.2" / 2317 mm	61.1" / 1551 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,690
D137E7A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	95.2" / 2417 mm	65" / 1651 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,855

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
DUPLEX											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.											
D145E7A	145.7 " / 3700 mm	99.1" / 2517 mm	68.9" / 1751 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,995
D157E7A	157.5 " / 4000 mm	105" / 2667 mm	74.8" / 1901 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,880
TRIPLEX											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.											
T173E5A	173.2 " / 4400 mm	82.3" / 2090 mm	59.1" / 1500 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,060
T185E5A	185" / 4700 mm	86.2" / 2190 mm	63" / 1600 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,665

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
T196E5A	196.9 "/ 5000 mm	90.2" / 2290 mm	74.8" / 1900 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,800
T216E5A	216.5 "/ 5500 mm	98" / 2490 mm	74.8" / 1900 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,990
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T236E5A	236.2 "/ 6000 mm	105.9 "/ 2690 mm	82.7" / 2100 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,165
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T255E5A	255.9 "/ 6500 mm	113.8 "/ 2890 mm	90.6" / 2300 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,735
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T275E5A	275.6 "/ 7000 mm	121.7 "/ 3090 mm	98.4" / 2500 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$10,240

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T295E5A	295.3 "/ 7500 mm	129.5 "/ 3290 mm	106.3 "/ 2700 mm	6 / 8	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$10,895
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T173E6A	173.2 "/ 4400 mm	82.2" / 2087 mm	53.1" / 1350 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$7,060
T185E6A	185" / 4700 mm	86.1" / 2187 mm	57.1" / 1450 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$7,665
T196E6A	196.9 "/ 5000 mm	90" / 2287 mm	61" / 1550 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$7,800
T216E6A	216.5 "/ 5500 mm	97.9" / 2487 mm	68.9" / 1750 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$7,990
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
T236E6A	236.2 "/ 6000 mm	105.8 "/ 2687 mm	76.8" / 1950 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$9,165
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T255E6A	255.9 "/ 6500 mm	113.7 "/ 2887 mm	84.6" / 2150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$9,735
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T275E6A	275.6 "/ 7000 mm	121.5 "/ 3087 mm	92.5" / 2350 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$10,240
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T295E6A	295.3 "/ 7500 mm	129.4 "/ 3287 mm	100.4 "/ 2550 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$10,895
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.											
T173E7A	173.2 "/ 4400 mm	83.3" / 2117 mm	53.2" / 1351 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,560
T185E7A	185" / 4700 mm	87.3" / 2217 mm	53.2" / 1351 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,295
T196E7A	196.9 "/ 5000 mm	91.2" / 2317 mm	61.1" / 1551 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,455
T216E7A	216.5 "/ 5500 mm	99.1" / 2517 mm	68.9" / 1751 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,690
T236E7A	236.2 "/ 6000 mm	107" / 2717 mm	76.8" / 1951 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,115
T255E7A	255.9 "/ 6500 mm	114.8 "/ 2917 mm	84.7" / 2151 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,805
T275E7A	275.6 "/ 7000 mm	122.7 "/ 3117 mm	92.6" / 2351 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$12,415

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.											
T295E7A	295.3 "/ 7500 mm	130.6 "/ 3317 mm	100.4 "/ 2551 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,210

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
NOFORKA-EP5I	No Forks	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
NOFORKA-EP6I	No Forks	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IIA)								
FKHP31A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 31" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP35A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP37A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 37" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP39A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 39" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP41A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 41" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP43A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP45A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP47A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IIIA)								
FKHP35A-EP6I	1.8" X 4.9" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP37A-EP6I	1.8" X 4.9" X 37" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP43A-EP6I	1.8" X 4.9" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP45A-EP6I	1.8" X 4.9" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP47A-EP6I	1.8" X 4.9" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION								
EFG4BATT-STD1I	80V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LIONA-EFG4I	80V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,195
	<i>Note: Software conversion, required cabling, wake-up button in cabin, and convenience charging socket (Comfort Charge)</i> - Comfort Charge socket at rear of the overhead guard - Requires lithium-ion battery and delivery without battery not possible - Allowable operating temperatures 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to +104°F)							
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY								
BL80T592S-EP4I	80V Li-Ion 592Ah S Battery	o	-	o	-	-	-	\$62,515
BL80T740M-EP4I	80V Li-Ion 740Ah M Battery	-	o	-	o	o	o	\$74,110
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS								
CH480B160-EP4I	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 160A	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,120
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 28.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>							
CH480B290-EP4I	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 290A	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$12,710
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 42.3A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 45.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 207 lbs.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES								
BC28-EP5I	27.99X40.47X30.87" - 3710 Battery Compartment Dimensions	●	-	●	-	-	-	\$0
BC33-EP7I	33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size	-	●	-	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION								
CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK								
BATTROLM1-STD1I	Rolling Battery Tray With Underside Lift Bar-Maint	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BESFTPA-EP5I	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>NOTE: Same Tray Can Be Used With Snap-Fit or Overhead (Crane) Battery Extraction Device</i>							
	<i>REQUIRES: If First Time Snap-fit Extraction Device User, Snap-Fit Adaptor And T-Parking Station Needs To Be Ordered (Refer To Battery Extractions Accessories Section)</i>							
	<i>For Both Crane And Snap-fit Extraction Methods, A Snap-fit Adapter To Be Mounted On Powered Pallet Jack, (Suggested Model Jungheinrich EJE225 -48X27 6,000 LB Capacity Walkie With Nominal 1150 mm X 670 mm Forks)</i>							
BEROLA-EP5I	Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,560
	<i>DESCRIPTION: Integrated rollers in battery compartment floor replace the standard Rolling Battery Tray.</i>							
	<i>NOTE: Distance from floor to top of the rollers (for matching to battery extraction equipment): With new tires and no load = 7.4 inches With fully worn tires and no load = 5.2 inches</i>							
CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES / CHARGING STATION SCENARIO								
SNAPTPA-EP5I	Snap-Fit Adaptor + T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,560
	<i>NOTE: This Is To be Ordered If It Is The First Time The Customer Will Be Using The Snap-Fit Adaptor And The T-Parking Station Arrangement For Each Additional Battery Per Truck, Will Require Additional Rolling Battery Tray W/ Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station, (Refer To BATTERY EXTRACTION Uninstalled Section)</i>							
BATTERY DOOR								
BDOOREP4-STD1I	Battery Door Hinge, Standard 120° Opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BDOOR176-EP4I	Battery Door Hinge, 176° Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$530
CARRIAGE								
CARREP5A-STD1I	Standard Carriage, 4 roller	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
	44.1" (1120 mm) Wide ISO Class 2 Carriage							

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
CARRIAGE								
CARREP6A-STD1I	Standard Carriage, 6 roller	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
	44.1" (1120 mm) Wide ISO Class 3 Carriage							
CARREP5A6-EP5I	Optional Carriage, 6 roller	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$735
	Recommended with heavy attachments or higher load centers. 44.1" (1120 mm) Wide ISO Class 2 Carriage							
SIDESHIFTER								
HOOK-ON SIDESHIFTER								
	Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum							
SS44A-EP5I	44.1" Hook-On Sideshifter With Quick Disconnect Coupling	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
	Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum Sideshift ± 100 mm. With quick-release coupling.							
SS44A-EP6I	44.1" Hook-On Sideshifter With Quick Disconnect Coupling	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,990
	Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum Sideshift ± 100 mm. With quick-release coupling.							
INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER								
	Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum							
SSINTA-EP5I	44.1" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,420
	Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum Sideshift +/- 100 mm. 4 rollers. With fixed connection.							
SSINTA-EP6I	44.1" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$1,770
	Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum Sideshift +/- 100 mm. 6 rollers. With fixed connection.							
SSINTA-EP7I	44.1" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,725
	Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum Sideshift +/- 100 mm. 6 rollers. With fixed connection.							

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
SOLID PNEUMATIC DRIVE TIRES								
SPNEUA-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Tires (Front) <i>5,000 lb. machines: 23x9-10 (225/75-10) 6,000 lb. machines: 23x10-12 (250/60-12)</i>	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
SPWIDEF4-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Wide Tires (Front) <i>Front 315/45-12 Truck width b1=51.2"</i>	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
SPWIDEFC6A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Wide Tires (Front) <i>Front 315/45-12 Truck width b1=51.2"</i>	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$745
SPNMFC5A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires (Front) <i>Front 23x9-10 Includes "Antistatic Band" option Not for use with triplex masts greater than 216" maximum fork height</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$700
SPNMFC6A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires (Front) <i>Front 23x10-12 Includes "Antistatic Band" option For 5,000 lb. machines, only for use with triplex masts greater than 216"</i>	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$700
SPNMWIDEA-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Wide Tires (Front) <i>Front 315/45-12 Includes "Antistatic Band" option Truck width b1=51.2"</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,340
SPASFC5B-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Tires (Front) <i>Front 23x9-10 Not for use with triplex masts greater than 216" maximum fork height</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$575
SPASFC6A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Tires (Front) <i>Front 23x10-12 For 5,000 lb. machines, only for use with triplex masts greater than 216"</i>	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$575
SPASWIDEB-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Wide Tires (Front) <i>Front 315/45-12 Truck width b1=51.2"</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,125
SOLID PNEUMATIC STEER TIRES								
SPNEUAR-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Tires (Rear) <i>5,000 lb. machines: 18x7-8 (180/70-8) 6,000 lb. (non-compact) machines: 18x7-8 (180/70-8)</i>	●	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
SPWIDER4-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Wide Tires (Rear) <i>6,000 lb. (compact) machines: 200/50-10 6,500 and 7,000 lb. machines: 200/50-10</i>	-	-	●	-	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
	SOLID PNEUMATIC STEER TIRES							
SPWIDERC5A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Wide Tires (Rear) <i>Rear 200/50-10 Not for use with masts greater than 216" maximum fork height</i>	o	o	-	o	-	-	\$285
SPNMRC5A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires (Rear) <i>Rear 18x7-8</i>	o	o	-	o	-	-	\$165
SPNMWIDEB-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Wide Tires (Rear) <i>Rear 200/50-10</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
SPASRC5A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Tires (Rear) <i>Rear 18x7-8 Includes "Antistatic Band" option</i>	o	o	-	o	-	-	\$160
SPASWIDEA-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Wide Tires (Rear) <i>Rear 200/50-10 Includes "Antistatic Band" option</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$410
CUSHION TIRES WITH RIMS (DRIVE & STEER)								
<i>ADD 3 WEEKS TO PUBLISHED AVAILABILITY</i>								
CUSHTRC5A-EP5I	Cushion Tires With Rims <i>Front 22x9x16 Rear 18x6x12 1/8 Maximum speed reduction set to 6.2 mph (10 km/h)</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$4,790
CUSHTRC6A-EP5I	Cushion Tires With Rims <i>Front 22x9x16 Rear 18x6x12 1/8 Maximum speed reduction set to 6.2 mph (10 km/h)</i>	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$5,090
CUSHTR6A-EP5I	Cushion Tires With Rims <i>Front 22x9x16 Rear 18x7x12 1/8 Maximum speed reduction set to 6.2 mph (10 km/h)</i>	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$5,375
CUSHTR65A-EP5I	Cushion Tires With Rims <i>Front 22x10x16 Rear 18x7x12 1/8 Maximum speed reduction set to 6.2 mph (10 km/h)</i>	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,135
LOAD BACKREST								
LBREP5A-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
LBREP6A-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest Extension	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBRDELEA-EP3I	Delete Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
LOAD BACKREST								
LBRDELEA-EP3I	<i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>							
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS								
SINHOSA-EP5I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses with fixed connection.</i>							
SINHOSQCA-EP5I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter.</i>							
2HOSQCA-EP5I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses.</i>							
3HOSQC3A-EP5I	3 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 3X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,055
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings, hoses and switching lever. Will be equipped with 2 sets of quick disconnect couplings and a fixed connection to the ISS when ordered with Integral Sideshifter.</i>							
2HOSQC2A-EP5I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 2X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter.</i>							
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
2VEP4-STD1I	2-Section Control Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
3VEP4I	3-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek quad mast and sideshifter.</i>							
4VEP4I	4-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek Quad Mast and sideshifter and an additional hydraulic function is required.</i>							
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
FNGR-STD1I	Fingertip Controls (soloPILOT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Integrated in armrest</i>							
JYSTKA-EPC5I	Joystick Control (multiPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
	<i>Integrated in armrest</i>							
DUOPILOTA-E5I	Double Joysticks (duoPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$890
	<i>Integrated in armrest</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
OHG-STD11I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LOWOHGA-EP5I	Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
	<i>OHG Height - 83.3" Includes Low Profile S521 Grammar Seat (SEATG-NP)</i>							
ELEOHGA-EP5I	Elevated Operator Position	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,605
	<i>OHG Height - 100" Add three weeks to published availability Not for use with any mast with OAL under 98"</i>							
DIROHG-EP5I	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,185
	<i>88.2" height Pull in dimension 53.2" (floor to bottom of OHG legs) OHG support width front and rear 33.5" Cannot be ordered with cab options/accessories, glass roof window, swivel seat, OHG-mounted lighting, working lights, LED lights or panoramic rear view mirror options Lighting and weatherproof options on request via CSM</i>							
CABINS								
CABEC1A-EP5I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin (Standard)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,950
	<i>88.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front window made of toughened safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval wiper for front window Inside mirror</i>							
CONTCABEC1A-EP5I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin (Container Version)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,090
	<i>83.3" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front window made of toughened safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval wiper for front window Inside mirror Low profile seat</i>							
RSDCABEC1A-EP5I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin (Raised Operator Position)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$9,495

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
CABINS								
RSDCABEC1A-EP5I	100.0" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front window made of toughened safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval wiper for front window Inside mirror Operator position raised 11.8" from standard truck For Use With Raised Operator Position							
CABEC2A-EP5I	Cabin Package #2 - Basic Cabin (Standard)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,405
	88.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front window made of toughened safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval wiper for front window Inside mirror Rear window with heater and rear washer							
CABEC2B-EP5I	Cabin Package #2 - Basic Cabin (Container Version)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,010
	83.3" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front window made of toughened safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval wiper for front window Inside mirror Rear window with heater and rear washer For Use With Container Overhead Guard							
CABCM3A-EP5I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Standard)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,310
	88.2" Height to top of OHG Seated position width reduced to 18.8 inches (477 mm) from the standard 20.0 inches (507 mm) with narrower hip restraint due to door-hip restraint clearance Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Roof lining without lighting full opening door on left side, right side sliding window no door Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror							
CONTCABA-EP4I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Container Version)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,635

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
CABINS								
CONTCABA-EP4I	<p>83.3" Height to top of OHG Seated position width reduced to 18.8 inches (477 mm) from the standard 20.0 inches (507 mm) with narrower hip restraint due to door-hip restraint clearance Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Roof lining without lighting One steel door left; constant scoop screen right Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror Low profile seat For Use With Container Overhead Guard</p>							
RSDCABCM3A-EP5I	<p>Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Raised Operator Position)</p> <p>100.0" Height to top of OHG Seated position width reduced to 18.8 inches (477 mm) from the standard 20.0 inches (507 mm) with narrower hip restraint due to door-hip restraint clearance Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Roof lining without lighting One steel door left; constant scoop screen right Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror Operator position raised 11.8" from standard truck For Use With Raised Operator Position</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,775
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
FELTA-EP4I	<p>Felt Calf Protector</p> <p>Temperature insulating material equipped on front of hood for optimal calf protection against the contact of cold metal Best when used with comfort cabins</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$85
ELEHTA-EP4I	Electric Heating 2.2 kW Output	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,655
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
FDCA-EP5I	<p>Dual Pedal Travel Direction Control</p> <p>Not in combination with Swivel Seat</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
LDWEIGHTEP4I	Load Weight Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,000

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
LDWEIGHTEP4I	<i>Not legal for trade. Permanent measuring shown on truck display. Tolerance +/-5% of the maximum capacity. With Mast Cushioning option, tolerance changes to +/- 10% of the maximum rated capacity. The option is activated via the FN button in the armrest.</i>							
RGHA-EP3I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button <i>Located on right rear OHG column.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
MSTCUSHA-EP4I	Mast Cushioning With Hydraulic Accumulator <i>Absorbs shocks to the load. Hydraulic accumulator volume 0.75 l (85 bar). Load cushioning reduces the maximum backward tilt of the mast to 5.5°.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,590
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE								
EFPKGA-STD1I	Standard Performance <i>Drive motor (x2), performance S2 60 min: 9 kW Lift motor, performance with S3: 17.6 kW</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
HPPKGA-EP5I	High Performance Package <i>Drive motor (x2), performance S2 60 min (drivePLUS): 11.3 kW Lift motor, performance with S3: 22 kW Includes controls cover</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,595
ACCESS SYSTEMS								
KEYEP4-STD1I	EasyAccess, Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SFTKY-EP4I	EasyAccess, Keyless Softkey <i>Keyless PIN code truck start via Truck Display 4 Digit Access Limited digits 1 - 4</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$515
PINCD-EP4I	PIN Code and EasyAccess <i>4 -digit access code using numbers 0-9. The numbers are entered using a separate keypad.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$585
SPEED CONTROL								
GRSPL62A-EP5I	Travel Speed Reduction To 6.2 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
TILTCUSHEP4I	Tilt Cushioning, Backward <i>Cushioning of the backward tilt to avoid hard impacts against the tilt cylinder end stop.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$390
TLTLVL-EP4I	Tilt Leveling Mast Vertical And Backward Tilt Cushioning <i>Includes tilt angle indicator with tilt cushioning Activated via the FN button in the armrest Tilt process will always stop with the mast in the vertical position relative to the truck with activation of FN button</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,050

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
DAKIT-EP4I	Dirty Application Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,245
	<i>Ideal for dirty conditions comprised of particals greater than 1/8" (3mm) in size such as wood chips, paper, cardboard, plastic film, fibers, and threads. Does not provide complete protection against finer dust and particles such as cement, grinding dust, paper pulp, fine sawdust, fine plant seeds, and fine road dust. Includes: > Additions fans for drive axles > Controls cover > Undercarriage protection plate > Bellows for tilt cylinders > Mud guard flap Dependant on the truck configuration, backwards tilt of the mast may be limited</i>							
MUD-EP4I	Mud Guard Flap	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
ADDFANA-EP5I	Additional Fans, Drive Axles	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
ROOFWINA-EP5I	Polycarbonate Roof Window	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,145
	<i>Not available with Drive-In Rack OHG or cab options</i>							
CONTCOV-EP4I	Controls Cover, Drive Controller	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	LIFT LIMIT							
LFTLIM30-EP4I	Lift Limit With Bypass, 118"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,090
	<i>Not for use with Drive Control options Additional cut-out height selections available via CSM</i>							
LFTLIM33-EP4I	Lift Limit With Bypass, 130"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,090
	<i>Not for use with Drive Control options Additional cut-out height selections available via CSM</i>							
LFTLIM58-EP4I	Lift Limit With Bypass, 228"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,090
	<i>Not for use with Drive Control options Additional cut-out height selections available via CSM</i>							
	CAMERA SYSTEMS							
ADISPLAYEP4I	Assistance Display, Computer With 7" Touch Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,925
	<i>Multifunctional computer with 7" touch display for use with Added View camera systems</i>							
CAMERAREP4I	Added View, Reverse Travel Camera	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,565

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
CAMERA SYSTEMS								
CAMERAREP4I	Digital rear view camera with 150° horizontal and 85° vertical viewing angle. Requires "Assistance Display" and "Mounting Bracket" options Not for use with: > Elevated Operator's Position > Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard							
CAMERA360EP4I	Added View, 360° Camera System Four digital cameras displaying different views and view combinations: > Fork direction, rear direction, digitally generated top view from above true-to-scale with image of the truck in the center > Split screen with view in fork direction and top view from above, split screen with view to rear and top view from above Intelligent use of driving information: configurable automatic camera switching, auto zoom in top view Requires "Assistance Display" option Not for use with: > Economy/Basic Cabin Packages > Outside Mirrors Right/Left > Elevated Operator's Position > Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,400
TEMPERATURE								
CLDSTFRZA-EP3I	Cold Storage Modification (To -4° F, -20° C) Special oil, chassis corrosion protection, heated display	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
OILCOOL-EP4I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
TROPA-EP5I	Tropical Version For continuous operation in ambient temperature up to 122° F (50° C). Cathodic dip coated frame. Includes additional fan option. Not FUW Cold Storage Modification.	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,860
CONTROL FEATURES								
ACCESSCTRLA-EP5I	Access Control Disengages travel and hydraulic power when operator is not in the seat and seat belt is not engaged	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
DRVCNTA-EP3I	Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$865

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
CONTROL FEATURES								
DRVCNTA-EP3I	Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height Add two weeks to published availability							
LFTCNT-EP4I	Drive Control With Lift Control And Backward Tilt Cushioning	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,330
	Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height Tilt speed reduction from approx. 60" lift height, tilt cushioning, tilt angle shown on display. Not for use with - 3 Additional Hydraulic Functions - option (3HOSQC3A-EP5I)							
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
Strobe / Rotating Beacon Lights								
BCNOHG-EP5I	LED Beacon Light Flush With Overhead Guard, Right Side Position P23	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,130
STRBOHGA-EP5I	Strobe Light Flush With Overhead Guard, Left Side Position P24	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$420
TRAVEL ALARM								
BUAEP4I-STD1I	Standard Backup Alarm, 95 dB(A)	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BUAS-EP4I	Backup Alarm, Self Adjusting Broadband backup alarm noise level 97 dB(A). Continuously adapts to 5 to 10 dB(A) above the ambient noise level. Ideal for changeable environments.	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
WORKING LIGHTS								
LEDAEP4-STD1I	LED Front Working Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Top) Position S5 + S6 Recommended for Continuous Operation Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LED1A-EP4I	LED Front Working Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Bottom) Position S9/S10 Recommended for Continuous Operation Suitable for drive-in racking configurations	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,165
LED2A-EP4I	LED Rear Working Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Upper Rear), Activated In Reverse Position R5 + R6	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$590
FLOOR SPOT								
BLUESPOTF-EP4I	Blue Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
	FLOOR SPOT							
BLUESPOTF-EP4I	<i>Position S17 The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 16 feet (5 meters) Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation</i>							
BLUESPOTR-EP4I	Blue Floor Spot Rear, Activated When In Reverse	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
	<i>Position R24 The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 16 feet (5 meters) Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or Red Floor Spot Rear, Continuous Operation</i>							
REDSPOTF-EP4I	Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
	<i>Position S17 The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 16 feet (5 meters) Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or Blue Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation</i>							
REDSPOTR-EP4I	Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated In Reverse	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
	<i>Position R24 The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 16 feet (5 meters) Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or Blue Floor Spot Rear, Continuous Operation</i>							
BRAKE LIGHTS								
LEDFRB-EP4I	LED Front, Rear, And Brake Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,165
	<i>2 working lights, position S9 + S10 2 brake and rear lights, position R5 + R6</i>							
LEDBL1-EP4I	LED Brake Lights - Counterweight Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$385
	<i>Position R14 + R15</i>							
SEAT								
SEATFSVA-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCA-EP5I	MSG 65 Cloth Ergo Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$390

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
SEAT								
SEATCA-EP5I	<i>Seat with cloth cover and integrated duo-sensitive belt Includes backrest extension and mechanical lumbar support Not for use with Container Cabs or Container OHG option</i>							
SEATSWCA-EP3I	Swivel MSG 65 Ergo Cloth Seat - Rotate To Right 15° <i>Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest. Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm). Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG option or Dual Pedal Travel Direction</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
SEATSWA-EP3I	Standard Swivel Vinyl Seat - Rotate To Right 15° <i>Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm) Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG options or Dual Pedal Travel Direction</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,655
DC/DC CONVERTER								
USB CHARGING								
USB1EP4-STD1I	Single USB Socket, Max 1 Amp	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
USB2-EP4I	Double USB Socket 5V, Max 2.4 Amp <i>Located front right next to the operator position</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$175
CONVERTOR POWER 12/24V								
CONV12V150A-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W, A - Column <i>Connector is located in front, righthand overhead guard leg Requires Mounting Bracket For Options And Accessories Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
CONV12V150-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W <i>Connector is located behind the seat, inside the converter mounting area</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
CONV24V150A-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W, A - Column <i>Connector is located in front, righthand overhead guard leg Requires Mounting Bracket For Options And Accessories Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
CONV24V150-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W <i>Connector is located behind the seat, inside the converter mounting area</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
ACCESSORIES								
SBELTHR-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt And Hip Restraint	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FANOPC-EP4I	Fan For Operator Compartment	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$750
	<i>Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>							
BRKT-EP4I	Mounting Bracket For Options And Accessories	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
	<i>Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>							
CLPBD-EP4I	Transparent Writing Pad With Reading Light, A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
	<i>Spring clip with rubber grip at top for securing sheets</i>							
	<i>RAM mounting bracket making the writing pad universally adjustable</i>							
	<i>Flexible LED reading light</i>							
	<i>Requires Mounting Bracket For Options And Accessories</i>							
	<i>Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>							
CMPTRHLDR-EP4I	Computer Terminal Holder, VESA 75 Hole Pattern	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>Holder for truck terminals with VESA 75 hole pattern</i>							
	<i>Up to 10 lb. (4.5 kg.) capacity</i>							
	<i>Requires Mounting Bracket For Options And Accessories</i>							
	<i>Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>							
CLOTHARMA-EP3I	Cloth Armrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$170
	<i>Recommended for seats with fabric cover</i>							
BLIND-EP4I	Sun Shade For Roof, Retractable	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$370
VISORA-EP5I	Sun Visor (Swivel Mounted)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
MIRRORS								
PRVMIRIRA-EP5I	Panoramic Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
RVMIRORA-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
RVMIRIRA-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
RVMIROLA-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Left	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
SPECIAL PAINT								
PAINTA-EP5I	Special Paint (Excluding Grey Parts)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
LANGENGA-STD1I	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFREA-EP3I	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAA-EP3I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC02	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	3EPC5000	3EP5000	3EPC6000	3EP6000	3EP6500	3EP7000	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED								
52351422U	T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$565
52351421U	Snap-Fit Adaptor	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
52351425U	Rolling Battery Tray W/Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$565

EC15N	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EC18N	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EC18LN	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EC23N	4,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EC25N	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EC25EN	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended Battery Compartment)
EC25LN	5,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EC30N	6,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EC30LN	6,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck

EC15N-EC30LN

- Low LPG Fuel Indicator (LPG Only)

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EC15N 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

EC18N 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

EC18LN 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

EC23N 30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	3530	IN: 30.5	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1600	MM: 775	1003	592	610	Position: B

EC25N 30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	3530	IN: 30.5	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1600	MM: 775	1003	592	610	Position: B

EC25EN 34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

EC25LN 34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

EC30N

34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

EC30LN

34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
EC15N3-AC	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$28,410
EC18N3-AC	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$30,990
EC18LN3-AC	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$33,240
EC23N3-AC	4,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$30,685
EC25N3-AC	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$32,535
EC25EN3-AC	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended Battery Compartment)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$33,115
EC25LN3-AC	5,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$34,975
EC30N3-AC	6,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$36,540
EC30LN3-AC	6,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$38,035

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
NOMST					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If 'No Mast' is selected, forklift comes with 5°F/6°B - Tilt Cylinders for 3,000-4,000 lbs models and 5°F/5°B - Tilt Cylinders for 4,500-6,500 lbs models. Contact CSM if other Tilt Cylinders are required.</i>														
SIMPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3A15B28EC	110.0	72.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,825
3A15B30EC	119.0	77.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,825
3A15B33EC	130.0	83.0	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,835
3A15B37EC	147.0	93.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,930
3A25B20EC	80.0	57.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,920
3A25B28EC	109.5	72.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,905
3A25B30EC	119.5	77.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,905
3A25B33EC	131.5	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,920
3A25B37EC	148.5	94.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$5,025
3A25B41EC	163.0	101.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$5,170
3A30B30EC	120.5	78.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,265
3A30B33EC	130.0	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,375
3A30B37EC	147.0	94.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,380
3A30B40EC	159.0	101.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,625
3A33B30EC	119.5	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,265
3A33B33EC	131.5	88.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,265
3A33B37EC	148.0	96.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,380
3A33B40EC	159.0	106.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,625

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
DUPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3B15C28EC	111.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B15C30EC	119.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B15C33EC	131.0	83.0	34.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B25C28EC	112.5	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B25C30EC	119.5	77.5	29.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B25C33EC	131.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B30C28EC	110.5	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,955
3B30C33EC	129.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,955
3B33C30EC	120.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,955
3B33C33EC	131.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,955
TRIPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3C15C40EC	159.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,555
3C15C43EC	171.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,870
3C15C48EC	188.0	83.0	35.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,410
3C15C51EC	201.0	88.0	39.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,665
3C15C55EC	217.0	93.5	45.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,770
3C25C40EC	160.0	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,640
3C25C43EC	170.5	77.5	29.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,040
3C25C48EC	188.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,505
3C25C51EC	200.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,810
3C25C55EC	218.0	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,070
3C25C60EC	237.0	101.0	52.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,130
3C30C43EC	171.5	78.5	30.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$8,560
3C30C47EC	186.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$7,995

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3C30C51EC	200.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$8,230
3C30C55EC	216	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$7,810
3C33C44EC	174.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,130
3C33C47EC	186.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,995
3C33C50EC	199.5	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,230
3C33C56EC	221.0	101.0	52.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,395
QUAD														
<i>Requires ITA Class II Forks. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3Q15A61EC	240.6	83.0	34.9	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,055
3Q15A65EC	258.7	89.0	41.0	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,420
3Q15A70EC	276.7	95.0	46.9	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,790
3Q15A75EC	294.6	101.0	52.9	3°F/3°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,175
3Q25A61EC	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,100
3Q25A65EC	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,495
3Q25A70EC	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,900
3Q25A75EC	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$14,320
3Q25A79EC	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$14,750

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,000
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,030
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,140
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,215
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,340

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,855

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION											
ECBAT-STD1I	36/48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-ECI	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (OILFRZI) Not For Use With Side Battery Extraction Options (BATSL20ECI or BATRL20ECI) Not for Use With UL EE Uncovered Battery Option</i>										
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY											
BL48T370S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$28,560
BL48T444S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$32,415
BL48T518S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$36,270
BL48T592S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40,125
BL48T666S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 666Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$43,980
BL48T740S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 740Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$47,835
BL48T444M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah M Battery	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$35,080
BL48T518M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah M Battery	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$38,935
BL48T592M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah M Battery	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$42,790
BL48T444L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$36,060
BL48T518L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$39,915
BL48T592L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$43,770
BL48T666L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 666Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$47,625
BL48T740L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 740Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$51,480
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS											
CBL48T150-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$4,645
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 12.0A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T200-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$6,530
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 18.3A, no plug Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T250-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$7,510
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T300-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$8,135
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T350-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 350A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$9,580
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										

Lithium Ion Options		EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
Option Code	Option Description										
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS											
CBL48T400-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,320
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS											
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULESI	UL Rated Type ES	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
ULEEUECI	UL Rated Type EE (For Use With Uncovered Batteries) <i>Battery height must be between 22.1" (564 mm) and 22.6" (576 mm). This option may reduce performance levels, refer to model sales manuals for details. Includes raised battery tray. Not for use with side battery extraction option, seat operated parking break or Lithium Ion battery prep.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,965
ULEECECI	UL Rated Type EE (For Use With Covered Batteries) <i>UL battery type EE583 must be used to retain EE rating. This option may reduce performance levels, refer to model sales manual for details. Not for use with side battery extraction option or seat operated parking brake.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,665
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES											
BC27-STD1I	27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
BC30-STD1I	30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
BC34-STD1I	34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES											
	HEAVIER BATTERY RATING										
HEAVBATTI	2900lb Battery Rating (In Lieu Of Standard 2600lb Minimum Battery) - Routing OPER Only <i>For Use With 5000 lb. Standard (Not Extended Battery Compartment) Chassis Only. Order Requires Indicate 2900lb Minimum Battery Weight To Be Printed On Capacity Plate.</i>	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION											
BATSL20ECI	Battery Side Rail Extraction <i>Reduces Battery Compartment Dimensions To: 3,000-4,000 lb - 27.6" (702 mm) L x 35.6" (906 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 4,500-5,000 lb - 30.2" (769 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 5,000 Ext-6,500 lb - 34.2" (869 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H Not For Use With UL Type EE Options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
BATRL20ECI	Battery Side Roller Extraction	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION											
BATRL20ECI	<i>Reduces Battery Compartment Dimensions To: 3,000-4,000 lb - 27.6" (702 mm) L x 35.6" (906 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 4,500-5,000 lb - 30.2" (769 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 5,000 Ext-6,500 lb - 34.2" (869 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H Not For Use With UL Type EE Options.</i>										
CARRIAGE											
CARR32-STD1I	32.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR37-STD1I	37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Not for use with 37" Integral Sideshifter or Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner</i>	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
CARR38-STD1I	38.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
CARRQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARRQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
CARRQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$0
SIDESHIFTER											
HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER											
<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>											
SS3215ECI	Cascade 32.3" Hang-On Sideshifter (33.2" Width Over LBR)	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$840
SS3625ECI	Cascade 36" Hang-On Sideshifter (37" Width Over LBR) <i>Steel Lines Cannot Be Used On The 3V With A Sideshifter Option.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$840
SS3830ECI	Cascade 38" Hang-On Sideshifter (39.5" Width Over LBR) <i>Steel Lines Cannot Be Used On The 3V With A Sideshifter Option.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,130
SSQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$880
SSQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,250

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER											
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast.Requires Single Function Hosing At A Minimum.</i>										
ISSQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISSQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$880
ISSQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,250
FORK POSITIONER											
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER										
	<i>Requires A 4-Section Valve And Dual Function Internal Hosing at a minimum</i>										
ISSFPQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
ISSFPQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$3,035
ISSFPQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$3,350
DRIVE AXLE											
WDAXL20ECI	Wide Drive Axle <i>Increases Width Across Drive Tires To: 4,500-5,000 lb = 46" (1168mm) and 5,500-6,500 lb = 48" (1219mm). Not For Use With Wide Stance Drive Wheels. Includes Wide Fenders.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
WDSTNC15ECI	Wide Stance For Drive Wheels <i>For 3,000lb-3,500lb, increases width across drive tires to 39.2" (997mm). For 4,000lb, increases width across drive tires to 41.2" (1046mm). This option is required with factory installed Quad Masts or 217" Triplex Mast.</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$460
WDSTNC25ECI	Wide Stance For Drive Wheels <i>Increases width across drive tires to 43.5" (1103mm). Not For Use With Wide Drive Axle.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$465

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES											
DTLEC-STD1I	Lugged Electric Compound Drive Tires <i>3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2</i> <i>4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2</i> <i>4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15</i> <i>5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LNMDTR20ECI	Non-Marking Lugged Tread Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 <i>Includes Static Strap. Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size:</i> <i>3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2</i> <i>4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2</i> <i>4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15</i> <i>5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
SECDTR20ECI	Smooth Electric Compound Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 <i>Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size:</i> <i>3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2</i> <i>4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2</i> <i>4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15</i> <i>5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
SNMDTR20ECI	Smooth Non-Marking Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 <i>Includes Static Strap. Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size:</i> <i>3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2</i> <i>4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2</i> <i>4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15</i> <i>5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
STEER WHEELS / TIRES											
STSEC-STD1I	Smooth Electric Compound Steer Tires <i>3,000-4,000 lb = 14 x 5.0 x 10.0</i> <i>4,500 lb = 16 x 5 x 10.5</i> <i>5,000-6,500 lb = 16 x 6 x 10.5</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SNMSTR25ECI	Smooth Non-Marking Steer Tires <i>Nominal Tire Size: 4,500 lb = 16 x 5 x 10.5 and 5,000-6,500 lb = 16 x 6 x 10.5</i>	o	o	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-3115I	Lugged Non-Marking Steer Tires <i>Nominal Tire Size: 16 x 6 x 10.5</i>	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LOAD BACKREST											
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBR6025ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For Use With 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Not For Use With Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$505

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
LOAD BACKREST											
LBR6030ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For Use With 38" Wide, ITA Class III carriage (39.5" Width Over LBR). Not For Use With Quad Masts.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$600
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
LBR-DELEI	Delete Load Backrest Extension <i>Includes Fork Stops & "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation Form" Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest Extension.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LBR60Q30ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$540
LBR36Q30ECI	36" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION											
VLV3SS-STD1I	3-Section Valve With Levers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV4W25ECI	4-Section Valve With Levers <i>Main Relief Pressure For Lift And Tilt Set At 2630 psi. Relief Pressure For 3rd And 4th Sections Set At 2250 psi. Not For Use With DIR OHG.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$685
VLV3WFCECI	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest <i>Not For Use With Rear Grab Handle, Drive-In Rack OHG Or Lowered OHG. Includes FNR Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,755
VLV4WFCECI	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest <i>Not For Use With Rear Grab Handle, Drive-In Rack OHG Or Lowered OHG. Includes FNR Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,495
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>										
3V-SIM25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
3V-DUP25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$965
3V-TRI25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
3V-QUAD25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>										
4V-SIM25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,020
4V-DUP25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,385
4V-TRI25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
4V-QUAD25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS											
CLAMPLOCKMCI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout: Manual Lever Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
	<i>Includes DCDC Converter. 3-Section Valve With Single Function Internal Hosing Or 4-Section Valve With Dual Function Internal Hosing Required. Operator Must Activate Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Not For Use With Quad Mast.</i>										
CLAMPLOCKFCI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout: Fingertip Control	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Operator Must Depress Thumb Actuated Auxiliary Button On Armrest In Conjunction With 3rd Or 4th Section Mini Lever To Unclamp. Not For Use With Quad Mast. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
SFSSL325ECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For use with single function, carriage-mounted attachment. Terminates at right-hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory installed sidsifter & quad masts.</i>										
SFSSL425ECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For use with factory-installed sidsifter and single function, sidsift-mounted attachment. Terminates at left-hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with quad masts.</i>										
DFSSL425ECI	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$330
	<i>For use with two function, carriage mounted attachment. 3rd function terminates at right side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at left side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory installed sidsifter & quad masts.</i>										
TILT CYLINDERS											
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS											
BTLT15ECI	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not For Use With Quad Masts Without CSM Approval.</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$230
BTLT25ECI	9° Fwd / 5° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not For Use With Quad Masts Without CSM Approval.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230
OVERHEAD GUARD											
OVERHEAD GUARDS											
OHG-EC15-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 86.0" To Top	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
OHG-EC25-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 88.0" To Top	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHG3H25ECI	Higher Overhead Guard (2" higher than Standard OHG) <i>Increases OHG height from floor to approximately 90" (2" higher than standard). Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$575
LOHGV25ECI	Lowered Overhead Guard <i>For 3,000-4,000lb models: OHG height from floor to top is approximately 83" (3" lower than STD) For 4,500-6,500lb models: OHG height from floor to top is approximately 84" (4" lower than STD. Reduces torso clearance approximately 3". Requires a comfort (Non-Suspension) seat. Not for use with Clipboard Holder, Fingertip Control Armrest. Not For Use with Forward and Reverse Blue Spot Light for 3,000-4,000 lb models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$895
DIROHG15ECI	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard <i>Provides standard height full width grill type top and legs 29" across at 50" to 77.5" above the floor; Not for use with 4-Section Valve with Levers, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout and Rear View Mirror. Installation eliminates cowl plastic. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$945
DIROHG25ECI	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard <i>Provides standard height full width grill type top and legs 30" across at 52" To 84.5" above the floor; Not for use with 4-Section Valve with Levers, 3-Section Valve with Fingertip Control, 4-Section Valve with Fingertip Control, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout, Rear View Mirror, Fire Extinguisher, Clipboard Holder and Rear Grab Handle. Installation eliminates cowl plastic. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,070

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS											
FDCI	Foot Direction Control <i>Includes Steering Column With a Knob</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$400
RGH30ECI	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button <i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack, Lower OHG, or Fingertip Control Options.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$225
STKNBI	Steering Wheel Knob <i>Not For Use With Steering Column With a Knob.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$260
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS											
OILFRZI	Hydraulic Oil For Freezer Application <i>For Intermittent Use In Freezer Below 14 Degree Fahrenheit. Features Exxon Univis N 32 Oil.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$370
SOPB25ECI	Seat-Operated Parking Brake <i>Not For Use With UL EE Rating.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,525
TC-6805I	Soft Stop Forward Tilt Lockout	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,395
TC-2115I	Food Grade Oil	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$765
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
ALARM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTRLCLI	Two Forward and One Rear LED Combination Working Lights With LED Stop/Tail/Back-Up Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,045
WKLTRLI	Two Forward and One Rear LED Working Lights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$285
AMBSTRBI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$450
BLUSTRBI	Blue Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$395
BUALRSMTI	Electronic Backup "Smart" Alarm <i>Alarm Tone Automatically Adjusts To Ambient Sound Levels. Replaces Standard Electronic Backup Alarm.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230
FWDABSLECI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$470
RVSABSLECI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
TC-6755I	Rear Mounted Spotlight (Forward Facing)	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
TC-2105I	Key-On Lights	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$430
TC-2022I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
SEAT											
<i>Fingertip control for use with full suspension seats only. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>											
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATVI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat <i>Must select in combination with lowered OHG option.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
SEAT											
	<i>Fingertip control for use with full suspension seats only. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>										
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>										
SEATFSCCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
DC/DC CONVERTER											
DCCON300I	DC/DC Converter 300W Output	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
ACCESSORIES											
RFM-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RVMIRI	Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack</i>										
CLIPCCI	Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not for use with lower than standard Overhead Guard, DIR OHG or 4-section hydraulic valve</i>										
DRWPINI	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
USB25ECI	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
PHOOKUPI	Power Hook-Up - 36V/48V	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$395
	<i>Battery Voltage Power Tap For Accessory Hookup (RT Units, Scan Guns, etc.)</i>										
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
FIREEXTCOVI	Fire Extinguisher - Battery Cover Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
	<i>Not for use with DIR OHG option</i>										
TC-6703I	Operator Fan - 36 Volt	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
TC-6706I	Operator Fan - 48 Volt	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	<p>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <p>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</p>										
TELAJ	<p>Lift Link Telematics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS											
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS											
TC-5410I	Home Depot Electric Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,730
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										

Warranty Options	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$870

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$540
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$560
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$580
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$630
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$625
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$670
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$690

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EC15N	EC18N	EC18LN	EC23N	EC25N	EC25EN	EC25LN	EC30N	EC30LN	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$985
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED											
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
TC-1410	Chassis Connection Gp. For Single Hydraulic Supply	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
TC-1420	Chassis Connection Gp. For Dual Hydraulic Supply	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$355

EC40N	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EC40NFS	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Freezer Spec)
EC40NBR	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Batt Roller Spec)
EC40NEE	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (EE Spec)

EC40N

AC Drive Motor
AC Hydraulic Pump Motor
AC TECH Motor Control System with Built-In Test Equipment (BITE)
Multi Function LCD Display with Adjustable Performance Settings
3+1 Performance Modes (Economy /Normal /High + Manual)
On-Demand Hydraulic Power Steering
Cushioned Stability Control
5-Mode Regenerative Braking System
Lift Interrupt System and Auto Power Off System
Foot Pedal Type Parking Brake
Standard Overhead Guard - 87.4" (2220mm)
Backup Alarm, Parking Brake Warning Buzzer, Seat Belt Warning Buzzer
Headlights - OHG Mounted
Infinitely Adjustable Tilt Steering Wheel
Full Suspension Seat with Operator Restraint and Adjustable Lumbar Support
Maximum Battery Size: 34.12"l x 39.06"w x 22.81"h
SB-350 Connector (Gray)
3-Spool Valve
48" High Load Backrest
Traction Drive Tires (High Load Tire): 22 x 8 x 16
Traction Steer Tires (High Load Tire): 16-1/4 x 6 x 11-1/4
Note:
Freezer Package Model Is For Operation in -31° F (-35° C) Environments in ½-hour Intervals
Battery Roller Model's Battery Roller Height from Floor: 18.82" (478mm)

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EC40N 34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	22.81	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	579	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

EC40NFS 34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	22.81	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	579	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

EC40NBR 34.12X39.06X18.82" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	18.82	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	478	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

EC40NEE 34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	22.81	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	579	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
EC40N3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$49,205
EC40NFS3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Freezer Spec)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$49,730
EC40NBR3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Battery Roller Spec)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$51,475
EC40NEE3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (EE Spec)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$50,320

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EC40N	EC40NFS	EC40NBR	EC40NEE	Price \$
Simplex Mast									
2H280-ECI	110	77.2	7.1		o	o	o	o	\$6,050
2H310-ECI	122	83.1	7.1		o	o	o	o	\$6,120
2H350-ECI	138	93.3	10.6		o	o	o	o	\$6,190
2H380-ECI	150	100.8	10.6		o	o	o	o	\$6,330
2H430-ECI	169	110.6	10.6		o	o	o	o	\$6,470
Duplex Mast									
2F280-ECI	110	77.2	51		o	o	o	o	\$8,080
2F310-ECI	122	83.1	56.9		o	o	o	o	\$8,080
2F350-ECI	138	93.3	67.1		o	o	o	o	\$8,130
2F380-ECI	150	100.8	74.6		o	o	o	o	\$8,130
Triplex Mast									
3F400-ECI	157	77.2	51		o	o	o	o	\$8,535
3F445-ECI	175	83.1	56.9		o	o	o	o	\$8,600
3F485-ECI	191	88.4	62.2		o	o	o	o	\$8,785
3F520-ECI	205	93.3	67.1		o	o	o	o	\$8,960
3F570-ECI	224	100.8	74.6		o	o	o	o	\$9,260
QUAD									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Truck Will Ship Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>									
4Q240-ECI	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$14,675
4Q258-ECI	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$15,115
4Q276-ECI	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$15,570
4Q294-ECI	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$16,040
4Q312-ECI	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EC40N	EC40NFS	EC40NBR	EC40NEE	Price \$
Hook Type - Pallet (ITA Class II)						
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>						
36005-ECI	Standard 36" (1.5" X 4" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$420
42005-ECI	Standard 42" (1.5" X 4" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$455
48005-ECI	Standard 48" (1.5" X 4" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$505
54005-ECI	Standard 54" (1.5" X 4" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$550
60005-ECI	Standard 60" (1.5" X 4" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$595
Hook Type - Pallet (ITA Class III)						
36009-ECI	Standard 36" (2" X 5" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$645
42009-ECI	Standard 42" (2" X 5" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$655
48009-ECI	Standard 48" (2" X 5" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$715
54009-ECI	Standard 54" (2" X 5" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$760
60009-ECI	Standard 60" (2" X 5" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$875
72009-ECI	Standard 72" (2" X 5" X 72")	o	o	o	o	\$1,320
Fully Tapered & Polished (ITA Class II)						
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>						
36P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 36" (1.75" X 4" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$580
42P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 42" (1.75" X 4" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$595
48P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 48" (1.75" X 4" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$635
54P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 54" (1.75" X 4" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$805
60P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 60" (1.75" X 4" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$840
Fully Tapered & Polished (ITA Class III)						
36P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 36" (2" X 5" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$825
42P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 42" (2" X 5" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$910
48P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 48" (2" X 5" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$965
54P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 54" (2" X 5" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
60P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 60" (2" X 5" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$1,345
72P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 72" (2" X 5" X 72")	o	o	o	o	\$1,640

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC40N	EC40NFS	EC40NBR	EC40NEE	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS						
VOL3EC-STD1I	36 Volt System	●	●	●	●	\$0
VOL4-ECI	48 Volt System	o	o	o	o	\$0
RATINGS & STANDARDS						
ULEE-STD1I	UL Rated Type EE	-	-	-	●	\$0
ULES-STD1I	UL Rated Type ES	●	●	●	-	\$0
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES						
BC34EC-STD1I	34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size	●	●	-	●	\$0
BC34ECBR-STD1I	34.12X39.06X18.82" - Max Battery Size	-	-	●	-	\$0
CARRIAGE						
CRGHEC-STD1I	40.2" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	●	\$0
CRGC-ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For use with Quad mast only</i>					
SIDESHIFTER						
SS03-ECI	Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	\$1,200
	<i>Triplex Mast Only</i>					
	Hang-On Hook Type Sideshifter					
SS01-ECI	Side shifter - Hang-On	o	o	o	o	\$1,200
SS01QD-ECI	Side shifter - Hang-On (w/QD Install Charge)	o	o	o	o	\$1,315
	<i>Requires Single Quick Disconnect + Single IHR, or Dual Quick Disconnect + Dual IHR</i>					
FORK POSITIONER						
MATDJ-ECI	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	o	o	o	o	\$4,445
	<i>Triplex Mast Only. Requires Dual IHR. N/A with Quick Disconnect.</i>					
ATDG-ECI	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	o	o	o	o	\$3,945
	<i>Quad Mast Only. Requires Dual IHR. N/A with Quick Disconnect.</i>					
DRIVE & STEER TIRES						
	Drive Tires					
TIR00EC-STD1I	Lugged Tires	●	●	●	●	\$0
TIR03-ECI	Non-Marking, Lugged Tires	o	o	o	o	\$285
TIR06-ECI	Smooth Tires	o	o	o	o	\$55
TIR09-ECI	Non-Marking, Smooth Tires	o	o	o	o	\$320
TIR12-ECI	Smooth Steer, Lugged Drive	o	o	o	o	\$55
TIR13-ECI	Non-Marking Smooth Steer, Non-Marking Lugged Drive	o	o	o	o	\$620

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC40N	EC40NFS	EC40NBR	EC40NEE	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES						
	Wide Stance Drive					
TIR01-ECI	Wide Stance Lugged Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$75
TIR04-ECI	Wide Stance Non-Marking Lugged Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$310
TIR07-ECI	Wide Stance Smooth Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$105
TIR11-ECI	Wide Stance Non-Marking Smooth Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$370
LOAD BACKREST						
BAKAEC-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	\$0
BAKB-ECI	28" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$185
BAKE-ECI	36" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$220
BAKD-ECI	42" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$260
BAKP-ECI	60" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$525
BAKS-ECI	72" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$600
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION						
VAL3EC-STD1I	3-Spool Valve & Lever	●	●	●	●	\$0
VAL4-ECI	4-Spool Valve & Lever	o	o	o	o	\$490
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS						
PIPEC-STD1I	Lift/Tilt Only	●	●	●	●	\$0
	Single Function Internal Hosing					
	<i>1 Pair of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating at the Back of the Carriage Bottom Plate</i>					
PIP1W2-ECI	Single IHR - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$490
PIP1D2-ECI	Single IHR - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$600
PIP1T-ECI	Single IHR - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$640
PIP1Q-ECI	Single IHR - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	\$985
	Dual Function Internal Hosing					
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating at the Back of the Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>					
PIP2W2-ECI	Dual IHR - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$985
PIP2D2-ECI	Dual IHR - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$1,095
PIP2T-ECI	Dual IHR - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$985
PIP2Q-ECI	Dual IHR - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS						
MSCRS-ECI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	\$835
	<i>N/A with Auto Tilt Leveling. For Triplex Masts Only.</i>					
ACMA-ECI	Accumulator - Dual "Smooth Load Control System"	o	o	o	o	\$2,275
	<i>Special Order Only - Extended Lead Time</i>					

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC40N	EC40NFS	EC40NBR	EC40NEE	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS						
	Quick Disconnect					
MCRSK-ECI	Quick Disconnect - Single	o	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Requires Triplex Mast and Single or Dual IHR. Single IHR - QD on Left. Dual IHR - QD on Right.</i>					
MCRSL-ECI	Quick Disconnect - Dual	o	o	o	o	\$645
	<i>Requires Triplex Mast and Dual IHR. QD on Left and Right.</i>					
TILT CYLINDERS						
	Extra Tilt					
XT02-ECI	Extra Tilt (Bottler's Tilt) - 8* F / 5* B	o	o	o	o	\$505
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS						
SCRT-ECI	Auto Tilt Leveling	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>N/A with Load Bearing Clamp Lockout</i>					
	Tilt Cylinder Boots					
BOTBEC-STD1I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Cover	-	●	-	-	\$0
BOTB-ECI	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Cover	o	-	o	o	\$375
OVERHEAD GUARD						
OHGLEC-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 87.4" to Top	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGG6-ECI	60mm Raised OHG	o	o	o	o	\$1,110
	<i>Required with Swivel Seat</i>					
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS						
MBDYR-ECI	Rear Pillar (Right) Assist Grip w/ Horn Button	o	o	o	o	\$435
STG-ECI	Steering Wheel Spinner Knob	o	o	o	o	\$45
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS						
ALARM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	\$0
INHZ1EC-STD1I	Presence Detection System	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Seatbelt Warning - Light and Buzzer</i>					
INHA-ECI	Seatbelt/Transmission & Mast Interlock	o	o	o	o	\$95
	Combination Lights					
LMR2-ECI	Rear Stop/Turn/Back-up Combination Lights	o	o	o	o	\$225
	Rear Lights					
MLMB3-ECI	Rear LED Drive Light - Reverse Activated	o	o	o	o	\$415
MLMXA-ECI	Rear LED Working Light - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	\$415
	Strobe / Rotating Beacon Lights					
LMXG-ECI	Amber LED Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$315
LMXI-ECI	Blue LED Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$315
LMXN-ECI	Red LED Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$315

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC40N	EC40NFS	EC40NBR	EC40NEE	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS						
	Blue Spotlight - Front					
LMSF-ECI	Blue Spotlight Front - Forward Activated	o	o	o	o	\$635
	<i>Mounted Above Headlight On Right OHG Pillar.</i>					
	Blue Spotlight - Rear					
LMUR-ECI	Blue Spotlight Rear - Reverse Activated	o	o	o	o	\$435
SEAT						
	Seats					
SETQEC-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	\$0
SET1-ECI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	\$645
	<i>Includes rear grab handle w/horn button. Requires raised OHG.</i>					
SET6-ECI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	\$0
SET7-ECI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes rear grab handle w/horn button. Requires raised OHG.</i>					
	Seat Accessories					
MSETOEC-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	\$0
ACCESSORIES						
CONVTRAY-ECI	Convenience Box - Magnetic Mount	o	o	o	o	\$65
	<i>Pencil Box w/Cup Holder</i>					
LMOF-ECI	Operator Fan	o	o	o	o	\$490
	<i>N/A with Raised OHG</i>					
FIEA-ECI	Fire Extinguisher - ABC Type, 2-1/2 Lb	o	o	o	o	\$155
	Document Holder					
BIDZEC-STD1I	No Document Holder	●	●	●	●	\$0
BIDA-ECI	Document Clip - Top Panel Mounted	o	o	o	o	\$105
	Floor/Platform Mats and Coatings					
MATA3EC-STD1I	Rubber Floorboard Mat	-	●	-	-	\$0
	Rearview Mirror					
MIRX-ECI	Rearview Mirrors - Glass	o	o	o	o	\$55
	<i>Left and Right Side</i>					
MMIRA-ECI	Rearview Mirrors - Impact Resistant	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Left and Right Side. Round Convex Acrylic</i>					
TELEMATICS						
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EC40N	EC40NFS	EC40NBR	EC40NEE	Price \$
TELEMATICS						
TELA1	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>					
SPECIAL PAINT						
MCOLD-ECI	Special Paint - Orange	o	o	o	o	\$425
	Orange Body with Gray OHG and Hood					
MCOLX-ECI	Special Paint - Custom Color	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Custom Body with Gray OHG and Hood					
LANGUAGE MARKINGS						
PLAPEC-STD11	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	\$0
PLAX-ECI	Mexican Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	\$0
PLAS-ECI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	\$0
PLAF-ECI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EC40N	EC40NFS	EC40NBR	EC40NEE	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$870

EPC3000	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
EP3000	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EPC3500	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
EP3500	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EP4000	4,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK

EPC 3000-EP4000

Uncompromising Performance
36 Volt & 48 Volt Electrical System
AC Drive And Hydraulic Control Systems
Dual 4.5 kW AC Drive Motors
11.5 kW AC Hydraulic Motor
AC Electric Power Steering

Designed For Maximum Run Time
Advanced Regenerative Braking
Highly Sealed Against Dust And Moisture
Motors Sealed To IP 54
Saab Electrical Connectors Sealed To IP 65
Easy Battery Maintenance via Side Steel Battery Compartment Door

Superior Operator Comfort
Highly Adjustable Armrest With Horn Button
Tilt & Telescoping Steering Column
Rubber Floor Mat
Operator's Floating Cabin
Clipboard / Paper Holder
Ample Storage For Operator Work Tools

Increased Operator Awareness

- Premium Display Panel, Including:
- 5-Level Performance Mode Selector
- Drive / Steering Wheel Direction Indicator
- Battery Discharge Indicator [BDI] In % With Lift Interrupt
- Operating Hour Reading / Clock / Diagnostics And Error Display
- Programmable Service Interval Indicator
- Thermal Limit Indicators
- Parking Brake Indicator
- Seat Switch Indicator

Enhanced Operator Protection
Elongated Grab Bar
Open, Low-Access Step with Anti-Slip Plate
Curve Control Speed Reduction System
Anti-Rollback On Ramps And Slopes
Automatically-Actuated Electromagnetic Parking Brake
Electronic Backup Alarm

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EPC3000

24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1791	2036	IN: 24.8	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 812	924	MM: 630	830	627	406	Position: A

EP3000

29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

EPC3500

24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1791	2036	IN: 24.8	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 812	924	MM: 630	830	627	406	Position: A

EP3500

29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

EP4000

29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
<i>Will add an additional 7 weeks to the lead time for a 36V energy package</i>			
EPC3000-A-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	36 Volt Electric	\$32,830
EPC3000-A-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	48 Volt Electric	\$33,535
EP3000-A-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$33,195
EP3000-A-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$33,895
EPC3500-A-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 4 Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	36 Volt Electric	\$33,805
EPC3500-A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	48 Volt Electric	\$34,495
EP3500-A-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$34,170
EP3500-A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$34,875
EP4000-A-36V	4,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$35,150
EP4000-A-48V	4,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$35,830

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
SIMPLEX										
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>										
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>										
2S079E4	79	63	6	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,085
2S118E3	118	81	6	7 °F/6 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$460
2S118E4	118	82	6	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$460
2S122E3	122	83	6	7 °F/6 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$585
2S122E4	122	84	6	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$585
2S130E3	130	87	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$685
2S130E4	130	88	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$685
2S137E3	137	91	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$765
2S145E3	145	95	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$825
2S145E4	145	96	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$870
2S157E3	157	101	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$925
2S157E4	157	101	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$985
2S177E3	177	111	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,745
2S177E4	177	111	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,830
DUPLEX										
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>										
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>										
2D122E3	122	82	58	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,940
2D122E4	122	86	56	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,005
2D125E3	125	83	60	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,985
2D125E4	125	83	58	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,060

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
DUPLEX										
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>										
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>										
2D130E3	130	86	62	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,005
2D130E4	130	90	58	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,080
2D137E3	137	90	66	7 °F/4 °B	-	o	-	-	-	\$2,085
2D137E4	137	94	60	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,155
2D145E3	145	93	70	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,135
2D145E4	145	98	64	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,245
2D157E3	157	99	75	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,265
2D157E4	157	104	68	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,325
TRIPLEX										
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>										
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>										
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>										
2T167E3	167	78	54	7 °F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,695
2T167E4	167	78	52	7 °F/6°B	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,775
2T173E3	173	80	56	7 °F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,775
2T173E4	173	80	54	7 °F/6°B	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,850

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
TRIPLEX										
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>										
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>										
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>										
2T182E3	182	83	59	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,810
2T182E4	182	83	58	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,920
2T185E3	185	83.5	60	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,815
2T185E4	185	84	58	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,055
2T188E3	188	85	62	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,820
2T188E4	188	86.5	60	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,225
2T196E3	196	88	64	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,845
2T196E4	196	89	63	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,355
2T216E3	216	95	72	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,960
2T216E4	216	96	70	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,485
2T236E3	236	102	78	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,355
2T236E4	236	102	76	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,865
2T255E3	255	109	85	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,305
2T255E4	255	109	84	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,825
2T275E3	275	115.5	92	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,045
<i>Add 3 weeks to standard lead time. Recommended for use with solid rubber tires</i>										
2T275E4	275	115.5	91	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$7,100
<i>Add 3 weeks to standard lead time. Recommended for use with solid rubber tires</i>										

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EP3000	EP3000	EP3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
NOFORKS-EP3I	No Forks	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
FKHP31-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 31" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP35-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 35" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP37-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 37" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP39-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 39" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP43-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 43" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP45-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 45" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP47-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 47" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FK2HP31-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 31" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP35-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 35" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP37-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 37" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP39-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 39" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP43-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 43" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP45-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 45" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP47-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 47" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION							
EFG3BATT-STD1I	Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EFG3I	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,195
	<i>Note: Software conversion, required cabling, wake-up button in cabin, and convenience charging socket (Comfort Charge)</i> - Comfort Charge socket at rear of the overhead guard - Requires lithium-ion battery and delivery without battery not possible - Allowable operating temperatures 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to +104°F)						
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY							
BL48T444MB-EP2I	48V Li-Ion 444Ah MB Battery	o	-	o	-	-	\$35,655
BL48T518LB-EP2I	48V Li-Ion 518Ah LB Battery	-	o	-	o	o	\$43,475
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS							
CBL480B150-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,810
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 13.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>						
CBL480B200-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,765
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 20.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>						
CBL480B250-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,785
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>						
CBL480B300-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,425
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>						

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES							
BC25-EP3I	24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment	o	-	o	-	-	\$0
BC29-EP3I	29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment	-	o	-	o	o	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES							
COMFASTCHG-EP3I	Comfort Charge With Water Connection <i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>	-	o	-	o	o	\$2,510
COMFASTCHGW O-EP3I	Comfort Charge Without Water Connection <i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>	-	o	-	o	o	\$2,390
BATTERY EXTRACTION							
CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK							
BATTROL-STD	Rolling Battery Tray with Underside Lifting Bar <i>DESCRIPTION: When using pallet jack lifting up on the 320 mm wide underside lifting bar, allows battery to be pulled to tray roller stops for watering and maintenance. NOTE: If needed, this can later be retrofitted into Snap-Fit use by removing underside lifting bar and installing 2 silver rollers at the mounting pin position. RECOMMENDED: Pallet truck with 20 inch (520 mm) out-to-out / 8 inch (200 mm) inside-to-inside width forks in order to support the 320 mm wide underside lifting bar.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BEROL-EP3I	Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor <i>DESCRIPTION: Integrated rollers in battery compartment floor replace the standard Rolling Battery Tray. NOTE: This roller floor reduces the battery compartment height clearance available for the battery. Maximum battery height dimension must be reduced to 23.4 inches. For use with USA style batteries only Distance from floor to top of the rollers (for matching to battery extraction equipment): With new tires and no load = 8.9 inches With fully worn tires and no load = 6.9 inches</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,410
BESFTP-EP3I	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION							
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK						
BESFTP-EP3I	<i>NOTE: Same Tray Can Be Used With Snap-Fit or Overhead (Crane) Battery Extraction Device REQUIRES: If First Time Snap-fit Extraction Device User, Snap-Fit Adaptor And T-Parking Station Needs To Be Ordered (Refer To Battery Extractions Accessories Section)</i>						
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES / CHARGING STATION SCENARIO						
RBATTSG-EP3I	Removable (Lift Off) Battery Side Cover <i>NOTE: Removable Side Cover May Be Required For Use With Large Battery Extraction Systems To Allow Truck To Get Closer To Battery Extraction REQUIRES: Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor Option</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$895
BATDOOR-EP3I	Battery Door with 175° Opening Range <i>DESCRIPTION: Battery compartment access door opens extra wide to allow truck to pull up close to certain types of battery changing equipment. NOTE: Door hinges will extend from the side of the chassis by approximately 20 mm (13/16 in).</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$415
SNAPTP-EP3I	Snap-Fit Adaptor + T-Parking Station <i>NOTE: This Is To be Ordered If It Is The First Time The Customer Will Be Using The Snap-Fit Adaptor And The T-Parking Station Arrangement For Each Additional Battery Per Truck, Will Require Additional Rolling Battery Tray W/ Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station, (Refer To BATTERY EXTRACTION Uninstalled Section)</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,440
CARRIAGE							
CARREFG2-STD	Standard Carriage 38.6" (980 mm) Wide ISO Class II Carriage	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER							
	HOOK-ON SIDESHIFTER						
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum</i>						
SS38-EP3I	38.6" Hook-On Sideshifter With Quick Disconnect Coupling	o	o	o	o	o	\$880

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER							
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER						
	<i>Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum</i>						
SSINT-EP3I	38.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,380
SSINT-EP4I	38.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,380
SSINTCP-EP3I	Center Positioning Of Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,320
	<i>Requires Integral Sideshifter Option</i>						
DRIVE & STEER TIRES							
SSAS-EP3I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Tires	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>Add one week to published availability</i>						
SSNM-EP3I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	o	o	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>Add one week to published availability</i>						
PNEUT-EP3I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Tires	o	o	-	-	-	\$815
	<i>Only up to MFH = 196" Add one week to published availability</i>						
CUSHTR-EP3I	Cushion Tires With Rims	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,005
	STANDARD TIRES						
SPNEU-STD	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LOAD BACKREST							
LBR-STD1	48" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBRDELE-EP3I	Delete Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>						
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS							
SINHOS-EP3I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses with fixed connection.</i>						
SINHOSQC-EP3I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter</i>						
2HOSQC-EP3I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses.</i>						
2HOSQC2-EP3I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 2X	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS							
2HOSQC2-EP3I	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter</i>						
3HOSQC3-EP3I	3 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 3X	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,130
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever fittings, hoses and switching lever. Will be equipped with 2 sets of quick disconnect couplings and a fixed connection to the ISS when ordered with a Integral Sideshifter</i>						
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION							
VLV2-STD	2-Section Valve - Standard	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
3V-EP3I	3-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek quad mast and sideshifter.</i>						
4V-EP3I	4-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	\$795
	<i>Order If Truck Is Equipped With Lift-Tek Quad Mast And Two Additional Hydraulic Functions Ares Required.</i>						
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS							
DUOPILOT-EP3I	Duo Pilot Integrated In Armrest	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
JYSTK-EP3I	Joystick Control (multiPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
MSTCUSH-EP3I	Mast Cushioning With Hydraulic Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,595
TILT CYLINDERS							
TILT-STD	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OVERHEAD GUARD							
	OVERHEAD GUARDS						
OHG-STD11I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DIROHG-EP3I	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,640
	<i>Pull-in dimension (floor to bottom of OHG legs) = 47.2" (1200mm). OHG support width front and rear = 31.5" (800mm). Load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6" (1100x980mm). Cannot be ordered with cab options/accessories, OHG-mounted lighting, working lights, or panoramic rear view mirror options. Includes LED front working lights mounted to cowl. Add three weeks to published availability.</i>						
LOWOHG-EP3I	Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,100
	<i>OHG Height - 78" Includes Low Profile S521 Grammar Seat Not for use with Seat MSG ERGO</i>						
	CABINS						
CABEC1-EP3I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,560

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD							
CABINS							
CABEC1-EP3I	80.3" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front window wiper and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability						
CONTCABEC1-EP3I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin 78.0" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front window wiper and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability For Use With Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,000
CABCM3-EP3I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin 80.3" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front and rear window wiper Two steel doors with sliding windows Front and rear washer and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,385
CABIN ACCESSORIES							
ELEHT-EP3I	Electric Heating 1.5 kW Only available when ordering a Cab option. Not for use with swivel seat (SEATSW-EP3).	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,435
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS							
HORNHDEP3I-STD1I	Heavy Duty, High Usage Horn Relay For Use In Applications With Heavy Horn Usage	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDC-EP3I	Dual Pedal Travel Direction Control Not for use in combination with SEATSW-EP3.	o	o	o	o	o	\$645
RGH-EP3I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button Located on right rear OHG column. Add 4 weeks to published availability.	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
EASYACCESS-EP3I	EasyAccess Soft Key Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Display Buttons Consult Sales Manual For Operation Add Seven Weeks To Published Availability	o	o	o	o	o	\$515
EASYPIN-EP3I	Easy Access PIN Code	o	o	o	o	o	\$585

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS							
EASYPIN-EP3I	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Display Buttons Consult Sales Manual For Operation Add Seven Weeks To Published Availability</i>						
TILTLVL-EP3I	Tilt Leveling	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,705
	<i>Digital Tilt Angle Display. Function Needs To Be Pre-Selected Via F-N Button. Tilt Process Stops When Mast Is Placed Vertically (In Relation To The Truck). Not for use with Quad Mast.</i>						
SPEED CONTROL							
GRSPL62-EP5I	Travel Speed Reduction To 6.2 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS							
CAMERA SYSTEMS							
ADISPLAYEP3I	Assistance Display, Computer With 7" Touch Screen	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,925
	<i>Multifunctional computer with 7" touch display for use with Added View camera systems</i>						
CAMERAREP3I	Added View, Reverse Travel Camera	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,500
	<i>Digital rear view camera with 150° horizontal and 85° vertical viewing angle. Requires "Assistance Display" option Not for use with: > LED Strobe Light, position P3</i>						
CAMERA360EP3I	Added View, 360° Camera System	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,400
	<i>Four digital cameras displaying different views and view combinations: > Fork direction, rear direction, digitally generated top view from above true-to-scale with image of the truck in the center > Split screen with view in fork direction and top view from above, split screen with view to rear and top view from above Intelligent use of driving information: configurable automatic camera switching, auto zoom in top view Requires "Assistance Display" option Not for use with: > Economy Cabin Packages > Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard > Outside Mirrors Right/Left</i>						
TEMPERATURE							
TROPICAL-EP3I	Tropical Version	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
	<i>For Continuous Operation In Ambient Temperature Up To 122° F (50° C) Frame Completely KTL Primer- Coated Frame Not For Use With Cold Storage Modification</i>						

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS							
	TEMPERATURE						
CLDSTFRZ-EP3I	Cold Storage Modification (To -4° F, -20° C)	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Special oil, chassis corrosion protection, heated display Not for use with Tropical Version Add three weeks to publish availability</i>						
	CONTROL FEATURES						
DRVCNT-EP3I	Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$865
	<i>Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height Add two weeks to published availability</i>						
ACCESSCTRL-EP3I	Access Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
	<i>Disengages travel and hydraulic power when operator is not in the seat and seat belt is not engaged Add two weeks to published availability</i>						
ELIFTCUT-EP3I	Electric Lift Cut-Out	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,085
	<i>Add one week to published availability, includes a bypass switch Lift height must be specified</i>						
LFTCNTRL-EP3I	Lift Control And Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,510
	<i>Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height. Includes Tilt cushioning and Tilt Angle display. Not for use with 3 Additional Hydraulic Functions option. Add two weeks to published availability</i>						
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS							
WKLTLED2-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Switch Activated	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>						
WKLTLEDC2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Continuous Operation	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>						
WKLTLEDF2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Activated When Driving Forward	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>						
WKLTLED2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (bottom) - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	o	\$335
	<i>Position S9/S10 Recommended for use with Drive in Rack Overhead Guard</i>						
WKLTRLED2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
	<i>Position R5/R6</i>						

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS							
WKLTRLEDC2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Continuous Operation <i>Position R5/R6</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
WKLTRLEDR2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Activated While Reversing <i>Position R5/R6</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
WKLTDIMS2-EP3I	Static Worklight Dimming Function <i>Working Lights can be dimmed to a preset value through a softkey button.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$555
WKLTDIMD2-EP3I	Dynamic Worklight Dimming Function <i>Working Lights can be dimmed to a range of values through a softkey button.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
BRKLED2-EP3I	LED Brake Light <i>Position R5/R6</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,265
STRBLB2-EP3I	LED Strobe Light Flush With OHG <i>Position P3</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$740
BLUESPOTC2-EP3I	Blue Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation <i>The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
BLUESPOTR2-EP3I	Blue Floor Spot Rear, Activated When In Reverse <i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of the Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated W</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
REDSPOTC2-EP3I	Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation <i>Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Continuous Ope</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
REDSPOTR2-EP3I	Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated In Reverse	o	o	o	o	o	\$935

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS							
REDSPOTR2-EP3I	Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Activated In						
SEAT							
SEATFSV-STD	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATC-EP3I	MSG 65 Cloth Ergo Seat	o	o	o	o	o	\$390
	Dual-sensitive seat belt, backrest extension and mechanical lumbar support Not for use with Low Overhead Guard Add Five Weeks To Published Availability						
SEATSWC-EP3I	Swivel MSG 65 Ergo Cloth Seat - Rotate To Right 15°	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
	Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest. Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm). Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG option or Dual Pedal Travel Direction Add five weeks to published availability						
SEATSW-EP3I	Standard Swivel Vinyl Seat - Rotate To Right 15°	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,655
	Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm) Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG options or Dual Pedal Travel Direction						
DC/DC CONVERTER							
DCDC12V150A-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	Connector Is Located In Front, Right Hand Overhead Guard Leg						
DCDC12V150-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	Connector Is Located Behind The Seat, Inside The Converter Mounting Area						
DCDC24V150A-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	Connector Is Located In Front, Right Hand Overhead Guard Leg						
DCDC24V150-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	Connector Is Located Behind The Seat, Inside the Converter Mounting Area						
ACCESSORIES							
SBELTEP3-STD1I	Wide Hip Restraint, Orange Seat Belt and Acoustic warning buzzer during reversing	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
ACCESSORIES							
OHGGLS-EP3I	Overhead Guard Glass	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
	<i>Window made of laminated safety glass Not For Use With Cab, Drive In Rack Overhead Guard or Low Overhead Guard Options</i>						
PRVMIRIR-EP3I	Panoramic Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
RVMIROR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Right	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
RVMIRIR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not for use with Panoramic Rear View Mirror (Inside Right)</i>						
RVMIROL-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Left	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Recommended for seats with fabric cover</i>						
VISOR-EP3I	Sun Shield (Swivel Mounted)	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
TELEMATICS							
TELA-EP3I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
TELEMATICS							
TELA-EP3I	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options and DC/DC converters on A Column. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>						
SPECIAL PAINT							
PAINTEP3I	<p>Special Paint (Excluding Grey Parts)</p> <p><i>Must Identify Paint Color (RAL Color) In Order</i> <i>Notes</i> <i>Add Two Weeks To Published Availability</i></p>	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
LANGUAGE MARKINGS							
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EP3I	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-EP3I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC02	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$225
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$870

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EPC3000	EP3000	EPC3500	EP3500	EP4000	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED							
51184515	Snap-Fit Adapter	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Includes: Snap-Fit Adapter ONLY (To Be Mounted On A Pallet Jack)</i>						
51184513	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	\$805
	<i>This is Needed For Each Additional Battery To Be Used With The Truck</i>						
51113309	T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
	<i>T-Parking Station Only</i>						

GC35K	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC40K	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC45K	10,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC55K	12,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC60K	13,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC70K	15,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck

GC35K-GC70K

Superior Operator Comfort

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
GC35K6-LE	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	PSI 4X LPG	\$58,480
GC40K6-LE	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	PSI 4X LPG	\$58,820
GC45K6-LE	10,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	PSI 4X LPG	\$69,085
GC55K6-LE	12,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	PSI 4X LPG	\$75,835
GC60K6-LE	13,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	PSI 4X LPG	\$86,710
GC70K6-LE	15,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	PSI 4X LPG	\$97,800

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
NOMAST					o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 5° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Submit Customization Request If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>											
SIMPLEX											
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>											
A40A30	120.0	83.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,285
A40A33	131.5	89.5	5.9	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,760
A40A37	147.5	97.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,925
A40A40	159.5	105.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,405
A40A45	179.0	116.5	5.9	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,405
A40A50	198.5	126.0	5.9	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,970
A45A28	113.5	83.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$9,735
A45A33	131.5	92.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$9,890
A45A35	139.5	96.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$9,730
A45A40	159.5	110.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$10,725
A45A45	179.0	120.0	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$10,725
A45A50	198.5	130.0	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$11,165
A55A28	114.0	83.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,245
A55A33	132.0	92.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,385
A55A35	140.0	96.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$9,780
A55A40	159.5	110.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,795
A55A45	179.5	120.0	6.3	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,795
A55A50	199.0	130.0	6.3	6F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$11,190
A70A23	93.0	85.0	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,555
A70A30	120.5	98.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,555
A70A33	132.5	104.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,555
A70A35	140.5	108.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,720
A70A40	160.0	118.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,940
A70A45	180.0	128.0	6.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,940
A70A50	199.5	142.0	6.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,330

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
DUPLEX											
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>											
B40A30	120.0	83.5	36.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$11,605
B40A32	129.0	89.5	42.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,285
B45A28	112.0	83.5	36.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$12,820
B45A33	131.0	92.5	45.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$12,935
B45A35	139.0	96.5	49.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$12,935
B55A28	112.5	83.5	35.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$12,845
B55A33	131.5	92.5	44.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$13,135
B55A35	139.0	96.5	48.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$13,135
TRIPLEX											
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>											
C40A40	159.5	79.0	31.5	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,640
C40A43	173.5	83.5	36.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,640
C40A46	183.0	87.0	39.5	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,640
C40A50	200.5	92.5	45.5	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,465
C40A53	209.0	95.5	48.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,705
C40A55	218.5	98.5	51.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,715
C40A60	238.0	106.5	59.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,545
C40A65	257.5	114.5	67.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,950
C40A70	277.5	122.0	75.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,470
C45A43	171.5	83.5	36.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$13,880
C45A46	182.0	87.0	40.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A47	189.0	92.5	45.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A50	200.5	96.5	49.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A53	209.0	99.5	52.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A55	218.5	102.5	55.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,870

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>											
C45A60	238.0	110.5	63.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,870
C45A65	257.5	118.5	71.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$15,290
C45A70	277.5	126.0	78.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$15,760
C55A40	161.5	83.5	35.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$14,185
C55A43	172.0	87.0	38.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$14,310
C55A47	189.0	92.5	44.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,165
C55A50	201.0	96.5	48.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,165
C55A53	209.5	99.5	51.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,165
C55A55	219.0	102.5	54.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,365
C55A60	238.5	110.5	62.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,620
C55A65	258.0	118.5	69.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,620
C55A70	278.0	126.0	77.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$16,045
C70A37	148.5	87.0	38.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,860
C70A43	172.0	94.5	46.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,160
C70A47	187.5	100.0	51.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,160
C70A50	199.5	103.5	55.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,655
C70A55	219.0	110.5	62.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,655
C70A59	233.5	115.0	67.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$17,845
C70A65	258.5	126.0	78.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$19,165
C70A70	280.0	134.0	86.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$20,075
C70A75	298.5	140.0	91.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$20,950

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKHP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,335
FKHP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,435
FKHP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,480
FKHP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,570
FKHP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,090
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)								
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>								
FKHP48-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,405
FKHP54-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,530
FKHP60-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,640
FKHP72-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,750
FKHP96-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 96" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,270
FKHP48-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 48.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,465
FKHP54-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 54.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,590
FKHP60-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 60.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,710
FKHP72-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 72.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,890
FKHP96-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 96.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$3,100
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKFTP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,605
FKFTP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,705
FKFTP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,875
FKFTP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,040
FKFTP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,460
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
FKFTP48-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,125
FKFTP54-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,290
FKFTP60-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,675
FKFTP72-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$4,100

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
FKFTP96-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 96" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$5,265
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)								
FKHPL-40I	1.5" X 7.1" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS								
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULLPSC35I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,000
	<i>All UL Safety Trucks Are Equipped With An Enclosed Alternator. Due To The Reduced Output, (35 Amps), It Is Recommended That Electrical Accessories Be Limited To 30 Amps Maximum. Not For Use With CEN, Foot Directional Control options.</i>							
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN								
4X-STD1I	PSI 4X 4.3L V6 LPG Engine	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes Hardened Valve Seals</i>							
2STM-STD1I	Two Speed Powershift Transmission	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
1STM-STD1I	Single Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
CARRIAGE								
	CARRIAGES							
	<i>Optional Carriage Widths Not For Use With Paper Application Package</i>							
CARR44C35-STD1I	44.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
CARR44C55-STD1I	44.0" Wide ITA Class IV Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$0
CARR51C60-STD1I	51.0" Wide ITA Class IV Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
CARR48C35I	48.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,200
	<i>7,000-10,000 lb Models Use Class III Carriages. 12,000 lb Model Uses Class IV Carriage.</i>							
CARR54C35I	54.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,750
	<i>7,000-10,000 lb Models Use Class III Carriages. 12,000 lb Model Uses Class IV Carriage.</i>							
CARR60C35I	60.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,455
	<i>7,000-10,000 lb Models Use Class III Carriages. 12,000 - 15,500 lb Models Uses Class IV Carriages.</i>							
CARRIAGE OPTIONS								
TC-2180I	Carriage Slider Blocks	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,185
	<i>Replaces Standard Side-Thrust Rollers With UHMW Slider Blocks To Reduce Carriage Racking. Recommended For Use With Large Multifunction Attachments. Included With Paper Application Package. For Use With Standard Carriage Width & Triplex Masts Only.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER								
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER							
	<i>Optional Carriage Widths Not For Use With Paper Application Package. For Use With The Same Width Carriage. Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>							
SSHO44C35I	44" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,415
TC-4500I	48" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,580
TC-4510I	54" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,750
TC-4520I	60" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,955
SSHO44C55I	44" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,505
TC-4530I	48" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,575
TC-4540I	54" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,780
TC-4550I	60" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,875
SSHO51C60I	51" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,820
TC-4560I	60" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$5,505
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES								
DRLC35-STD1I	Lugged Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
DRSC45-STD1I	Smooth Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	-	-	●	-	-	-	\$0
DRSC55-STD1I	Smooth Drive Tires 22 x 12 x 16	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$0
DRSC60-STD1I	Smooth Drive Tires 28 x 12 x 22	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
SDTC35I	Smooth Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$260
NMDTC35I	Non-Marking Drive Tires 22 x 12 x 16 <i>7,000 Lb To 8,000 Lb Models Feature Lugged Drive Tires. 10,000 Lb To 15,500 Lb Models Feature Smooth Drive Tires. All Models Include A Static Strap.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3420I	Lugged Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$765
TC-3425I	Lugged Drive Tires 28 x 12 x 22	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,735

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES								
	WIDE STANCE							
WSDTC35I	Wide Stance Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required With All Triplex Masts. Increases Width Over Drive Wheels (Refer To Spec Sheet).</i>							
STEER WHEELS / TIRES								
STSC35-STD1I	Smooth Steer Tires	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>18 x 7 x 12.1</i>							
STSC55-STD1I	Smooth Steer Tires	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>18 x 8 x 12.1</i>							
STSC60-STD1I	Smooth Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>22 x 8 x 16</i>							
NMSTC35I	Non-Marking Smooth Steer Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>18 x 7 x 12.12 All Models Include A Static Strap</i>							
TC-3430I	Lugged Steer Tires	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$440
	<i>18 X 7 X 12.1</i>							
TC-3435I	Polyurethane Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,535
	<i>22 X 8 X 16</i>							
TC-3440I	Lugged Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$790
	<i>22 X 8 X 16</i>							
LOAD BACKREST								
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>							
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>							
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
	<i>The Main Relief Valve For Lift, Tilt And 3rd-Section Is Set At 2810 PSI. The 4th-Section Is Set At 2250 PSI.</i>							
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV44MCC35I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers - Single/Dual Hoses	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$625
	<i>For Use With Single Or Dual Function Internal Hosing Options.</i>							
VLV45MCC35I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers - Triple Hoses	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
<i>The Main Relief Valve For Lift, Tilt And 3rd-Section Is Set At 2810 PSI. The 4th-Section Is Set At 2250 PSI.</i>								
VLV45MCC35I	<i>For Use With Tri-Function Hosing Option. Piping For 5th Hydraulic Line Is Plugged. Solenoid On 3rd Lever. Not For Use With Transmission Fluid Filter Option Or Duplex Mast.</i>							
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>								
3VSIM0HFC35I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$820
3VDUP0HFC35I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,815
3VTRIOHFC35I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HIGH FLOW HOISING								
<i>1 Pair Of #8 Hoses And Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifter Or Paper Roll Truck.</i>								
3VSIM1HFC35I	Single Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,180
3VDUP1HFC35I	Single Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,085
3VTRI1HFC35I	Single Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>2 Pair Of #6 Hoses And Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires 4-Section Valve At A Minimum.</i>								
4VSIM0HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$965
4VDUP0HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,085
4VTRIOHFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,130
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING WITH 1 HIGH FLOW								
<i>1 Pair Of #8 & 1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires 4 Section Valve At A Minumum. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifters.</i>								
4VSIM1HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing With 1 High Flow Function - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
4VDUP1HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing With 1 High Flow Function - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,280
4VTRI1HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing With 1 High Flow Function - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING WITH 2 HIGH FLOW							
	<i>2 Pair Of #8 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires 4 Section Valve At A Minimum. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifters.</i>							
4VSIM2HFC35I	Dual Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,380
4VDUP2HFC35I	Dual Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,470
4VTRI2HFC35I	Dual Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,515
	TRIPLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING WITH 2 HIGH FLOW							
	<i>2 Pair Of #6 Hoses Routed Internally Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate & 1 Pair of #8 Hoses Routed Externally Through Reel On Mast's Right-Hand Side Terminating On Right-Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Requires 4-Section Valve For Use With Triple Function Hosing.</i>							
5VSIM1HFC35I	Tri Function Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,515
5VTRI1HFC35I	Tri Function Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,565
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-1030I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
	<i>Provides Shock Dampening To Load & Front-End Components. Diaphragm Type. Included With Paper Application Package.</i>							
TC-1760I	4-Position Electronic Pressure Regulator with Gauge	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,170
	<i>Provides Ability To Adjust Clamp Circuit Pressure To Any Of Four Settings To Optimize Clamp Performance. Must Be Selected In Combination With 4-Way Hydraulic Valve, At A Minimum. Included With Product Protection Option. For Use With Paper Roll Option.</i>							
TC-7100I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
	<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hosing. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>							
TC-2225I	Drop Stop Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,230
	<i>Included With Product Protection Package</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-2117I	Quintolubric Hydraulic Fluid	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,780
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES								
SFSSL3C35I	Single Function Steel Supply Line	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>For Use With Single Function, Carriage Mounted Hydraulic Attachment. Terminates At The Right Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifters, Carriage Width Options Or Duplex Masts. Requires Single or Dual Function Hosing</i>							
DFSSL41C35I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines With 0 Or 1 High Flow Function	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
	<i>For Use With Dual Function, Carriage Mounted Hydraulic Attachment. 3rd Function (High Flow) Terminates At The Right Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. The 4th Function Terminates At The Left Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>							
DFSSL42C35I	Dual Function High Flow Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
	<i>For Use With Dual Function, Carriage Mounted Hydraulic Attachment. 3rd Function (High Flow) Terminates At The Right Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. 4th Function (High Flow) Terminates At The Left Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Requires Dual Function Hosing.</i>							
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS								
BOOTTLTC35I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$775
	<i>Not For Use With Masts With Back Tilt > 6 Degrees.</i>							
TC-3550I	Forward Tilt Lockout (Forks Level)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,945
	<i>Forward Tilt Restricted To Mast Vertical (Or Forks Level) Unless Operator Depresses Override Button Mounted On The Tilt Lever Knob. Recommended To Reduce Damage To Clamp Arm Tip Or Paper Roll. Included With Product Protection Package.</i>							
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
OHG-C6-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 86.8" To Top	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
OHG-C7-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 88.8" To Top	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
TC-2040I	3" Higher (Than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>							
TC-2188I	4" Lower (Than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
	<i>Reduces Torso Clearance By 3.5". For Use with Vinyl Static Seat. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
TC-2055I	2" Lower (Than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,795
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
LPBRKT-STD1I	Horizontal Tank Bracket	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Does Not Include LPG Tank. For Use With LPG or Dual Fuel Models Only.</i>							
SLDC35-STD1I	LCD/LED Display With Auxiliary Indicator Box	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Oil Pressure Warning, Alternator Warning, Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge, Hour Meter, Low LP Fuel Indicator, Transmission/Mast Oil Warning Indicator, Transmission Interlock Indicator And Air Cleaner Service Indicator.</i>							
EPSD-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Level Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>							
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
GRSPL4TC5I	Ground Speed Limit 5.5 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
GRSPL4TC7I	Ground Speed Limit 7.0 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
GRSPL4TC8I	Ground Speed Limit 8.5 MPH	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,060
GRSPL7TC10I	Ground Speed Limit 10.0 MPH	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,060
FDCC35I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,040
	<i>For Use In Combination With Either The Smart Shift Or Smart Shift With Inching Protection Options. Not For Use With LPS Option.</i>							
STKNBC15I	Steering Wheel Knob	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-2185I	Low Profile Swing Down LP Tank Bracket	-	-	o	o	-	o	\$1,725
	<i>For Use With Short Turn Radius Counterweight and 33.5 Lb Tanks only.</i>							
TC-2175I	Swing Down LP Tank Bracket	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,030
	<i>Not For Use With 8,000 Lb Model + Short Turn Radius Counterweight Option. For Use With Both 33.5 Lb And 43.5 Lb Tanks.</i>							
TC-2170I	Smart Shift	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,425
	<i>Reduces Travel Speed Prior To Reversing Direction.</i>							
TC-2275I	Smart Shift With Inching Protection	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,180
TCRGHPAPI	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>May Select A Maximum Of Two Of The Following Options: Rear Grab Bar W/Horn Button, Fire Extinguisher And/Or Clipboard Holder.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
PFR-STD1I	Plate Fin Radiator	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STRC40I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$10,880
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 100.4" (2,550mm) To 94.9" (2,410mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
STRC45I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$15,295
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 103" (2,620mm) To 98.2" (2,495mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
STRC55I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$12,605
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 115" (2,910mm) To 105" (2,655mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
STRC70I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$31,975
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 116" (2,950mm) To 107" (2,730mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
UBSC35I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
FBPPC35I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
	<i>Includes The Following: Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner, Magnetic Drain Plugs, Dust Proof Front Axle Breather, Dust Proof Hydraulic Pump, Transmission Fluid Filter & Brake Booster Filter. Not For Use With 4-Section Valve With 5-Way Piping Option.</i>							
EAIPCC35I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
MDPC35I	Magnetic Drain Plugs	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
DPFABC35I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
DPHPC35I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Pump	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$355
BBFC35I	Brake Booster Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TFFC35I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$645
	<i>Not For Use With 4-Section Valve W/5-Way Piping Option.</i>							
AIRCLDEC40I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
ALTNTRC40I	Enclosed Alternator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$625
	<i>45 Amp. Included With UL Type LPS Option.</i>							
TC-2115I	Food Grade Oil	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
TC-2200I	Paper Application Package	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$5,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
TC-2200I	<i>For Use With Triplex Mast. Must Be Selected In Combination With Dual Function Internal Hosing, Dual Function Steel Supply Lines & 4 Way Hydraulic Valve, At A Minimum. Short Turn Radius Counterweight Required For 4-5.5 Ton Models. Includes The Following: Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout, Hydraulic Flow Control Valve, High Pass Through Radiator, Tandem Transmission Oil Coolers, Louvered Radiator Covers, Carriage Slider Blocks, Wrapped Exhaust Pipes & Underbelly Screen.</i>							
TC-2155I	High Pass Through Cooling Package <i>Included With Paper Application Package. Includes The Following: High Pass Through Radiator, Relocated Tandem Transmission Oil Coolers & Louvered Radiator Covers.</i>	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,240
TC-6715I	Wrapped Exhaust	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-2160I	Product Protection Package <i>For Use With Paper Application Package. Includes The Following: 4-Position Pressure Regulator, Forward Tilt Lockout, Drop Stop Valve And Flexible Fenders. Not For Use With 15,500 lb Model.</i>	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$5,705
TC-2250I	Vented Engine Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$905
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EBUCLRM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTCLEDP-STD1I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RLWLC35I	Rear LED Working Light <i>Mounted To Right Rear Overhead Guard Leg.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LTSC35I	LED Turn Signals <i>Mounted To Front & Rear Overhead Guard.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
BULASC35I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight <i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight <i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
TC-2145I	Park Brake Transmission Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-6745I	Smart Back-Up Alarm	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-2020I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
TC-2020I	<i>Engine Will Not Run Unless Operator Is In Seat With Seat Belt Fastened. Includes Hour Meter Cutoff & Park Brake Override That Allows The Engine To Run With The Operator Off Of The Truck While Engaged. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-2105I	Key-On Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
TC-3385I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
SEAT								
<i>Swivel Seat Options Provide 20 Degrees Of Swivel To The Right With A Latch At The End Of Travel And Reduces Torso Clearance By 1.5". Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG. Full Suspension Swivel</i>								
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATVI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Must select in combination with lowered OHG option.</i>							
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>							
SEATFSCCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
TC-6920I	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
TC-6925I	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
ACCESSORIES								
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFM-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DBP-STD1I	Drawbar Pin	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Removed With Short Turn Counterweight Option.</i>							
CLIPICI	Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>May Select A Maximum Of Two Of The Following Options: Rear Grab Bar W/Horn Button, Fire Extinguisher And/Or Clipboard Holder.</i>							
RVWMIRRI	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes Right & Left Mirror Mounted To Overhead Guard Legs.</i>							
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
ACCESSORIES								
FIREEXTC35I	Fire Extinguisher - Mounted To OHG Leg <i>May Select A Maximum Of Two Of The Following Options: Rear Grab Bar W/Horn Button, Fire Extinguisher And/Or Clipboard Holder.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt <i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
TC-2230I	Flexible Fenders <i>Included With Product Protection Package</i>	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$580
LP TANK								
LPTNKAL33I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
LPTNKAL43I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
LPTNKST33I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LPTNKST43I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
TELEMATICS								
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems <i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TELA I	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$	
TELEMATICS									
TELA1	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>								
SPECIAL PAINT									
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
LANGUAGE MARKINGS									
<i>Configurator Note: North/South American Dealers Have Visibility To North/South American Language Options Only. Sister Companies Have Visibility To All Other Languages Only.</i>									
LANGENGAM1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0	
LANGBULI	Bulgarian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0	

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
<i>Configurator Note: North/South American Dealers Have Visibility To North/South American Language Options Only. Sister Companies Have Visibility To All Other Languages Only.</i>								
LANGCZEI	Czech Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGDANI	Danish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGDUTI	Dutch Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGESTI	Estonian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFINI	Finnish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREEUI	French Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGGERI	German Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGGREI	Greek Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGHUNI	Hungarian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGITAI	Italian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGLATI	Latvian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGLITI	Lithuanian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGNORI	Norwegian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOLI	Polish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORAMI	Portuguese Language Markings South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOREUI	Portuguese Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGROMI	Romanian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGRUSI	Russian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSLKI	Slovak Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSLNI	Slovene Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAUI	Spanish Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSWEI	Swedish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGTURI	Turkish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGUKRI	Ukrainian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AAA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
WAR36BBB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,360
WAR348CCC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,620
WAR60DDD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,760
WAR40EEE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,510
WAR52FFF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,770
WAR64GGG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,910
WAR36HHH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$720
WAR48III	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$850
WAR60JJJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,030
WAR40KKK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,710
WAR52LLL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$950
WAR64MMM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,130
WAR60HDFC5	LIFT PLUS EXTENDED FULL COVERAGE - 60 MONTHS/10000 HOURS (HOME DEPOT)	-	o	-	o	-	o	\$1,600
WAR36HDFC7	LIFT PLUS EXTENDED FULL COVERAGE - 36MONTHS/6000 HOURS (HOME DEPOT)	-	o	-	o	-	o	\$1,300

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER - UNINSTALLED								
93080-10020	Cascade Sideshifter Installation Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled Forks Only Sold In Pairs; Prices Are Shown As Individual.</i>								
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94406-18010	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$720
94406-18020	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$780
94406-18030	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$800
94406-18040	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$855
94406-18050	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,110
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)								
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>								
94407-11020	2.40" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,265
94407-11030	2.40" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,330
94407-11040	2.40" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,385
94407-11050	2.40" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,435
94407-11060	2.40" X 6.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,700
94507-14100	2.6" X 6.0" X 48.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,295
94507-14200	2.6" X 6.0" X 54.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,365
94507-14300	2.6" X 6.0" X 60.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,415
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94406-19020	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$870
94406-19030	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$920
94406-19040	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,000
94406-19050	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,070
94406-19060	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,280
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)								
94407-13010	1.50" X 7.10" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,060
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
94407-12010	2.00" X 8.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,630

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	GC35K	GC40K	GC45K	GC55K	GC60K	GC70K	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled Forks Only Sold In Pairs; Prices Are Shown As Individual.</i>								
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
94407-12020	2.00" X 8.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,705
94407-12030	2.00" X 8.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,910
94407-12040	2.00" X 8.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,110
94407-12050	2.00" X 8.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,695
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED								
95427-03010	Quick Disconnect Couplers - Requires Steel Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED								
93747-00020	Brake Booster Filter Field Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265

GC15N6	3,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC18N6	3,500 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC20CN6	4,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Compact)
GC20N6	4,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC25N6	5,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC28N6	5,500 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC30N6	6,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC30EN6	6,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended)
GC33N6	6,500 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC35CN6	7,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
GC40CN6	8,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck

GC15N-GC40CN

GCT Electronic Fuel Injected Engine
3-Way Catalytic Converter - Gas/LP
Electronic Engine Control System
Enhanced Engine and Transmission Protection System
Cushioned Stability Control
Seat Actuated Operator Presence System
-Auto-Mast Lock & Return-to-Neutral
Seat Belt Warning System
Horn and Backup Alarm
Parking Brake with Warning Buzzer
5-Piece Reinforced Overhead Guard
LED Headlights - OHG Mounted
Full Suspension Seat with Operator Restraint and Adjustable Lumbar Support
Infinitely Adjustable Tilt Steering Wheel
Hydrostatic Power Steering
3-Spool Hydraulic Valve
48" High Load Backrest
GC15-GC20C
Traction Drive Tires: 18 x 6 x 12-1/8
Traction Steer Tires: 14 x 5 x 10 (High Load Tire)
GC20-GC25
Traction Drive Tires: 21 x 7 x 15
Traction Steer Tires: 16-1/4 x 6 x 11-1/4
GC28-GC30E
Traction Drive Tires: 21 x 8 x 15
Traction Steer Tires: 16-1/4 x 6 x 11-1/4
GC33
Traction Drive Tires: 22 x 8 x 16
Traction Steer Tires: 18 x 6 x 12-1/8 (High Load Tire)
GC35CN-GC40CN
Traction Drive Tires: 22 x 9 x 16
Traction Steer Tires: 18 x 6 x 12-1/8 (High Load Tire)

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
GC15N6-LE	3,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$31,750
GC15N6-GLE	3,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$32,395
GC18N6-LE	3,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$33,125
GC18N6-GLE	3,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$33,770
GC20CN6-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	LPG	\$33,840
GC20CN6-GLE	4,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	Dual Fuel	\$34,485
GC20N6-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$34,370
GC20N6-GLE	4,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$35,015
GC25N6-LE	5,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$36,285
GC25N6-GLE	5,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$36,930
GC28N6-LE	5,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$40,430
GC28N6-GLE	5,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$41,075
GC30N6-LE	6,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$41,385
GC30N6-GLE	6,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$42,030
GC30EN6-LE	6,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended)	LPG	\$43,085
GC30EN6-GLE	6,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended)	Dual Fuel	\$43,730
GC33N6-LE	6,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$43,345
GC33N6-GLE	6,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$43,990
GC35CN6-LE	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$48,695
GC35CN6-GLE	7,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$49,340
GC40CN6-LE	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$50,015
GC40CN6-GLE	8,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$50,660

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
SIMPLEX																
2W203T-ICC15	80	62.1	4	10°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,760
2W203T-ICC25	80	62.1	4	10°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,035
2W270-ICC15	106	71.1	4.0	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,940
2W270-ICC25	106	71.3	4.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,035
2W300-ICC15	118	77.0	4.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,090
2W300-ICC25	118	77.2	4.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,090
2W330-ICC15	130	82.9	4.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,230
2W330-ICC25	130	83.1	4.2	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,135
2W350-ICC15	138	88.2	4.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,245
2W350-ICC25	138	88.4	4.2	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,280
2W370-ICC15	146	93.1	4.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,290
2W370-ICC25	146	93.3	4.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,420
2W400-ICC15	157	100.6	4.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,475
2W400-ICC25	157	100.8	4.2	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,465
2W450-ICC15	177	110.5	4.0	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,730
2W450-ICC25	177	110.6	4.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,580
2W500-ICC15	197	120.3	4.0	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,975
2W500-ICC25	197	120.5	4.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,655
2H270-ICC28	106	70.9	6.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,160
2H270-ICC30	106	71.3	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,360
2H280-ICC35	110	76.8	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,325
2H300-ICC28	118	76.8	6.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,210
2H300-ICC30	118	77.2	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,410
2H310-ICC35	122	82.7	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,400
2H330-ICC28	130	82.7	6.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,260
2H330-ICC30	130	83.1	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,480
2H350-ICC28	138	88.0	6.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,410
2H350-ICC30	138	88.4	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,605
2H350-ICC35	138	92.9	10.6	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,475
2H370-ICC28	146	92.9	10.2	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,550
2H370-ICC30	146	93.3	10.6	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,750
2H380-ICC35	150	100.4	10.6	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,625
2H400-ICC28	157	100.4	10.2	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,600
2H400-ICC30	157	100.8	10.6	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,810
2H430-ICC35	169	110.2	10.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,775
2H450-ICC28	177	110.2	10.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,700

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
SIMPLEX																
2H450-ICC30	177	110.6	10.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,900
2H500-ICC28	197	120.1	10.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,800
2H500-ICC30	197	120.5	10.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,005
DUPLEX																
2F270-ICC15	105.5	72.0	47.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,740
2F270-ICC25	105.5	72.0	47.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,655
2F270-ICC28	105.5	71.7	45.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,690
2F270-ICC30	105.5	72.0	45.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,890
2F280-ICC35	110	76.9	50.0	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,460
2F300-ICC15	117.5	78.0	53.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,740
2F300-ICC25	117.5	78.0	53.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,655
2F300-ICC28	117.5	77.7	51.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,690
2F300-ICC30	117.5	78.0	51.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,890
2F310-ICC35	122	82.8	55.9	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,460
2F330-ICC15	129.5	84.0	59.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,740
2F330-ICC25	129.5	84.0	59.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,655
2F330-ICC28	129.5	83.7	57.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,690
2F330-ICC30	129.5	84.0	57.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,890
2F350-ICC15	137.5	88.0	63.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,240
2F350-ICC25	137.5	88.0	63.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,160
2F350-ICC28	137.5	87.7	61.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,190
2F350-ICC30	137.5	88.0	61.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,385
2F350-ICC35	138	93.0	66.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,505
2F370-ICC15	145.5	92.0	67.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,240
2F370-ICC25	145.5	92.0	67.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,160
2F370-ICC28	145.5	91.7	65.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,190
2F370-ICC30	145.5	92.0	65.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,385
2F380-ICC35	150	100.5	73.6	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,505
2F400-ICC15	157.5	98.0	73.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,240
2F400-ICC25	157.5	98.0	73.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,305
2F400-ICC28	157.5	97.7	71.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,335
2F400-ICC30	157.5	98.0	71.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,510
TRIPLEX																
3F355-ICC35	140	70.9	45.1	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,760
3F385-ICC15	152	71.1	46.9	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,945
3F385-ICC25	152	71.3	46.9	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,945
3F385-ICC28	152	76.7	56.1	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,190

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
TRIPLEX																
3F385-ICC30	152	77.2	56.1	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,930
3F400-ICC35	157	76.9	51.0	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,815
3F430-ICC15	169	77.0	52.8	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,395
3F430-ICC25	169	77.2	52.8	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,080
3F430-ICC28	169	82.6	62.0	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,330
3F430-ICC30	169	83.1	62.0	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$8,070
3F445-ICC35	175	82.8	56.9	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,880
3F475-ICC15	187	82.9	58.7	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,415
3F475-ICC25	187	83.1	58.7	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,245
3F475-ICC28	187	87.9	67.3	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,490
3F475-ICC30	187	88.4	67.3	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$8,230
3F485-ICC35	191	88.1	62.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$9,075
3F515-ICC15	203	88.2	64.0	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,515
3F515-ICC25	203	88.4	64.0	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,390
3F515-ICC28	203	92.8	72.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,645
3F515-ICC30	203	93.3	72.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$8,380
3F520-ICC35	205	93.0	67.1	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$9,265
3F550-ICC15	217	93.1	8.9	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,815
3F550-ICC25	217	93.3	68.9	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,550
3F550-ICC28	217	100.3	79.7	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,805
3F550-ICC30	217	100.8	79.7	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$8,540
3F570-ICC35	224	100.5	74.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$9,570
3F600-ICC15	236	100.6	6.4	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,135
3F600-ICC25	236	100.8	76.4	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,880
3F600-ICC28	236	110.1	89.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,135
3F600-ICC30	236	110.6	89.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$8,870
3F620-ICC35	244	110.3	84.4	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$9,860
3F650-ICC15	256	110.5	6.2	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,445
3F650-ICC25	256	110.6	86.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,195
3F650-ICC28	256	120.0	99.4	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,445
3F650-ICC30	256	120.5	99.4	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$9,185
3F670-ICC35	264	120.2	94.3	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$9,940
3F700-ICC25	276	120.5	96.1	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,510
3F700-ICC28	276	129.8	109.3	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,755
3F700-ICC30	276	130.3	109.3	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$9,500
QUAD																
4Q240-ICC15	240.6	83.3	35.2	3°F / 3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,055

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
QUAD																
4Q240-ICC25	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,100
4Q240-ICC28	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$14,675
4Q258-ICC15	258.7	89.3	41.3	3°F / 3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,420
4Q258-ICC25	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,495
4Q258-ICC28	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$15,115
4Q276-ICC15	276.7	95.3	47.3	3°F / 3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,790
4Q276-ICC25	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,900
4Q276-ICC28	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$15,570
4Q294-ICC15	294.6	101.3	53.2	3°F / 3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,175
4Q294-ICC25	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,320
4Q294-ICC28	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$16,040
4Q312-ICC15	312.7	107.3	59.3	3°F / 3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,570
4Q312-ICC25	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,750
4Q312-ICC28	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)													
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>													
FRKC-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$720
FRKE-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FRKG-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$785
FRKH-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
FRKH-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855
FRKK-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$950
FRKK-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$950
FRKEO-15I	1.5" X 5.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet (High Visibility Orange Color)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$895
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)													
FRKC-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,055
FRKE-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
FRKG-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
FRKH-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,265
FRKK-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,475
FRKM-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,810
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)													
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>													
FRKCP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$990
FRKEP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
FRKGP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,130
FRKHP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,215
FRKHP-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FRKKP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,350
FRKKP-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,350
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)													
FRKCP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,260
FRKEP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,340
FRKGP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,435

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)													
FRKHP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,640
FRKKP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,855
FRKMP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,295

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS													
ULSA-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULSF-ICC15I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,960
	<i>Available with GK21 & GK25 For use with LP truck only</i>												
AREB-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BOXCAR COUNTERWEIGHT													
BOXC-ICC35I	Boxcar Counterweight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$26,215
POWERTRAIN													
ENSA-STD1I	GK21 2.1L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
ENSB-STD1I	GK25 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
1STM-ICCSTDI	Single Speed Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
2STM-ICC25I	Two Speed Transmission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE													
CRGZ-ICC15I	Carriage, None	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
CRGC-STD1I	Carriage, High Visibility Design [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>2W, 3F, 3V Masts Only. Required for Use With Quad Mast. 3000 - 5000lb: Required for Quad Mast 6000lb - 8000lb: Required and Only For Use With Quad Mast.</i>												
CRGH-STD1I	Carriage, Standard Design [STD]	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CRGH-ICC15I	Carriage, Standard Design	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
SIDESHIFTER													
ATCZ-ICC15I	Sideshifter - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	INTEGRAL TYPE SIDESHIFTER												
	<i>3F, 3V or Quad Masts Only</i>												
ATCB-ICC15I	Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ATCB-ICC28I	Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ATCB-ICC30I	Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,175
ATCB-ICC35I	Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,250
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER												
ATCS-ICC15I	Side shifter - Hang-On	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ATCS-ICC28I	Side shifter - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ATCS-ICC30I	Side shifter - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,175
ATCS-ICC35I	Side shifter - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,250

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER													
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER												
	<i>3F, 3V Masts Only</i>												
MATDJ-ICC15I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
MATDJ-ICC28I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,035
MATDJ-ICC30I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$3,350
MATDJ-ICC35I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$3,945
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER												
	<i>For Use With Quad Mast Only</i>												
ATDG-ICC15I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
ATDG-ICC28I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,035
ATDG-ICC30I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$3,350
ATDG-ICC35I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$3,945
DRIVE & STEER TIRES													
TIDC-STD1I	Traction - Std Tire	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
TIDCHLS-STD1I	Traction - Std Tire (High Load Steer)	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TIDCAXLD-ICC25I	Traction - Wide Press	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$80
TIDCAXLD-ICC15I	Traction - Wide Tire	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$115
TID6-ICC15I	Traction - N/M Std Tire	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$365
TID6-ICC25I	Traction - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$395
TID6-ICC30I	Traction - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$435
TID6-ICC30SI	Traction - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$470
TID6-ICC35I	Traction - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	\$505
TID6AXLD-ICC25I	Traction - N/M Wide Press	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$505
TID6AXLD-ICC30I	Traction - N/M Wide Press	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$550
TID6AXLD-ICC30SI	Traction - N/M Wide Press	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$585
TID6AXLD-ICC35I	Traction - N/M Wide Press	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	\$625
TID6AXLD-ICC15I	Traction - N/M Wide Tire	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$485
TID7-ICC15I	Smooth - Std Tire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$95
TID7AXLD-ICC15I	Smooth - Wide Press	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$190
TID8-ICC25I	Smooth - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$430

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES													
TID8-ICC15I	Smooth - N/M Std Tire	0	0	0	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$455
TID8-ICC30SI	Smooth - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	\$505
TID8-ICC35I	Smooth - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$545
TID8AXLD-ICC25I	Smooth - N/M Wide Tire	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$550
TID8AXLD-ICC30I	Smooth - N/M Wide Tire	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$585
TID8AXLD-ICC30SI	Smooth - N/M Wide Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	\$650
TID8AXLD-ICC35I	Smooth - N/M Wide Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$690
TIDCTIS7-ICC15I	Smooth Steer / Traction Drive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$95
TID7TIS8-ICC15I	Smooth-N/M Steer / N/M Traction Drive	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$815
TID7TIS8-ICC30I	Smooth-N/M Steer / N/M Traction Drive	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,045
LOAD BACKREST													
BAKZ-ICC15I	Load Backrest: None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
BAKH-STD1I	Load Backrest: 48.0" (1220mm) High	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BAKB-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 28.0" (710mm) High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$185
BAKE-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 36.0" (910mm) High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
BAKD-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 42.0" (1070mm) High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
BAKP-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 60.0" (1520mm) High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$540
BAKS-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 72.0" (1830mm) High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$615
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION													
VALVES													
VAL3-STD1I	3-Spool Valve & Lever [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VAL4-ICC15I	4-Spool Valve & Lever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$575
CONTROLS													
<i>For Fingertip Control and Single Joystick: Not for use with Telematics or Swing Down LPG Tank Bracket. Requires Vinyl Suspension Seat.</i>													
LVR-ICC25I	Fingertip Control - Separate Lift / Tilt Control Levers	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,765
LVR-ICC25I	Single Joystick - Without hand presence	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,775
LVR-ICC25I	Single Joystick - With hand presence	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,775
LVR-ICC15I	Control Levers - Separate Lift / Tilt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
HYDRAULIC HOSE OPTIONS													
PIPZ-STD1I	Lift/Tilt Only (STD)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS													
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING												
PIPCVAL3S-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$580
PIPCVAL3D-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
PIPCVAL3T-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
PIPCVAL3Q-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING												
PIPCVAL4S-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
PIPCVAL4D-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300
PIPCVAL4T-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
PIPCVAL4Q-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS													
	ATTACHMENT HOOK-UP												
MSCRS-ICC15I	Clamp Release Interlock (Required with Clamping Attachments)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$825
	<i>Not For Use With SCRT, LVRR, Simplex, Duplex or Quad Masts</i>												
ACMX-ICC15I	Accumulator: One Quart	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	<i>Non-Adjustable Type</i>												
MCRS-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MCRSK-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Single (Triplex Mast + CRGH only)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$335
MCRSL-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Dual (Triplex Mast + CRGH only)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
MCRSKATDC-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Single (Triplex Mast + CRGH only) - Connected to sideshift	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
MCRSLATDC-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Dual (Triplex Mast + CRGH only) - Connected to sideshift	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$790
MCRSP-ICC15I	Single Function High Termination Supply Line	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For use with Triplex and Standard Carriage Only</i>												
MCRSQ-ICC15I	Dual Function High Termination Supply Line	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
	<i>For use with Triplex and Standard Carriage Only</i>												

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS													
XT02-ICC15I	Extra Tilt (Bottler's Tilt)	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$350
	<i>9° F / 5° B Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>												
XT02-ICC30I	Extra Tilt (Bottler's Tilt)	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$350
	<i>5500-6500lb: 9° F / 5° B 7000-8000lb: 8° F / 5° B Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>												
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS													
SCRT-ICC15I	Auto Tilt Leveling	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$910
	<i>Not For Use with MSCRS, LVRP, Quad Mast</i>												
BOTG-ICC15I	Mast Tilt Gauge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$290
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>												
TILT CYLINDER BOOTS													
BOTA-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Boots	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$365
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows</i>												
BOTB-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Cover	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$565
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover</i>												
BOTC-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Covers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$200
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover Includes BOTG Not For Use With SCRT or Quad Mast</i>												
BOTY-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Boot, Cover & Mast Tilt Gauge	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$855
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover Includes BOTG Not For Use With SCRT or Quad Mast</i>												
BOTX-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Mast Tilt Gauge	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$655
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows</i>												
BOTX-ICC35I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Mast Tilt Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	\$655
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows</i>												
BOTY-ICC35I	Tilt Cylinder Boot, Cover & Mast Tilt Gauge	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	\$855
	<i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover</i>												
OVERHEAD GUARD													
	OHG												
OHGL- ICC15STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 81.1" To Top	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD													
	OHG												
OHGL-ICC25STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 82.1" To Top	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
OHGL-ICC30STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 82.3" To Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
OHGR-ICC15I	Drive-in Racking OHG - 30" @ 60" <i>Straight Tube Design. 3000-4000lb Short: Max 20# LP Tank.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,160
OHGRX-ICC25I	Drive-in Racking OHG - 28" @ 54" <i>Straight Tube Design. Max 20# LP Tank.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,555
OHGG-ICC25I	30mm Raised OHG	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,135
OHGJ-ICC25I	30mm Lowered OHG <i>Not For Use With with SET7</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,135
OHGT-ICC15I	Overhead Guard - Standard w/Extended Front Canopy <i>Not For Use With Quad, Duplex or Simplex (Except 2W203T)</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
	OHG BARS												
CABZ-ICC25I	Front OHG Bars - None	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CABP-ICC25I	Front OHG Bars <i>For Use With OHGL or OHGT Only</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$255
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER													
SUNR1-ICC15I	Polycarbonate OHG Cover - Installed <i>Not For Use With OHGR_, OHGT, OHGG, OHGJ</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$305
SUNR2-ICC15I	ClearCap™ Poly Rain Guard - Not Installed <i>Not For Use With OHGR_, OHGT, OHGG, OHGJ, LMB2</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$305
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS													
WST-ICC15I	Steering Wheel Spinner Knob	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$180
PLDS-STD1I	Premium LCD/LED Display <i>Includes: Travel Direction Indicator, Engine Protection System Indicators, Alternator Warning, Fuel Gauge/Low Fuel Indicator, Transmission & Mast Interlock Indicator, Seat Belt Reminder, Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display, Service Indic</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS													
EPSL-STD1I	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>												
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VAP-STD1I	Standard LPG Vaporizer Drain Plug [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VAPD-ICC15I	LPG Vaporizer Drain Valve	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$165
MBDYR-ICC25I	Rear Pillar (Right) Assist Grip w/ Horn Button	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$240
	<i>Not For Use With SET7, OHGR_, LVRR</i>												
MBDYR-ICC15I	Rear Pillar (Right) Assist Grip w/ Horn Button	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$240
	<i>Not For Use With SET7, OHGR_, LVRR</i>												
FTAB-STD1I	LPMax - Enhanced Low LP Fuel Warning (STD)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FTAJ-ICC15I	No LP Fuel/Starter Interlock	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$120
	<i>Prevents Engine Cranking With Empty LP Tank</i>												
TRAVEL SPEED - CRUISE CONTROL													
TRK-STD1I	No Travel Speed Control	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
TRK1-ICC15I	Travel Speed Control - Reduced Reverse Speed at Fork Height < 5" (127mm)	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$815
	<i>For Use With 2W203T Mast Only. N/A with ENGR, MENGR1, MENGR4, MENGR5.</i>												
BRACKETS													
LPGQ-ICC25I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing-Down Ergonomic	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$480
LPGO-STD1I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing-Out (w/ Open Bracket Alarm) [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LPGS-ICC25I	LPG Tank Bracket - Fixed	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
TRUCK CONTROL													
TMSL-STD1I	Standard Transmission Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TMSA-ICC15I	Smooth Shift - Transmission Shift Inhibitor	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,095
SPEED CONTROL													
GSPSPD1-STD1I	Ground Speed Control [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Enables Technician to Change Truck Speed Through TruckTool</i>												
MENGR6-STD1I	Controlled Acceleration Mode & Travel Speed Control - Power/Economy Mode Rocker Switch Only [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ENGR-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode + Travel Speed Control	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$100

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
SPEED CONTROL													
ENGR-ICC15I	Power/Economy + High/Low Speed - Rocker Switches												
MENGR1-ICC15I	Travel Speed Control - High/Low Speed - Key Switch <i>Default Speed Settings: High=Max / Low=6.2 mph (10 kph).</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
MENGR2-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode - Power/Economy - Key Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
MENGR3-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode - Economy Mode - Always ON	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$65
MENGR4-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode & Travel Speed Control - Power/Economy + High/Low Speed - Key Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
MENGR5-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode & Travel Speed Control - Economy Mode - Always ON, High/Low - Key Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
TRAVEL SPEED HIGH													
SPDHI-STD1I	Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPDHI10-ICC15I	10 MPH / 16 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDHI9-ICC15I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDHI8-ICC15I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDHI7-ICC15I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
TRAVEL SPEED LOW													
SPDLONONE-ICC15I	Low Speed - None	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
SPDLO5-ICC15I	5 MPH / 8 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDLO6-STD1I	6 MPH / 10 KPH [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPDLO7-ICC15I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDLO8-ICC15I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDLO9-ICC15I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS													
PDS-STD1I	Presence Detection System <i>Includes: -Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer, Auto-Mast Lock System</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BTWZ-ICC25I	Remote Jumper Cable Posts - None	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BTWP-ICC25I	Remote Jumper Cable Posts - Left Side	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$275
DUSP-ICC25I	Air Intake Pre-Cleaner <i>Overhead Guard Mounted</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30ENG6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS													
RUSA-ICC15I	Anti-Corrosion Package - Chassis Protection <i>Includes BOTC. Submit Customization Request for Mast Protection. Not For Use With Quad Mast.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,505
BAT5-STD1I	Standard Battery - 85 AH [STD]	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATX-ICC25I	High (750 CCA) Cold Crank Amp Battery	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$120
NIZ2-ICC15I	Reduced Noise Package <i>Includes Low Noise Hyd Pump. Reduces Noise ≈2dB at Operator Ear.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
DSTD-ICC25I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package <i>6,000-8,000: Not For Use With Fingertip Control Not for use with Food Grade Oil.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
MAST MOUNTED HOOK/STRAP													
HOOZ-ICC15I	Mast Mounted Hooks - None	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
HOBX-ICC15I	Mast Mounted Hooks W/Mast Mounted Chain Box <i>For 2W203T Mast Only. Includes HOOK.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$260
HOOK-ICC15I	Mast Mounted Hooks - For 2W203T Mast only <i>For 2W203T Mast Only. N/A with HOOZ.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$125
HOOZ-ICC25I	Mast Mounted Strap and Winch <i>For 2W203T Mast Only. N/A with HOOK, HOBX.</i>	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$335
DOCK LEVELER LIFT HANDLE HOLDER													
TOLZ-ICC25I	Dock Leveler Lift Handle Holder - None	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TOLY-ICC25I	Dock Leveler Lift Handle Holder - Left Rear Pillar Mounted <i>For OHGL or OHGT Only. N/A with MLMR3, LMR2.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$55
CAPACITY PLATE HOLDER													
LAB-STD1I	Standard Capacity Plate Holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LABA-ICC15I	Alternate Capacity Plate Holder <i>OHG Canopy Mounted. N/A with OHGR.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$125
BRAKE PEDAL													
BRK-STD1I	Standard Rubber Pedal Surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BRKS-ICC15I	Heavy Duty Expanded Metal Mesh on Pedal Surface <i>Heavy Duty Metal Mesh In Lieu of Standard Rubber Pad</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS													
	DRUM BRAKE												
DRM-STD1I	Standard Drum Brake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DRMP-ICC15I	Drum Brake With String Cutter	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$125
	ENVIRONMENTAL												
DSTC-ICC35I	Wheel Well Covers - Slotted <i>Steer Tire Wheel Well Inserts.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	○	○	\$165
DSTC-STD1I	Wheel Well Covers - Slotted [STD]	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
DSTW-ICC15I	Debris Package - Belly Screen, Slotted Wheel Well Covers <i>Compact Pneumatic: Includes DSTX</i>	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	○	-	○	○	\$285
DSTW-ICC25I	Debris Package - Belly Screen, Slotted Wheel Well Covers	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	-	○	-	-	\$110
DSTY-ICC25I	Debris Package - Belly Screen, Slotted Wheel Well Covers, Vented Side Panels	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$765
DSTY-ICC35I	Debris Package - Belly Screen, Slotted Wheel Well Covers, Vented Side Panels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$765
MRPKG-ICC15I	Recycler Special Package <i>Belly Pan, Solid Wheel Well Covers and Vented Side Panels 3000-4000k Short - No vented side panels</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$795
	MUFFLER												
MFLJ-STD1I	Standard Muffler [STD] <i>LP or G/LP Models</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MFLA-ICC15I	Diffusion Exhaust Muffler (Piccolo Tube Type) <i>Piccolo Tube Type</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$230
	RADIATOR												
RADD-ICC15I	Radiator - Open Core <i>Straight Fin, In-Line Tube Design</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$490
RADG-ICC15I	Radiator Screen <i>For Standard or Open Core Radiator</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$390
	BLOCK HEATER												
STRB-ICC15I	Block Heater <i>VOIDS U.L. Rating. N/A on LPS Models.</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$110
STRR-ICC25I	Block Heater With External Plug	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$275

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS													
	BLOCK HEATER												
STRR-ICC25I	<i>LP Models Only. N/A on G, G/LP, LPS Models. Voids U.L. Rating.</i>												
	SIDE RUB BARS												
DAFZ-ICC25I	Steel Side Guards - None	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
DAFR-ICC25I	Steel Side Guards	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	-	\$515
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS													
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LMHA-ICC15I	Key-On Lights <i>Lights on with Ignition. Light switch disabled.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
	WARNING												
BZBA-STD1I	Backup Alarm [STD] <i>Reverse Activated</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MBZBR-ICC15I	Backup Alarm - Self-Adjusting <i>Reverse Activated. 82-102 dB(A). OHG Mounted.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	COMBINATION LIGHTS												
LMRA-ICC15I	LED Turn, Stop & Backup Lights - Horizontal <i>Rear OHG Crossbar Mounted. N/A with DUSP. Other Restrictions May Apply...Consult Factory.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$775
MLMR3-STD1I	LED Turn, Stop & Backup Lights - Vertical [STD] <i>Rear OHG Pillar Mounted</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	REAR LIGHTS												
MLMB3-ICC15I	LED Rear Drive Light <i>Reverse Activated</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
MLMXA-ICC15I	LED Rear Work Light <i>Switch Activated</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	Strobe / Rotating Beacon Lights												
LMXG-ICC15I	Strobe Light LED - Amber	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$315
LMXI-ICC15I	Strobe Light LED - Blue	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$315
LMXN-ICC15I	Strobe Light LED - Red	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$315
LMXP-ICC15I	Rotating Beacon Light - Amber	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
LMXL-ICC15I	Rotating Beacon Light - Blue	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
LMXJ-ICC15I	Rotating Beacon Light - Red	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30ENG	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS													
	BLUE SPOTLIGHT - FRONT												
LMSZ-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Front - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LMSF-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Front - Forward Activated	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$545
	<i>Forward Activated. Mounted Above Headlight On Right OHG Pillar.</i>												
	BLUE SPOTLIGHT - REAR												
LMUZ-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Rear - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LMUR-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Rear - Reverse Activated	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
	SEATBELT INTERLOCK												
INHZ-STD1I	Seatbelt Warning - Light and Buzzer [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PKBP-STD1I	Parking Brake / Transmission Interlock (Includes Parking Brake Warning Light)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
INHA-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission & Mast Interlock	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$80
	<i>Includes warning buzzer. Includes INHZ</i>												
INHB-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission, Mast & Starter Interlock	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$85
	<i>Includes INHA</i>												
INHC-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission & Mast Interlock w/Engine Shutdown	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$110
	<i>Includes INHA</i>												
INHD-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission, Mast & Starter Interlock w/Engine Shutdown	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$125
	<i>Includes IHHB and INHC</i>												
SEAT													
	SEATS												
SETQ-STD1I	Full Suspension Seat - Vinyl [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SET1-ICC25I	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
	<i>Swivel Seat, 15° Pivot Right and Left. Includes R.Rear Pillar Assist Grip w/Horn Button. N/A with Fingertip Control</i>												
SET6-ICC15I	Full Suspension Seat - Cloth	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$230
	<i>N/A with Drive-in OHG. N/A with Finger-tip controls.</i>												
SET7-ICC25I	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$460

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
SEAT													
	SEATS												
SET7-ICC25I	"Swivel Seat, 15° Pivot Right and Left. Includes R.Rear Pillar Assist Grip w/Horn Button. N/A with Fingertip Control"												
MSETA-ICC15I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
MSETC-ICC15I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
MSETO-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ACCESSORIES													
LMOF-ICC15I	Operator Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
	<i>N/A w/ drive in OHG, raised or lowered OHG. For OHGT, If Mounting computer/display, may obstruct view. N/A with Export models (U-Models) trucks.</i>												
FIEA-ICC15I	Fire Extinguisher - ABC Type, 2.5 lb.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
MATA-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TNGT-ICC15I	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
AUXA-ICC15I	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	KEYS												
KEY-STD1I	Key Switch - Same Key Numbering	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEYR-ICC15I	Rotary Key Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305
	<i>Keyless Ignition</i>												
	DOCUMENT HOLDER												
BIDA-STD1I	Document Clip - Top Panel Mounted [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	SHRINK WRAP HOLDER												
BDYZ-ICC15I	Shrink Wrap Holder - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BDY3-ICC15I	Shrink Wrap Holder - Left Rear Pillar Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
	REARVIEW MIRROR												
MIRC-ICC15I	Rearview Mirror - Glass - Center Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
	<i>One Center Mounted Under OHG Extended Front Canopy. Requires OHGT.</i>												
MIRX-ICC15I	Rearview Mirrors - Glass - Left and Right Side	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$50
	<i>Left and Right Side</i>												
MMIRA-ICC15I	Rearview Mirrors - Impact Resistant	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Left and Right Side. Round Convex Acrylic.</i>												

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
ACCESSORIES													
	REARVIEW MIRROR												
MIRW-ICC15I	Rearview Mirrors - Glass <i>Left and Right Side, Plus One Center Mounted Under OHG.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$90
LP TANK													
	VALVES/MOUNTS												
LPT33H-ICC15I	LP Tank (33 lbs) - Quick Fill Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
LPT33A-ICC15I	LP Tank (33 lbs) - Aluminum, Horizontal Mount	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
LPT43-ICC30I	LP Tank (43 lbs) - Horizontal Mount	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
LPT43A-ICC30I	LP Tank (43 lbs) - Aluminum, Horizontal Mount	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
TELEMATICS													
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT													
MCOLX-ICC15I	Special Paint (Requires Customization Request)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Custom Body with Gray OHG and Hood. Requires Additional TMR.</i>												
LANGUAGE MARKINGS													
PLAP-STD1I	Language Markings - English LBS/KG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For US and Canada Only</i>												
PLAX-ICC15I	Language Markings - Spanish	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Mexico, C.America, and S.America (Excluding Brazil, Belize, Barbados, Curacao, Suriame, Trinidad & Tobago)</i>												
PLAF-ICC15I	Language Markings - French	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Canada Only</i>												

Warranty Options	Option Description	GC15N6	GC18N6	GC20CN6	GC20N6	GC25N6	GC28N6	GC30N6	GC30EN6	GC33N6	GC35CN6	GC40CN6	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24NN	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$790
WAR36OO	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR348PP	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR60QQ	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,450
WAR40RR	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR52SS	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,470
WAR64TT	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,600
WAR36UU	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
WAR48VV	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR60WW	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
WAR40XX	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
WAR52YY	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR64ZZ	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860
WAR60HDFC4	LIFT PLUS EXTENDED FULL COVERAGE - 60 MONTHS/10000 HOURS (HOME DEPOT)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR36HDFC6	LIFT PLUS EXTENDED FULL COVERAGE - 36 MONTHS/6000 HOURS (HOME DEPOT)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,020

DP60HP	13,000 lb. Capacity Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)
DP60P	13,000 lb. Capacity Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)
DP70HP	15,500 lb. Capacity Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)
DP70P	15,500 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)
DP80P	17,500 lb. Capacity Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)
DP100CP	22,000 lb. Capacity Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)

DP60-100CP

- o Engine: Kubota V3800 Tier 4 Compliant
Electronic Control, Common Rail Fuel Injection with Turbo Charger and Intercooler
Engine Temperature Protection System
High Power configuration
81kW
Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
- Low Power configuration
55kW
Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
- o Wet Disc Brakes
- o New LCD Display
- Hour Meter
- Parking Brake Warning Light and Seatbelt Warning Light
- Transmission Neutral Light
- Fuel Gauge with Low Fuel Level Warning Light
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge with Low Coolant Level Warning Light
- Engine Preheating Glow Plug Indicator Light
- Check Engine Warning Light
- Low Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
- Air Cleaner Clogging Warning Light
- Battery Charge Warning Light
- o CCV Heater (SV)
Electric heating system to avoid engine problems when the Closed Crankcase Ventilation is clogged due to vapor freezing.
- o Large capacity battery (WS)
High capacity battery for cold environment as well as for additional electric devices like heater, wiper and additional lamps.
- o Seat Actuated Operator Presence System
- Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer
- Auto-Mast Lock System
- o 5-Piece, Reinforced High Overhead Guard: 99.6" (2530mm)
- o Front Headlights and Turn Signal Lights
- o Rear Combination Lights: Tail, Brake, Backup, and Turn Signals
- o Horn, Dual Rearview Mirrors, and Backup Alarm
- o Parking Brake Warning Buzzer
- o Full Suspension - Operator Restraint Seat
- o Infinitely Adjustable Tilt Steering Wheel and Cushioned Floor Mat
- o Hydrostatic Power Steering Through Priority Valve
- o Hydraulic Boosted Brakes with Pressure Accumulator
- o Automatic Transmission with 2-Speed Forward / Reverse
- o Transmission Mode Selector Switch: Normal Speed / High Speed / First Gear
- o Full Floating Powertrain for Reduced Vibration
- o Heavy Duty, Cushion Mounted Radiator w/ATM Oil Cooler
- o 12v Electrical System: 12v Batteries x 2 Parallel
- o Heavy Duty Alternator: 12v x 115amp
- o 3-Spool Valve
- o Quadruple Hydraulic Pumps with Transmission Power Take Off (PTO)
- o Load Handling Pump, Brake Boost Pump
- o Power Steering Pump (with Excess Flow to Load Handling)
- o 72.6" (1845mm) Wide Hook Type Carriage
- o 53.7" (1365mm) High Load Backrest, 78.5" (1995mm) Outside Width
- o Drawbar Pin
- o Dual Pneumatic Drive Tires: 8.25-15-14PR
- o Pneumatic Steer Tires: 8.25-15-14P

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
DP60HP-D	13,000 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - DP60HP (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$100,500
DP60P-D	13,000 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - DP60P (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)	DIESEL	\$96,000
DP70HP-D	15,500 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - DP70HP (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$106,600
DP70P-D	15,500 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - DP70P (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)	DIESEL	\$101,250
DP80P-D	17,500 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - DP80P (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$105,035
DP100CP-D	22,000 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - DP100CP (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$147,120

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
VM3006760I	118"	94.4"	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$10,205
VM300860I	118"	110.2 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$13,175
VM300100I	118"	112.2 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$18,610
VM3306760I	130"	104.3 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,195
VM330860I	130"	116.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$14,450
VM330100I	130"	118.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$20,190
VM3506760I	138"	108.3 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,195
VM350860I	138"	120.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$14,485
VM350100I	138"	122.0 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$20,190
VM4006760I	157"	120.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,985
VM400860I	157"	131.9 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$15,245
VM400100I	157"	133.9 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$20,980
VM4506760I	177"	130.0 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$12,680
VM450860I	177"	141.7 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$15,935
VM450100I	177"	143.7 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$21,670
VM5006760I	197"	139.8 "	8.1"	6 / 6	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$13,370
VM500860I	197"	151.6 "	8.1"	6 / 6	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$16,635
VM500100I	197"	153.5 "	8.1"	6 / 6	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$22,365
VM5506760I	216"	151.6 "	8.1"	3 / 6	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$14,165
VM550860I	216"	163.4 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$17,420
VM550100I	216"	165.4 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$23,160
VM6006760I	236"	161.4 "	8.1"	3 / 6	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$14,355
VM600860I	236"	173.2 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$17,720

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
VM600100I	236"	175.2 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$23,455

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
LFZZZI	No Forks	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LF12260I	Fork L: 48" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,020
LF12270I	Fork L: 48" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,020
LF12280I	Fork L: 48" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,020
LF122100I	Fork L: 48" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,970
LF13760I	Fork L: 54" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,220
LF13770I	Fork L: 54" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,220
LF13780I	Fork L: 54" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,220
LF137100I	Fork L: 54" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,570
LF15260I	Fork L: 60" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,860
LF15270I	Fork L: 60" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,860
LF15280I	Fork L: 60" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,860
LF152100I	Fork L: 60" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,175
LF18260I	Fork L: 72" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,070
LF18270I	Fork L: 72" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,070
LF18280I	Fork L: 72" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,070
LF182100I	Fork L: 72" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,965
LF21260I	Fork L: 84" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,320
LF21270I	Fork L: 84" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,320
LF21280I	Fork L: 84" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,320
LF212100I	Fork L: 84" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,945
LF24260I	Fork L: 96" x 6" x 2.8"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,720
LF24270I	Fork L: 96" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,720
LF24280I	Fork L: 96" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,720
LF244100I	Fork L: 96" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,330
LFS13760I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,710
LFS13770I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,220
LFS13780I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,220
LFS137100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,570
LFS15260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,860
LFS15270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,860
LFS15280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,860
LFS152100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,175
LFS18260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,070
LFS18270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,070
LFS18280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,070
LFS182100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,965

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
LFS21260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 84" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,320
LFS21270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 84" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,320
LFS21280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 84" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,320
LFS24260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 6" x 2.8"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,720
LFS24270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,720
LFS24280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,720
LFS244100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS								
UL-STD160I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN								
2STM-STD1I	Two Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KU81KW-STD1I	Kubota V3800 4-Cylinder Diesel Engine	●	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>Tier 4 Compliant High Power configuration 81kW; Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)</i>							
KU55KW-STD1I	Kubota V3800 4-Cylinder Diesel Engine	-	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)</i>							
CARRIAGE								
WF183-STD160I	Carriage - Wide: For VM Mast [STD]- Hook type	●	●	●	●	●	-	\$0
	<i>78.5" (1995 mm) Wide (Class IV) ~ DP60/DP70/FD60/FD70 85.2" (2165 mm) Wide (Class IV) ~ DP80/FD80</i>							
WF24060I	Carriage - Extra Wide: For VM Mast - Hook type	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,760
	<i>100.8" (2560 mm) Wide (Class IV)</i>							
WF240_8100I	Carriage - Extra Wide: For VM Mast - Hook type	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$4,135
	<i>100.8" (2560 mm) Wide (Class IV)</i>							
SIDESHIFTER								
SS42560I	Integral Side shifter - Hook on type for VM Mast	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,110
	<i>73.6" (1870 mm) Wide; Fork spread 12" Min. - 66.9" Max</i>							
SS42660I	Integral Side shifter -Hook on type for VM Mast	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,110
	<i>73.6" (1870 mm) Wide; Fork spread 12" Min. - 66.9" Max</i>							
SS43560I	Integral Side shifter - Hook on type for VM Mast	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,700
	<i>77.6" (1970 mm) Wide; Fork spread 14" Min. - 70.8" Max</i>							
SS44100I	Integral Side shifter - Hook Shaft on type for VM Mast	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,895
	<i>88.4" (2245 mm) Wide; Fork spread 15.9" Min. - 88.3" Max</i>							
FORK POSITIONER								
FSS42560I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$15,195
	<i>75.20" (1910mm) Wide; Fork spread 14.1" Min. - 66.5" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER								
FSS42660I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type <i>75.20" (1910mm) Wide; Fork spread 14.1" Min. - 66.5" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,205
FSS43560I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type <i>79.33" (2015mm) Wide; Fork spread 16.9" Min. - 70.4" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$16,920
FSS44160I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type <i>88.4" (2245mm) Wide; Fork spread 17.9" Min. - 83.2" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$17,500
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES								
TJW-STD60I	Dual Pneumatic Tire - Front, J-Lug [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TUJW60I	Dual Solid Pneumatic Tires - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,515
TUJW8100I	Dual Solid Pneumatic Tires - Front	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$4,530
TUSW60I	Solid Tire (Soft Compound) - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$3,990
TUGFA60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, GREEN	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$9,060
TUGFA8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, GREEN	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$12,470
TUWFA60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, WHITE (TUWW)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$9,060
TUWFA8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, WHITE (TUWW)	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$12,425
TUAW8100I	Cool Saver Tire - Front	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,985
TUAW60I	Cool Saver Tire - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,590
TSW60I	Snow Tire - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,745
STEER WHEELS / TIRES								
TJR-STD160I	Pneumatic Tire - Rear, J-Lug [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TJRSC70I	Pneumatic Tire - Rear, J-Lug - 8.25-15-14PR	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$200
TUSR60I	Solid Tire (Soft Compound) - Rear	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,000
TUGR60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, GREEN	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,535
TUGR8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, GREEN	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,235
TUWR60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, WHITE (TUWR)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,535
TUWR8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, WHITE (TUWR)	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,235
TUAR81060I	Cool Saver Tire - Rear	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$4,490
TUAR60I	Cool Saver Tire - Rear	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,300
TSR60I	Snow Tire - Rear (TSR)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$875
TUJR60I	Solid Pneumatic Tires - Rear	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$760
TUJR8100I	Solid Pneumatic Tires - Rear	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,270

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
LOAD BACKREST								
BRE-STD160I	Load Backrest for Standard Carriage, H:1000mm [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	-	\$0
	<i>78.5" (1995mm) Outside Width</i>							
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
3SV-STD160I	3 Spool Valve [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
4SV60I	4 Spool Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
5SV60I	5 Spool Valve	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$980
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>							
5SV60SSFPI	5 Spool Valve Included with Side-shifting fork positioner	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
AP340060I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$1,010
AP3400100I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,110
AP360060I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$1,010
AP3600100I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,110
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
AP440060I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$2,000
AP4400100I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,190
AP460060I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$2,000
AP4600100I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,190
APSSFP60I	Hosing for Side-shifting fork positioner	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
TILT CYLINDERS								
TLB60I	Tilt Cylinder Boots	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TLC60I	Tilt Cylinder Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$250
TG60I	Mast Tilt Gauge	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
OVERHEAD GUARD								
OHGJG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
HGC60I	Overhead guard canvas	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$50
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
AGH60I	Rear Assist Grip w/horn	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
MVS60I	Inching module squeezing dia 2.0	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$190

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
GROUND SPEED CONTROL								
SCS00760I	Limit max traveling speed - 4 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS00860I	Limit max traveling speed - 5 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01060I	Limit max traveling speed - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01160I	Limit max traveling speed - 7 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01460I	Limit max traveling speed - 8 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01560I	Limit max traveling speed - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01660I	Limit max traveling speed - 10 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01860I	Limit max traveling speed - 11 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS02060I	Limit max traveling speed - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
LCR60I	Direction change lever at right hand	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
PDS-STD1I	Presence Detection System <i>Includes: -Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer, Auto-Mast Lock System</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SV-STD160I	CCV Heater [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CRH-STD160I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	●	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
CRHMLA-STD160I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	-	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
WS-STD160I	Large Capacity Battery [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PSB60I	Power Steering Boots	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$900
DSR00660I	Radiator Dust Screen - 6"x 6" Mesh Type	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,310
DSR00860I	Radiator Dust Screen - 8"x 8" Mesh Type	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,125
RADPF60I	Straight Fin Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,200
CAKB60I	Pre-cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,030
PPSC60I	Propeller shaft cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
BZBA-STD60I	Backup Alarm [STD] <i>Reverse Activated</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CLRLI-STD160I	LED Lamps - Rear Combination and Back-Up <i>Includes the turn signal light, stop/tail lights</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
HLL-STD160I	Headlamp LED [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OKM60I	OK Monitor <i>Air-cleaner clogging alert & Radiator liquid level warning light on the meter panel</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$560
TTM60I	Torque converter oil temperature gauge	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
FWLLED60I	Front Working LED Lamp - On Fender	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
FLL60I	Flashlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>LED flash light, working with key-on. Revolving light option, Rear working light & Travelling speed alarm (SAS) not available with this option</i>							
RWLED60I	Rear Working Light - LED	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$165
	<i>Travelling speed alarm (SAS) not available with this option</i>							
BBR60I	Light linked w/Traveling Backward	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
	<i>Revolving LED light (RLYLED60I) linked automatically with travelling backward + key-on. Only available with revolving light or rear working light options is selected. Travelling speed alarm (SAS) or Seatbelt alarm (SEB AL) not available with this option.</i>							
BBW60I	Rear Working Light linked w/ Traveling Backward	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
	<i>Rear working LED (RWLED60I) light linked with travelling backward but just when the switch is "on". Only available with revolving light or rear working light options is selected. Travelling speed alarm (SAS) not available with this option.</i>							
RLYLED60I	Revolving yellow light LED - Dia: 140mm	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$375
SLL60I	LED red line warning light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
GROUND SPEED WARNING								
SASB0560I	Traveling speed alarm - 3 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)</i>							
SASB1060I	Traveling speed alarm - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASB1560I	Traveling speed alarm - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASB2060I	Traveling speed alarm - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)</i>							
SASC0560I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 3 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)</i>							
SASC1060I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
GROUND SPEED WARNING								
SASC1060I	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASC1560I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASC2060I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASR0560I	Traveling speed light - 3 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)</i>							
SASR1060I	Traveling speed light - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASR1560I	Traveling speed light - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASR2060I	Traveling speed light - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SEAT								
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ACCESSORIES								
TO60I	Tool kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
TOB60I	Toolbox	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
LWM60I	Load Meter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
BMC60I	Central Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
LSM60I	Rear view mirror - Large Size	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	DP60HP	DP60P	DP70HP	DP70P	DP80P	DP100CP	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AAA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
WAR36BBB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,360
WAR348CCC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,620
WAR60DDD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,760
WAR40EEE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,510
WAR52FFF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,770
WAR64GGG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,910
WAR36HHH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$720
WAR48III	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$850
WAR60JJJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,030
WAR40KKK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,710
WAR52LLL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$950
WAR64MMM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,130

DP20N	4,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
DP25N	5,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
DP28N	5,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
DP30N	6,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
DP33N	6,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
DP35N	7,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck

DP20N-DP35N

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
<i>Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty. Service training for the 4EG engine is available and should be completed prior to tier 4 trucks being shipped.</i>			
DP20N5-D	4,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	4EG Diesel	\$46,595
DP25N5-D	5,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	4EG Diesel	\$49,685
DP28N5-D	5,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	4EG Diesel	\$52,745
DP30N5-D	6,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	4EG Diesel	\$52,815
DP33N5-D	6,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	4EG Diesel	\$54,755
DP35N5-D	7,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	4EG Diesel	\$55,275

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
NOMST-6F10B					o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 10° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>											
SIMPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
5V25B30	119.5	78.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,330
5V25B33	131.5	84.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,325
5V25B37	148.5	95.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,470
5V25B41	163.0	102.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,650
5V25B45	178.5	110.5	5.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,770
5V30B30	121.0	80.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,480
5V30B33	130.5	85.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,470
5V30B37	147.5	96.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,665
5V30B40	159.0	103.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,855
5V30B45	179.0	113.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,985
5V30B50	198.5	123.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,115
5V35B30	120.0	86.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,085
5V35B33	131.5	90.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,055
5V35B37	148.5	99.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,225
5V35B40	159.5	109.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,380
5V35B45	179.0	118.5	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,500
DUPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
5F25C30	119.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,510
5F25C33	131.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,645
5F30C30	119.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,980
5F30C33	129.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$7,125
5F35C28	110.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,415
5F35C33	131.5	90.5	42.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,095
TRIPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>											
5M25C43	170.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,560

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>											
5M25C48	188.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,405
5M25C51	200.5	89.5	41.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,665
5M25C55	218.0	95.0	46.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,840
5M25C60	237.0	102.0	54.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,080
5M30C43	171.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,170
5M30C47	186.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,610
5M30C51	201.0	90.0	42.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,900
5M30C55	216.0	96.0	47.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,030
5M30C60	236.5	103.0	54.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,275
5M35C40	159.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,115
5M35C44	174.5	86.0	38.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,345
5M35C47	187.0	90.5	42.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,080
5M35C50	200.0	96.5	48.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,440
5M35C56	221.5	103.5	55.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,720
QUAD											
<i>For FFH without LBR, please refer to the sales manual. For use with ITA class II forks.</i>											
5Q25A61	240.6	84.8	36.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,100
5Q25A65	258.7	90.9	42.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,495
5Q25A70	276.7	96.9	48.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,900
5Q25A75	294.6	102.8	54.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,320
5Q25A79	312.7	108.9	60.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,750
5Q30A61	240.6	85.5	37.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$14,675
5Q30A65	258.7	91.5	43.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$15,115
5Q30A70	276.7	97.5	49.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$15,570
5Q30A75	294.6	103.5	55.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,040
5Q30A79	312.7	109.5	61.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,520
5Q35A61	240.6	86	38	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$14,675
5Q35A65	258.7	92	44	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,115
5Q35A70	276.7	98	50	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,570
5Q35A75	294.6	104	55.9	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,040
5Q35A79	312.7	110	62	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>								
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$970
FKHP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,055
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,000
FKHP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,170
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,030
FKHP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,205
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,140
FKHP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,265
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,215
FKHP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,475
FKHP72-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,810
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>								
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,340
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,855

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKFTP72-351	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,295

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS								
<i>All UL safety trucks are equipped with an enclosed alternator. Due to the reduced output (35 amps for all fuel configurations), it is recommended that electrical accessories be limited to 30 amps maximum for all UL safety rated chassis.</i>								
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULDSP15I	UL Rated Type DS	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,345
	<i>Not for use with elevated exhaust options, Martin CAB (TC-3260I) or Harris Stoppler CAB (TC-3265I)</i>							
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN								
4EG-STD1I	Mitsubishi 4EG 3.3L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
1STM-STD1I	Single Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE								
<i>Add 1" To Carriage And/Or Attachment Width To Determine Width Over LBR. All Carriage Widths Include A 48" High LBR. When Installing An Attachment On The Optional Wide Carriages, Be Sure To Verify Compatibility Between The Carriage And Attachment. Not Available With Quad Mast Options.</i>								
CARR39P25-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39P30-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>							
CARRQ40P25I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Required with Quad Mast</i>							
CARR55P25I	55.0" Wide ITA Class II Carriage - Hook Type	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,335
CARR59P30I	59.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,540
SIDESHIFTER								
INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER								
<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast. Requires Single Function Hosing.</i>								
ISS39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISS39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
ISS55P25I	55" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,330
ISS59P30I	59" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,870
ISSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER								
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER							
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>							
SSHO39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
SSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>							
FORK POSITIONER								
	<i>Requires A 4-Section Valve And Dual Function Internal Hosing at a minimum</i>							
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER							
ISSFPQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>							
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
DRSTSPAF-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Drive - 7.0x12- 12PR; Steer - 6.0x9- 10PR</i>							
DRSTSPAF3T- STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	-	-	●	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>Drive - 28x9x15-12PR; Steer - 6.5x10-10PR</i>							
DRSTSPAF35T- STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>Drive- 250x15-16PR; Steer - 6.5x10-12PR</i>							
SPT1D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
	<i>Drive tires are 7x12; steer - 6X9</i>							
SPT1D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,435
	<i>5,500 lb -to- 6,000 lb model - Drive - 28x9-15 6,500 lb -to- 7,000 lb model - Drive - 250x15 Steer tires are 6.5x10</i>							
DRP7DP25I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,870
	<i>Drive Tires are 7 x 12, 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>							
DRP28DP30I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,615
	<i>Drive tires are 28x9-15- 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>							
SPT2D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,150
	<i>Drive- 7x12; steer- 6x9. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
SPT2D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 28x9x15 & Steer- 6.5x10. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad mast.</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$4,345
TC-3460I	Large Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15. Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,390
NMSPT1D1SP25I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 7 X 12; Steer - 6 X 9</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,750
NMSPT1D1SP30I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 28 X 9-15; Steer - 6.5 X 10</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,155
TC-3450I	Large Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15, 14PR Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$570
LOAD BACKREST								
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest <i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LBR36QSP30I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>								
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>								
VLV3FCP15I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,085
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>							
VLV4P15I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$575
VLV4FCP15I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,605
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>							
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
<i>For all quad masts, must choose either single or dual function internal hoising.</i>								
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>								
3VSIMP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$580
3VDUPP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
3VTRIP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
3VQUADP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>								
4VSIMP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
4VDUPP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300
4VTRIP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
4VQUADP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-7100I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
	<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hoising. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hoising</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-1060I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator <i>Provides Shock Dampening To Load/Front-End Components. 1 Liter Diaphragm Type.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,580
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES								
<i>Not for use with quad mast options.</i>								
SFSSL3P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines <i>For use with single function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifters, fork positioners or optional carriage widths.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
SFSSL4P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve <i>For use with single function, sidershifter mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with optional carriage widths.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
DFSSL4P15I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines <i>For use with dual function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. 3rd function terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at the left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifter or fork positioner.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
TILT CYLINDERS								
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders <i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BTLTP15I	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not for use with Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TC-1097I	6° Fwd / 4° Back - Tilt Cylinders <i>For use with Triplex and Quads.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS								
BOOTTLTP15I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit <i>Limits backtilt to 6° maximum. Not available with Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
OVERHEAD GUARD								
OVERHEAD GUARDS								
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2045I	3" Lower (than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>For use with Vinyl Comfort Seat. Not For Use With Blue Spotlight Options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
TC-2040I	3" Higher (Than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
CABINS								
TC-3260I	Martin Cab <i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, laminated safety glass top, right/left steel door with laminated safety glass & clear acrylic sliding windows, Headliner with dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265I	Harris Stople Cab <i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, top clear, modified acrylic panel, right/left steel door with clear, modified acrylic sliding windows, headliner with Dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,845
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER								
HGCP15I	Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover <i>Not for use with enclosed cabin options or amber strobe light mounted above OHG.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305
TC-1930I	Tinted Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover <i>Not For Use With Enclosed Cabin Options Or Amber/Red Strobe Above OHG Option.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
MARTIN CAB ACCESSORIES								
<i>Note: Electrical Accessories are 12-volt</i>								
TC-2120I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab <i>For use with diesel models and standard muffler.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$780
TC-3190I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TC-3200I	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3210I	Rear Facing Working Light (One Only)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-3220I	Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3230I	Amber Rotating Beacon <i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
TC-3240I	Amber Strobe Light <i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
TC-3270I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,375

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
	MARTIN CAB ACCESSORIES							
	<i>Note: Electrical Accessories are 12-volt</i>							
TC-3270I	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Martin cab), Transmission oil filter, Dual elem</i>							
TC-3275I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab And Elevated Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,190
	<i>For use with diesel models only. Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Dual element air cleaner, Tilt cylinder boot kit.</i>							
	HARRIS-STOLPER CAB ACCESSORIES							
	<i>Note: Electrical accessories are 12-volt</i>							
TC-2125I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$780
	<i>For use with diesel models and standard muffler.</i>							
TC-3195I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
TC-3205I	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3215I	Rear Facing Work Light (One Only)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-3225I	Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3235I	Amber Rotating Beacon	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$615
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>							
TC-3245I	Amber Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$630
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>							
TC-3255I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,375
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Harris-Stolper cab), Transmission oil filter, Du</i>							
TC-3280I	Foundry / Brick Package For Elevated Exhaust And Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,190
	<i>For use with diesel models only. Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Tilt cylinder boot kit, Dual element air cleaner.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
PLDS-STD1I	Premium LCD/LED Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Travel Direction Indicator, Engine Protection System Indicators, Alternator Warning, Fuel Gauge/Low Fuel Indicator, Transmission & Mast Interlock Indicator, Seat Belt Reminder, Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display, Service Indic</i>							
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>							
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDCP15I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brakes (WDBP25I), Diesel Electronic Control (GSL and PTPD), Diesel Power Train Protection, or Single Joystick options</i>							
RGHP15I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
STKNBP15I	Steering Wheel Knob	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
LWDP15I	Load Weight Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
	<i>Not legal for trade. Not For Use With Fingertip Controls and Quad masts</i>							
SPEED CONTROL								
GSPSPD-STD1I	Ground Speed Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FSMODL-STD1I	Fuel Saver Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
ACFR-STD1I	Aluminum Core Corrugated Fin Radiator	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PDS-STD1I	Presence Detection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: -Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer, Auto-Mast Lock System</i>							
HDCG-STD1I	Heavy Duty Counterweight Grill	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
UBSP15I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
RADSCR15I	Radiator Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$388
HPTRADP15I	High Pass Through, Square Fin Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$485
HSFP15I	High Speed Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
LINTPROTPM15I	Cotton/Fiber Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,620
	<i>Includes the following: Square fin radiator (high pass through), Radiator screen, High speed fan & Underbelly screen.</i>							
HTBP15I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
FABP15I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
AIRCLDEP15I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305
PRECLNRP15I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Mounted to overhead guard leg. Not for use with elevated exhaust options or enclosed cabin.</i>							
TFFP15I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
DUSTPROTP15I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
	<i>Includes the following: service indicator package, dust proof hydraulic tank breather, dust proof front axle breather, dual element air cleaner, elevated air intake pre-cleaner, transmission fluid filter and tilt cylinder boot kit. Not for use with elevat</i>							
EXHSELEP15I	Elevated Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$675
	<i>For use with gasoline or diesel models only. Not for use with elevated air intake pre-cleaner or UL safety option.</i>							
TC-3610I	Sealed Alternator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,030
	<i>Includes a 25 Amp alternator. For use in dusty/dirty air applications. Included with UL type DS safety rated option.</i>							
TC-6720I	Engine Block Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
TC-6715I	Wrapped Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-1315I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,990
	<i>For use with diesel models only and elevated exhaust option. Not for use with enclosed cabin option or operator convenience tray. Includes everything in standard Foundry/Brick Protection Package.</i>							
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EBUCLRM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTCLEDP-STD1I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RLWLP15I	Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Mounted to left rear overhead guard leg.</i>							
LTSP15I	LED Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
	<i>Mounted to front & rear overhead guard. Only for use with rear combination light configurations..</i>							
RLMRLP15I	Premium Working Light Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
	<i>Includes the following: Rear View Mirror Kit and Rear LED Working Light.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>							
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>							
BULASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
BUHASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Not for use with OHG Cover options.</i>							
SRVCINDP15I	Service Indicator Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant warning light & air cleaner service indicator.</i>							
ACSIP15I	Air Cleaner Service Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
RCWLP15I	Radiator Coolant Warning Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TC-1020I	Engine Shut-Down System	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
	<i>Monitors Engine Coolant Temperature, Transmission Oil Temperature And Engine Oil Pressure. Includes 30 Second Warning And Keyswitch Override.</i>							
TC-2020I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855
	<i>Engine Will Not Run Unless Operator Is In Seat With Seat Belt Fastened. Includes Hour Meter Cutoff & Park Brake Override That Allows The Engine To Run With The Operator Off Of The Truck While Engaged. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-3385I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
SEAT								
	<i>Fingertip control and adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>							
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATVI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Must select in combination with lowered OHG option.</i>							
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>							
SEATFSCCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
SEATFSVSI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
SEAT								
	<i>Fingertip control and adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>							
SEATFSCSI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>							
ACCESSORIES								
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFM-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LFTEYEC15I	Lifting Eyes, Counterweight Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
	<i>Not for use with all LP and LP/Gas dual fuel options.</i>							
LFTEYEMP15I	Lifting Eyes, Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>							
PCT-STD1I	Operator Convenience Tray With Clipboard Holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Removed With Fingertip Control, Armrest Or Swivel Seat Options</i>							
RVWMIRRI	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes Right & Left Mirror Mounted To Overhead Guard Legs.</i>							
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
DRWPINP15I	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
FIREEXT15I	Fire Extinguisher - Mounted To OHG Leg	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
	<i>Not for use with fingertip control on 3,000 - 4000C models.</i>							
TC-6800I	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Charges Most Mobile Devices, Phones, Tablets, Cameras And MP3 Players</i>							
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-2015I	Keyless Ignition	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
TELEMATICS								
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems <i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TELAJ	Lift Link Telematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT								
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT								
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORAMI	Portuguese Language Markings South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24NN	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$790
WAR36OO	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR348PP	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR60QQ	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,450
WAR40RR	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR52SS	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,470
WAR64TT	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,600
WAR36UU	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
WAR48VV	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR60WW	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
WAR40XX	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
WAR52YY	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR64ZZ	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
CABIN - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Overhead guard with enclosed cab option increases by 0.86'''. Not for use with OHG cover or OHG height options. Please contact CSM when ordered with the special paint options.</i>								
TC-3260	Martin Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265	Harris Stolper Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,500
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>								
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>								
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$540
94306-17010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$795
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$560
94306-17020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$580
94306-17030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$560
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$630
94306-17040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$590
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$670
94306-17050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$625
94306-17060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>								
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$690

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	DP20N	DP25N	DP28N	DP30N	DP33N	DP35N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>								
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$985
94306-16060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED								
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
CABIN ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED								
TC-1190	Installation Kit For Martin Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-1195	Installation Kit For Harris-Stolper Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300

GP40N	8,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
DP40N	8,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP45N	9,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
DP45N	9,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP50CN	10,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
DP50CN	10,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP50N	11,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
DP50N	11,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP55N	12,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
DP55N	12,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck

GP40N-GP55N

Uncompromising Performance

- Two Speed Powershift Automatic Transmission (2 Forward, 1 Reverse)
- Transmission Oil Cooler
- Transmission Pressure Ports (Main, Torque Converter & Clutch)
- Transmission Return To Neutral for Start

Designed for Maximum Runtime

- Isolation (Rubber mounted) of Key Components
 - Hydraulic Control Valves
 - Transmission
 - Engine
 - Radiator
 - Exhaust System
- Secondary Lift Cylinders on Mast
- Heavy Duty Counterweight Grill
- Hydrostatic Power Steering
- Separate Brake and Inching Pedals
- Fuel Injected Throttle Body (LPG)
- Multi-Port Fuel Injection (Gas)
- Cyclone Air Filter
- Elevated Air Intake
- Aluminum Core Corrugated Fin Radiator
- Maintenance Free Battery
- Anti Restart Ignition Key Switch
- Fully Insulated Steel Engine Hood
- Vacuum Assisted Power Brakes
- 500 Hour Service Intervals
- Quick and Convenient Daily Service Checks
- Parts fast or parts free guarantee (US & Canada only)

Superior Operator Comfort

- Tilt Steering Column With Mechanical Quick Return
- Elongated Grab Bar
- Open Step with Anti-Slip Plate
- Electronic Direction Control

Increased Operator Awareness

- High Visibility Mast
- Premium LCD/LED Display
 - Travel Direction Indicator
 - Combination Parking Brake and Fluid Level Warning
 - Transmission Oil Warning
 - Engine Oil Pressure Warning
 - Seat Belt Reminder
 - Diagnostic Warning
 - Alternator (Battery Charging Status) Warning
 - Low LPG Fuel Indicator (LPG Only)
 - Fuel Gauge (Gas and Diesel)
 - Fuel Efficiency Gauge
 - Transmission Interlock Indicator
 - Mast Interlock Indicator
 - Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 - Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display
 - Service Indicator Light
 - Speedometer and Clock Display
 - Operator Passcode Functionality (Option)

Added Operator Protection

Presence Detection System (PDS)

- Transmission Interlock Indicator
- Mast & Auxiliary Hydraulic Lockout
- Parking Brake Warning
- Seat Belt Reminder Warning

Dual Action Parking Brake

One Rearview Mirror - Right Rear Overhead Guard Mounted (LPG and Dual Fuel Trucks)

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
GP40N1-LE	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK45 LP	\$58,605
GP40N1-GLE	8,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK45 Gas/LP	\$60,815
DP40N2-D	8,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	MHIET D04EGT	\$67,805
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
GP45N1-LE	9,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK45 LP	\$61,870
GP45N1-GLE	9,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Tire Truck	GK45 Gas/LP	\$64,495
DP45N2-D	9,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	MHIET D04EGT	\$71,205
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
GP50CN1-LE	10,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK45 LP	\$68,165
GP50CN1-GLE	10,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK45 Gas/LP	\$70,470
DP50CN2-D	10,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	MHIET D04EGT	\$76,780
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
GP50N1-LE	11,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK45 LP	\$71,245
GP50N1-GLE	11,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK45 Gas/LP	\$73,545
DP50N2-D	11,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	MHIET D04EGT	\$80,110
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
GP55N1-LE	12,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK45 LP	\$74,215
GP55N1-GLE	12,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK45 Gas/LP	\$76,545
DP55N2-D	12,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	MHIET D04EGT	\$84,050
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
NOMST-6F10B					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 10° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>															
SIMPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details.</i>															
5V40C30	120.0	85.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,325
5V40C33	132.0	91.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,255
5V40C37	148.0	99.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,300
5V40C40	159.0	106.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,540
5V40C45	179.0	118.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,640
5V40C50	199.0	128.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,205
5V45C30	120.0	89.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,790
5V45C33	132.0	94.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,705
5V45C37	148.0	102.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,750
5V45C40	159.0	112.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,975
5V45C45	179.0	122.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,130
5V45C50	199.0	132.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,700
5V50C30	120.0	89.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$8,940
5V50C33	132.0	94.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$8,865
5V50C37	148.0	102.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,000
5V50C40	160.0	112.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,145
5V50C45	180.0	122.0	6.3	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,265
5V50C50	199.0	132.0	6.3	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,885

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
DUPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Masts Are Available "Not installed" At The Same List Price.</i>															
5F40C30	120.0	85.0	38.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,950
5F40C33	132.0	91.0	43.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,605
5F45C30	119.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,655
5F45C33	131.0	94.0	47.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,340
5F50C30	119.0	89.0	40.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,900
5F50C33	131.0	94.0	46.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,600
TRIPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Masts Are Available "Not installed" At The Same List Price.</i>															
5M40C40	159.0	81.0	33.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,770
5M40C43	174.0	85.0	37.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,415
5M40C47	187.0	90.0	42.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,775
5M40C50	201.0	94.0	46.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,090
5M40C55	219.0	100.0	52.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,120
5M40C60	238.0	108.0	60.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,275
5M45C40	161.0	85.0	38.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450
5M45C43	172.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450
5M45C45	179.0	91.0	43.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450
5M45C47	189.0	94.0	47.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
TRIPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Masts Are Available "Not installed" At The Same List Price.</i>															
5M45C50	201.0	98.0	51.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,805
5M45C55	219.0	104.0	56.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,795
5M45C60	238.0	112.0	64.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,995
5M50C40	161.0	85.0	37.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,680
5M50C43	172.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,680
5M50C45	180.0	91.0	43.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,375
5M50C47	189.0	94.0	46.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,690
5M50C50	201.0	98.0	50.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,020
5M50C55	219.0	104.0	56.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,070
5M50C60	238.0	112.0	64.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,255

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)												
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>												
FKHP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,335
FKHP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,435
FKHP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,480
FKHP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,570
FKHP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,090
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)												
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>												
FKHP48-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,405
FKHP54-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,530
FKHP60-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,640
FKHP72-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,750
FKHP96-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 96" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,270
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)												
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>												
FKFTP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,605
FKFTP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,705
FKFTP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,875
FKFTP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,040
FKFTP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,460
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)												
FKFTP48-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,125
FKFTP54-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,290
FKFTP60-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,675
FKFTP72-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$4,100
FKFTP96-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 96" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$5,265
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)												
FKHPL-40I	1.5" X 7.1" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS												
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULLPSP40I	UL Rated Type LPS	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	\$3,000
	<i>Not for use with Enclosed cabin #3, Low Noise Kit, Raised/Lowered OHG options, or Fingertip Control options.</i>											
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN												
GK45-STD1I	GK45 4.5L In line 6 Cylinder LP and Dual Fuel (Gas/LP)	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	\$0
D04EG-STD1I	MHIET D04EGT - 72HP Turbo 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
	<i>Tier 4 Final Compliant. Includes: Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)</i>											
2F1RTM-STD1I	Two Forward And One Reverse Speed Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE												
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. When Installing An Attachment On The Optional Wide Carriages, Be Sure To Verify Compatibility Between The Carriage And Attachment. 8,000 - 10,000 Lb Models Use ITA Class III Carriage. 11,000 - 12,000 Lb Models Use ITA Class IV Carriage.</i>											
CARR47-STD1I	47.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARR59P40I	59.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$910
CARR71P40I	71.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,525
SIDESHIFTER												
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER											
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. For Use With Same Width Carriage. Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>											
SSHO47P40I	47" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$1,550
SSHO59P40I	59" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$1,855
SSHO71P40I	71" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$2,160
SSHO47P55I	47" Wide ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$2,690
SSHO59P55I	59" Wide ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$3,105
SSHO71P55I	71" Wide ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$3,790
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES												
DRSTRE-STD1I	Air Filled Pneumatic Single Drive Tires	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Tires are 8.25-15-14PR</i>											
DRSTRE45-STD1I	Air Filled Pneumatic Single Drive Tires	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Tires are 300-15-18PR</i>											

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES												
DRW5DP40I	Air Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires <i>76.8" width over drive tires. Tires are 8.25-15-12PR</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,690
SPK5DSP40I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires <i>77.4"+/- 0.23 width over Drive Tires.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,145
SPR3DSP40I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
NMSPT1D1SP40I	Non Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Drive Tires <i>Tires are 8.25-15 for 8,000 lb models and 300-15 for all other models</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,470
STEER WHEELS / TIRES												
STRPN45-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Steer Tires <i>Tires are 7.00-12-14PR</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STRNPT50I	Solid Pneumatic Steer Tires <i>Tires are 7.00-12</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,185
NMSTRNPT50I	Non Marking Solid Pneumatic Steer Tires <i>Tires are 7.00-12</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,445
LOAD BACKREST												
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBRDELI	Delete Load Backrest Extension <i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. Requires A Completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" Form That Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest Extension</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION												
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat.</i>												
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FCP45I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls <i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety or operator convenience tray. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,955
VLV4P40I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
VLV4FCP45I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,460

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION												
	<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat.</i>											
VLV4FCP45I	<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety or operator convenience tray. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
VLV5P40I	5-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$820
	<i>Contact CSM for hosing options</i>											
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS												
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING												
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>											
3VSIMP40I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$850
3VDUPP40I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,645
3VTRIP40I	Single Function Internal Hosing -Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,340
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING												
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>											
4VSIMP40I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,550
4VDUPP40I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,930
4VTRIP40I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS												
TC-5040I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
	<i>Provides shock dampening to load and front end components. 1 gallon piston type. Not for use with transmission fluid filter option on diesel models.</i>											
TC-7100I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
	<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hosing. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>											
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES												
SFSSL3P40I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES												
SFSSL3P40I	<i>For use with single function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifters or any optional carriage widths.</i>											
SFSSL4P40I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve <i>For use with factory-installed sidershifter and single function, sidershifter-mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with any optional carriage widths.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
DFSSL4P40I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines <i>For use with dual function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. 3rd function terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at the left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifters o</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS												
BOOTTLTP40I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
OVERHEAD GUARD												
	OVERHEAD GUARDS											
OHGATLS-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 90.5" To Top	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGLP40I	Lowered Overhead Guard <i>2" shorter than standard overhead guard. Not for use with enclosed cabin or UL safety options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$955
OHGRP40I	Raised Overhead Guard <i>4" taller than standard overhead guard. Not for use with enclosed cabin or UL safety options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,180
	CABINS											
CP1P40I	Cabin Package #1- Economy Cabin (Doors Not Included) <i>Includes The Following: Front Windshield, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Top Panel, Roof Headliner, Dome Light & Operator /Defogger Fan. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,000
CP2P40I	Cabin Package #2 - Basic Cabin (Doors Not Included) <i>Includes The Following: Front Windshield, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Top Panel, Roof Headliner, Dome Light, Operator/Defogger Fan, Rear Windshield, Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,100

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD												
CABINS												
CP3P40I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,325
	<i>Includes The Following: Front Windshield, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Top Panel, Roof Headliner, Dome Light, Operator/Defogger Fan, Rear Windshield, Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Right/Left Steel Door With Sliding Windows, Cab Heater & Steel Coat H. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER												
HGCP40I	Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>Not For Use With Enclosed Cabin Options Or Amber Strobe Above OHG Option.</i>											
TC-1930I	Tinted Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Not For Use With Enclosed Cabin Options Or Amber/Red Strobe Above OHG Option.</i>											
CABIN ACCESSORIES												
CABRMP40I	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>Mounted To The Center Of The OHG/Cabin.</i>											
CABHTRP40I	Cabin Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$955
	<i>For Use With Enclosed Cabin Pkg #2. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
CABRLWLP40I	Additional Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Mounted To Right Rear OHG Leg. Requires Rear LED Working Light. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
TC-6128I	Air Conditioning System	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$10,450
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS												
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>											
EPSD-STD1I	Engine Protection System	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Level Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>											
DL40I	Direction lever	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Replace each location of the direction lever with turn signal lever. This option make the lever to be put on R.H. Not FUW FDCP40I Foot Directional Control.</i>											

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS												
FDCP40I	Foot Direction Control <i>Not for use with Wet Disc Brakes, Speed Sensitive Shift, or Electric Diesel Engine option on "NM" Models. Not FUW DL40I Directional Lever.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$450
WDBC40I	Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brakes Package <i>Includes ProShift® & Controlled Rollback. ProShift reduces travel speed prior to reversing direction. Not for use with Speed Sensitive Shift option, Electric Diesel Engine or Low Noise. Not for use with Foot Direction option on "NM" Models.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$7,800
SDBKTP40I	Swing Down LP Tank Bracket <i>For use with both 33.5 lb and 43.5 lb tanks</i>	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	\$1,095
STKNBI	Steering Wheel Knob <i>Not For Use With Steering Column With a Knob.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$260
RGHI	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button <i>Included with deluxe cabin in Large IC Pneumatic models. Not for use with 4-section or 5-section seat side levers</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$240
TC-1900I	Speed Sensitive Shift <i>Reduces travel speed prior to reversing direction. Not for use with Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brake option or Foot Directional Control. Requires Electric Diesel Engine P40 on "NM" Models.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,705
LWDP40I	Load Weight Display <i>Not legal for trade. Not For Use With Fingertip Controls.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$235
SPEED CONTROL												
GSPSPD-STD1I	Ground Speed Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FSM-STD1I	Fuel Saver Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS												
HCB-STD1I	High Capacity Battery	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
AIRCLDEP40I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	\$345
AIRCLDEP40-STD1I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
EAIAP40I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner And Exhaust Combination <i>Not for use with LP or GAS/LP Dual Fuel models or elevated air intake pre-cleaner option.</i>	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	\$1,090
PRECLNRP40I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner <i>Mounted to overhead leg. Not for use with elevated exhaust option.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$435
VERTEXGI	Elevated Exhaust	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	\$795

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS												
VERTEXGI	<i>For use with standard muffler only. Not for use with LP or GAS/LP Dual Fuel models or elevated air intake pre-cleaner option.</i>											
CCVH40-STD1I	CCV Heater	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
FABP40I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
DPSSP40I	Dust Proof Suction Strainer Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
HTBP40I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
HPTRADP40I	High Pass Through Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$330
	<i>Three row square fin radiator. Not for use with Radiator Screen option.</i>											
RADSCR40I	Radiator Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$595
	<i>Not for use with High Pass Through Radiator or Underbelly screen options. For Diesel models only, Hydraulic Oil Cooler is not available with Radiator Screen.</i>											
HYDOCLRP40I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Cannot be ordered in conjunction with Counterweight Lifting Eyes option (8k models). For Diesel models only, Hydraulic Oil Cooler is not available with Radiator Screen.</i>											
LNP40I	Low Noise Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,000
	<i>Includes the following: Exhaust Pipe Extension (Gas & "NM" models only), Double Gear Pump, Sound Suppressing, Undercover & Additional Sound Insulation. Not for use with Underbelly Screen option, wet disc brakes or UL safety options.</i>											
UBSP40I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>Not for use with Low Noise Kit or Radiator Screen options.</i>											
UJCP40I	U-Joint Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TFFP40I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
	<i>Not for use with Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator on diesel models.</i>											
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS												
EUA-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTRCL-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTCLEDP-STD1I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RLWLP40I	Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$425
	<i>Mounted to left rear overhead guard leg.</i>											
LTSP40I	LED Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS												
LTSP40I	<i>Mounted to front & rear overhead guard. Required with mast mounted dual LED forward working lights option. For use with all rear combination light configurations.</i>											
MMDFWP40I	Dual LED Forward Working Lights - Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Removes standard overhead guard mounted forward working lights. Includes LED turn signal & rear combination light options.</i>											
RCWLP40I	Radiator Coolant Warning Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
AMBSTRAI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with enclosed cabin options (or Amber Strobe below OHG).</i>											
AMBSTRBI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>											
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>											
ACSIP40I	Air Cleaner Service Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TC-1020I	Engine Shut-Down System	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
	<i>Monitors Engine Coolant Temperature, Transmission Oil Temperature And Engine Oil Pressure. Includes 30 Second Warning And Keyswitch Override.</i>											
TC-2020I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855
	<i>Engine Will Not Run Unless Operator Is In Seat With Seat Belt Fastened. Includes Hour Meter Cutoff & Park Brake Override That Allows The Engine To Run With The Operator Off Of The Truck While Engaged. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
SEAT												
	<i>Fingertip control & adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension seats only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray.</i>											
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATVI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Must select in combination with lowered OHG option.</i>											
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>											

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
SEAT												
	<i>Fingertip control & adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension seats only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray.</i>											
SEATFSCCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
SEATFSVSI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>											
SEATFSCSI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>											
ACCESSORIES												
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFM-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OCTCB-STD1I	Operator Convenience Tray With Clipboard Holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control, Armrest And Swivel Seat Options</i>											
FIREEXTI	Fire Extinguisher - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
LIFTEYEMSTI	Lifting Eyes, Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$370
RVWMIRRP40I	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes right & left mirror mounted to overhead guard legs. Not FUW enclosed cab options.</i>											
DRWPINI	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
TC-6800I	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Charges Most Mobile Devices, Phones, Tablets, Cameras And MP3 Players</i>											
LIFTEYECWTP40I	Lifting Eyes, Counterweight Mounted	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	\$370
	<i>Not for use with any LP or LP/Gas dual fuel options or hydraulic oil cooler (8k models) option</i>											
LP TANK												
LPTNKAL33I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$350
LPTNKAL43I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$450
LPTNKST33I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$240
LPTNKST43I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$270
TELEMATICS												
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
TELEMATICS												
TC-2000I	<p>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <p>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</p>											
TELAI	<p>Lift Link Telematics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT												
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT												
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS												
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AAA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$930
WAR36BBB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,360
WAR348CCC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,620
WAR60DDD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,760
WAR40EEE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,510
WAR52FFF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,770
WAR64GGG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,910
WAR36HHH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$720
WAR48III	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$850
WAR60JJJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,030
WAR40KKK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,710
WAR52LLL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$950
WAR64MMM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,130
WAR60HDFC5	LIFT PLUS EXTENDED FULL COVERAGE - 60 MONTHS/10000 HOURS (HOME DEPOT)	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	\$1,600
WAR36HDFC7	LIFT PLUS EXTENDED FULL COVERAGE - 36MONTHS/6000 HOURS (HOME DEPOT)	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	\$1,300

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
CABIN - UNINSTALLED												
TC-6100	Cabin Package #1	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,855
	<i>**This is not an installed cab and will ship not installed. If you want the installed cab, click on the standard OHG to remove it from the selection, the installed cabs will then be available for selection.</i>											
TC-6110	Cabin Package #2	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,320
	<i>*This is not an installed cab and will ship not installed. If you want the installed cab, click on the standard OHG to remove it from the selection, the installed cabs will then be available for selection.</i>											
TC-6120	Cabin Package #3	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,155
	<i>*This is not an installed cab and will ship not installed. If you want the installed cab, click on the standard OHG to remove it from the selection, the installed cabs will then be available for selection.</i>											
FORKS - UNINSTALLED												
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>												
	HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94406-18010	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$720
94406-18020	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$780
94406-18030	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$800
94406-18040	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$855
94406-18050	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,110
	HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)											
	<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>											
94407-11020	2.40" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,265
94407-11030	2.40" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
94407-11040	2.40" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,385
94407-11050	2.40" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,435
94407-11060	2.40" X 6.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,700
	FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94406-19020	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$870
94406-19030	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$920

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	GP40N	DP40N	GP45N	DP45N	GP50CN	DP50CN	GP50N	DP50N	GP55N	DP55N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED												
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>												
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)												
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>												
94406-19040	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,000
94406-19050	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
94406-19060	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,280
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)												
94407-13010	1.50" X 7.10" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,060
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)												
94407-12010	2.00" X 8.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,630
94407-12020	2.00" X 8.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,705
94407-12030	2.00" X 8.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,910
94407-12040	2.00" X 8.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,110
94407-12050	2.00" X 8.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,695
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED												
93080-10040	Sideshifter Installation Kit: 3-Way And 4-Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For Use With 47", 59", And 71" (Simplex Mast Only)</i>											
93080-10050	Sideshifter Installation Kit: 3-Way And 4-Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For Use With 47", 59", and 71" (Duplex And Triplex Mast Only)</i>											
95427-03010	Quick Disconnect Couplers - Requires Steel Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
CABIN ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED												
TC-6140	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
TC-6170	Additional Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
TC-6150	Cabin Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
	<i>For use with Cabin Package #2</i>											

GP15N	3,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP18N	3,500 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP20CN	4,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)
GP20N	4,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP25N	5,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP28N	5,500 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP30N	6,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP33N	6,500 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
GP35N	7,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck

GP15N-GP35N

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Cat Lift Trucks			
GP15N6-LE	3,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK21 LP	\$32,960
GP15N6-GLE	3,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK21 Gas/LP	\$34,045
GP18N6-LE	3,500 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK21 LP	\$35,740
GP18N6-GLE	3,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK21 Gas/LP	\$36,860
GP20CN6-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	GK21 LP	\$36,360
GP20CN6-GLE	4,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	GK21 Gas/LP	\$37,480
GP20N6-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 LP	\$36,930
GP20N6-GLE	4,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 Gas/LP	\$38,035
GP25N6-LE	5,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 LP	\$39,780
GP25N6-GLE	5,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 Gas/LP	\$40,910
GP28N6-LE	5,500 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 LP	\$42,895
GP28N6-GLE	5,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 Gas/LP	\$44,080
GP30N6-LE	6,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 LP	\$43,625
GP30N6-GLE	6,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 Gas/LP	\$44,810
GP33N6-LE	6,500 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 LP	\$45,650
GP33N6-GLE	6,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 Gas/LP	\$46,855
GP35N6-LE	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 LP	\$47,790
GP35N6-GLE	7,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	GK25 Gas/LP	\$48,945

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
NOMST-6F10B					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 10° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>														
SIMPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>														
5V15C30	119.5	78.5	4.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,250
5V15C33	131.0	84.5	4.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,300
5V15C37	147.5	94.5	4.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,495
5V15C41	162.5	102.0	4.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,650
5V20C30	119.5	78.5	4.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,475
5V20C33	131.0	84.5	4.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,530
5V20C37	147.5	94.5	4.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,720
5V20C41	162.5	102.0	4.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,880
5V25B30	119.5	78.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,330
5V25B33	131.5	84.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,325
5V25B37	148.5	95.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,470
5V25B41	163.0	102.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,650
5V25B45	178.5	110.5	5.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,770
5V30B30	121.0	80.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,480
5V30B33	130.5	85.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,470
5V30B37	147.5	96.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,665
5V30B40	159.0	103.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,855
5V30B45	179.0	113.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,985
5V30B50	198.5	123.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,115
5V35B30	120.0	86.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,085
5V35B33	131.5	90.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,055
5V35B37	148.5	99.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,225
5V35B40	159.5	109.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,380
5V35B45	179.0	118.5	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,500
DUPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>														
5F15C30	119.5	79.0	30.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,660
5F15C33	131.0	84.5	36.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,765
5F20C30	119.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,890
5F20C33	131.0	84.5	36.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,990

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
DUPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>														
5F25C30	119.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,510
5F25C33	131.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,645
5F30C30	119.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,980
5F30C33	129.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$7,125
5F35C28	110.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,415
5F35C33	131.5	90.5	42.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,095
TRIPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>														
5M15C43	171.0	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,810
5M15C48	188.0	84.5	36.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,870
5M15C51	201.5	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,765
5M15C55	217.5	94.5	46.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,065
5M20C43	171.0	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,025
5M20C48	188.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,885
5M20C51	202.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,980
5M20C55	217.5	94.5	46.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,285
5M25C43	170.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,560
5M25C48	188.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,405
5M25C51	200.5	89.5	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,665
5M25C55	218.0	95.0	46.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,840
5M25C60	237.0	102.0	54.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,080
5M30C43	171.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,170
5M30C47	186.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,610
5M30C51	201.0	90.0	42.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,900
5M30C55	216.0	96.0	47.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,030
5M30C60	236.5	103.0	54.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,275
5M35C40	159.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,115
5M35C44	174.5	86.0	38.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,345
5M35C47	187.0	90.5	42.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,080
5M35C50	200.0	96.5	48.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,440
5M35C56	221.5	103.5	55.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,720

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
QUAD														
<i>For FFH without LBR, please refer to the sales manual. For use with ITA class II forks.</i>														
5Q15A61	240.6	84.3	36.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,055
5Q15A65	258.7	90.4	42.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,420
5Q15A70	276.7	96.3	48.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,790
5Q15A75	294.6	102.3	54.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,175
5Q15A79	312.7	108.3	60.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,570
5Q25A61	240.6	84.8	36.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,100
5Q25A65	258.7	90.9	42.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,495
5Q25A70	276.7	96.9	48.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,900
5Q25A75	294.6	102.8	54.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,320
5Q25A79	312.7	108.9	60.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,750
5Q30A61	240.6	85.5	37.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$14,675
5Q30A65	258.7	91.5	43.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$15,115
5Q30A70	276.7	97.5	49.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$15,570
5Q30A75	294.6	103.5	55.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,040
5Q30A79	312.7	109.5	61.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,520
5Q35A61	240.6	86	38	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$14,675
5Q35A65	258.7	92	44	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,115
5Q35A70	276.7	98	50	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,570
5Q35A75	294.6	104	55.9	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,040
5Q35A79	312.7	110	62	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$970
FKHP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,055
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,000
FKHP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,170
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,030
FKHP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,205
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,140
FKHP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,265
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,215
FKHP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,475
FKHP72-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,810
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,340
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,855
FKFTP72-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$2,295

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS											
<i>All UL safety trucks are equipped with an enclosed alternator. Due to the reduced output (35 amps for all fuel configurations), it is recommended that electrical accessories be limited to 30 amps maximum for all UL safety rated chassis.</i>											
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULLPSP15I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,960
	<i>Not for use with elevated exhaust options</i>										
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN											
1STM-STD1I	Single Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
GK21E10-STD1I	GK21 2.1L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
GK25E10-STD1I	GK25 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE											
<i>Add 1" To Carriage And/Or Attachment Width To Determine Width Over LBR. All Carriage Widths Include A 48" High LBR. When Installing An Attachment On The Optional Wide Carriages, Be Sure To Verify Compatibility Between The Carriage And Attachment. Not Available With Quad Mast Options.</i>											
CARR36-STD1I	36.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39P25-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39P30-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>										
CARRQ40P25I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Required with Quad Mast</i>										
CARR55P25I	55.0" Wide ITA Class II Carriage - Hook Type	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,335
CARR59P30I	59.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,540
SIDESHIFTER											
INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER											
<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast. Requires Single Function Hosing.</i>											
ISS36P15I	36" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISS39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISS39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
ISS55P25I	55" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,330
ISS59P30I	59" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,870

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER											
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast.Requires Single Function Hosing.</i>										
ISSQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$875
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>										
SSHO36P15I	36" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,250
SSQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$875
FORK POSITIONER											
	<i>Requires A 4-Section Valve And Dual Function Internal Hosing at a minimum</i>										
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER										
ISSFPQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
ISSFPQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,830
	HANG-ON SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER										
SSFP36P15I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-on - 36.2" <i>For use with Triplex Mast and standard LBR and Carriage only.</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
SSFP40P25I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-on - 39.4" - Class II <i>For use with Triplex Mast and standard LBR and Carriage only.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
SSFP40P35I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-on - 39.4" - Class III <i>For use with Triplex Mast and standard LBR and Carriage only.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$3,350

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES											
DRSTSPAF1T-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 6.50 x 10 - 10PR; Steer 5.0 x 8 - 8PR</i>	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
SPTP15-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 6.50 x 10 / 5.00; Steer 5.0 x 8 / 3.00</i>	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
DRSTSPAF-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 7.0x12- 12PR; Steer - 6.0x9- 10PR</i>	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
DRSTSPAF3T-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 28x9x15-12PR; Steer - 6.5x10-10PR</i>	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	\$0
DRSTSPAF35T-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive- 250x15-16PR; Steer - 6.5x10-12PR</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
SPTP15I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are - 6.5x10; steer - 5x8</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
SPT1D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 7x12; steer - 6X9</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
SPT1D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>5,500 lb -to- 6,000 lb model - Drive - 28x9-15 6,500 lb -to- 7,000 lb model - Drive - 250x15 Steer tires are 6.5x10</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,435
DRP7DP25I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive Tires are 7 x 12, 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,870
DRP28DP30I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 28x9-15- 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,615
SPT2D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive- 7x12; steer- 6x9. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,150
SPT2D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 28x9x15 & Steer- 6.5x10. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad mast.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$4,345
TC-3460I	Large Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15. Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,390
NMSPT1D1SP15I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 6.5 X 10; Steer - 5 X 8</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,295
NMSPT1D1SP25I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 7 X 12; Steer - 6 X 9</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,750

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES											
NMSPT1D1SP30I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Drive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 28 X 9-15; Steer - 6.5 X 10</i>	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$2,155
TC-3450I	Large Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15, 14PR Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$570
LOAD BACKREST											
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBR28P15I	28.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$185
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
LBR42P15I	42.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
LBR60P15I	60.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$540
LBR72P15I	72.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$615
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest <i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
LBR36QSP30I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION											
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>											
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FCP15I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,085

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION											
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>											
VLV3FCP15I	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>										
VLV3JCP15I	3-Section Valve with Single Joystick - Without hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,255
	<i>Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
VLV3JCHP15I	3-Section Valve with Single Joystick - With hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,255
	<i>Hand presence locks out hydraulic control when hand is not in operating position on the joystick. Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
VLV4P15I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$575
VLV4FCP15I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,605
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>										
VLV4JCP15I	4-Section Valve with Single Joystick - Without hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,775
	<i>Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
VLV4JCHP15I	4-Section Valve with Single Joystick - With hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,775
	<i>Hand presence locks out hydraulic control when hand is not in operating position on the joystick. Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
<i>For all quad masts, must choose either single or dual function internal hoising.</i>											
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>										
3VSIMP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$580
3VDUPP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
3VTRIP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
<i>For all quad masts, must choose either single or dual function internal hoising.</i>											
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING											
<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>											
3VQUADP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING											
<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>											
4VSIMP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
4VDUPP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300
4VTRIP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
4VQUADP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS											
LBC115I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hoising. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hoising</i>											
TC-1060I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,580
<i>Provides Shock Dampening To Load/Front-End Components. 1 Liter Diaphragm Type.</i>											
SCRTP15I	Auto Tilt Leveling	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
<i>Not for use with quad mast options.</i>											
SFSSL3P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
<i>For use with single function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sideshifters, fork positioners or optional carriage widths.</i>											
SFSSL4P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
<i>For use with single function, sideshifter mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with optional carriage widths.</i>											
DFSSL4P15I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
<i>Not for use with quad mast options.</i>											
DFSSL4P15I	<i>For use with dual function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. 3rd function terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at the left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sideshifter or fork positioner.</i>										
TILT CYLINDERS											
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders <i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BTLTP15I	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not for use with Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TC-1097I	6° Fwd / 4° Back - Tilt Cylinders <i>For use with Triplex and Quads.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS											
BOOTLTP15I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit <i>Limits backtilt to 6° maximum. Not available with Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
OVERHEAD GUARD											
OVERHEAD GUARDS											
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2045I	3" Lower (than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>For use with Vinyl Comfort Seat. Not For Use With Blue Spotlight Options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
TC-2040I	3" Higher (Than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
CABINS											
TC-3260I	Martin Cab <i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, laminated safety glass top, right/left steel door with laminated safety glass & clear acrylic sliding windows, Headliner with dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265I	Harris Stople Cab <i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, top clear, modified acrylic panel, right/left steel door with clear, modified acrylic sliding windows, headliner with Dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,845

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER											
HGCP15I	Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover <i>Not for use with enclosed cabin options or amber strobe light mounted above OHG.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$305
TC-1930I	Tinted Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover <i>Not For Use With Enclosed Cabin Options Or Amber/Red Strobe Above OHG Option.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$325
CABIN ACCESSORIES											
MARTIN CAB ACCESSORIES											
<i>Note: Electrical Accessories are 12-volt</i>											
TC-2120I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab <i>For use with diesel models and standard muffler.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$780
TC-3190I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$350
TC-3200I	Inside Rear View Mirror	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$245
TC-3210I	Rear Facing Working Light (One Only)	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$300
TC-3220I	Turn Signals	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$245
TC-3230I	Amber Rotating Beacon <i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
TC-3240I	Amber Strobe Light <i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
TC-3270I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab <i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Martin cab), Transmission oil filter, Dual elem</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,375
TC-3275I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab And Elevated Exhaust <i>For use with diesel models only. Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Dual element air cleaner, Tilt cylinder boot kit.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,190
HARRIS-STOLPER CAB ACCESSORIES											
<i>Note: Electrical accessories are 12-volt</i>											
TC-2125I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab <i>For use with diesel models and standard muffler.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$780
TC-3195I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
TC-3205I	Inside Rear View Mirror	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$245

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES											
	HARRIS-STOLPER CAB ACCESSORIES										
	<i>Note: Electrical accessories are 12-volt</i>										
TC-3215I	Rear Facing Work Light (One Only)	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-3225I	Turn Signals	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3235I	Amber Rotating Beacon	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$615
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>										
TC-3245I	Amber Strobe Light	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$630
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>										
TC-3255I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,375
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Harris-Stolper cab), Transmission oil filter, Du</i>										
TC-3280I	Foundry / Brick Package For Elevated Exhaust And Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,190
	<i>For use with diesel models only. Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Tilt cylinder boot kit, Dual element air cleaner.</i>										
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS											
PLDS-STD1I	Premium LCD/LED Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Travel Direction Indicator, Engine Protection System Indicators, Alternator Warning, Fuel Gauge/Low Fuel Indicator, Transmission & Mast Interlock Indicator, Seat Belt Reminder, Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display, Service Indic</i>										
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>										
FTABPSTD1I	LPMax - Enhanced Low LP Fuel Warning	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDCP15I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brakes (WDBP25I), Diesel Electronic Control (GSL and PTPD), Diesel Power Train Protection, or Single Joystick options</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS											
RGHP15I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
STKNBP15I	Steering Wheel Knob	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
LWDP15I	Load Weight Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
	<i>Not legal for trade. Not For Use With Fingertip Controls and Quad masts</i>										
LPGOPSTD1I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing-Out (w/ Open bracket alarm)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LPBRKT15I	LPG Tank Bracket - Fixed	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Does Not Include LPG Tank. For Use With LPG or Dual Fuel Models Only. Not compatible with Finger Tip Control (VLV3FCP15I & VLV4FCP15I) & Single Joystick on 1T models.</i>										
LPGQP15I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing Out and Down Ergonomic	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
TRUCK CONTROL											
TMSABP15I	SmoothShift - Transmission Shift Inhibitor	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,310
SPEED CONTROL											
GSPSPD-STD1I	Ground Speed Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FSMODL-STD1I	Fuel Saver Mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MENGR1P15I	Travel Speed Control - High/Low Speed - Factory Preset - Key Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
	<i>Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										
MENGR2P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode (Power/Economy - Key Switch)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode</i>										
MENGR3P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode - Economy Mode - Always ON	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$65
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode</i>										
ENGRP15I	Fuel saver mode (Power/Economy - Rocker switch) + Travel Speed Control (High/Low Speed - Rocker Switches)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
	<i>Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										
MENGR4P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode (Power/Economy) + Travel Speed Control (High/Low Speed) - Key Switches)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode, Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										
MENGR5P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode + Travel Speed Control (Economy Mode - Always ON, High/Low - Key Switch)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode, Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
TRAVEL SPEED HIGH											
SPDHI-STD1I	Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPDHI1015I	10 MPH / 16 KPH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$45
SPDHI915I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$45
SPDHI815I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$45
SPDHI715I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$45
TRAVEL SPEED LOW											
SPDLNONE15I	Low Speed - None	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
SPDLO515I	5 MPH / 8 KPH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$45
SPDLO6-STD1I	6 MPH / 10 KPH [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPDLO715I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$45
SPDLO815I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$45
SPDLO915I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$45
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS											
ACFR-STD1I	Aluminum Core Corrugated Fin Radiator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PDS-STD1I	Presence Detection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: -Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer, Auto-Mast Lock System</i>										
HDCG-STD1I	Heavy Duty Counterweight Grill	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
UBSP15I	Underbelly Screen	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$300
RADSCR15I	Radiator Screen	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$388
HPTRADP15I	High Pass Through, Square Fin Radiator	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$485
HSFP15I	High Speed Fan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$405
LINTPROTPM15I	Cotton/Fiber Protection Package	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,620
	<i>Includes the following: Square fin radiator (high pass through), Radiator screen, High speed fan & Underbelly screen.</i>										
HTBP15I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather Kit	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$280
FABP15I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather Kit	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$280
AIRCLDEP15I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$305
PRECLNRP15I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$380
	<i>Mounted to overhead guard leg. Not for use with elevated exhaust options or enclosed cabin.</i>										
TFFP15I	Transmission Fluid Filter	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$405
DUSTPROTP15I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS											
DUSTPROTP15I	<i>Includes the following: service indicator package, dust proof hydraulic tank breather, dust proof front axle breather, dual element air cleaner, elevated air intake pre-cleaner, transmission fluid filter and tilt cylinder boot kit. Not for use with elevat</i>										
EXHSELEP15I	Elevated Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$675
	<i>For use with gasoline or diesel models only. Not for use with elevated air intake pre-cleaner or UL safety option.</i>										
TC-6720I	Engine Block Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
TC-2025I	LP Drain Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-6715I	Wrapped Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-1315I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,990
	<i>For use with diesel models only and elevated exhaust option. Not for use with enclosed cabin option or operator convenience tray. Includes everything in standard Foundry/Brick Protection Package.</i>										
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EBUKLRM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTCLDP-STD1I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RLWLP15I	Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Mounted to left rear overhead guard leg.</i>										
LTSP15I	LED Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
	<i>Mounted to front & rear overhead guard. Only for use with rear combination light configurations..</i>										
RLMRLP15I	Premium Working Light Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
	<i>Includes the following: Rear View Mirror Kit and Rear LED Working Light.</i>										
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>										
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>										
BULASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
BUHASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Not for use with OHG Cover options.</i>										
SRVCINDP15I	Service Indicator Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
SRVCINDP15I	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant warning light & air cleaner service indicator.</i>										
ACSIP15I	Air Cleaner Service Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
RCWLP15I	Radiator Coolant Warning Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TC-1020I	Engine Shut-Down System	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
	<i>Monitors Engine Coolant Temperature, Transmission Oil Temperature And Engine Oil Pressure. Includes 30 Second Warning And Keyswitch Override.</i>										
TC-3385I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
SEATBELT INTERLOCK											
INHZ-STD1I	Seatbelt Warning - Light and Buzzer [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PKBP-STD1I	Parking Brake / Transmission Interlock (Includes Parking Brake Warning Light)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
INHAP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission and Mast Interlock (Includes INHZ)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$80
INHCP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission and Mast Interlock w/Engine Shutdown (Includes INHA)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$110
INHBP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission, Mast and Starter Interlock (Includes INHA)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$85
INHDP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission, Mast and Starter Interlock w/Engine (Includes IHHB and INHC)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$125
SEAT											
<i>Fingertip control and adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>											
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATVI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Must select in combination with lowered OHG option.</i>										
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>										
SEATFSCCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
SEATFSVSI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>										
SEATFSCSI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>										
ACCESSORIES											
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFM-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/6/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
ACCESSORIES											
LFTEYEMP15I	Lifting Eyes, Mast Mounted <i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
PCT-STD1I	Operator Convenience Tray With Clipboard Holder <i>Removed With Fingertip Control, Armrest Or Swivel Seat Options</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RVWMIRRI	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit <i>Includes Right & Left Mirror Mounted To Overhead Guard Legs.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt <i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
DRWPINP15I	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
FIREXTP15I	Fire Extinguisher - Mounted To OHG Leg <i>Not for use with fingertip control on 3,000 - 4000C models.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-6800I	USB Charger <i>Charges Most Mobile Devices, Phones, Tablets, Cameras And MP3 Players</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt <i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
TC-2015I	Keyless Ignition	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LP TANK											
LPTNKAL33I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
LPTNKAL43I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
LPTNKST33I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LPTNKST43I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	<p>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <p>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</p>										
TELAI	<p>Lift Link Telematics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650

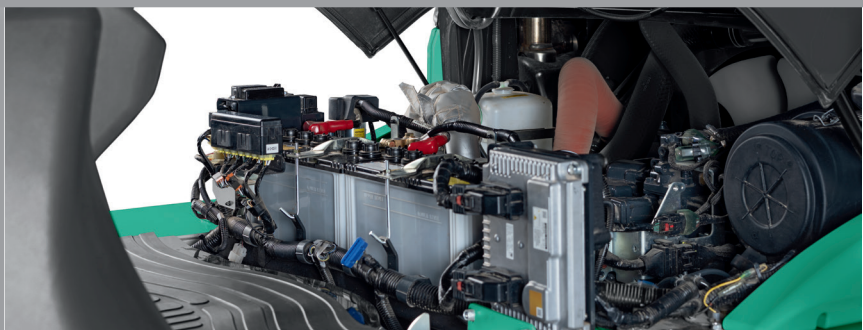
Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS											
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORAMI	Portuguese Language Markings South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24NN	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$790
WAR36OO	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR348PP	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR60QQ	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,450
WAR40RR	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR52SS	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,470
WAR64TT	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,600
WAR36UU	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
WAR48VV	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR60WW	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
WAR40XX	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
WAR52YY	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR64ZZ	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
CABIN - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Overhead guard with enclosed cab option increases by 0.86'''. Not for use with OHG cover or OHG height options. Please contact CSM when ordered with the special paint options.</i>											
TC-3260	Martin Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265	Harris Stolper Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,500
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$540
94306-17010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$795
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$560
94306-17020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$580
94306-17030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$560
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$630
94306-17040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$590
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$670
94306-17050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$625
94306-17060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$625

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	GP15N	GP18N	GP20CN	GP20N	GP25N	GP28N	GP30N	GP33N	GP35N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$670
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$690
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$985
94306-16060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED											
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
CABIN ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED											
TC-1190	Installation Kit For Martin Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-1195	Installation Kit For Harris-Stolper Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300

Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks Price Pages



MITSUBISHI FORKLIFT TRUCKS PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

ORDERING AND PRICING INFORMATION

- Orders should be placed through LiftNet2.0 Order Processing System.
- Chassis, masts, forks and other accessories are listed individually in the Price Book to allow the dealer to specify the exact configuration needed. Complete truck pricing is shown at the beginning of each section **as a reference only**. All individual components (i.e. mast, forks, etc.) must be ordered to receive a complete truck.
- Installed prices provide allowance for standard items removed from the truck. All masts, forks or other options with a Not Installed price may be ordered separately for dealer installation. Tilt restrictors will be included (if required) with Not Installed mast orders, but not with chassis only orders.
- Electric truck prices do not include batteries or battery chargers, unless otherwise stated.
- If options ordered require certain additional items, be certain to specify the additional items on the order. For example, some high lift masts require dual drive tires.
- One Operator and one Maintenance Manual are provided with each truck shipped. Additional copies of these manuals may be obtained through DealerNet. (Parts Manuals are no longer shipped with each truck.)
- Inquiries for items not listed in the standard Price Pages should be directed to the Custom Products Group (CSM Group) for consideration. Previous review of similar requests should not be taken as precedent.
- Reference numbers include the item described and are effective on the date shown on the Price Page. Reference numbers, descriptions and prices are subject to change without notice.

AVAILABILITY

- Availability for orders must be requested from your Mitsubishi Logisnext Americas (Logisnext) Account Coordinator.
- Non-stock items or Custom Shop Modifications (CSM) may extend availability.

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications are subject to change without notice. For standard product specifications and capacities, consult your Sales Manual, Specification Sheets or contact the Product Marketing Group. For information regarding non-standard truck capacity, contact the Custom Products Group.

MITSUBISHI FORKLIFT TRUCKS PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHIPPING TERMS

DESTINATION: Continental United States/Canada/Mexico

<u>SOURCE</u>	<u>MODELS</u>	<u>DELIVERY TERMS* (*Based on 1990 INCOTERMS)</u>
Houston, TX	All other models	EXW (Ex Works) Loaded Houston, TX Freight paid by dealer Houston trucks ordered with a mast exceeding 109" OAL will be shipped NOT INSTALLED unless Traffic Department receives special shipping instructions and Dealer is prepared to accept additional freight costs. Exceptions will be noted in the Price Pages.

WEIGHTS

Consult Specification Sheets and/or Sales Manuals for approximate shipping weights.

DEFINITIONS

- A standard lift truck consists of: (a) chassis, which includes operator's overhead guard, (b) mast, (c) carriage, which includes load backrest extension if carriage is less than 42 inch height) and (d) forks. FOR THE OPERATOR'S SAFETY, IT IS THE MANUFACTURER'S POLICY THAT THE OPERATOR'S OVERHEAD GUARD AND LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION (IF CARRIAGE IS LESS THAN 42 INCH HEIGHT) ARE INCLUDED IN ALL STANDARD LIFT TRUCK SPECIFICATIONS. THE OVERHEAD GUARD MUST NOT BE REMOVED IN ANY CASE. DO NOT OMIT OR REMOVE THE LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION UNLESS OPERATING LIMITATIONS PRECLUDE ITS USE. IF BUYER ELECTS TO OMIT THE LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION, THE DEALER SHALL REQUIRE AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE BUYER TO AFFIRM IN WRITING WHEN ORDERING TO INDEMNIFY AND SAVE THE MANUFACTURER AND ITS DEALERS HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS WHICH MAY ARISE AS A RESULT THEREOF (REFER TO OSHA 1910.178 POWERED INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND ASME/ANSI B56.1 SAFETY STANDARDS FOR LOW LIFT AND HIGH LIFT TRUCKS FOR DETAILS).

- A non-standard lift truck consists of (a) chassis from which either the operator's overhead guard or load backrest extension (if carriage is less than 42 inch height), or both, have been omitted expressly at the buyer's request and/or (b) is equipped with an option.

- UL Type GS, LPS and DS trucks include the following features:
 - 1) Electric disconnect switch
 - 2) Enclosed alternator
 - 3) Sealed wiring
 - 4) Spark and flame suppressing exhaust system
 - 5) Self-closing, lockable fuel cap (GS and DS only)
 - 6) UL label

U.S. DOLLAR CURRENCY
SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MITSUBISHI FORKLIFT TRUCKS PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

LIFT TRUCK TERMS

AEM Auxiliary Equipment	DUP Duplex
INCR Incremental	POLY Polyurethane
ATT Attachment	EL Electric
LBR Load Backrest	POR Price on Request
AUX Auxiliary	F/FE Front
LP Liquid Propane	End PST Powershift
BATT Battery	FF Full Free
LS Left Side	REV Revolving
BID Breakerless Inductive Discharge	FFH Free Fork Height
LT Lights	RS Right Side
BRKS Brakes	FFT Full Free Triple
MFH Maximum Fork Height	SBK Shoe Brakes
CARR Carriage	FKS Forks
MST Mast	SEC Section
CL Class	FLOODS Floodlights
MTD Mounted	SH Shaft
COMP Compound	FTP Fully Tapered and Polished
NAR Narrow	SIM Simplex
CONN Connector	FUW For Use With
NI Not Installed	S/S Sideshift
CONV Convert/Conversion	FWD Forward
OAL Overall Lowered	STD Standard
CYL Cylinder	G Gas
OAW Overall Width	ST Steer
D/DSL Diesel	GRP Group
OHG Overhead Guard	TRI Triplex
DBK Oil-Cooled Disc Brakes	HK Hook
PDA Planetary Drive Axle	TRK Truck
DEG Degree	HYD Hydraulics
PLGD Plugged	HYDRO Hydrostatic
DR Drive	
PKG Package	

Definitions:

LOAD MOMENT CONSTANT (LMC) = Typical distance from front wheel center line to fork face.

FB16PNT	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck
FB18PNT	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck
FB20PNT	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck

FB16PNT2-FB20PN

Elongated Grab Bar

For a Complete Truck Add Mast and Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FB16PNT 20.8X39.6X24.8" Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1910	2400	IN: 20.8	39.6	24.8	20	Type: SB350
KG: 865	1090	MM: 528	1006	630	510	Color: Gray
						Position: B

FB18PNT 25.1X39.6X24.8" Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2200	2700	IN: 25.1	39.6	24.8	20	Type: SB350
KG: 1000	1225	MM: 638	1006	630	510	Color: Gray
						Position: B

FB20PNT 25.1X39.6X24.8" Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2200	2700	IN: 25.1	39.6	24.8	20	Type: SB350
KG: 1000	1225	MM: 638	1006	630	510	Color: Gray
						Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FB16PNT2-AC	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48V Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$27,560
FB18PNT2-AC	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48V Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$29,775
FB20PNT2-AC	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48V Electric 3-Wheel Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$30,375

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
NOMAST-LUN					o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected, Forklift Comes With 5°F/6°B - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>								
SIMPLEX								
<i>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>								
5AE15C20H	78.0	59.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	o	o	-	\$4,905
5AE15C26H	100.0	70.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	o	o	-	\$4,905
5AE15C28H	108.0	74.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,905
5AE15C30H	118.0	78.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,905
5AE15C33H	130.0	84.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,905
5AE15C35H	138.0	89.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,940
5AE15C37H	146.0	94.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,940
5AE15C41H	161.0	102.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	o	o	-	\$4,940
5AE15C45H	176.0	110.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	o	o	-	\$5,025
5AE15C50H	196.0	120.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	o	o	-	\$5,025
5AE15C55H	216.0	130.0	3.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$5,170
5AE15C60H	236.0	140.0	3.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$5,170
5AE20C20H	78.0	59.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	o	\$4,920
5AE20C26H	100.0	70.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	o	\$4,920
5AE20C28H	108.0	74.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,920
5AE20C30H	118.0	78.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,920
5AE20C33H	130.0	84.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,920
5AE20C35H	138.0	89.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,970
5AE20C37H	146.0	94.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,970
5AE20C41H	161.0	102.0	3.0	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	o	\$4,970
5AE20C45H	176.0	110.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	o	\$5,110

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
SIMPLEX								
<p><i>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i></p> <p><i>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>								
5AE20C50H	196.0	120.0	3.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	o	\$5,110
5AE20C55H	216.0	130.0	3.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$5,255
5AE20C60H	236.0	140.0	3.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$5,255
DUPLEX								
<p><i>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i></p> <p><i>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>								
5BE15C28H	110.0	75.0	24.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,295
5BE15C30H	118.0	78.0	28.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,295
5BE15C33H	130.0	84.0	34.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,295
5BE15C35H	138.0	89.0	38.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,295
5BE15C37H	145.0	94.0	44.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,355
5BE15C40H	158.0	102.0	51.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$6,355
5BE20C28H	110.0	75.0	24.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$6,325
5BE20C30H	118.0	78.0	28.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$6,325
5BE20C33H	130.0	84.0	34.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$6,325
5BE20C35H	138.0	89.0	38.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$6,325
5BE20C37H	145.0	94.0	44.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$6,390

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
DUPLEX								
<p>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</p> <p>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</p> <p>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</p>								
5BE20C40H	158.0	102.0	51.0	5°/6°	-	-	o	\$6,390
TRIPLEX								
<p>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</p> <p>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</p> <p>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</p>								
5CE15C37H	146.0	71.0	20.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$7,135
5CE15C40H	157.0	75.0	24.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$7,135
5CE15C43H	170.0	78.0	28.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$7,135
5CE15C48H	187.0	84.0	34.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	-	\$7,265
5CE15C51H	200.0	89.0	38.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$7,340
5CE15C55H	216.0	94.0	44.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$7,420
5CE15C60H	235.0	102.0	51.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$7,420
5CE15C65H	255.0	112.0	61.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$7,560
5CE15C70H	275.0	120.0	69.0	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	-	\$7,560
5CE20C37H	146.0	71.0	20.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$7,285
5CE20C40H	157.0	75.0	24.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$7,285
5CE20C43H	170.0	78.0	28.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$7,440
5CE20C48H	187.0	84.0	34.0	5°F/6°B	-	-	o	\$7,440

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
TRIPLEX								
<p><i>Includes 48" LBR Extension And 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Free Fork Height Specifications Assume The Standard 48" LBR Extension Is Used. For FFH Without LBR Extension, Add 45" For Simplex, 25" For Duplex Or Triplex. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i></p> <p><i>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>								
5CE20C51H	200.0	89.0	38.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$7,440
5CE20C55H	216.0	94.0	44.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$7,505
5CE20C60H	235.0	102.0	51.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$7,505
5CE20C65H	255.0	112.0	61.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$7,715
5CE20C70H	275.0	120.0	69.0	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	o	\$7,715
QUAD								
<p><i>Includes 37" Wide Class II Hook Type 4-Roller Carriage And Sideshifter, With Single Function Internal Hosing And 48" LBR Extension. Requires ITA Class II Forks. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i></p> <p><i>All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>								
TC-3320I	222.5	78.5	53	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	o	\$14,775
TC-3330I	240.5	83	57	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	o	\$14,775
TC-3340I	258.5	89	63	5°F/3.5°B	o	o	o	\$15,045

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>					
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$855
FKHP60-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$850
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$925
FKHP60-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$955
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>					
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,395
FKFTP60-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,215
FKFTP60-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,475

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION					
PNT2BAT-STD1I	36/48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	\$0
LION-PNT2I	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Equipped with stand-alone Li-Ion battery discharge indicator (BDI) Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (OILFRZI) Not For Use With Slide-Out Battery Compartment (BATSLPNT2I)</i>				
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY					
BL48T296S-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 296Ah S Battery	o	-	-	\$25,685
BL48T370S-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah S Battery	o	-	-	\$29,540
BL48T444S-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah S Battery	o	-	-	\$33,395
BL48T518S-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah S Battery	o	-	-	\$37,250
BL48T370M-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah M Battery	-	o	o	\$30,320
BL48T444M-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah M Battery	-	o	o	\$34,175
BL48T518M-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah M Battery	-	o	o	\$38,030
BL48T592M-PNT2I	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah M Battery	-	o	o	\$41,885
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS					
CBL48T150-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	\$4,645
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 12.0A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>				
CBL48T200-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	\$6,530
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 18.3A, no plug Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>				
CBL48T250-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	\$7,510
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>				
CBL48T300-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	\$8,135
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>				
CBL48T350-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 350A	o	o	o	\$9,580
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>				
CBL48T400-PNT2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	\$10,320

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS					
CBL48T400- PNT2I	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS					
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	\$0
ULESPNT2I	UL Rated Type ES	o	o	o	\$350
ULEEPNT2I	UL Rated Type EE	o	o	o	\$2,620
	<i>For Use With: Covered (UL583) Or Uncovered Batteries</i>				
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES					
BCLN21-STD	20.8X39.6X24.8" Battery Compartment - Standard	●	-	-	\$0
BCLN25-STD	25.1X39.6X24.8" Battery Compartment - Standard	-	●	●	\$0
BATTERY COMPARTMENT OPTIONS					
BATSLPNT2I	Slide-Out Battery Compartment	o	o	o	\$2,120
	<i>Slide-Out Battery Compartment Option Reduces Battery Compartment Height To 22.8" (580mm). Dimension From Floor To Top Of Rollers Is 8.1" (206mm)</i>				
CARRIAGE					
CARR37-STD1I	37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not for use with 37" Integral Sideshifter or Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner</i>				
SIDESHIFTER					
SS36PNT2I	Cascade 36" Hang-On Sideshifter (37" Width Over LBR)	o	o	o	\$855
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>				
TC-2300I	Cascade 55F-FPS-A137 37" W SSFP (W/36" Tall LBR)	o	o	o	\$5,035
TC-2305I	Cascade 55F-FPS-A222 36.2"W SSFP	o	o	o	\$2,535
DRIVE & STEER TIRES					
LECTIRE-STD1I	Standard Lugged Electric Cushion Tires	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Drive = 18 X 7 - 12.125, Steer = 15 X 5 - 11.25</i>				
NMLUG16PNT2I	Non-Marking Lugged Cushion Tires	o	o	-	\$1,145
	<i>Drive = 18 x 7 x 12.125 , Steer = 15 x 5 x 11.25. Includes Static Strap.</i>				
NMLUG20PNT2I	Non-Marking Lugged Cushion Tires	-	-	o	\$1,145
	<i>Drive = 18 x 7 x 12.125 , Steer = 15 x 5 x 11.25. Includes Static Strap.</i>				
SPNEU16PNT2I	Solid Pneumatic Tires	o	o	-	\$455
	<i>Drive = 18 x 7 - 8, Steer = 14.9 x 5.12 x 9.</i>				
SPNEU20PNT2I	Solid Pneumatic Tires	-	-	o	\$555
	<i>Drive = 18.15 x 7.5 x 10, Steer = 14.9 x 5.12 x 9.</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES					
NMSPNEU16PN T2I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Tires <i>Drive = 18 x 7 - 8, Steer = 14.9 x 5.12 x 9. Includes Static Strap.</i>	o	o	-	\$1,110
NMSPNEU20PN T2I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Tires <i>Drive = 18.15 x 7.5 x 10, Steer = 14.9 x 5.12 x 9. Includes Static Strap.</i>	-	-	o	\$1,110
TC-3455I	Smooth Electric Cushion Drive and Steer Tires <i>Includes Two Front and Two Rear Tires</i>	-	-	o	\$1,045
TC-3457I	Smooth Non-marking Drive and Steer Tires <i>Includes Two Front and Two Rear Tires</i>	-	-	o	\$1,140
LOAD BACKREST					
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	o	o	o	\$220
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest <i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION					
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FCPNT2I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest <i>Not For Use With Armrest-Adjustable (RH Side) And Drive-In Rack OHG. Includes F&R Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered. Not For Use with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	\$2,040
VLV4MCPNT2I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers <i>Main Relief Pressure Is Set At 2625 PSI</i>	o	o	o	\$710
VLV4FCPNT2I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest <i>Not For Use With Armrest-Adjustable (RH Side) And Drive-In Rack OHG. Includes F&R Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered.</i>	o	o	o	\$2,545
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS					
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>				
3VSIMPNT2I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	\$655
3VDUPPNT2I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	\$990
3VTRIPNT2I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	\$945

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS					
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>				
TC-3VQUAPNT2I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	\$0
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>				
4VSIMPNT2I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,045
4VDUPPNT2I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,410
4VTRIPNT2I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,340
TC4VQUAPNT2I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	\$1,360
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS					
	<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of Lever To Unclamp. Item Will Extend Availability.</i>				
LBCMCPNT2I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 3rd or 4th Function For Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	\$1,140
	<i>If Load Bearing Clamp Option Is Ordered With The Sideshifter, 4-Section Valve With Dual Function Hosing and DC/DC Convertor is Required.</i>				
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES					
SFSSL3PNT2I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 3 Way Valve	o	o	o	\$230
SFSSL4PNT2I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For Use With Single Function, Sideshift-Mounted Attachment. Terminates At Right-Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Not For Use With Quad Mast.</i>				
DFSSL4PNT2I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	\$360
	<i>For Use With Dual Function, Carriage-Mounted Attachment. 3rd Function Terminates At Right-Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. 4th Function Terminates At Left-Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Not For Use With Sideshifter Or Quad Mast.</i>				
TILT CYLINDERS					
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>				
BTLTPNT2I	10° Fwd / 5° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	\$590
	<i>Note: If Selected With 200" Or Higher Triplex Mast, Tilt Will Be 10°F/3.5°B. Not For Use With Quad Mast Without Customization Request and Approval.</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD					
	OVERHEAD GUARDS				
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	\$0
OHGL3PNT2I	3" Lower (than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>Reduces OHG Height From Floor To Approximately 77.5". Reduces Torso Clearance Approximately 3". Not For Use With Reverse Blue Spotlight or Telematics. Requires Non-Suspension Cloth Or Non-Suspension Vinyl Seat.</i>	o	o	o	\$2,520
OHGDIRPNT322I	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard 31.5" <i>31.5" Wide From 47.25" Above The Floor To The Top Of OHG. This Item Will Extend Availability. Not For Use With 4-Section Manual Valve, 3-Section Fingertip Control Valve, 4-Section Fingertip Control Valve, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout or Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	\$2,675
STEERING OPTIONS					
TC-4970I	12.5" Steering Wheel	o	o	o	\$85
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS					
RGH20-STD1I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	●	●	●	\$0
FDCPNT2I	Foot Direction Control <i>Replaces Standard Column Mounted Direction Lever or Optional Fingertip Control Direction Level.</i>	o	o	o	\$655
TC-6010I	Floor Mounted Horn Button <i>Not for use with TELAI-Telematics</i>	o	o	o	\$230
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
OILFRZI	Hydraulic Oil For Freezer Application <i>For Intermittent Use In Freezer Below 14 Degree Fahrenheit. Features Exxon Univis N 32 Oil.</i>	o	o	o	\$370
COOLKTPNT2I	Cooling Kit - High Demand Application <i>Includes Drive Motor Cooling Fan to Reduce Heat Dissipation</i>	o	o	o	\$1,610
TC-1990I	Power Hook-Up <i>Battery voltage power tap for accessory hookup (RF units, scan guns, etc.)</i>	o	o	o	\$395
TC-2115I	Food Grade Oil	o	o	o	\$765
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	\$0
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight <i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>	o	o	o	\$545
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	\$450

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
RVSABSLI	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>				
AMBSTRBPNT2I	Amber Strobe Light With Guard - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$415
BUALRSMT2I	Electronic Backup Smart Alarm	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Alarm Tone Automatically Adjusts To Ambient Sound Levels. Replaces Standard Electronic Backup Alarm.</i>				
WKLTRCLEDPNT2I	Rear LED Working Light With LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	o	o	o	\$1,100
WKLTRLEDPNT2I	Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	\$295
TC-2022I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	\$265
SEAT					
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>				
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>				
SEATFSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>				
SEATFSVSI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>				
SEATFSCSI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>				
DC/DC CONVERTER					
DCCON3002I	DC/DC Converter 300W Output	o	o	o	\$510
ACCESSORIES					
ORANGESB-STD1I	Standard Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	\$0
FIREXTI	Fire Extinguisher - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$260
RVMIRPNTI	Rear View Mirrors - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Includes Two Mirrors Mounted To The Front OHG Legs.</i>				
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>				
TC-3350I	Convex Mirror	-	o	o	\$390
TC-1435I	Non-glass Mirrors	o	o	o	\$125

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
TELEMATICS					
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems <i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	\$350
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p> <p><i>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</i></p>	o	o	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT					
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT					
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS					
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FB16PNT	FB18PNT	FB20PNT	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$870

FB25AN	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB25ACN	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB30AN	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB30ACN	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB35AN	7,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck

FB25 - FB35

Uncompromising Performance

- 4-wheel chassis, 80 volts, front wheel dual drive
- AC traction and pump control
- 2 x AC traction motors, 8 kW
- AC pump motor 20.8 kW (2.5t) and 25.5 kW (3.0-3.5t)
- Principal components with IP 54 rating

Designed for Maximum Run Time

- Wet disc brakes
- Pneumatic shaped solid tires (super elastic)

Superior Operator Comfort

- 3-valve hydraulic manual control with Forward-Neutral-Reverse lever on steering column
- Full-suspension vinyl seat with seat belt switch - Grammer MSG65
- Tilttable steering column
- Reverse drive horn button

Increased Operator Awareness

- Multifunctional interactive full color display
- Key pre-set economy or high performance mode (ECO / PRO)
- PDS (Seat Switch Timeout = all functions are disabled, the truck will go into the stop mode, automatically applied parking brake)
- EEC name plates - language markings
- DIN battery connectors on frame
- Operations and Maintenance Manual
- TruckTool setup and diagnostics

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Basic overhead guard
- Intelligent curve control
- Battery compartment side door
- Variable hydraulic speed control functions
- LED work lights (2 at the front and 1 at the rear)
- Forks with a length of 1,100 mm, equipped with load backrest
- Battery door detection sensor

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FB25AN 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3905	4540	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.3	15.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V
KG: 1770	2060	MM: 855	1028	770	400	Color: Black
						Position: B

FB25ACN 28.0X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3260	3725	IN: 28.0	40.5	30.3	15.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V
KG: 1480	1689	MM: 711	1028	770	400	Color: Black
						Position: B

FB30AN 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3905	4540	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.3	15.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V
KG: 1770	2060	MM: 855	1028	770	400	Color: Black
						Position: B

FB30ACN 28.0X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3260	3725	IN: 28.0	40.5	30.3	15.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V
KG: 1480	1689	MM: 711	1028	770	400	Color: Black
						Position: B

FB35AN 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3905	4540	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.3	15.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V
KG: 1770	2060	MM: 855	1028	770	400	Color: Black
						Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FB25AN-80V	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$48,710
FB25ACN-80V	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$48,710
FB30AN-80V	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$49,990
FB30ACN-80V	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$49,990
FB35AN-80V	7,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$50,565

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
Simplex Mast										
2SP3002EP25	118.1 "	78.5"	3.9"		●	●	-	-	-	\$0
2SP3302EP25	129.9 "	84.4"	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$230
2SP3702EP25	147.2 "	94.9"	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$415
2SP4102EP25	161.4 "	102"	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$1,125
2SP4502EP25	177.1 "	110.2 "	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$1,265
2SP5002EP25	196.8 "	120.1 "	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$1,535
2SP5502EP25	216.5 "	129.9 "	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$1,820
2SP6002EP25	236.2 "	139.8 "	3.9"		○	○	-	-	-	\$1,890
2SP3002EP30	119.2 "	80.5"	3.9"		-	-	●	●	-	\$0
2SP3302EP30	128.7 "	85.2"	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$230
2SP3702EP30	145.6 "	95.7"	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$415
2SP4002EP30	157.4 "	102.8 "	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$1,040
2SP4502EP30	177.1 "	113"	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$1,305
2SP5002EP30	196.8 "	122.8 "	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$1,890
2SP5502EP30	216.5 "	132.7 "	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$2,005
2SP6002EP30	236.2 "	143.1 "	3.9"		-	-	○	○	-	\$2,075
2SP3002EP35	118.1 "	85.4"	3.9"		-	-	-	-	●	\$0
2SP3302EP35	129.9 "	90.2"	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$300
2SP3702EP35	146.4 "	98.4"	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$530
2SP4002EP35	157.4 "	108.5 "	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$1,150
2SP4502EP35	177.1 "	118.1 "	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$1,690
2SP5002EP35	196.8 "	128"	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$1,975
2SP5502EP35	216.5 "	137.8 "	3.9"		-	-	-	-	○	\$2,115

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
Simplex Mast										
2SP6002EP35	236.2	147.6	3.9"		-	-	-	-	0	\$2,300
"	"	"	"							
Duplex Mast										
2FP3002EP25	118.1	78.5"	37.0"		0	0	-	-	-	\$1,875
"	"	"	"							
2FP3302EP25	129.9	84.4"	42.9"		0	0	-	-	-	\$2,015
"	"	"	"							
2FP3702EP25	145.6	94.9"	53.3"		0	0	-	-	-	\$2,200
"	"	"	"							
2FP4002EP25	158.2	102"	60.4"		0	0	-	-	-	\$2,965
"	"	"	"							
2FP3002EP30	118.1	80.1"	38.5"		-	-	0	0	-	\$1,975
"	"	"	"							
2FP3302EP30	127.9	85.2"	43.7"		-	-	0	0	-	\$2,185
"	"	"	"							
2FP3702EP30	145.6	95.7"	54.1"		-	-	0	0	-	\$2,455
"	"	"	"							
2FP4002EP30	157.8	102.8"	61.2"		-	-	0	0	-	\$2,995
"	"	"	"							
2FP3002EP35	118.5	85.4"	44.2"		-	-	-	-	0	\$2,045
"	"	"	"							
2FP3302EP35	129.9	90.2"	49.0"		-	-	-	-	0	\$2,385
"	"	"	"							
2FP3702EP35	146.4	103"	61.8"		-	-	-	-	0	\$2,685
"	"	"	"							
2FP4002EP35	157.4	108.5"	67.3"		-	-	-	-	0	\$3,180
"	"	"	"							
Triplex Mast										
3FP3702EP25	146.8	71.1"	29.5"		0	0	-	-	-	\$3,390
"	"	"	"							
3FP4002EP25	158.6	75"	33.4"		0	0	-	-	-	\$3,550
"	"	"	"							
3FP4302EP25	169.2	78.5"	37.0"		0	0	-	-	-	\$3,735
"	"	"	"							
3FP4802EP25	187.0	84.4"	42.9"		0	0	-	-	-	\$3,915
"	"	"	"							
3FP5102EP25	199.2	89.2"	47.6"		0	0	-	-	-	\$4,145
"	"	"	"							
3FP5502EP25	216.5	94.9"	53.3"		0	0	-	-	-	\$4,455
"	"	"	"							
3FP6002EP25	235.8	102"	60.4"		0	0	-	-	-	\$4,710
"	"	"	"							
3FP6502EP25	255.9	112.2"	70.6"		0	0	-	-	-	\$4,980
"	"	"	"							
3FP7002EP25	275.5	120.1"	78.5"		0	0	-	-	-	\$5,250
"	"	"	"							

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
Triplex Mast										
3FP3702EP30	145.2 "	71.9"	30.3"		-	-	o	o	-	\$3,475
3FP4002EP30	157.0 "	75.8"	34.2"		-	-	o	o	-	\$3,575
3FP4302EP30	170.0 "	80.5"	38.9"		-	-	o	o	-	\$3,775
3FP4702EP30	185.0 "	85.2"	43.7"		-	-	o	o	-	\$3,960
3FP5102EP30	199.2 "	90"	48.4"		-	-	o	o	-	\$4,185
3FP5502EP30	214.5 "	95.7"	54.1"		-	-	o	o	-	\$4,455
3FP6002EP30	235.0 "	102.8 "	61.2"		-	-	o	o	-	\$4,865
3FP6502EP30	254.7 "	113"	71.4"		-	-	o	o	-	\$5,135
3FP7002EP30	275.5 "	120.9 "	79.3"		-	-	o	o	-	\$5,320
3FP3702EP35	146.8 "	76"	34.8"		-	-	-	-	o	\$3,550
3FP4002EP35	157.8 "	80.7"	39.5"		-	-	-	-	o	\$3,660
3FP4402EP35	172.8 "	85.4"	44.2"		-	-	-	-	o	\$3,775
3FP4702EP35	185.0 "	90.2"	49.0"		-	-	-	-	o	\$3,960
3FP5002EP35	198.0 "	95.9"	54.7"		-	-	-	-	o	\$4,340
3FP5602EP35	219.6 "	103"	61.8"		-	-	-	-	o	\$4,795
3FP6002EP35	235.8 "	108.5 "	67.3"		-	-	-	-	o	\$5,165
3FP6502EP35	256.2 "	115.4 "	74.2"		-	-	-	-	o	\$5,590
3FP7002EP35	275.5 "	123"	81.8"		-	-	-	-	o	\$6,115

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
L10002EP25I	Forks 39.4" (3.94" x 1.57")	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
L11002EP25I	Forks 43.3" (3.94" x 1.57")	o	o	-	-	-	\$0
L11502EP25I	Forks 45.3" (3.94" x 1.57")	o	o	-	-	-	\$0
L12002EP25I	Forks 47.2" (3.94" x 1.57")	o	o	-	-	-	\$15
L14002EP25I	Forks 55.1" (3.94" x 1.57")	o	o	-	-	-	\$125
L15002EP25I	Forks 59.1" (4.72" x 1.57")	o	o	-	-	-	\$250
L17002EP25I	Forks 66.9" (4.72" x 1.57")	o	o	-	-	-	\$410
L18002EP25I	Forks 70.9" (4.72" x 1.57")	o	o	-	-	-	\$445
L20002EP25I	Forks 78.7" (4.72" x 1.57")	o	o	-	-	-	\$520
FX2EP25I	No Forks Selection	o	o	-	-	-	\$0
L10002EP35I	Forks 39.4" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
L11002EP35I	Forks 43.3" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	o	o	o	\$50
L11502EP35I	Forks 45.3" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	o	o	o	\$0
L12002EP35I	Forks 47.2" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	o	o	o	\$20
L14002EP35I	Forks 55.1" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	o	o	o	\$160
L15002EP35I	Forks 59.1" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	o	o	o	\$195
L17002EP35I	Forks 66.9" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	o	o	o	\$415
L18002EP35I	Forks 70.9" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	o	o	o	\$450
L20002EP35I	Forks 78.7" (4.72" x 1.77")	-	-	o	o	o	\$530
FX2EP35I	No Forks Selection	-	-	o	o	o	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION							
EP25BAT-STD1I	80V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EP25I	80V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (COLDS2EP25I)</i>						
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY							
BL80T444S-EP25	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 444Ah S Battery	-	o	-	o	-	\$53,375
BL80T518S-EP25	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 518Ah S Battery	-	o	-	o	-	\$60,220
BL80T444M-EP25	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 444Ah M Battery	o	-	o	-	o	\$54,620
BL80T518M-EP25	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 518Ah M Battery	o	-	o	-	o	\$61,460
BL80T740M-EP25	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 740Ah M Battery	o	-	o	-	o	\$80,020
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS							
CBL80T200-EP25U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,950
CBL80T300-EP25U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,480
CBL80T400-EP25U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,515

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES							
BC28-40-STD1I	28.0X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery	-	●	-	●	-	\$0
BC34-40-STD1I	33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
LEAD ACID BATTERY							
BW80A620E-2EP25I	Exide 80V 620 Ah Battery <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	-	o	-	o	-	\$12,970
BW80A775E-2EP25I	Exide 80V 775 Ah Battery <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	o	-	o	-	o	\$15,290
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES							
CH80V80-2EP25I	Exide Charger 80V 80A <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	-	o	-	o	-	\$1,520
CH80V100-2EP25I	Exide Charger 80V 100A <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	o	-	o	-	o	\$1,825
BATTERY EXTRACTION							
CHS2EP25-STD1I	Standard Chassis - Lift Out Extraction	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SDEXC-2EP25I	Battery Sideways Exchange Chassis	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
SWETRY-2EP25I	Battery Tray <i>Tray slides in and out of the truck battery compartment with integrated roller bearings. Battery exchange tool has automatic locking and release lever for battery trays to enable easy battery replacement.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$425
BATTROLL-2EP25I	Battery Rollers <i>The roll height from the floor is approximately 6.3" (160 mm) depending on the tire wearing.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$425
CARRIAGE							
CARR39II-STD1I	39" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage (1000 mm)	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39III-STD1I	39" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage (1000 mm)	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER							
SS39HOII-2EP25I	39" Wide ITA Class II Hook-On Side Shifter (1000 mm)	o	o	-	-	-	\$610
SS39HOIII-2EP35I	39" Wide ITA Class III Hook-On Side Shifter (1000 mm)	-	-	o	o	o	\$900
SS39INTII-2EP25I	39" Wide Integral Sideshifter (1000 mm)	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,565
SS39INTIII-2EP35I	39" Wide Integral Sideshifter (1000 mm)	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,675

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER							
SSFP39INTII-2EP25I	39" Wide Integrated Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1000 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	0	0	-	-	-	\$5,745
SSFP39INTIII-2EP35I	39" Wide Integrated Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1000 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	-	-	0	0	0	\$6,040
DRIVE & STEER TIRES							
USUS-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
NMUS-2EP25I	Solid Non Marking Tires	0	0	-	-	-	\$295
NMUS-2EP35I	Solid Non Marking Tires	-	-	0	0	0	\$315
LSL5-2EP25I	Pneumatic Tires	0	0	-	-	-	\$175
USUSWT-2EP25I	Wide Stance Drive Wheels - Solid Pneumatic	0	0	-	-	-	\$775
USUSWT-2EP35I	Wide Stance Drive Wheels - Solid Pneumatic	-	-	0	0	0	\$675
LOAD BACKREST							
BACKRESTH-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BRX-2EP25I	Delete Load Backrest <i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION							
	Control Valves						
VLV3MC2EP25-STD1I	3-Section Control Valve MC <i>Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FC-2EP25I	3-Section Control Valve FC <i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
VLV4MC-2EP25I	4-Section Control Valve MC <i>Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
VLV4FC-2EP25I	4-Section Control Valve FC <i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	\$345
VLV5FC-2EP25I	5-Section Control Valve FC <i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,055
VLV3DJC-2EP25I	3-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	0	0	0	0	0	\$580
VLV4DJC-2EP25I	4-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	0	0	0	0	0	\$580

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION							
	Direction Control						
MC-STD1I	Steering Column Directional Lever - MC	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For Use With MC Only</i>						
ARMDC-2EP25I	Armrest Directional Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Use With FC Only</i>						
FNR-2EP25I	Steering Column Directional Lever - FC	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
	<i>For Use With FC Only</i>						
DOUBLEP-2EP25I	Double Pedal System	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS							
	Single Function						
3VSIM2EP25I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
3VDUP2EP25I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
3VTRI2EP25I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Dual Function						
4VSIM2EP25I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$580
4VDUP2EP25I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$475
4VTRI2EP25I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS							
LBC4MC2EP25I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Manual Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
	<i>Required with Clamping Attachments</i>						
LBC4FC2EP25I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Fingertip Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$285
	<i>Required with Clamping Attachments</i>						
HYDACC2EP25I	Hydraulic Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
VLVRLF2EP25I	Valve Relief Kit	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TILT CYLINDERS							
TILT2EP25-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS							
TILT2EP25-STD1I	6° Fwd / (X) Back - Tilt Cylinder Back Tilt Limitations: SIMPLEX MASTS 2.5T - 8 degrees (<5,000) - 4 degrees (>5,000) 3-3.5T - 8 degrees (<5,500) - 4 degrees (>5,500) DUPLEX MASTS - 8 degrees (all) TRIPLEX MASTS 2.5T - 6 degrees (<5,000)						
OVERHEAD GUARD							
OVERHEAD GUARDS							
OHG2EP25-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CABINS							
CP12EP25I	Cabin Package - Basic (Doors Not Included) Front screen with 2-speed wiper with washer and OHG cover.	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,780
CP22EP25I	Cabin Package - Basic (Doors Not Included) - Economy Front screen without a wiper. OHG crane slot cannot be used without removing OHG cover.	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER							
OHGPLEX2EP25I	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover Not for use with Lowered OHG or Cabin	o	o	o	o	o	\$420
CABIN ACCESSORIES							
CABRS2EP25I	Cabin Rear Screen Requires Cabin Package. Includes 1-speed wiper with washer functions.	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
STEEL2EP25I	Panel Cabin Steel Doors Requires Cabin Package and Rear Screen.	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,050
SUN2EP25I	Sun Visor On Front Screen	o	o	o	o	o	\$190
STEERING OPTIONS							
WHL2EP25-STD1I	Standard Steering Wheel	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS							
BHORN2EP25-STD1I	Backup Handle with Horn Button	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Horn button mounted to top panel</i>						
TILTCENT2EP25I	Tilt Centering	o	o	o	o	o	\$370
	<i>Not for use with MC</i>						
TILTCENT22EP25I	Tilt Centering Second Function	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Requires Tilt Centering. Not for use with MC.</i>						
LOADWT2EP25-STD1I	Load Weight Indicator	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>+/- 55lbs. Not for Legal Trade.</i>						
LIFT2EP25I	Lift Control	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ELECLOCK2EP25I	Electronic Differential Lock	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS							
OIL2EP25-STD1I	Standard Hydraulic Oil ISO VG32	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For typical working temperatures (-10°C to +30°C).</i>						
OIL2-2EP25I	Hydraulic Oil ISO VG46	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
	<i>Recommended for higher temperature applications (+10°C to +50°C).</i>						
COLDS2EP25I	Hydraulic Oil ISO VG15	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
	<i>Cold temperature environment oil for ambient temperature range -40°C ...+10°C</i>						
BIOOIL-2EP25I	Hydraulic Oil Biodegradable	o	o	o	o	o	\$470
FOODOIL-2EP25I	Hydraulic Oil Food Grade	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,025
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS							
WKLT2EP25-STD1I	Standard LED Working Lights Front And Rear	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Mast Mounted</i>						
BUALRSMT2EP25-STD1I	Standard Electronic Back-up Smart Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>The sound level of the alarm adapts automatically in the range of 82-102 dB</i>						
LGHTOHG2EP25I	OHG Mounted Working Lights	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
FWDBLU2EP25I	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
FWDRED2EP25I	Forward Activated Red Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	\$175
RVSBLU2EP25I	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
RVSRED2EP25I	Reverse Activated Red Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
RDSSL2EP25I	Red Side Stripe Lights	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
AMBSTRL2EP25I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	\$125
	<i>Not For Use With AirCon</i>						

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS							
AMBSTRH2EP25I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG <i>Adds 1" above OHG</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$110
COMBOLT-2EP25I	Rear Combination Light with Turn Signals <i>Includes STD Front and Rear Lights</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,230
LGHTAUTO2EP25I	Auto Light Switch <i>Not for use with OHG Mounted Working Lights</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
SEAT							
	Seats						
SEATFSV2EP25-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATFSC2EP25I	Full Suspension Cloth Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	\$275
SEATASV2EP25I	Air Suspension Vinyl Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch <i>Not for use with low OHG.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$555
SEATASC2EP25I	Air Suspension Cloth Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch <i>Not for use with low OHG.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$825
	Seat Accessories						
BCKRSTV2EP25I	Backrest Extension MSG65 Vinyl	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
BCKRSTC2EP25I	Backrest Extension MSG65 Cloth	o	o	o	o	o	\$165
ARMRST2EP25I	Armrest For MSG65	o	o	o	o	o	\$85
DC/DC CONVERTER							
DC300W-2EP25I	DC/DC Converter 300W	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
DC300WF-2EP25I	DC/DC Converter 300W, 12V Output wired at Front	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
DC300WR-2EP25I	DC/DC Converter 300W, 12V Output wired at Rear	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
DC300WFR-EP25I	DC/DC Converter 300W, 12V Output wired at Front and Rear	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
ACCESSORIES							
ORNGSB2EP25-STD1I	Standard Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEY2EP25-STD1I	Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PIN-2EP25I	PIN Code Access	o	o	o	o	o	\$40
RVM2EP25I	Basic Rear View Mirror <i>Not for use with Convex Mirror</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$90
RVMOHG2EP25I	Rear View Mirror - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	\$625
RVMC2EP25I	Convex Mirror <i>Not for use with Basic Rear View Mirror</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$160

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
ACCESSORIES							
RVMROHG2EP25I	Rear OHG Mounted Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
USB-2EP25I	5V USB Power Supply Connector <i>Available current 2x 2.5 A (max. 4.4 A).</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$55
BAR-2EP25I	Accessory Bar	o	o	o	o	o	\$35
RAMCOM-2EP25I	Ram-Mounts Computer Rack <i>Requires Accessory Bar</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$465
RAMPLA-2EP25I	Ram-Mounts Plate Adapter, D Series <i>Requires Accessory Bar</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
RAMSCAN-2EP25I	Ram-Mounts Scanner Rack, C-Series <i>Requires Accessory Bar</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$370
CLIP-2EP25I	Mounted Clipboard Holder <i>Requires Accessory Bar</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$375
LGHTR2EP25I	Reading Light	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
FAN2EP25I	Driver Fan	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
SPECIAL PAINT							
SPCLREP25I	Special Paint (Requires Customization Request) <i>Custom Frame and Counterweight with Black OHG and Hood. Requires Additional customization request.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,870
LANGUAGE MARKINGS							
ENGLANT-STD1	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPALANG-ANTI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
FRELANG-ANTI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
PORLANG-ANTI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	\$870

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FB25AN	FB25ACN	FB30AN	FB30ACN	FB35AN	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED							
SWETOOL2EP25-U	Battery Side Way Exchange Tool	o	o	o	o	o	\$730
	<i>Recommended for use with Battery Tray</i>						
TPARK2EP25-U	T-Bar Battery Stand	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
	<i>Recommend one stand per battery</i>						

FB40N	9,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB45N	10,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB50CN	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB50N	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB50NH	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
FB55NH	12,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck

FB40N - FB55NH

Uncompromising Performance

- 4-wheel chassis, 80 volts, front wheel dual drive
- AC traction and pump control
- 2 x AC traction motors, 8 kW
- AC pump motor 20.8 kW (2.5t) and 25.5 kW (3.0-3.5t)
- Principal components with IP 54 rating

Designed for Maximum Run Time

- Wet disc brakes
- Pneumatic shaped solid tires (super elastic)

Superior Operator Comfort

- 3-valve hydraulic manual control with Forward-Neutral-Reverse lever on steering column
- Full-suspension vinyl seat with seat belt switch - Grammer MSG65
- Tilttable steering column
- Reverse drive horn button

Increased Operator Awareness

- Multifunctional interactive full color display
- Key pre-set economy or high performance mode (ECO / PRO)
- PDS (Seat Switch Timeout = all functions are disabled, the truck will go into the stop mode, automatically applied parking brake)
- EEC name plates - language markings
- DIN battery connectors on frame
- Operations and Maintenance Manual
- TruckTool setup and diagnostics

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Basic overhead guard
- Intelligent curve control
- Battery compartment side door
- Variable hydraulic speed control functions
- LED work lights (2 at the front and 1 at the rear)
- Forks with a length of 1,100 mm, equipped with load backrest
- Battery door detection sensor

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FB40N 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3885	4410	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 1760	2000	MM: 855	1028	784	500	Position: B

FB45N 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3885	4410	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 1760	2000	MM: 855	1028	784	500	Position: B

FB50CN 33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3885	4410	IN: 33.7	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 1760	2000	MM: 855	1028	784	500	Position: B

FB50N 39.3X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4435	5180	IN: 39.3	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 2010	2350	MM: 999	1028	784	500	Position: B

FB50NH 39.3X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4435	5180	IN: 39.3	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 2010	2350	MM: 999	1028	784	500	Position: B

FB55NH 39.3X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4435	5180	IN: 39.3	40.5	30.9	19.7	Type: DIN 32A 80V Color: Black
KG: 2010	2350	MM: 999	1028	784	500	Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FB40N-80V	9,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$74,245
FB45N-80V	10,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$78,650
FB50CN-80V	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Compact Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$81,420
FB50N-80V	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$82,245
FB50NH-80V	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$83,985
FB55NH-80V	12,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$84,810

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
Simplex Mast											
2SP300EP50	120.1 "	89.4"	5.9"		●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
2SP330EP50	131.9 "	95.3"	5.9"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$315
2SP350EP50	139.8 "	99.2"	5.9"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$545
2SP370EP50	147.6 "	103.1 "	5.9"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$820
2SP400EP50	159.4 "	113"	5.9"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$1,090
2SP450EP50	179.1 "	122.8 "	5.9"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$1,715
2SP500EP50	198.8 "	132.7 "	5.9"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$2,025
2SP550EP50	218.5 "	142.5 "	5.9"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$2,180
2SP600EP50	238.2 "	152.4 "	5.9"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$2,375
2SP300EP55	120.5 "	89.4"	6.3"		-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
2SP330EP55	132.3 "	95.3"	6.3"		-	-	-	-	○	○	\$315
2SP350EP55	140.2 "	99.2"	6.3"		-	-	-	-	○	○	\$545
2SP370EP55	148" "	103.1 "	6.3"		-	-	-	-	○	○	\$820
2SP400EP55	159.8 "	113"	6.3"		-	-	-	-	○	○	\$1,090
2SP450EP55	179.5 "	122.8 "	6.3"		-	-	-	-	○	○	\$1,715
2SP500EP55	199.2 "	132.7 "	6.3"		-	-	-	-	○	○	\$2,025
2SP550EP55	218.9 "	142.5 "	6.3"		-	-	-	-	○	○	\$2,180
2SP600EP55	238.6 "	152.4 "	6.3"		-	-	-	-	○	○	\$2,375
Triplex Mast											
3FP370EP50	147.6 "	81.5"	47"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$3,660
3FP400EP50	161" "	86.2"	51.7"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$3,775
3FP430EP50	171.7 "	89.8"	55.2"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$3,890
3FP450EP50	179.1 "	92.1"	57.6"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$4,125
3FP480EP50	189" "	95.3"	60.7"		○	○	○	○	-	-	\$4,395

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
Triplex Mast											
3FP510EP50	200.8 "	99.2" "	64.7" "		0	0	0	0	-	-	\$4,435
3FP550EP50	218.5 "	105.1 "	70.6" "		0	0	0	0	-	-	\$4,785
3FP600EP50	238.2 "	113" "	78.5" "		0	0	0	0	-	-	\$5,330
3FP650EP50	257.9 "	120.9 "	86.3" "		0	0	0	0	-	-	\$5,760
3FP700EP50	277.6 "	128.7 "	94.2" "		0	0	0	0	-	-	\$6,300
3FP370EP55	148"	81.5"	42.2"		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$3,660
3FP400EP55	161.4 "	86.2" "	47" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$3,775
3FP430EP55	172"	89.8"	50.5"		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$3,890
3FP450EP55	179.5 "	92.1" "	52.9" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$4,125
3FP480EP55	189.4 "	95.3" "	56" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$4,395
3FP510EP55	201.2 "	99.2" "	60" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$4,435
3FP550EP55	218.9 "	105.1 "	65.9" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$4,785
3FP600EP55	238.6 "	113" "	73.7" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$5,330
3FP650EP55	258.3 "	120.9 "	81.6" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$5,760
3FP700EP55	278" "	128.7 "	89.5" "		-	-	-	-	0	0	\$6,300

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
L1000EP50I	Forks 39.4" (5.91" x 1.97")	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
L1100EP50I	Forks 43.3" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$0
L1150EP50I	Forks 45.3" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$0
L1200EP50I	Forks 47.2" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$30
L1400EP50I	Forks 55.1" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$130
L1500EP50I	Forks 59.1" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$190
L1700EP50I	Forks 66.9" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$465
L1800EP50I	Forks 70.9" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$495
L2000EP50I	Forks 78.7" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$615
L2200EP50I	Forks 86.6" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$740
L2400EP50I	Forks 94.5" (5.91" x 1.97")	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$855
FXEP50I	No Forks Selection	○	○	○	-	-	-	\$0
L1000EP55I	Forks 39.4" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
L1100EP55I	Forks 43.3" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$30
L1150EP55I	Forks 45.3" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$65
L1200EP55I	Forks 47.2" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$110
L1400EP55I	Forks 55.1" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$245
L1500EP55I	Forks 59.1" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$305
L1700EP55I	Forks 66.9" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$580
L1800EP55I	Forks 70.9" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$615
L2000EP55I	Forks 78.7" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$750
L2200EP55I	Forks 86.6" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$900
L2400EP55I	Forks 94.5" (5.91" x 2.36")	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$1,040
FXEP55I	No Forks Selection	-	-	-	○	○	○	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION								
EP50BAT-STD1I	80V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EP50I	80V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (COLDSEP50I)</i>							
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY								
BL80T518S-EP50	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 518Ah S Battery	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$61,995
BL80T592M-EP50	Triathlon 80V Li-Ion 592Ah S Battery	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$68,380
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS								
CBL80T200-EP50U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,950
CBL80T300-EP50U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,480
CBL80T400-EP50U	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,515

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES								
BC33-40-STD1I	33.7X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
BC39-40-STD1I	39.3X40.5X30.9" - Maximum Battery	-	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
LEAD ACID BATTERY								
BW80A775E-EP50I	Exide 80V 775 Ah Battery <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$14,140
BW80A930E-EP50I	Exide 80V 930 Ah Battery <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$15,280
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES								
CH80V100-EP50I	Exide Charger 80V 100A <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,140
CH80V120-EP50I	Exide Charger 80V 120A <i>For Use In Latin America Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,120
EASYCHARGE-EP50I	Easy Charging Access	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
BATTERY EXTRACTION								
SWETRY-STD1I	Battery Tray <i>Tray slides in and out of the truck battery compartment with integrated roller bearings. Battery exchange tool has automatic locking and release lever for battery trays to enable easy battery replacement.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATTROLL-EP50I	Battery Rollers <i>The roll height from the floor is approximately 6.3" (160 mm) depending on the tire wearing.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
CARRIAGE								
CARR46III-STD1I	46" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage (1190 mm)	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
CARR46IV-STD1I	46" Wide ITA Class IV Hook Type Carriage (1190 mm)	-	-	-	●	●	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER								
SS46HOIII-EP50I	46" Wide ITA Class III Hook-On Side Shifter (1190 mm)	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,295
SS46HOIV-EP55I	46" Wide ITA Class IV Hook-On Side Shifter (1190 mm)	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$3,020
SS46INTIII-EP50I	46" Wide Integral Sideshifter (1190 mm)	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,910
SS46INTIV-EP55I	46" Wide Integral Sideshifter (1190 mm)	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,405
FORK POSITIONER								
SSFP46HOIII-EP50I	46" Wide Hook-On Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1190 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,285

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER								
SSFP46HOIV-EP55I	46" Wide Hook-On Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1190 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,975
SSFP46INTIII-EP50I	46" Wide Integrated Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1190 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$12,670
SSFP46INTIV-EP55I	46" Wide Integrated Sideshifting Fork Positioner (1190 mm) <i>Requires 4 or 5-section valve</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$13,095
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
USUS-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
NMUS-EP50I	Solid Non Marking Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$360
NMUS-EP55I	Solid Non Marking Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$430
LSSL-EP50I	Pneumatic Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$70
LSSL-EP55I	Pneumatic Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$0
SPELD-EP50I	Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$995
SPELD-EP55I	Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$0
SPEUD-EP50I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$925
SPEUD-EP55I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$295
LOAD BACKREST								
BACKRESTH-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BRX-EP50I	Delete Load Backrest <i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
	Control Valves							
VLV3MCEP50-STD1I	3-Section Control Valve MC <i>Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FC-EP50I	3-Section Control Valve FC <i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
VLV4MC-EP50I	4-Section Control Valve MC <i>Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
VLV4FC-EP50I	4-Section Control Valve FC <i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$595

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
	Control Valves							
VLV5FC-EP50I	5-Section Control Valve FC	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,875
	<i>FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>							
VLV3DJC-EP50I	3-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
VLV4DJC-EP50I	4-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
	Direction Control							
MC-STD1I	Steering Column Directional Lever - MC	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For Use With MC Only</i>							
ARMDC-EP50I	Armrest Directional Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Use With FC Only</i>							
FNR-EP50I	Steering Column Directional Lever - FC	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$65
	<i>For Use With FC Only</i>							
ARMDCY-EP50I	Joystick Directional Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Use With Joystick Only</i>							
DOUBLEP-EP50I	Double Pedal System	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
	Single Function							
3VSIMEP50I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
3VTRIEP50I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Dual Function							
4VSIMEP50I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
4VTRIEP50I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Triple Function							
5VSIMEP50I	Tri Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
5VTRIEP50I	Tri Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
LBC4MCEP50I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Manual Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Required with Clamping Attachments</i>							
LBC4FCEP50I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Fingertip Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$25
	<i>Required with Clamping Attachments</i>							
LBC4JCEP50I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Joystick Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$25
	<i>Required with Clamping Attachments</i>							
HYDACCEP50I	Hydraulic Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$345

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS								
TILTEP50-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>6° Fwd / (X) Back - Tilt Cylinder</i>							
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
OHGEP50-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGBATEP50I	Standard Overhead Guard with Battery Inspection Hatch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,065
LOWOHGEP50I	Lowered Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
	<i>OHG height from floor to top is approximately 87.5" (2,222 mm). 4.6" lower than STD.</i>							
	CABINS							
CP1EP50I	Cabin Package - Basic (Doors Not Included)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,010
	<i>Front screen with 2-speed wiper with washer and OHG cover.</i>							
CP2EP50I	Cabin Package - Basic (Doors Not Included) with Battery Inspection Hatch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,990
	<i>Front screen with 2-speed wiper with washer and OHG cover.</i>							
	Chassis Modifications							
ELEOPEP50I	Elevated Operator Position	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,480
	<i>OHG height from floor to top is approximately 103.9" (2,640 mm). Seat is raised 11.8" higher than STD. Headroom is the same as standard. Not For Use With MC.</i>							
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER								
OHGPLEXEP50I	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$655
	<i>Not for use with Lowered OHG or Cabin</i>							
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
CABRSEP50I	Cabin Rear Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
	<i>Requires Cabin Package. Includes 1-speed wiper with washer functions and heater.</i>							
TUBEPEP50I	Cabin Tube Door	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,690
	<i>Requires Cabin Package.</i>							
STEELEP50I	Panel Cabin Steel Doors	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,435
	<i>Requires Cabin Package and Rear Screen. Heater or Air Conditioner strongly recommended.</i>							
HEATEP50I	Cabin Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,955
	<i>Requires Cabin Package, Rear Screen and Steel Doors. Not for use with Air Conditioner.</i>							
AIRCONEP50I	Air Conditioner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,710
	<i>Requires Cabin Package, Rear Screen and Steel Doors. Includes Heater.</i>							

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
SUNEP50I	Sun Visor On Front Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$750
	<i>Requires Cabin Package.</i>							
STEERING OPTIONS								
WHLEP50-STD1I	Standard Steering Wheel	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MINIWHLEP50I	Mini Steering Wheel	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,580
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
BHORNEP50-STD1I	Backup Handle with Horn Button	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LOADWTEP50-STD1I	Load Weight Indicator	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>+/- 55lbs. Not for Legal Trade.</i>							
LIFTEP50I	Lift Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TILTCENTEP50I	Tilt Centering	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Not for use with MC</i>							
TILTCENT2EP50I	Tilt Centering Second Function	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Requires Tilt Centering.</i>							
TILTCENTMCEP50I	Tilt Centering For MC	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
	<i>Requires MC</i>							
ELECLOCKEP50I	Electronic Differential Lock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$140
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
OILEP50-STD1I	Standard Hydraulic Oil ISO VG32	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For typical working temperatures (-10°C to +30°C).</i>							
OIL2-EP50I	Hydraulic Oil ISO VG46	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Recommended for higher temperature applications (+10°C to +50°C).</i>							
COLDSEP50I	Hydraulic Oil ISO VG15	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Cold temperature environment oil for ambient temperature range -40°C ...+10°C</i>							
BIOOIL-EP50I	Hydraulic Oil Biodegradable	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
FOODOIL-EP50I	Hydraulic Oil Food Grade	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,345
COOLEP50-STD1I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
COOLEP50I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,220
FENDEREP50-STD1I	Wide Fender	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
FENDEREP50I	Wide Fender	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$90
MUDFEP50I	Front Mud Flaps	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
MTLGRLEP50I	Metal Front Grill	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
RBRGRLEP50I	Rubber Front Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$55

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLTEP50-STD1I	Standard LED Working Lights Front And Rear	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Mast Mounted</i>							
BUALRSMTEP50-STD1I	Standard Electronic Back-up Smart Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>The sound level of the alarm adapts automatically in the range of 82-102 dB</i>							
LGHTOHGEP50I	OHG Mounted Working Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
FWDBLUEP50I	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$250
FWDREDEP50I	Forward Activated Red Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$250
RVSBLUEP50I	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
RVSREDEP50I	Reverse Activated Red Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
RDSLEP50I	Red Side Stripe Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$390
AMBSTRLEP50I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$120
	<i>Not For Use with Air Conditioner</i>							
AMBSTRHEP50I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$110
	<i>Adds 1" above OHG</i>							
COMBOLT-EP50I	Rear Combination Light with Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,960
	<i>Includes STD Front and Rear Lights</i>							
LGHTAUTOEP50I	Auto Light Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$40
	<i>Not for use with OHG Mounted Working Lights</i>							
SEAT								
SEATFSVEP50-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes left armrest and backrest extension</i>							
SEATFSCEP50I	Full Suspension Cloth Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$25
	<i>Includes left armrest and backrest extension</i>							
SEATFSVSEP50I	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$665
	<i>Not for use with low OHG or cabin with door. Not for use with Mini Steer Wheel.</i>							
SEATFSCSEP50I	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat - MSG65 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Not for use with low OHG or cabin with door. Not for use with Mini Steer Wheel.</i>							
SEATASVEP50I	Air Suspension Vinyl Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,075
	<i>Not for use with low OHG.</i>							
SEATASCEP50I	Air Suspension Cloth Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
	<i>Not for use with low OHG.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
SEAT								
SEATASVSEP50I	Air Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,740
	<i>Not for use with low OHG or cabin with door. Not for use with Mini Steer Wheel.</i>							
SEATASCSEP50I	Air Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat - MSG75 with Seat Belt Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,945
	<i>Not for use with low OHG or cabin with door. Not for use with Mini Steer Wheel.</i>							
DC/DC CONVERTER								
DC240WF-EP50I	DC/DC Converter 300W, 12V Output wired at Front	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
	<i>Not For Use With Rear DC/DC Converter Output</i>							
DC240WR-EP50I	DC/DC Converter 300W, 12V Output wired at Rear	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
	<i>Not For Use With Front DC/DC Converter Output</i>							
ACCESSORIES								
ORNGSBEP50-STD1I	Standard Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEYEP50-STD1I	Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PIN-EP50I	PIN Code Access	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
RVMEP50I	Basic Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$15
	<i>Not for use with Convex Mirror</i>							
RVMOHGEP50I	Rear View Mirror - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
RVMCEP50I	Convex Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
	<i>Not for use with Basic Rear View Mirror</i>							
RVMROHGEP50I	Rear OHG Mounted Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
USB-EP50I	5V USB Power Supply Connector	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
	<i>Available current 2x 2.5 A (max. 4.4 A).</i>							
BAR-EP50I	Accessory Bar	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$60
	<i>Not For Use with Mounted Clipboard Holder</i>							
RAMCOM-EP50I	Ram-Mounts Computer Rack	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$465
RAMPLA-EP50I	Ram-Mounts Plate Adapter, D Series	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
RAMSCAN-EP50I	Ram-Mounts Scanner Rack, C-Series	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$340
TOOLEP50I	Toolbox	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
CLIP-EP50I	Mounted Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Includes Accessory Bar</i>							
LGHTREP50I	Reading Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
FANEP50I	Driver Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$310

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT								
SPCLREP50I	Special Paint (Requires Customization Request)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$885
	<i>Custom Frame and Counterweight with Dark Grey OHG and Hood. Requires Additional customization request.</i>							
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
ENGLANT-STD1	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPALANG-ANTI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
FRELANG-ANTI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
PORLANG-ANTI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$870

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FB40N	FB45N	FB50CN	FB50N	FB50NH	FB55NH	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED								
SWETOOLEP50-U	Battery Side Way Exchange Tool	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$980
	<i>Recommended for use with Battery Tray</i>							
TPARKEP50-U	T-Bar Battery Stand	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
	<i>Recommend one stand per battery</i>							

FBC15N	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC18N	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC18LN	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC23N	4,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC25N	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC25EN	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended Battery Compartment)
FBC25LN	5,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC30N	6,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC30LN	6,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck

FBC15N-FBC30LN

- Fuel Efficiency Gauge

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FBC15N 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

FBC18N 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

FBC18LN 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

FBC23N 30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	3530	IN: 30.5	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1600	MM: 775	1003	592	610	Position: B

FBC25N 30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	3530	IN: 30.5	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1600	MM: 775	1003	592	610	Position: B

FBC25EN 34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

FBC25LN 34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

FBC30N

34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

FBC30LN

34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FBC15N3-AC	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$28,140
FBC18N3-AC	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$30,730
FBC18LN3-AC	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$32,980
FBC23N3-AC	4,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$30,425
FBC25N3-AC	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$32,260
FBC25EN3-AC	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended Battery Compartment)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$32,850
FBC25LN3-AC	5,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$34,710
FBC30N3-AC	6,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$36,275
FBC30LN3-AC	6,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$37,775

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
NOMST					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If 'No Mast' is selected, forklift comes with 5°F/6°B - Tilt Cylinders for 3,000-4,000 lbs models and 5°F/5°B - Tilt Cylinders for 4,500-6,500 lbs models. Contact CSM if other Tilt Cylinders are required.</i>														
SIMPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3A15B28EC	110.0	72.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,825
3A15B30EC	119.0	77.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,825
3A15B33EC	130.0	83.0	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,835
3A15B37EC	147.0	93.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,930
3A25B20EC	80.0	57.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,920
3A25B28EC	109.5	72.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,905
3A25B30EC	119.5	77.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,905
3A25B33EC	131.5	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,920
3A25B37EC	148.5	94.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$5,025
3A25B41EC	163.0	101.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$5,170
3A30B30EC	120.5	78.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,265
3A30B33EC	130.0	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,375
3A30B37EC	147.0	94.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,380
3A30B40EC	159.0	101.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,625
3A33B30EC	119.5	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,265
3A33B33EC	131.5	88.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,265
3A33B37EC	148.0	96.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,380
3A33B40EC	159.0	106.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,625

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
DUPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3B15C28EC	111.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B15C30EC	119.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B15C33EC	131.0	83.0	34.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B25C28EC	112.5	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B25C30EC	119.5	77.5	29.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B25C33EC	131.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B30C28EC	110.5	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,955
3B30C33EC	129.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,955
3B33C30EC	120.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,955
3B33C33EC	131.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,955
TRIPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3C15C40EC	159.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,555
3C15C43EC	171.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,870
3C15C48EC	188.0	83.0	35.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,410
3C15C51EC	201.0	88.0	39.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,665
3C15C55EC	217.0	93.5	45.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,770
3C25C40EC	160.0	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,640
3C25C43EC	170.5	77.5	29.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,040
3C25C48EC	188.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,505
3C25C51EC	200.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,810
3C25C55EC	218.0	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,070
3C25C60EC	237.0	101.0	52.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,130
3C30C43EC	171.5	78.5	30.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$8,560
3C30C47EC	186.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$7,995

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3C30C51EC	200.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$8,230
3C30C55EC	216	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$7,810
3C33C44EC	174.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,130
3C33C47EC	186.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,995
3C33C50EC	199.5	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,230
3C33C56EC	221.0	101.0	52.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,395
QUAD														
<i>Requires ITA Class II Forks. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3Q15A61EC	240.6	83.0	34.9	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,055
3Q15A65EC	258.7	89.0	41.0	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,420
3Q15A70EC	276.7	95.0	46.9	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,790
3Q15A75EC	294.6	101.0	52.9	3°F/3°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,175
3Q25A61EC	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,100
3Q25A65EC	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,495
3Q25A70EC	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,900
3Q25A75EC	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$14,320
3Q25A79EC	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$14,750

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,000
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,030
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,140
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,215
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,340

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,855

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION											
ECBAT-STD1I	36/48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-ECI	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (OILFRZI) Not For Use With Side Battery Extraction Options (BATSL20ECI or BATRL20ECI) Not for Use With UL EE Uncovered Battery Option</i>										
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY											
BL48T370S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah S Battery	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$28,560
BL48T444S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah S Battery	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$32,415
BL48T518S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah S Battery	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$36,270
BL48T592S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah S Battery	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40,125
BL48T666S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 666Ah S Battery	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$43,980
BL48T740S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 740Ah S Battery	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$47,835
BL48T444M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah M Battery	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$35,080
BL48T518M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah M Battery	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$38,935
BL48T592M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah M Battery	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$42,790
BL48T444L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$36,060
BL48T518L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$39,915
BL48T592L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$43,770
BL48T666L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 666Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$47,625
BL48T740L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 740Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$51,480
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS											
CBL48T150-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,645
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 12.0A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T200-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,530
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 18.3A, no plug Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T250-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,510
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T300-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,135
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T350-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 350A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$9,580
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS											
CBL48T400-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,320
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS											
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULESI	UL Rated Type ES	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
ULEEUECI	UL Rated Type EE (For Use With Uncovered Batteries) <i>Battery height must be between 22.1" (564 mm) and 22.6" (576 mm). This option may reduce performance levels, refer to model sales manuals for details. Includes raised battery tray. Not for use with side battery extraction option, seat operated parking break or Lithium Ion battery prep.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,965
ULEECECI	UL Rated Type EE (For Use With Covered Batteries) <i>UL battery type EE583 must be used to retain EE rating. This option may reduce performance levels, refer to model sales manual for details. Not for use with side battery extraction option or seat operated parking brake.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,665
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES											
BC27-STD1I	27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
BC30-STD1I	30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
BC34-STD1I	34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES											
	HEAVIER BATTERY RATING										
HEAVBATTI	2900lb Battery Rating (In Lieu Of Standard 2600lb Minimum Battery) - Routing OPER Only <i>For Use With 5000 lb. Standard (Not Extended Battery Compartment) Chassis Only. Order Requires Indicate 2900lb Minimum Battery Weight To Be Printed On Capacity Plate.</i>	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION											
BATSL20ECI	Battery Side Rail Extraction <i>Reduces Battery Compartment Dimensions To: 3,000-4,000 lb - 27.6" (702 mm) L x 35.6" (906 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 4,500-5,000 lb - 30.2" (769 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 5,000 Ext-6,500 lb - 34.2" (869 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H Not For Use With UL Type EE Options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
BATRL20ECI	Battery Side Roller Extraction	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION											
BATRL20ECI	Reduces Battery Compartment Dimensions To: 3,000-4,000 lb - 27.6" (702 mm) L x 35.6" (906 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 4,500-5,000 lb - 30.2" (769 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 5,000 Ext-6,500 lb - 34.2" (869 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H Not For Use With UL Type EE Options.										
CARRIAGE											
CARR32-STD1I	32.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR37-STD1I	37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Not for use with 37" Integral Sideshifter or Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner</i>	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
CARR38-STD1I	38.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
CARRQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARRQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
CARRQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage <i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$0
SIDESHIFTER											
HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER											
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>										
SS3215ECI	Cascade 32.3" Hang-On Sideshifter (33.2" Width Over LBR)	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$840
SS3625ECI	Cascade 36" Hang-On Sideshifter (37" Width Over LBR) <i>Steel Lines Cannot Be Used On The 3V With A Sideshifter Option.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$840
SS3830ECI	Cascade 38" Hang-On Sideshifter (39.5" Width Over LBR) <i>Steel Lines Cannot Be Used On The 3V With A Sideshifter Option.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,130
SSQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$880
SSQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,250

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER											
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast.Requires Single Function Hosing At A Minimum.</i>										
ISSQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISSQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$880
ISSQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,250
FORK POSITIONER											
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER										
	<i>Requires A 4-Section Valve And Dual Function Internal Hosing at a minimum</i>										
ISSFPQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
ISSFPQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$3,035
ISSFPQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$3,350
DRIVE AXLE											
WDAXL20ECI	Wide Drive Axle <i>Increases Width Across Drive Tires To: 4,500-5,000 lb = 46" (1168mm) and 5,500-6,500 lb = 48" (1219mm). Not For Use With Wide Stance Drive Wheels. Includes Wide Fenders.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
WDSTNC15ECI	Wide Stance For Drive Wheels <i>For 3,000lb-3,500lb, increases width across drive tires to 39.2" (997mm). For 4,000lb, increases width across drive tires to 41.2" (1046mm). This option is required with factory installed Quad Masts or 217" Triplex Mast.</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$460
WDSTNC25ECI	Wide Stance For Drive Wheels <i>Increases width across drive tires to 43.5" (1103mm). Not For Use With Wide Drive Axle.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$465

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES											
DTLEC-STD1I	Lugged Electric Compound Drive Tires 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LNMDTR20ECI	Non-Marking Lugged Tread Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 <i>Includes Static Strap. Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size:</i> 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
SECDTR20ECI	Smooth Electric Compound Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 <i>Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size:</i> 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
SNMDTR20ECI	Smooth Non-Marking Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 <i>Includes Static Strap. Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size:</i> 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
STEER WHEELS / TIRES											
STSEC-STD1I	Smooth Electric Compound Steer Tires 3,000-4,000 lb = 14 x 5.0 x 10.0 4,500 lb = 16 x 5 x 10.5 5,000-6,500 lb = 16 x 6 x 10.5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SNMSTR25ECI	Smooth Non-Marking Steer Tires <i>Nominal Tire Size: 4,500 lb = 16 x 5 x 10.5 and 5,000-6,500 lb = 16 x 6 x 10.5</i>	o	o	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-3115I	Lugged Non-Marking Steer Tires <i>Nominal Tire Size: 16 x 6 x 10.5</i>	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LOAD BACKREST											
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBR6025ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For Use With 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Not For Use With Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$505

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
LOAD BACKREST											
LBR6030ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For Use With 38" Wide, ITA Class III carriage (39.5" Width Over LBR). Not For Use With Quad Masts.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$600
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$220
LBR-DELEI	Delete Load Backrest Extension <i>Includes Fork Stops & "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation Form" Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest Extension.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LBR60Q30ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$540
LBR36Q30ECI	36" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION											
VLV3SS-STD1I	3-Section Valve With Levers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV4W25ECI	4-Section Valve With Levers <i>Main Relief Pressure For Lift And Tilt Set At 2630 psi. Relief Pressure For 3rd And 4th Sections Set At 2250 psi. Not For Use With DIR OHG.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$685
VLV3WFCECI	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest <i>Not For Use With Rear Grab Handle, Drive-In Rack OHG Or Lowered OHG. Includes FNR Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,755
VLV4WFCECI	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest <i>Not For Use With Rear Grab Handle, Drive-In Rack OHG Or Lowered OHG. Includes FNR Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,495
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>										
3V-SIM25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
3V-DUP25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$965
3V-TRI25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
3V-QUAD25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>										
4V-SIM25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,020
4V-DUP25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,385
4V-TRI25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
4V-QUAD25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS											
CLAMPLOCKMCI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout: Manual Lever Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
	<i>Includes DCDC Converter. 3-Section Valve With Single Function Internal Hosing Or 4-Section Valve With Dual Function Internal Hosing Required. Operator Must Activate Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Not For Use With Quad Mast.</i>										
CLAMPLOCKFCI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout: Fingertip Control	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Operator Must Depress Thumb Actuated Auxiliary Button On Armrest In Conjunction With 3rd Or 4th Section Mini Lever To Unclamp. Not For Use With Quad Mast. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
SFSSL325ECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For use with single function, carriage-mounted attachment. Terminates at right-hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory installed sidsifter & quad masts.</i>										
SFSSL425ECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For use with factory-installed sidsifter and single function, sidsift-mounted attachment. Terminates at left-hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with quad masts.</i>										
DFSSL425ECI	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$330
	<i>For use with two function, carriage mounted attachment. 3rd function terminates at right side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at left side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory installed sidsifter & quad masts.</i>										
TILT CYLINDERS											
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS											
BTLT15ECI	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not For Use With Quad Masts Without CSM Approval.</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$230
BTLT25ECI	9° Fwd / 5° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not For Use With Quad Masts Without CSM Approval.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230
OVERHEAD GUARD											
OVERHEAD GUARDS											
OHG-EC15-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 86.0" To Top	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
OHG-EC25-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 88.0" To Top	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHG3H25ECI	Higher Overhead Guard (2" higher than Standard OHG) <i>Increases OHG height from floor to approximately 90" (2" higher than standard). Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$575
LOHGV25ECI	Lowered Overhead Guard <i>For 3,000-4,000lb models: OHG height from floor to top is approximately 83" (3" lower than STD) For 4,500-6,500lb models: OHG height from floor to top is approximately 84" (4" lower than STD. Reduces torso clearance approximately 3". Requires a comfort (Non-Suspension) seat. Not for use with Clipboard Holder, Fingertip Control Armrest. Not For Use with Forward and Reverse Blue Spot Light for 3,000-4,000 lb models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$895
DIROHG15ECI	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard <i>Provides standard height full width grill type top and legs 29" across at 50" to 77.5" above the floor; Not for use with 4-Section Valve with Levers, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout and Rear View Mirror. Installation eliminates cowl plastic. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$945
DIROHG25ECI	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard <i>Provides standard height full width grill type top and legs 30" across at 52" To 84.5" above the floor; Not for use with 4-Section Valve with Levers, 3-Section Valve with Fingertip Control, 4-Section Valve with Fingertip Control, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout, Rear View Mirror, Fire Extinguisher, Clipboard Holder and Rear Grab Handle. Installation eliminates cowl plastic. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,070

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS											
FDCI	Foot Direction Control <i>Includes Steering Column With a Knob</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$400
RGH30ECI	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button <i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack, Lower OHG, or Fingertip Control Options.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$225
STKNBI	Steering Wheel Knob <i>Not For Use With Steering Column With a Knob.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$260
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS											
OILFRZI	Hydraulic Oil For Freezer Application <i>For Intermittent Use In Freezer Below 14 Degree Fahrenheit. Features Exxon Univis N 32 Oil.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$370
SOPB25ECI	Seat-Operated Parking Brake <i>Not For Use With UL EE Rating.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,525
TC-6805I	Soft Stop Forward Tilt Lockout	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,395
TC-2115I	Food Grade Oil	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$765
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
ALARM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTRLCLI	Two Forward and One Rear LED Combination Working Lights With LED Stop/Tail/Back-Up Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,045
WKLTRLI	Two Forward and One Rear LED Working Lights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$285
AMBSTRBI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$450
BLUSTRBI	Blue Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$395
BUALRSMTI	Electronic Backup "Smart" Alarm <i>Alarm Tone Automatically Adjusts To Ambient Sound Levels. Replaces Standard Electronic Backup Alarm.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230
FWDABSLECI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$470
RVSABSLECI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
TC-6755I	Rear Mounted Spotlight (Forward Facing)	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
TC-2105I	Key-On Lights	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$430
TC-2022I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
SEAT											
<i>Fingertip control for use with full suspension seats only. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>											
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat <i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
SEAT											
	<i>Fingertip control for use with full suspension seats only. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>										
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat <i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
SEATFSCCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
DC/DC CONVERTER											
DCCON300I	DC/DC Converter 300W Output	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
ACCESSORIES											
RFM-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RVMIRI	Rear View Mirror Kit <i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
CLIPeci	Clipboard Holder <i>Not for use with lower than standard Overhead Guard, DIR OHG or 4-section hydraulic valve</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
DRWPINI	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
USB25ECI	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
PHOOKUPI	Power Hook-Up - 36V/48V <i>Battery Voltage Power Tap For Accessory Hookup (RT Units, Scan Guns, etc.)</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$395
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt <i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
FIREEXTCOVI	Fire Extinguisher - Battery Cover Mounted <i>Not for use with DIR OHG option</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
TC-6703I	Operator Fan - 36 Volt <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
TC-6706I	Operator Fan - 48 Volt <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt <i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	<p>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <p>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</p>										
TELAI	<p>Lift Link Telematics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS											
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS											
TC-SBTELEI	Sunbelt Telematics Harness	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$315
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										

Warranty Options	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$870

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$540
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$560
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$580
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$630
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$625
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$670
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$690

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC15N	FBC18N	FBC18LN	FBC23N	FBC25N	FBC25EN	FBC25LN	FBC30N	FBC30LN	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
	FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)										
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>										
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$985
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED											
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
TC-1410	Chassis Connection Gp. For Single Hydraulic Supply	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
TC-1420	Chassis Connection Gp. For Dual Hydraulic Supply	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$355

FBCS14N	3,000 lb Capacity 36 V Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Truck
FBCS16N	3,500 lb Capacity 36 V Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Truck
FBCS18N	4,000 lb Capacity 36 V Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Truck

FBCS14N-FBCS18N

- Diagnostic Warning

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FBCS14N 14.25in Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1600	1900	IN: 14.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 727	864	MM: 363	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
14.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

FBCS14N 16.25in Battery Compartment - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 909	1045	MM: 413	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

FBCS14N 18.25in Battery Compartment - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 1045	1182	MM: 464	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
18.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

FBCS16N 16.25in Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 909	2300	MM: 413	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

FBCS16N 18.25in Battery Compartment - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 1045	1182	MM: 464	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
18.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:	2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG:	1182	1318	MM: 540	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C							
21.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)							

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FBCS14N-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$34,545
FBCS16N-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$36,295
FBCS18N-36V	4,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$38,560

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
NOMST-3F5B					o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected, Forklift Comes With 3° Fwd / 5° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>								
SIMPLEX								
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL >= 102" Or Any Other Region With OAL >= 98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@MCFA.Com For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used.</i>								
AS18D18	71.0	55.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,175
AS18D27	109.0	72.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,360
AS18D29	118.0	77.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,435
AS18D33	130.0	83.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,555
AS18D35	139.0	88.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,745
AS18D37	146.0	93.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$6,180
TRIPLEX								
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>=102" or any other region with OAL>=98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard Is 48" LBR Is Used.</i>								
CS20D43	171.0	77.5	29.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,230
CS20D48	188.0	83.0	35.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,075
CS20D51	201.0	87.6	39.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,345
CS20D55	217.0	93.1	45.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,440
CS20D57	226.0	95.3	47.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,525
CS20D60	237.0	100.4	52.5	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,575
CS20D62	244.0	101.3	52.5	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,635
CS20D65	256.0	110.7	61.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,775
CS20D70	276.0	118.7	69.0	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	\$7,905

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
QUAD								
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>=102" or any other region with OAL>=98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard Is 48" LBR Is Used. For Use In Freezer Applications At Or Above -20 degrees F And With ITA Class II Forks. Not For with Steel Supply Line Options. Quad Mast max capacity is 3,500lbs.</i>								
Q\$20C61V	240	83	37	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	\$14,620
Q\$20C62V	246.0	86.0	40.0	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	\$14,890
Q\$20C65V	258.0	89.0	43.0	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	\$14,890
Q\$20C67V	263.5	92.0	49.0	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	\$16,455
Q\$20C70V	276	95	49	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	\$16,705

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>					
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$855
FKHP60-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$850
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$925
FKHP60-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$955
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>					
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,395
FKFTP60-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,215
FKFTP60-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,475

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION					
SUECBAT-STD1I	36V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	\$0
LION-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Operator PIN Code Access - Keyless Start (OPPIN-SUECI). Not For Use With Freezer Applications (CLDSTFRZ-SUECI).</i>				
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY					
	14.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T444S-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	\$24,740
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T518S-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	\$27,460
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T592S-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	\$30,175
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
	16.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T444M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$25,565
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T518M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$28,285
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T592M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$31,000
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T666M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$33,715
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
	18.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T444L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$26,240
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T518L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$28,960
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T592L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$31,675
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T666L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$34,390
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
	21.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T518XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$29,660
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY					
	21.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T592XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$32,375
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T666XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$35,095
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T740XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 740 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$37,810
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T814XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 814 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$40,530
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS					
CBL36T100-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	o	\$3,410
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>				
CBL36T150-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	\$4,225
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>				
CBL36T200-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	\$4,680
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 13.6A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>				
CBL36T250-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	\$5,950
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 16.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>				
CBL36T300-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	\$6,935
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 21.3A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 131lbs</i>				
CBL36T350-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	o	o	o	\$8,085
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 20.7A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 146lbs</i>				
CBL36T400-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	\$9,185
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 25.5A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x33.1x14.0 inches, 181lbs</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS					
EXTBR-STD1I	Operator Backrest Extension - 60" Frame Height	●	●	●	\$0
KP-STD1I	Knee Pad	●	●	●	\$0
ADJARM-STD1I	Adjustable Armrest And Backrest Padding	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack Configuration. Backrest Elevates Upto 60" From The Ground. Not For Use With Power Supply For Accessory Equipment 36V</i>				
DIRNONADJ-SUECI	Drive-In Rack Low Operator Backrest (50" Frame Height) with Non-Adjustable Armrest And Backrest Padding	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>For Use With 83" and 88" Overhead Guards Only OHG Support Width: 28.5" Chassis Width: 42.0" Chassis Frame Height: 50.0"</i>				
GUARD-OP-SUECI	Operator Compartment Rear Hinged Guard (Door)	o	o	o	\$1,475
RATINGS & STANDARDS					
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	\$0
ULEE-SUECI	UL Rated Type EE	o	o	o	\$2,065
	<i>This option may reduce performance levels. Consult factory for more information. Not for use with battery compartment door option</i>				
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES					
BC14-SUECI-STD1I	14.25in Battery Compartment - Standard 14.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)	●	-	-	\$0
BC16-SUECI-STD1I	16.25in Battery Compartment - Standard 16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)	-	●	-	\$0
BC16-SUECI	16.25in Battery Compartment - Optional 16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)	o	-	-	\$285
BC18-SUECI	18.25in Battery Compartment - Optional 18.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)	o	o	-	\$550
BC21-SUECI-STD1I	21.25in Battery Compartment - Standard 21.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)	-	-	●	\$0
BATTERY COMPARTMENT OPTIONS					
BATTRET-SUECI	Battery Retainer Interlock	o	o	o	\$195
BATDOOR-SUECI	Battery Compartment Doors, Latching And Hinged <i>Included with UL Rated Type EE Configuration Option</i>	o	o	o	\$1,140
BC21SPCR-SUECI	Battery Weight Spacer for 21.25" Battery Compartment	-	-	o	\$855

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT OPTIONS					
BC21SPCR-SUECI	<i>Note: Reduces battery compartment length to 18.25" with this option. Does not change the minimum turning radius or right angle stack dimensions.</i>				
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR					
BATCON-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 350	●	●	●	\$0
BATCON-SUECI	Euro Battery Connector A320	○	○	○	\$0
CARRIAGE					
CARR37-STD1I	37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not for use with 37" Integral Sideshifter or Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner</i>				
SIDESHIFTER					
SSINT4-SUECI	37" Integral Sideshifter 100mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$875
	<i>Not for Use With 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage; Integral Sideshifter Fork Positioner or 37" Wide Hang-On Sideshifter Options. Not For Use With Steel Supply Lines</i>				
SSHO-SUECI	37" Wide Hang-On Sideshifter, 100mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$825
	<i>For Use With 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage; Integral Sideshifter Fork Positioner or 37" Integral Sideshifter Options. Not For Use With Single Steel Supply Line or Camera</i>				
FORK POSITIONER					
SSFPHO-SUECI	Hang-On Side Shift Fork Positioner, 100 mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$5,455
	<i>Maximum Fork Spread 800mm Out To Out Minimum Fork Spread 50mm In To In Requires a 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage Not For Use With Any Other Sideshifter Options Not For Use With Steel Supply Lines Requires 4-Section Valve Hydraulic Activation</i>				
SSFPINT-SUECI	Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner, 100 mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$5,720
	<i>Maximum Fork Spread 720mm Not For Use With 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage Not For Use With Any Other Sideshifter Or Fork Positioner Options; 3 way valves; Camera or Steel Supply Lines Requires 4-Section Valve Hydraulic Activation</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES					
DTSEC-STD1I	Smooth Electric Compound Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TIRENM-SUECI	Smooth Non-Marking Rubber Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Includes Anti-Static Strap Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$290
TIREPOLY-SUECI	Smooth Polyurethane Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Includes Anti-Static Strap Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$505
TIREVUL-SUECI	Vulkollan® Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Only In Combination With Vulkollan® Steer Tires Includes Anti-Static Strap Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$550
STEER WHEELS / TIRES					
TIRESTP-STD1I	Smooth Polyurethane Steer Tires 10" x 5" <i>Size: OD x width x ID 10" x 5" x 6.5" (254mm X 127mm x 165.1mm)</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TIRESTV-SUECI	Vulkollan® Steer Tires 10" x 5" <i>Size: OD x width x ID 10" x 5" x 6.5" (254mm X 127mm x 165.1mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$150
LOAD BACKREST					
LBR48-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	\$0
LBR36-SUECI	36" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	\$270
LBR60-SUECI	60" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	\$505
LBR-DELEI	Delete Load Backrest Extension <i>Includes Fork Stops & "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation Form" Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest Extension.</i>	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION					
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	\$0
VLV4-SUECI	4-Section Valve <i>Relief Pressure For Lift & Tilt Set at 4,000 psi And 3rd & 4th Auxiliary Functions Set at 3,000 psi</i>	o	o	o	\$1,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS					
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses And Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>				
SIM3V-SUECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	\$925
TRI3V-SUECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex and Triplex Mast	o	o	o	\$925
QUD3V-SUECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	\$1,170
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate Requires Optional 4-Section Valve At A Minimum</i>				
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate Requires Optional 4-Section Valve At A Minimum</i>				
SIM4V-SUECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,320
TRI4V-SUECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex and Triplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,320
QUD4V-SUECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	\$2,115
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES					
SFSSL3-SUECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Replaces Single Function Hosing on carriage. Includes quick disconnects. Terminates at right hand side of carriage top plate. Includes quick disconnects. Not For Use With Factory Installed Integral Sideshifter Not For Use With Quad Mast Selections Not For Use With 4-section Valve.</i>				
DFSSL4-SUECI	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>For Use With Dual Function Hosing. 3rd Function Terminates at Right Hand Side of Carriage Top Plate. 4th Function Terminates at Left Hand Side of Carriage Top Plate. Not For Use With Factory Installed Integral Sideshifter. Not For Use With Quad Mast Selections. Requires 4-Section Valve.</i>				
TILT CYLINDERS					
TILT35-STD11	3° Fwd / 5° Back - Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For Use With Simplex and Triplex Masts Only</i>				
TILT33-SUECI	3° Fwd / 3° Back - Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Use With Quad Mast Only</i>				
TILT53-SUECI	5° Fwd / 3° Back - Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	\$890
	<i>For Use With Simplex and Triplex Masts Only</i>				

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS					
BTLT105-SUECI	10° Fwd / 5° Back - Tilt Cylinders <i>For Use With Simplex and Triplex Masts Only</i>	o	o	o	\$890
OVERHEAD GUARD					
OVERHEAD GUARDS					
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	\$0
OHG83-SUECI	83" Overhead Guard <i>For Use With Drive In Rack Configuration (DIRNONADJ-SUECI)</i>	o	o	o	\$265
OHG91-SUECI	91" Overhead Guard <i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack Configuration (DIRNONADJ-SUECI)</i>	o	o	o	\$325
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER					
OHGMESH-SUECI	OHG Cover - Wire Mesh	o	o	o	\$425
OHGPOLY-SUECI	OHG Cover - Polycarbonate <i>Not For Use With Cold Storage Conditioning Options (Cooler or Freezer)</i>	o	o	o	\$360
STEERING OPTIONS					
FWDSTEER-STD1I	Forward Steering	●	●	●	\$0
REVSTEER-SUECI	Reverse Steering	o	o	o	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS					
KEYSWITCH-STD1I	Key Switch	●	●	●	\$0
LDWTDIS-STD1I	Load Weight Display <i>Not For Trade. Tool For Operator Assistance/Awareness. Accuracy +/- 10% With Weights More Than 1,000 lb. While Measuring With Forks Level Within Free-Lift Range</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TLTAST-SUECI	Tilt Position Assist	o	o	o	\$200
OPPIN-SUECI	Operator PIN Code Access - Keyless Start <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-SUEC1I) Not For Use With Li-Ion</i>	o	o	o	\$285
FLSENSOR-SUECI	Floor Edge Sensor	o	o	o	\$405
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
TIRESTG-SUECI	Steer Tire Guard	o	o	o	\$240
LFHTSEL-SUECI	Lift Height Pre-Selector / Indicator <i>Includes Programing To Allow For Lift/Lower Limit For Mast Lift Only. Electronic Mast Cushioning At Full Extension. Not For Use With Siimplex Mast or Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$710

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
LFHTLIM-SUECI	Lift Limit With Bypass - Free Lift <i>Must Be Selected With Lift Height Pre-Selector/Indicator; This Option Cannot Be Selected With Lower Limit With Bypass - Free Lift Not For Use With Quad Mast or 256" Triplex Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$480
LLBFL-SUECI	Lower Limit With Bypass - Free Lift <i>Must Be Selected With Lift Height Pre-Selector/Indicator; This Option Cannot Be Selected With Lift Limit With Bypass - Free Lift Not For Use With Quad Mast or 256" Triplex Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$480
CAMCLR-SUECI	Camera With Color Monitor <i>Not For Use With Simplex Mast, Fully Tapered Forks, 37" Wide Hang-on Sideshift Option, Hang-on Sideshift Fork Positioner or Intergral Sideshift Fork Positioner. Requires An Accessory Mounting.</i>	o	o	o	\$4,870
LSRIND-SUECI	Laser Line Height Indicator <i>Not For Use With Simplex or Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$1,735
CLDSTCLR-SUECI	Cold Storage Conditioning For Cooler <i>Applications Where The Ambient Temperature Fluctuates Between +70° F and +20° F. Applications Where The Truck Goes In And Out Of Freezers For Short Periods Of Time. Includes a Solid State Horn. Not For Use With Polycarbonate OHG Cover. Not For Use with Li</i>	o	o	o	\$1,005
CLDSTFRZ-SUECI	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer <i>Applications Where The Ambient Temperature Fluctuates Between +40° F and -40° F. Applications Where The Truck Operates Continuously Between -20° F and -40° F. Includes a Solid State Horn. Not For Use With Polycarbonate OHG Cover. Not For Use with Li-Ion.</i>	o	o	o	\$1,005
NOSTATIC-SUECI	Anti-Static Strap	o	o	o	\$110
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
WKLTFMM-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - Mast Mounted With Guards	●	●	●	\$0
HORN-STD1I	Horn <i>Not For Use With Cold Storage Conditioning Options (Cooler And Freezer)</i>	●	●	●	\$0
HORNSS-SUECI	Solid State Horn <i>Included With Cold Storage Conditioning Options (Cooler and Freezer)</i>	o	o	o	\$105
WKLTRLED-SUECI	Rear LED Working Light, OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$535

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
LEDDOME-SUECI	LED Dome Light	o	o	o	\$235
LTSTRB-AMB-SUECI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With All Simplex/Quad Masts and For Triplex Masts 226" MFH or lower</i>				
LTSTRT-AMB-SUECI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With Triplex Masts 237" MFH or higher</i>				
LTSTRB-RED-SUECI	Red Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With All Simplex/Quad Masts and For Triplex Masts 226" MFH or lower</i>				
LTSTRT-RED-SUECI	Red Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With Triplex Masts 237" MFH or higher</i>				
BLSPOTF-SUECI	Blue Spotlight - Front OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$490
BLSPOTR-SUECI	Blue Spotlight - Rear OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$490
ALRMR-SUECI	Electronic Smart Alarm (82-102 dBA)	o	o	o	\$505
DC/DC CONVERTER					
DCCON12-SUECI	DC/DC Single Power Converter 12V, 250W	o	o	o	\$460
DCCON24-SUECI	DC/DC Single Power Converter 24V, 250W	o	o	o	\$460
DCCON1212-SUECI	DC/DC Double Power Converters 12V and 12V, 250W	o	o	o	\$920
DCCON1224-SUECI	DC/DC Double Power Converters 12V and 24V, 250W	o	o	o	\$920
DCCON2424-SUECI	DC/DC Double Power Converters 24V and 24V, 250W	o	o	o	\$920
ACCESSORIES					
OPMIR-SUECI	Operator Mirror	o	o	o	\$150
PWRHKUP-SUECI	Power Supply For Accessory Equipment 36V	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For Use With DIR Option Only. Not For use With UL Type EE or Adjustable Armrest.</i>				
FAN-SUECI	Operator Compartment Fan	o	o	o	\$505
USBPORT1-SUECI	USB Port (QTY 1) - Single 5V Power Supply	o	o	o	\$215
	<i>Positioned Forward Side of Armrest With Hinged Cap Choose Only A Single Or Double USB Port Option</i>				
USBPORT2-SUECI	USB Port (QTY 2) - Double 5V Power Supply	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>Positioned Forward Side of Armrest With Hinged Cap Choose Only A Single Or Double USB Port Option</i>				
OHG Accessories					
OHGACMP-SUECI	Accessory Mounting Bracket	o	o	o	\$390

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
ACCESSORIES					
	OHG Accessories				
OHGACCSCAN-SUECI	RF Scanner Holder	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Requires Accessory Mounting</i>				
OHGACCRCB-SUECI	Removable Clipboard Handi-Case For 8.5" X 11" Letter Head	o	o	o	\$310
	<i>Requires Accessory Mounting</i>				
OHGACCFE-SUECI	Fire Extinguisher	o	o	o	\$230
ACCARM-SUECI	Computer Mount Arm	o	o	o	\$150
	<i>Adjustable Bracket For RF Unit Or Computer Requires Accessory Mounting Bracket</i>				
TELEMATICS					
3PTYHRNS2-SUECI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	\$330
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity</i>				
TELA-SUEC1I	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
TELEMATICS					
TELA-SUEC1I	<p>Not for use with cold store conditioning for freezer Preparation includes cabling, shock sensor, and VAC unit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>				
SPECIAL PAINT					
	Special paint color will apply to top part of the frame only. Bottom part of the frame will be standard gray.				
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS					
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-SUECI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-SUECI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOR-SUECI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC02	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	○	○	\$225
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$870

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FBCS14N	FBCS16N	FBCS18N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED					
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>					
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>					
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$485
94106-17050	1.4" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$525
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$525
94106-15050	1.6" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$595
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>					
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$625
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$670
94106-16050	1.8" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$730
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$770
94206-27050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$800
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED					
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	\$270

FBC40N	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FBC40NFS	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Freezer Spec)
FBC40NBR	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Batt Roller Spec)
FBC40NEE	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (EE Spec)

FBC40N

AC Drive Motor
AC Hydraulic Pump Motor
AC TECH Motor Control System with Built-In Test Equipment (BITE)
Multi Function LCD Display with Adjustable Performance Settings
3+1 Performance Modes (Economy /Normal /High + Manual)
On-Demand Hydraulic Power Steering
Cushioned Stability Control
5-Mode Regenerative Braking System
Lift Interrupt System and Auto Power Off System
Foot Pedal Type Parking Brake
Standard Overhead Guard - 87.4" (2220mm)
Backup Alarm, Parking Brake Warning Buzzer, Seat Belt Warning Buzzer
Headlights - OHG Mounted
Infinitely Adjustable Tilt Steering Wheel
Full Suspension Seat with Operator Restraint and Adjustable Lumbar Support
Maximum Battery Size: 34.12"l x 39.06"w x 22.81"h
SB-350 Connector (Gray)
3-Spool Valve
48" High Load Backrest
Traction Drive Tires (High Load Tire): 22 x 8 x 16
Traction Steer Tires (High Load Tire): 16-1/4 x 6 x 11-1/4
Note:
Freezer Package Model Is For Operation in -31° F (-35° C) Environments in ½-hour Intervals
Battery Roller Model's Battery Roller Height from Floor: 18.82" (478mm)

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FBC40N 34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	22.81	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	579	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

FBC40NFS 34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	22.81	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	579	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

FBC40NBR 34.12X39.06X18.82" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	18.82	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	478	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

FBC40NEE 34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3351	3527	IN: 34.12	39.06	22.81	18	Type: SB350
KG: 1520	1600	MM: 867	992	579	455	Color: Gray
						Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FBC40N3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$49,205
FBC40NFS3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Freezer Spec)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$49,730
FBC40NBR3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Battery Roller Spec)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$51,475
FBC40NEE3-AC	8,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (EE Spec)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$50,320

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NB	FBC40NEE	Price \$
Simplex Mast									
2H280-ECI	110	77.2	7.1		o	o	o	o	\$6,050
2H310-ECI	122	83.1	7.1		o	o	o	o	\$6,120
2H350-ECI	138	93.3	10.6		o	o	o	o	\$6,190
2H380-ECI	150	100.8	10.6		o	o	o	o	\$6,330
2H430-ECI	169	110.6	10.6		o	o	o	o	\$6,470
Duplex Mast									
2F280-ECI	110	77.2	51		o	o	o	o	\$8,080
2F310-ECI	122	83.1	56.9		o	o	o	o	\$8,080
2F350-ECI	138	93.3	67.1		o	o	o	o	\$8,130
2F380-ECI	150	100.8	74.6		o	o	o	o	\$8,130
Triplex Mast									
3F400-ECI	157	77.2	51		o	o	o	o	\$8,535
3F445-ECI	175	83.1	56.9		o	o	o	o	\$8,600
3F485-ECI	191	88.4	62.2		o	o	o	o	\$8,785
3F520-ECI	205	93.3	67.1		o	o	o	o	\$8,960
3F570-ECI	224	100.8	74.6		o	o	o	o	\$9,260
QUAD									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Truck Will Ship Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>									
4Q240-ECI	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$14,675
4Q258-ECI	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$15,115
4Q276-ECI	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$15,570
4Q294-ECI	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$16,040
4Q312-ECI	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
Hook Type - Pallet (ITA Class II)						
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>						
36005-ECI	Standard 36" (1.5" X 4" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$420
42005-ECI	Standard 42" (1.5" X 4" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$455
48005-ECI	Standard 48" (1.5" X 4" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$505
54005-ECI	Standard 54" (1.5" X 4" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$550
60005-ECI	Standard 60" (1.5" X 4" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$595
Hook Type - Pallet (ITA Class III)						
36009-ECI	Standard 36" (2" X 5" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$645
42009-ECI	Standard 42" (2" X 5" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$655
48009-ECI	Standard 48" (2" X 5" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$715
54009-ECI	Standard 54" (2" X 5" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$760
60009-ECI	Standard 60" (2" X 5" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$875
72009-ECI	Standard 72" (2" X 5" X 72")	o	o	o	o	\$1,320
Fully Tapered & Polished (ITA Class II)						
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>						
36P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 36" (1.75" X 4" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$580
42P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 42" (1.75" X 4" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$595
48P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 48" (1.75" X 4" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$635
54P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 54" (1.75" X 4" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$805
60P05-ECI	Polished and Tapered 60" (1.75" X 4" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$840
Fully Tapered & Polished (ITA Class III)						
36P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 36" (2" X 5" X 36")	o	o	o	o	\$825
42P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 42" (2" X 5" X 42")	o	o	o	o	\$910
48P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 48" (2" X 5" X 48")	o	o	o	o	\$965
54P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 54" (2" X 5" X 54")	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
60P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 60" (2" X 5" X 60")	o	o	o	o	\$1,345
72P09-ECI	Polished and Tapered 72" (2" X 5" X 72")	o	o	o	o	\$1,640

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS						
VOL3EC-STD1I	36 Volt System	●	●	●	●	\$0
VOL4-ECI	48 Volt System	o	o	o	o	\$0
RATINGS & STANDARDS						
ULEE-STD1I	UL Rated Type EE	-	-	-	●	\$0
ULES-STD1I	UL Rated Type ES	●	●	●	-	\$0
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES						
BC34EC-STD1I	34.12X39.06X22.81" - Max Battery Size	●	●	-	●	\$0
BC34ECBR-STD1I	34.12X39.06X18.82" - Max Battery Size	-	-	●	-	\$0
CARRIAGE						
CRGHEC-STD1I	40.2" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	●	\$0
CRGC-ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For use with Quad mast only</i>					
SIDESHIFTER						
SS03-ECI	Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	\$1,200
	<i>Triplex Mast Only</i>					
	Hang-On Hook Type Sideshifter					
SS01-ECI	Side shifter - Hang-On	o	o	o	o	\$1,200
SS01QD-ECI	Side shifter - Hang-On (w/QD Install Charge)	o	o	o	o	\$1,315
	<i>Requires Single Quick Disconnect + Single IHR, or Dual Quick Disconnect + Dual IHR</i>					
FORK POSITIONER						
MATDJ-ECI	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	o	o	o	o	\$4,445
	<i>Triplex Mast Only. Requires Dual IHR. N/A with Quick Disconnect.</i>					
ATDG-ECI	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	o	o	o	o	\$3,945
	<i>Quad Mast Only. Requires Dual IHR. N/A with Quick Disconnect.</i>					
DRIVE & STEER TIRES						
	Drive Tires					
TIR00EC-STD1I	Lugged Tires	●	●	●	●	\$0
TIR03-ECI	Non-Marking, Lugged Tires	o	o	o	o	\$285
TIR06-ECI	Smooth Tires	o	o	o	o	\$55
TIR09-ECI	Non-Marking, Smooth Tires	o	o	o	o	\$320
TIR12-ECI	Smooth Steer, Lugged Drive	o	o	o	o	\$55
TIR13-ECI	Non-Marking Smooth Steer, Non-Marking Lugged Drive	o	o	o	o	\$620

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES						
	Wide Stance Drive					
TIR01-ECI	Wide Stance Lugged Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$75
TIR04-ECI	Wide Stance Non-Marking Lugged Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$310
TIR07-ECI	Wide Stance Smooth Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$105
TIR11-ECI	Wide Stance Non-Marking Smooth Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	\$370
LOAD BACKREST						
BAKAEC-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	\$0
BAKB-ECI	28" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$185
BAKE-ECI	36" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$220
BAKD-ECI	42" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$260
BAKP-ECI	60" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$525
BAKS-ECI	72" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$600
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION						
VAL3EC-STD1I	3-Spool Valve & Lever	●	●	●	●	\$0
VAL4-ECI	4-Spool Valve & Lever	o	o	o	o	\$490
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS						
PIPEC-STD1I	Lift/Tilt Only	●	●	●	●	\$0
	Single Function Internal Hosing					
	<i>1 Pair of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating at the Back of the Carriage Bottom Plate</i>					
PIP1W2-ECI	Single IHR - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$490
PIP1D2-ECI	Single IHR - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$600
PIP1T-ECI	Single IHR - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$640
PIP1Q-ECI	Single IHR - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	\$985
	Dual Function Internal Hosing					
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating at the Back of the Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>					
PIP2W2-ECI	Dual IHR - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$985
PIP2D2-ECI	Dual IHR - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$1,095
PIP2T-ECI	Dual IHR - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	\$985
PIP2Q-ECI	Dual IHR - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS						
MSCRS-ECI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	\$835
	<i>N/A with Auto Tilt Leveling. For Triplex Masts Only.</i>					
ACMA-ECI	Accumulator - Dual "Smooth Load Control System"	o	o	o	o	\$2,275
	<i>Special Order Only - Extended Lead Time</i>					

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS						
	Quick Disconnect					
MCRSK-ECI	Quick Disconnect - Single	o	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Requires Triplex Mast and Single or Dual IHR. Single IHR - QD on Left. Dual IHR - QD on Right.</i>					
MCRSL-ECI	Quick Disconnect - Dual	o	o	o	o	\$645
	<i>Requires Triplex Mast and Dual IHR. QD on Left and Right.</i>					
TILT CYLINDERS						
	Extra Tilt					
XT02-ECI	Extra Tilt (Bottler's Tilt) - 8* F / 5* B	o	o	o	o	\$505
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS						
SCRT-ECI	Auto Tilt Leveling	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>N/A with Load Bearing Clamp Lockout</i>					
	Tilt Cylinder Boots					
BOTBEC-STD1I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Cover	-	●	-	-	\$0
BOTB-ECI	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Cover	o	-	o	o	\$375
OVERHEAD GUARD						
OHGLEC-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 87.4" to Top	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGG6-ECI	60mm Raised OHG	o	o	o	o	\$1,110
	<i>Required with Swivel Seat</i>					
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS						
MBDYR-ECI	Rear Pillar (Right) Assist Grip w/ Horn Button	o	o	o	o	\$435
STG-ECI	Steering Wheel Spinner Knob	o	o	o	o	\$45
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS						
ALARM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	\$0
INH22EC-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Seatbelt Warning - Light and Buzzer</i>					
INHA-ECI	Seatbelt/Transmission & Mast Interlock	o	o	o	o	\$95
	Combination Lights					
LMR2-ECI	Rear Stop/Turn/Back-up Combination Lights	o	o	o	o	\$225
	Rear Lights					
MLMB3-ECI	Rear LED Drive Light - Reverse Activated	o	o	o	o	\$415
MLMXA-ECI	Rear LED Working Light - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	\$415
	Strobe / Rotating Beacon Lights					
LMXG-ECI	Amber LED Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$315
LMXI-ECI	Blue LED Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$315
LMXN-ECI	Red LED Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$315

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS						
	Blue Spotlight - Front					
LMSF-ECI	Blue Spotlight Front - Forward Activated	o	o	o	o	\$635
	<i>Mounted Above Headlight On Right OHG Pillar.</i>					
	Blue Spotlight - Rear					
LMUR-ECI	Blue Spotlight Rear - Reverse Activated	o	o	o	o	\$435
SEAT						
	Seats					
SETQEC-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	\$0
SET1-ECI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	\$645
	<i>Includes rear grab handle w/horn button. Requires raised OHG.</i>					
SET6-ECI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	\$0
SET7-ECI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes rear grab handle w/horn button. Requires raised OHG.</i>					
	Seat Accessories					
MSETOEC-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	\$0
ACCESSORIES						
CONVTRAY-ECI	Convenience Box - Magnetic Mount	o	o	o	o	\$65
	<i>Pencil Box w/Cup Holder</i>					
LMOF-ECI	Operator Fan	o	o	o	o	\$490
	<i>N/A with Raised OHG</i>					
FIEA-ECI	Fire Extinguisher - ABC Type, 2-1/2 Lb	o	o	o	o	\$155
	Document Holder					
BIDZEC-STD1I	No Document Holder	●	●	●	●	\$0
BIDA-ECI	Document Clip - Top Panel Mounted	o	o	o	o	\$105
	Floor/Platform Mats and Coatings					
MATA3EC-STD1I	Rubber Floorboard Mat	-	●	-	-	\$0
	Rearview Mirror					
MIRX-ECI	Rearview Mirrors - Glass	o	o	o	o	\$55
	<i>Left and Right Side</i>					
MMIRA-ECI	Rearview Mirrors - Impact Resistant	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Left and Right Side. Round Convex Acrylic</i>					
TELEMATICS						
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
TELEMATICS						
TELAI	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>					
SPECIAL PAINT						
MCOLD-ECI	Special Paint - Orange	o	o	o	o	\$425
	Orange Body with Gray OHG and Hood					
MCOLX-ECI	Special Paint - Custom Color	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Custom Body with Gray OHG and Hood					
LANGUAGE MARKINGS						
PLAPEC-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	\$0
PLAX-ECI	Mexican Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	\$0
PLAS-ECI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	\$0
PLAF-ECI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FBC40N	FBC40NFS	FBC40NBR	FBC40NEE	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$870

FB14N2T	2700 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel
FB16CN2T	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 3 Wheel
FB16N2T	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel
FB18CN2T	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 3 Wheel
FB18N2T	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel
FB20N2T	4000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel
FB16CN2	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 4 Wheel
FB16N2	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel
FB18CN2	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 4 Wheel
FB18N2	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel
FB20N2	4000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel

FB14N2T-FB20N2

Uncompromising Performance

- 3- and 4-wheel chassis, 48 volts, front wheel drive
- AC traction and pump control
- 2 x AC traction motors, 5.5 kW
- AC pump motor 10 kW

Designed for Maximum Run Time

- Electro mechanical brakes
- Pneumatic shaped solid tires (super elastic)

Superior Operator Comfort

- 3-valve hydraulic manual control with Forward-Neutral-Reverse lever on steering column
- Full-suspension vinyl seat - Grammer MSG65
- Tilt adjustable steering column

Increased Operator Awareness

- Multifunctional interactive full color display
- Key pre-set economy or high performance mode (ECO / PRO)
- PDS (Seat Switch Timeout = all functions are disabled, the truck will go into the stop mode, automatically applied parking brake)
- EEC name plates - language markings
- DIN battery connectors on frame
- Operations and Maintenance Manual

Additional Standard Features

- Basic overhead guard
- Passive sway control
- Intelligent curve control
- Battery compartment side door and openable battery hood
- Variable hydraulic speed control functions
- LED work lights (2 at the front and 1 at the rear)
- Forks with a length of 900 mm, equipped with load backrest

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

FB14N2T 20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1497	2204	IN: 20.6	32.7	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 679	1000	MM: 522	830	620	280	Position: B

FB14N2T 20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1790	2204	IN: 20.6	39.6	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 812	1000	MM: 522	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB16CN2T 20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1497	2204	IN: 20.6	32.7	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 679	1000	MM: 522	830	620	280	Position: B

FB16CN2T 20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1790	2204	IN: 20.6	39.6	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 812	1000	MM: 522	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB16N2T 24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1790	2557	IN: 24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 812	1160	MM: 630	830	620	280	Position: B

FB16N2T 24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1984	2557	IN: 24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 900	1160	MM: 630	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB18CN2T 20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1497	2204	IN: 20.6	32.7	24.4	11	Type: DIN 320A 48V Color: Black
KG: 679	1000	MM: 522	830	620	280	Position: B

FB18CN2T

20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1790	2204	IN: 20.6	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 812	1000	MM: 522	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB18N2T

24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1790	2557	IN: 24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 812	1160	MM: 630	830	620	280	Position: B

FB18N2T

24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1984	2557	IN: 24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 900	1160	MM: 630	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB20N2T

24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1790	2557	IN: 24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 812	1160	MM: 630	830	620	280	Position: B

FB20N2T

24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1984	2557	IN: 24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 900	1160	MM: 630	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB16CN2

20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1497	2204	IN: 20.6	32.7	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 679	1000	MM: 522	830	620	280	Position: B

FB16CN2

20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB: 1790	2204	IN: 20.6	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG: 812	1000	MM: 522	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB16N2

24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
-----------------------	--	-------------------------------	--	--	--------------------	------------------

	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1790	2557	IN:	24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG:	812	1160	MM:	630	830	620	280	Position: B

FB16N2 24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1984	2557	IN:	24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG:	900	1160	MM:	630	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB18CN2 20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1497	2204	IN:	20.6	32.7	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG:	679	1000	MM:	522	830	620	280	Position: B

FB18CN2 20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1790	2204	IN:	20.6	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG:	812	1000	MM:	522	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB18N2 24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1790	2557	IN:	24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG:	812	1160	MM:	630	830	620	280	Position: B

FB18N2 24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1984	2557	IN:	24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG:	900	1160	MM:	630	1006	620	280	Position: B

FB20N2 24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1790	2557	IN:	24.8	32.7	24.4	11	Color: Black
KG:	812	1160	MM:	630	830	620	280	Position: B

FB20N2 24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH

	<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 320A 48V
LB:	1984	2557	IN:	24.8	39.6	24.4	11	Color: Black

KG: 900	1160	MM: 630	1006	620	280	Position: B
---------	------	---------	------	-----	-----	-------------

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FB14N2T-48V	2700 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$24,010
FB16CN2T-48V	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$25,535
FB16N2T-48V	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$25,535
FB18CN2T-48V	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$27,050
FB18N2T-48V	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$27,050
FB20N2T-48V	4000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 3 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$28,585
FB16CN2-48V	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 4 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$26,145
FB16N2-48V	3000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$26,145
FB18CN2-48V	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC Compact 48V 4 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$27,960
FB18N2-48V	3500 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$27,960
FB20N2-48V	4000 lb Capacity Elec-AC 48V 4 Wheel	48 Volt Electric	\$29,780

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
SIMPLEX MAST																
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>																
2SP300EP2	118.1	78.5	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$9,640
2SP330EP2	129.9	84.4	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$9,785
2SP370EP2	147.2	94.9	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$10,215
2SP410EP2	161.4	102.0	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$10,965
2SP450EP2	177.2	110.2	3.9"	5°F/5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$11,155
2SP500EP2	196.9	120.1	3.9"	5°F/5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$11,575
2SP550EP2	216.5	129.9	3.9"	5°F/3.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$12,025
2SP600EP2	236.2	139.8	3.9"	5°F/3.5°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$12,145
2SP300EP20	118.1	78.5	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$9,695
2SP330EP20	129.9	84.4	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$9,840
2SP370EP20	147.2	94.9	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$10,270
2SP410EP20	161.4	102.0	3.9"	5°F/7.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$11,015
2SP450EP20	177.2	110.2	3.9"	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$11,215
2SP500EP20	196.9	120.1	3.9"	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$11,635
2SP550EP20	216.5	129.9	3.9"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$12,080
2SP600EP20	236.2	139.8	3.9"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-	-	○	\$12,210
DUPLEX MAST																
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>																
2FP300EP2	118.1	78.5	37.0"	5°F/6°B	○	○	○	○	○	-	○	○	○	○	-	\$11,855

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
DUPLEX MAST																
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>																
2FP330EP2	129.9	84.4	42.9"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$11,990
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
2FP370EP2	145.7	94.9	53.3"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$12,365
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
2FP400EP2	158.3	102.0	60.4"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$13,160
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
2FP300EP20	118.1	78.5	37.0"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	\$11,985
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	
2FP330EP20	129.9	84.4	42.9"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	\$12,105
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	
2FP370EP20	145.7	94.9	53.3"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	\$12,490
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	
2FP400EP20	158.3	102.0	60.4"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	\$13,285
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	
TRIPLEX MAST																
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>																
3FP370EP2	146.9	71.1	29.5"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$12,725
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP400EP2	158.7	75.0	33.5"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$12,835
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP430EP2	169.3	78.5	37.0"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$12,895
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP480EP2	187.0	84.4	42.9"	5°F/6°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$13,085
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP510EP2	199.2	89.2	47.6"	5°F/3.5°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$13,285
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP550EP2	216.5	94.9	53.3"	5°F/3.5°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$14,255
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP600EP2	235.8	102.0	60.4"	5°F/3.5°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$14,855
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP650EP2	255.9	112.2	70.7"	5°F/3.5°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$15,120
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP700EP2	275.6	120.1	78.5"	5°F/3.5°B	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$15,465
"	"	"	"	"	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	
3FP370EP20	146.9	71.1	29.5"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	\$13,085
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
TRIPLEX MAST																
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details.</i>																
3FP400EP20	158.7	75.0	33.5"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,150
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP430EP20	169.3	78.5	37.0"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,220
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP480EP20	187.0	84.4	42.9"	5°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,260
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP510EP20	199.2	89.2	47.6"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,615
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP550EP20	216.5	94.9	53.3"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$14,580
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP600EP20	235.8	102.0	60.4"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$15,020
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP650EP20	255.9	112.2	70.7"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$15,490
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3FP700EP20	275.6	120.1	78.5"	5°F/3.5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	o	\$15,795
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
FXEPI	Fork Deletion	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
L900EPI	Forks 35.4" (3.93" x 1.77")	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
L1000EPI	Forks 39.4" (3.93" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
L1100EPI	Forks 43.0" (3.93" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
L1150EPI	Forks 45.3" (3.93" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
L1200EPI	Forks 47.2" (3.93" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
L1400EPI	Forks 55.1" (3.93" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
L1500EPI	Forks 59.0" (4.72" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
L1700EPI	Forks 66.9" (4.72" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
L1800EPI	Forks 70.9" (4.72" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$470
L2000EPI	Forks 78.7" (4.72" x 1.77")	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$560

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION													
EP20BAT-STD1I	48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EP20I	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (COLDSANTI)</i>												
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY													
BL48T296S-EP18	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 296Ah S Battery	○	○	-	○	-	-	○	-	○	-	-	\$26,890
BL48T370S-EP18	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah S Battery	○	○	-	○	-	-	○	-	○	-	-	\$31,785
BL48T296M-EP20	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 296Ah M Battery	-	-	○	-	○	○	-	○	-	○	○	\$28,170
BL48T370M-EP20	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah M Battery	-	-	○	-	○	○	-	○	-	○	○	\$32,675
BL48T444M-EP20	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah M Battery	-	-	○	-	○	○	-	○	-	○	○	\$37,185
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS													
CBL48T150-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$4,450
CBL48T200-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$6,250
CBL48T250-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$7,055
CBL48T300-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$7,735
CBL48T350-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$8,840
CBL48T400-EP20U	48V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$10,210

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS													
ULE-ANTI	UL Rated Type E	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,375
ULEE-ANTI	UL Rated Type EE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,540
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES													
BC20-33-STD1I	20.6" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 500 AH	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
BC25-33-STD1I	24.8" X 32.7" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH	-	-	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
BC20-39-ANTI	20.6" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 625 AH	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	\$0
BC25-39-ANTI	24.8" X 39.6" X 24.7" Battery Compartment - 750 AH	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	\$0
LEAD ACID BATTERY													
BW48D500-ANTI	Energys Lead Acid Battery 500 AH <i>For use with 500 AH Battery Compartment size option Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers</i>	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	\$6,700
BW48D625-ANTI	Energys Lead Acid Battery 625 AH <i>For use with 625 AH Battery Compartment size option Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$7,840
BW48D750-ANTI	Energys Lead Acid Battery 750 AH <i>For use with 750 AH Battery Compartment size option Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers</i>	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	\$9,125
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES													
WFPLUG-ANTI	Water Fill Plugs 48V, Exide <i>Requires a battery selection.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$270
BWIND-ANTI	Battery Water Indicator <i>Requires a battery selection.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$115
DIN320A-STD1I	DIN 320A Black Connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SB350-ANTI	SB350 Anderson Blue Connector <i>Replaces the standard DIN connector.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$95
CH48V065-ANTI	Exide Charger 48V 65A <i>Charger input voltage 400V +/-10% For use with 500 Ah battery. Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers</i>	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	\$1,740
CH48V080-ANTI	Exide Charger 48V 80A <i>Charger input voltage 400V +/-10% For use with 625 Ah battery. Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,120
CH48V100-ANTI	Exide Charger 48V 100A	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	\$2,120

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES													
CH48V100-ANTI	Charger input voltage 400V +/-10% For use with 750 Ah battery. Batteries and Chargers are exclusive to LA dealers												
BATTERY EXTRACTION													
TOPANTI-STD1I	Standard Lift Out Battery Extraction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ROLLBED-ANTI	Side Ways Exchange Integrated Roller Bed <i>The roller height from the floor is approximately 6.45" (164 mm) depending on tire wear</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,585
BATTTRAYS-ANTI	Side Ways Exchange Battery Tray For Small Battery Box <i>This option is used with the Side Way Battery Extraction chassis option and the tray slides in and out of truck's battery compartment using tray rollers (included). This option is used with the Sideway Battery Exchange Tool (SWETOOL-U) and T-BAR battery stand (TPARK-U). For use with Smaller Battery Box option.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,875
BATTTRAYL-ANTI	Side Ways Exchange Battery Tray For Large Battery Box <i>This option is used with the Side Way Battery Extraction chassis option and the tray slides in and out of truck's battery compartment using tray rollers (included). This option is used with the Sideway Battery Exchange Tool (SWETOOL-U) and T-BAR battery stand (TPARK-U). For use with Larger Battery Box option.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,840
CARRIAGE													
CARR36ANT-STD1I	36" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage (920 mm) <i>Not for use with 36" Integral Sideshifter or Fork Positioner</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER													
SS36HO-ANTI	36" Wide ITA Class II Hook-On Side Shifter (920 mm) <i>Hook-on side shifter with 100mm stroke. Requires CARR36ANT-STD1I</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
SS36INT-ANTI	36" Wide Integral Sideshifter (920 mm) <i>Integrated side shifter with 100mm stroke.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FORK POSITIONER													
SSFPINT-ANTI	Integrated Sideshifting Fork Positioner (920 mm)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,725

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER													
SSFPINT-ANTI	Standard carriage is replaced by an integrated fork positioner with a sideshifter carriage. The out to out forkpositioning range is 317–837 mm. The side shift stroke is 100 mm on both sides, 200 mm in total.												
DRIVE & STEER TIRES													
SPTIREANT-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SNMTIRE-ANTI	Solid Non Marking Tires	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$185
LOAD BACKREST													
LBR48ANT-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Load backrest (height 1182 mm/width 940 mm)</i>												
BRXEP20I	Delete Load Backrest	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
	<i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>												
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION													
VLV3MCANT-STD1I	3-Section Control Valve MC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>3-Way Valve Manual Control (MC) Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>												
VLV3FC-ANTI	3-Section Control Valve FC	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
	<i>3-Way Valve Armrest-Mounted Fingertip Control (FC) FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>												
VLV4MC-ANTI	4-Section Control Valve MC	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$40
	<i>4-Way Valve Manual Control (MC) Forward-Neutral-Reverse (FNR) lever included on steering column to change truck's travel direction.</i>												
VLV4FC-ANTI	4-Section Control Valve FC	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$780
	<i>4-Way Valve Armrest-Mounted Fingertip Control (FC) FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>												
VLV5FC-ANTI	5-Section Control Valve FC	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,090
	<i>5-Way Valve Armrest-Mounted Fingertip Control (FC) FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included in the armrest.</i>												
VLV3DJC-EP20I	3-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$470
	<i>3-Way Valve Armrest-Mounted Dual Joystick FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included on the armrest.</i>												

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION													
VLV4DJC-EP20I	4-Section Control Valve Dual Joystick	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
	<i>4-Way Valve Armrest-Mounted Dual Joystick FW/BW (Forward/Backward) drive direction selection switch included on the armrest.</i>												
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS													
	Single Function												
3VSIMANTI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
3VDUPANTI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
3VTRIANI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Dual Function												
4VSIMANTI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
4VDUPANTI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
4VTRIPANTI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS													
LBC3MCANTI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 3 Way Valve Manual Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Required when clamp attachments are used. This provides an additional button function for clamp release.</i>												
LBC3FCANTI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 3 Way Valve Fingertip Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Required when clamp attachments are used. This provides an additional button function for clamp release.</i>												
LBC4MCANTI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Manual Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Required when clamp attachments are used. This provides an additional button function for clamp release.</i>												
LBC4FCANTI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout for 4 Way Valve Fingertip Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Required when clamp attachments are used. This provides an additional button function for clamp release.</i>												
TILT CYLINDERS													
TILTANT-STD1	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS													
TILTANT-STD1	5° Fwd / (X) Back - Tilt Cylinder Back Tilt Limitations: SIMPLEX MASTS - 7.5 degrees (118.1" - 161.4" MFH) - 5 degrees (177.2" - 196.9" MFH) - 3.5 degrees (216.5" - 236.2" MFH) DUPLICATE MASTS - 6 degrees (118.1" - 158.3" MFH) TRIPLEX MASTS - 6 degrees (146.9" - 187" MFH) - 3.5 degrees (199.2" - 275.6" MFH)												
OVERHEAD GUARD													
OHGANT-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CP1ANTI	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Front screen without a windscreen wiper, with a plexi roof cover, fixed with clamps. No battery changing opening on the roof cover. OHG's crane slot is covered by a closed (non-latched) polycarbonate cover (OHGPLEX-ANTI). Side Ways Battery Extraction options recommended.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,880
CP2ANTI	Cabin Package #2 - Basic (Doors Not Included) The front screen is 6 mm toughened glass fitted with clamps in the OHG. The front screen is equipped with a 2-speed wiper with washer functions. This option comes with the high visibility head guard and transparent battery slot cover.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,640
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER													
OHGPLEX-ANTI	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover Plexi roof cover, fixed with clamps. No battery changing opening on the roof cover. OHG's crane slot is covered by a closed (non-latched) polycarbonate cover. Sideways Battery Extraction recommended.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
CABIN ACCESSORIES													
REARANTI	Panel Cabin Rear Screen Add-on to CP2ANTI Cabin Package. In addition, the rear is closed by 6 mm tempered glass. The rear window can be opened for opening the battery hood backwards. The rear window is equipped with a 1-speed wiper with washer functions. The switch is located on	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,590
STLDANTI	Panel Cabin Steel Doors	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,360

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES													
STLDANTI	Add-on to CP2ANTI and REARANTI. This package adds steel doors with sliding windows. The inside of the doors has a cover lining which adds to temperature and sound isolation. The right-hand side door can be completely opened for the purpose of battery extr												
FANANTI	Operator Fan <i>Requires option DC240W-ANTI</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230
READLANTI	Reading Light <i>Requires option DC240W-ANTI</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$140
STEERING OPTIONS													
WHLEP20-STD1I	Standard Steering Wheel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MINIWHLEP20I	Mini Steering Wheel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,625
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS													
BHORNANT-STD1I	Backup Handle with Horn Button <i>NOTE: With OHGDIR-ANTI, this option does not include a handle, only a horn button.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SUNVISORANTI	Sun Visor On Front Screen <i>Available in combination with either Cabin Package.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$185
TILTCENTANTI	Tilt Centering <i>This option makes it possible to automatically move the fork tilt to the neutral position pressing the tilt button and the F2 button on the arm rest. Requires Fingertip Control</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$200
TILTCENT2ANTI	Tilt Centering Second Function <i>Adds a secondary memorized tilt function up to 5° in the forward direction activated with the F2 button. Requires Tilt Centering.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
PERFRANTI	Performance Reduction > 78.4" (2000 mm) <i>For mast heights above 78.4" (2 m), the truck's performance can be automatically reduced based on how high the load is lifted. A magnetic sensor for the mast is installed to the bracket to approx. 2 m height and a magnet is installed to the carriage. The performance reduction is configured via TruckTool. NOTE: This optional feature is included as standard for lift heights 137.8" (3500 mm) and higher.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$180
LOADWT-ANTI	Load Weight Indicator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$115

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS													
LOADWT-ANTI	<i>This option indicates the load weight on the display with an accuracy of +/- 25 kg in increments of 50kg. The system calculates the load weight by measuring the hydraulic pressure needed to lift the forks. This option is for operator awareness and is not Legal for Trade.</i>												
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS													
OILANT-STD1I	Standard Hydraulic Oil ISO VG32 <i>For typical working temperatures (-10°C to +30°C).</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OIL2-ANTI	Hydraulic Oil ISO VG46 <i>Recommended for higher temperature applications (+10°C to +50°C).</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
BIOOIL-ANTI	Hydraulic Oil Biodegradable <i>This environmentally friendly hydraulic oil reduces the potential damage to the environment. In case this hydraulic fluid is leaked into the ground, it has the ability of substance to be digested or consumed by naturally occurring microorganisms present in water, air and soil systems. Hydraulic oil tank volume max. 34 / min. 32 Litres.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
FOODOIL-ANTI	Hydraulic Oil Food Grade <i>Food grade oil is synthetic hydraulic oil especially developed for use in machinery used in the food- and beverage related processing plants and packaging industry. Hydraulic oil tank volume max. 34 / min. 32 Litres.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$590
COLDSANTI	Cold Store Option <i>For colder temperature applications (-30°C to +30°C) • Battery should never stand unused inside the cold storage for long periods. • Condensation must be avoided due to the risk of freezing Oil: Uses an ISO VG15 Hydraulic Oil</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
FENDERANTI	Wide Fender <i>The width of the truck is the same with the 2-ton model (1140 mm). Wider fender.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	-	o	o	o	o	-	\$70
DPFDCANTI	Double Pedal Foot Directional Control <i>"The two pedals on the sides are the accelerator pedals for forward and reverse acceleration. The brake pedal is placed in the middle. The dual pedal option works as follows: 1. Swinging pedals – while pushing one down -> the other goes up 2. Position of the pedals is monitored with angle sensor 3. Middle point is monitored with inductive sensor</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS													
WKLTANT-STD1I	Standard LED Working Lights Front And Rear <i>2 LED lights front-mounted in the mast, and one at the rear.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FWDBLUANTI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$320
FWDREDEP20I	Forward Activated Red Spotlight	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$320
RVSBLUANTI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$305
RVSREDEP20I	Reverse Activated Red Spotlight	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$305
FWDRVSBLEUP20I	Forward and Reverse Activated Blue Spotlights	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$625
FWDRVSREDEP20I	Forward and Reverse Activated Red Spotlights	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$625
RDSLEP20I	Red Side Stripe Lights	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$380
AMBSTRANTI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$175
BUALRSMTEP20-STD1I	Standard Electronic Back-up Smart Alarm <i>Provides an audible warning when the truck is reversing. The sound level of the alarm adapts automatically in the range of 82-102 dB. The housing is dust and waterproof.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
COMBOLT-ANTI	Rear Combination Light with Turn Signals <i>Includes Front and Tail LED Lights, Turn Signals, and Brake Lights. Requires option DC240W-ANTI.</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,080
SEAT													
SEATFSVANT-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat - MSG65	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATFSCANTI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat - MSG65	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$380
DC/DC CONVERTER													
DC240W-ANTI	DC/DC Converter 240W <i>Supplies 12.4 V / 20 A (240 W) through a DC/DC converter.</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$650
PWSFR-ANTI	Power Supply Wiring 240W, 12V output at Front <i>12 V output has been wired to the front panel, connector located inside the dashboard. Requires DC/DC Converter 240W</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$40
PWSRE-ANTI	Power Supply Wiring 240W, 12V output at Rear <i>The same option as DC240W/F, but the 12 V output is wired to the rear side of the truck, connector located near the electric panel, behind the battery and in front of the counter weight. Requires DC/DC Converter 240W</i>	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$40
ACCESSORIES													
ORNGSBANT-STD1I	Standard Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEYANT-STD1I	Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
ACCESSORIES													
PIN-ANTI	PIN Code Access	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$60
	<i>This option provides personal access code after starting up the truck using the Start switch. Up to 10 operator access codes can be assigned via TruckTool to 3 different pre-defined user levels (ECO / PRO / Emergency).</i>												
RVMPAR-ANTI	Rear View Mirror, Parabolic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$60
	<i>The parabolic rear view mirror gives the driver visibility towards the rear of the truck. Includes an extra equipment stand.</i>												
RVMOHG-ANTI	Rear View Mirror - OHG Mounted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$555
	<i>External rear view mirror (left and right)</i>												
CONVMIR-ANTI	Convex Mirror	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$140
	<i>Gives the truck operator a panoramic back view. Not for use with Basic Rear View Mirror.</i>												
USB-ANTI	5V USB Power Supply Connector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$85
	<i>Available current 2x 2.5 A (max. 4.4 A). Requires DC/DC Converter 240W</i>												
BAR-ANTI	Accessory Bar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$175
	<i>Adds an extra mounting bar which gives the possibility to add accessories to the A-pillar, for example, the Ram Mount options.</i>												
RAMCOM-ANTI	Ram-Mounts Computer Rack, C Series	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$655
	<i>RAM round plate adapter. For 6 lbs/2,7 kg. Requires Accessory Bar</i>												
RAMPLA-ANTI	Ram-Mounts Plate Adapter, D Series	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$665
	<i>RAM round plate adapter. For 6 lbs/2,7 kg. Requires Accessory Bar</i>												
RAMSCAN-ANTI	Ram-Mounts Scanner Rack, C-Series	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$520
	<i>Requires Accessory Bar</i>												
STORPL-ANTI	Storage Plastic Locker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$45
	<i>Possibility to store items, for example, pens, papers and a tape dispenser.</i>												
CLIP-ANTI	Mounted Clipboard Holder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$545
	<i>For fixing A4 and A5 sized documents for reading and writing.</i>												
SPECIAL PAINT													
SPCLRANTI	Special Paint (Requires Customization Request)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,120
	<i>Custom Frame and Counterweight with Black OHG and Hood. Requires Additional customization request.</i>												
LANGUAGE MARKINGS													
ENGLANT-STD1	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS													
SPALANG-ANTI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
FRELANG-ANTI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
PORLANG-ANTI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$870

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FB14N2T	FB16CN2T	FB16N2T	FB18CN2T	FB18N2T	FB20N2T	FB16CN2	FB16N2	FB18CN2	FB18N2	FB20N2	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED													
SWETOOL-U	Battery Side Way Exchange Tool	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$940
	<i>The battery sideway exchange tool is strongly recommended to be used in combination with the tray option for secure and safe battery sideway exchange handling.</i>												
TPARK-U	T-Bar Battery Stand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$975
	<i>A secure stand for the SWE batteries outside the truck chassis. Recommendation: one stand per battery. Width 38.5" (980 mm), length 35.1" (892 mm), height 8.3" (212 mm).</i>												
SWETRY-U	Additional Uninstalled Side Ways Exchange Battery Tray For Small Battery Box	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$325
	<i>Requires BATTRAYS-ANTI</i>												
SWETRYS-U	Additional Uninstalled Side Ways Exchange Battery Tray For Large Battery Box	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$325
	<i>Requires BATTRAYL-ANTI</i>												

EOP15N3

3,000 lbs Capacity - 24/36 Volt - High Level Electric Order Picker

EOP 15N3

Fully Insulated Steel Engine Hood

For A Complete Truck Add Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EOP15N3

16.25X38.4X32.49" Standard Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1950	2300	IN: 16.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color: 24V Red/36V Gray
KG: 884	1050	MM: 413	975	825	635	Position: B

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:

-Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast

-Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

EOP15N3

14.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1600	2000	IN: 14.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color: 24V Red/36V Gray
KG: 730	910	MM: 362	975	825	635	Position: B

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:

-Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast

-Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

EOP15N3

18.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2600	IN: 18.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color: 36V Gray

KG: 910	1150	MM: 463	975	825	635	Position: B
---------	------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

EOP15N3

21.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color:	36V Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	975	825	635	Position:	B

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
EOP15N3-24V	3,000 lb. Capacity 24V High Level Electric Order Picker	24 Volt Electric	\$19,120
EOP15N3-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36V High Level Electric Order Picker	36 Volt Electric	\$21,845

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EOP15N3	Price \$
SIMPLEX						
<i>Masts With An OAL Above 107" Domestic/ 99" Overseas Will Be Tilted Or Crated For Shipment.</i>						
2AS15P35	138.0	92.0	3.0		o	\$16,915
2AS15P38	146.0	96.0	3.0		o	\$17,050
2AS15P43	168.0	107.0	3.0		o	\$17,395
2AS15P48	190.0	118.0	3.0		o	\$17,980
2AS15P54	212.0	135.0	3.0		o	\$18,520
TRIPLEX						
<i>Masts With An OAL Above (Domestic -107" / Overseas 99") Will Be Tilted Or Crated For Shipment.</i>						
2CS15P50	195.0	92.0	3.0		o	\$22,545
2CS15P53	207.0	96.0	7.0		o	\$22,765
2CS15P60	238.0	107.0	18.0		o	\$23,245
2CS15P69	273.0	118.0	29.0		o	\$24,880
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces.</i>						
2CS15P75	294.0	127.0	38.0		o	\$25,035
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 44".</i>						
2CS15P80	315.0	135.0	46.0		o	\$25,650
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 48".</i>						
2CS15P85	335.0	143.0	54.0		o	\$26,000
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 48".</i>						
2CS15P89	350.0	149.0	60.0		o	\$26,280
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 48".</i>						
2CS15P93	366.0	155.0	66.0		o	\$26,900
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 54".</i>						

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
FK42ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 42" X 4" X 2"	o	\$0
FK30ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 30" X 4" X 2"	o	\$0
FK36ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 36" X 4" X 2"	o	\$0
FK39ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 39" X 4" X 2"	o	\$145
FK45ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 45" X 4" X 2"	o	\$145
FK48ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 48" X 4" X 2"	o	\$145
FK54ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 54" X 4" X 2"	o	\$190
FK60ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 60" X 4" X 2"	o	\$230
FK72ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 72" X 4" X 2"	o	\$290
FK84ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 84" X 4" X 2"	o	\$345
FK96ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 96" X 4" X 2"	o	\$425

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION			
HOPBAT24-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	\$0
	<i>Standard Battery Prep For 24V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
HOPBAT36-STD1I	36V Lead Acid Battery Prep	○	\$0
	<i>Standard Battery Prep For 36V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
LION-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Operator PIN Code Access (PINCODEI). Not For Use With Cold Storage For Freezer Applications (COLDSTOREHOPI). Requires SB 350A Gray battery connector (CONGRYHOP-STD1I).</i>		
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY			
	14.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T444S-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$24,740
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-OPI)</i>		
BL36T518S-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$27,460
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-OPI)</i>		
BL36T592S-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$30,175
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-OPI)</i>		
	16.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T444M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$25,565
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
BL36T518M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$28,285
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
BL36T592M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$31,000
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
BL36T666M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$33,715
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
	18.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T444L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$26,240
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		
BL36T518L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$28,960
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		
BL36T592L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$31,675
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		
BL36T666L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$34,390
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY			
	21.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T518XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$29,660
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T592XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$32,375
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T666XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$35,095
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T740XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 740 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$37,810
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T814XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 814 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$40,530
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS			
CBL36T100-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 100A	o	\$3,410
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>		
CBL36T150-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	o	\$4,225
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>		
CBL36T200-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	\$4,680
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 13.6A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>		
CBL36T250-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	o	\$5,950
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 16.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>		
CBL36T300-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	\$6,935
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 21.3A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 131lbs</i>		
CBL36T350-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	o	\$8,085
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 20.7A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 146lbs</i>		
CBL36T400-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	\$9,185
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 25.5A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x33.1x14.0 inches, 181lbs</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS			
BUMPHOPI	Front Protective Guard/Bumper (Steel)	o	\$720
RATINGS & STANDARDS			
ULEHOPSTD-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	\$0
ULEEHOPI	UL Label Type EE	o	\$2,470
	<i>Includes Locking Top Battery Hood And Locking Side Panels.</i>		
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC16OP-STD1I	16.25X38.4X32.49" Standard Battery Compartment	●	\$0
	<p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i></p> <p><i>-Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast</i></p> <p><i>-Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast</i></p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>		
BC14-OPI	14.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC14-OPI	<p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i> - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast</p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>		
BC18OPI	<p>18.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment</p> <p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i> - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast</p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>	o	\$0
BC21-OPI	21.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC21-OPI	<p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i> - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast</p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>		
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES			
BATTDOORHOPI	Battery Compartment Side Panels	o	\$290
	<i>Easy To Remove Cosmetic Side Covers For Battery Compartment. Maximum Battery Height For This Option Is 30.9". Standard With UL EE Option.</i>		
BATTINTERHOPI	Battery Retainer Interlock Switch	o	\$215
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR			
CONREDHOP-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 350A (Red)	●	\$0
	<i>Standard Connector For 24V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONGRYHOP-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 350A (Gray)	●	\$0
	<i>Standard Connector For 36V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONGRYHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Gray)	o	\$0
	<i>Optional Connector For 24V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONREDHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Red)	o	\$0
	<i>Optional Connector For 36V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONEURHOPI	Battery Connector DIN 320A	o	\$0
CONBLUEHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Blue)	o	\$115
CONGREENHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Green)	o	\$115
CONYELHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Yellow)	o	\$115

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION			
	14.25 Or 16.25 Battery Compartments		
	<i>Choose Only One Battery Gate Selection. Only Available With 14.25 Or 16.25 Battery Compartments.</i>		
BATTGT38HOP-STD1I	Battery Gates Adjustable 36.30" - 38.50"	●	\$0
BATTGT31HOPI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.25" And Narrower	o	\$0
BATTGT36HOPI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.30" - 36.25"	o	\$0
	18.25 Or 21.25 Battery Compartments		
	<i>Choose Only One Battery Gate Selection. Only Available With 18.25 Or 21.25 Battery Compartments.</i>		
BATTGT38LRG-STD1I	Battery Gates Adjustable 36.30" - 38.50"	●	\$0
BATTGT31LRGI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.25" And Narrower	o	\$0
BATTGT36LRGI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.30" - 36.25"	o	\$0
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT			
	<i>Verify Downheight Restrictions Based On Shipping Method. Contact Factory Regarding Proper Shipping Method.</i>		
DOMTILT-HOPI	Domestic Processing - Mast Tilted For Transport	o	\$570
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Tilted Height = 99" With Forks Removed.</i>		
DOMUP-HOPI	Domestic Processing - Mast Installed And Upright For Transport	o	\$0
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Only For Masts With OAL 107" or less.</i>		
OVRTILT-HOPI	Overseas Processing - Mast Tilted For Transport	o	\$645
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Tilted Height = 99" With Forks Removed.</i>		
OVRCRATE-HOPI	Overseas Processing - Mast Removed For Transport	o	\$935
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection.</i>		
OVRUP-HOPI	Overseas Processing - Mast Installed And Up Right For Transport	o	\$80
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Only For Masts With OAL Less Than 99".</i>		
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES			
POLYSMHOP-STD1I	Polyurethane Smooth Drive Tire, Press-On	●	\$0
POLYSIPEHOPI	Polyurethane 22 Degree Grooved Drive Tire, Press-On	o	\$145
POLYGRVHOPI	Polyurethane Center Groove Drive Tire, Press-On	o	\$145

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES			
VULKSMHOPI	Vulkollan Smooth Drive Tire, Press-On	o	\$240
LOAD WHEELS			
LOADPOLYHOP-STD1I	Polyurethane Load Wheels	●	\$0
LOADVULKHOPI	Vulkollan Load Wheels	o	\$215
BASELEG OVERALL WIDTH			
BL42HOP-STD1I	42.0" Overall Base Leg Width	●	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 2.88"</i>		
BL44HOPI	44.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 2.88"</i>		
BL48HOPI	48.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL54HOPI	54.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL56HOPI	56.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL60HOPI	60.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL62HOPI	62.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT WIDTH			
<i>Operator Compartment Width Must Match At Least The Overall Base Leg Width And Not Exceeding 16.00" Wider. Pallet, Platform Or Load Shall Not Widen 16.00" Beyond Base Leg Width.</i>			
PLAT42HOP-STD1I	42.0" Operator Compartment Width	●	\$0
	<i>24-30" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (42")</i>		
PLAT44HOPI	44.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$310
	<i>24-31.5" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (44")</i>		
PLAT48HOPI	48.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$380
	<i>24-33.8" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (48")</i>		
PLAT50HOPI	50.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$415
	<i>24-33.8" For Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (48")</i>		
PLAT54HOPI	54.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$480
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (54")</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT WIDTH			
<i>Operator Compartment Width Must Match At Least The Overall Base Leg Width And Not Exceeding 16.00" Wider. Pallet, Platform Or Load Shall Not Widen 16.00" Beyond Base Leg Width.</i>			
PLAT56HOPI	56.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$595
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (56")</i>		
PLAT60HOPI	60.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$650
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minimum And Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths (44"- 60")</i>		
PLAT62HOPI	62.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$855
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minimum And Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths (48"- 62")</i>		
PLATEM54HOPI	54.0" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$480
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width Is (54") 6" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
PLATEM56HOPI	56" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$595
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width Is (56") 7" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
PLATEM60HOPI	60.0" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$650
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minimum And Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths Are (44"-60") 6" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
PLATEM62HOPI	62.0" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$855
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minimum and Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths Are (48"-62") 7" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
OVERHEAD GUARD			
	OVERHEAD GUARDS		
OHG80HOP-STD1I	80.6" Overhead Guard (Clear Cabin Height)	●	\$0
OHG86HOPI	86.0" Overhead Guard (Clear Cabin Height)	o	\$700
	<i>Increases The Collapsed Height Of The Machine As Much As 5.4 Inches When Used With Shorter Masts. Measurement From Floor To Top Of OHG = 97.4 Inches.</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER			
<i>Overhead Guard Cover Options Shall Not Be Used In Combination With (Cab-Mounted, Self Retracting Lanyard) Option.</i>			
OHGMSHHOPI	Wire Mesh Overhead Guard Cover	o	\$535
OHGPLXGHOPI	Polycarbonate Overhead Guard Cover	o	\$510
	<i>Not For Use With Cold Store Configuration Package Or Comfort Package.</i>		
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
LIFTLIMHOP-STD1I	Programmable Lift Limit	●	\$0
	<i>Lift Limit/Lift Cut-Off For Inside The Aisle, Outside The Aisle Or Both. Programmable With Or Without A Bypass Button. For Additional Cut-Outs /Customizations Via Aisle Transponders, Order "Transponder Technology In Aisle" Option (TRANSHOPI).</i>		
SPDREDHOP-STD1I	Programmable Speed Reduction / Travel Cut-Out	●	\$0
	<i>Speed Reduction/Travel Cut-Out For Inside The Aisle, Outside The Aisle, Or Both (Height Dependent). Programmable With Or Without A Bypass Button When Used As A Cut-Out. For Additional Cut-Outs/Customizations Via Aisle Transponders, Order "Transponder Tech</i>		
CAMHOPI	Advanced Platform Visibility	o	\$2,745
	<i>Visibility Camera Mounted Bottom Side Of Operator Platform. Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOP).</i>		
LOWLIMHOPI	Programmable Lower Limit	o	\$230
LOADHOPI	Load Weight Indicator	o	\$560
	<i>This Feature Is For Operator Awareness: - Accuracy:±/ - 250 LBS - Load Weight Displays 3 Seconds After Lifting Stops - Weight Clears 20 Seconds After Presence Pedal Released - Not "Legal For Trade"</i>		
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
COLDSTOREHOP I	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer	o	\$425
	<i>0°F-20°F (-40°F Intermittent) -Display With Integrated Heater -Oils And Bearings Rated For Specified Temperatures -Lift Cylinders Equipped With Suitable Seals -Load Wheel Axles Are Zinc Plated -Cold Store Decal -22 Degree Grooved Drive Tire -Wire Mesh Mast Guard -Solid State Horn -Not For Use With Li-Ion Prep</i>		

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EO15N3	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
EXTENDHOPI	30.0" Fall Protection Connection Extension Bar <i>Requires 60", 72", 86" Or 90" Fork Lengths. Includes Bar Mounted Self Retracting Lanyard.</i>	o	\$345
MAST GUARD			
	86.0" OHG		
TGUARDHOP-STD1I	Tall - Tempered Glass Mast Guard <i>Standard - Used In Combination With 86" OHG Option.</i>	●	\$0
TGUARDPLXHOP I	Tall - Polycarbonate Mast Guard <i>Used In Combination With 86" OHG Option.</i>	o	\$290
TGUARDMSHHOPI	Tall - Wire Mesh Mast Guard <i>Used In Combination With 86" OHG Option. Included With Cold Storage Conditioning Option.</i>	o	\$310
	80.6" OHG		
GUARDHOP-STD1I	Tempered Glass Mast Guard <i>Standard - Used In Combination With Standard 80" OHG.</i>	●	\$0
GUARDPLXHOPI	Polycarbonate Mast Guard <i>Used In Combination With Standard 80" OHG.</i>	o	\$215
GUARDMSHHOPI	Wire Mesh Mast Guard <i>Used In Combination With Standard 80" OHG Option.</i>	o	\$235
GUIDANCE OPTIONS			
<i>Recommended Minimum Distance Between Clear Working Aisle And Truck Chassis/Platform is: - Inductive Guidance = 5 Inches Each Side (10 Inches Total) - Rail Guidance = 4 Inches Each Side (8 Inches Total)</i>			
	WIRE GUIDANCE		
WIREHOPI	Inductive Guidance (Wire Guide) System <i>Includes: - Drive-Side And Fork-Side Guidance Antennas - Operator Guidance Switch - System Status Tone Generator Requires: - Warehouse With A Guide Wire In The Floor - Frequency Generator Capable Of Generating Frequencies (3kHz To 10kHz). Jugheinrich Line</i>	o	\$9,065

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
GUIDANCE OPTIONS			
<i>Recommended Minimum Distance Between Clear Working Aisle And Truck Chassis/Platform is:</i>			
- Inductive Guidance = 5 Inches Each Side (10 Inches Total)			
- Rail Guidance = 4 Inches Each Side (8 Inches Total)			
RAIL GUIDANCE			
<i>Double Rail Guide Selections Include:</i>			
- Aisle Detection Optical Sensors			
- Operator Guidance Switch			
- Guide Rollers With Eccentric Adjustments			
- System Status Tone Generator			
<i>Distance Between The Truck's Load/Chassis Axle And Guide Rail Should Be Less Than Or Equal 2 Inches. Rail Guide Selections Are Actual Roller Out-To-Out Dimensions,</i>			
<i>(Choose A Selection 0.25"Less Than Inside Dimension Of Rails). For Use With Low Profile Rails Or High Profile Rail Heights Up To 4 Inches.</i>			
RAIL46OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 45.5"- 46.75"	o	\$780
RAIL47OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 47.0"- 48.75"	o	\$780
RAIL49OPI	Double Rail Guidance 49.0"-50.75"	o	\$780
RAIL51OPI	Double Rail Guidance 51.0"-52.75"	o	\$780
RAIL53OPI	Double Rail Guidance 53.0"-54.75"	o	\$780
RAIL55OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 55.0"-56.75"	o	\$780
RAIL57OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 57.0"-58.75"	o	\$780
RAIL59OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 59.0"-60.75"	o	\$780
RAIL61OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 61.0"-62.75"	o	\$780
RAIL63OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 63.0"-64.75"	o	\$780
RAIL65OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 65.0"-65.5"	o	\$780
GUIDANCE OPTION FEATURES			
TRANSHOPI	Transponder Technology In Aisle	o	\$1,650
<i>Includes Hardware Needed (RFID Readers) For Customizing Aisle Operations</i>			
- End-Of Aisle Slow Down/Stop			
- Lift And Lower Cut-Out			
- Speed Reductions And/OrTravel Stops			
<i>Programmable With Or Without A Bypass Button. Requires Wire Guidance Or Rail Guidance Opt</i>			
TWOHANDHOPI	Two Hand Operation	o	\$290
<i>Two-Hand Operation While Guiding A Narrow Aisle. This Selection Requires Wire Guidance Or Rail Guidance Options.</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
SPOTDHOPI	Blue Light Floor Spot Drive Direction	o	\$560

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
SPOTDHOPI	<i>Not In Combination With Aisle Spot Light Drive Direction. This Light Illuminates With Truck Movement In Drive Direction. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalities: - Via Toggle Switch - Via Key Switch - Directionally Switched - Disabled</i>		
SPOTLHOPI	Blue Light Floor Spot Fork Direction	o	\$560
	<i>Not In Combination With Aisle Spot Light Fork Direction. This Light Illuminates With Truck Movement In Load Direction Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalities: - Via Toggle Switch - Via Key Switch - Directionally Switched - Disab</i>		
2LTSPOTHOPI	Aisle Spot Light Drive Direction (x2)	o	\$700
	<i>Not In Combination With Blue Light Floor Spot Drive Direction. These Lights Illuminate With Truck Movement In Either Travel Direction. Direction Of Travel Determines Which Light(s) Illuminates. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functional</i>		
2LLTSPOTHOPI	Aisle Spot Light Fork Direction (x2)	o	\$700
	<i>Not In Combination With Blue Light Floor Spot Load Direction. These Lights Illuminate With Truck Movement In Either Travel Direction. Direction Of Travel Determines Which Light Illuminates. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalit</i>		
PKGSPOTHOPI	Aisle Spot Light And Blue Light Floor Spot Package	o	\$1,650
	<i>This Aisle Spot Lights And Blue Floor Spot Lights Illuminate With Truck Movement In Load Direction Or Drive Direction. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalities: - Via Toggle Switch - Via Key Switch - Directionally Switched - Disa</i>		
ELVSTRBHOPI	Elevated 3rd Strobe Light	o	\$560
	<i>Strobe light mounted to bottom mast brace for light elevations required to be between 4ft-6ft</i>		
WKPCPHOPI	Work Place Comfort Package	o	\$725
	<i>Includes Operator Compartment LED Reading Light, Side OHG LED Strip Lights, LED Dome Lights And Two Operator Fans.</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
DC/DC CONVERTER			
36DC12HOPI	Power Supply Platform 12V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
36DC24HOPI	Power Supply Platform 24V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
5VUSBHOPI	Power Supply Platform USB 5V 2A	o	\$215
	<i>5V USB Power Supply Port To Charge Phones Or iPads With Placement Above Storage Trays. Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
2X5VUSBHOPI	Power Supply Platform USB 5V 2A (x2)	o	\$390
	<i>Two 5V USB Power Supply Ports To Charge Phones Or iPads With Placement Above Storage Trays. Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
D36DC12HOPI	Power Supply Chassis 12V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
D36DC24HOPI	Power Supply Chassis 24V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
ACCESSORIES			
STATICHOP-STD1I	Static Discharge Device	●	\$0
KEYHOP-STD1I	Key Switch	●	\$0
BARHOPI	Option Mount Bars Right And Left Side	o	\$165
LMIRRORHOPI	Operator Compartment Mirror - Left	o	\$120
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI),</i>		
RMIRRORHOPI	Operator Compartment Mirror - Right	o	\$120
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI)</i>		
MOUNTLHOPI	Computer Mount RAM (Front Left)	o	\$120
	<i>RAM Mount Adjustable Bracket For RF Unit Or Computer Which Requires Option Mount Bars. Only One Adjustable Bracket Selection May Be Chosen. Power Supply Not Included, Order Separately. Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI).</i>		
CLIPBHOPI	Clipboard For 8.5" X 11" Letter Head	o	\$290
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI).</i>		
SCANHOPI	RF Scanner Holder	o	\$180
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI).</i>		
FIREEXTHOPI	Fire Extinguisher	o	\$185
ALARMBHOPI	Motion Alarm Both Directions	o	\$320
		o	

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
ACCESSORIES			
ALARMBHOPI	<i>Programmed During Dealer Commissioning: - Lifting - Lowering - Traveling - Various Combinations Of The Above - Disabled</i>		
PINCODEI	Operator PIN Code Access	o	\$185
	<i>Replaces Standard Key Switch. Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HOP1). Not for use with Li-Ion Prep.</i>		
SHELFHOPI	Shelf Positioning System	o	\$290
	<i>Program Up To 8 Rack Types With Up To 16 Rack Levels Per Rack Type. Quick Sounding Of The Horn Twice And The Platform Will Stop Lowering Or Lifting At The Next Programmed Rack Level. Programmed Rack Types May Be Selected By The Operator Via Softkey Button</i>		
HORNHOPI	Solid State Horn	o	\$105
	<i>112dB(A) @ 1220mm (48") This Option Replaces The Standard 109dB(A) Electric Horn. This Option Is Included With Cold Store Conditioning Package.</i>		
TELEMATICS			
3PTYHRNS2-OPI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	\$330
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity</i>		
TELA-HOP1I	Lift Link Telematics	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
TELEMATICS			
TELA-HOP1I	<p><i>Not for use with cold store conditioning for freezer Not for use with 5V USB power supply selections Requires mesh mast guard selection Preparation includes cabling, shock sensor, and VAC unit.</i></p> <p><i>- Operator access, checklist</i></p> <p><i>- Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification</i></p> <p><i>- Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time</i></p> <p><i>- Maintenance/Service</i></p> <p><i>- Service interval notifications</i></p> <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>		
SPECIAL PAINT			
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EOPI5N3	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	\$0
FALL PROTECTION			
<i>Truck Capacity Shall Be Reduced By The Operator(s) Weight In Excess Of 220 Lbs. For Additional Fall Protection Options, Please Contact Promatch.</i>			
97X1100091-STD1I	Full Body Harness (L/XL)	●	\$0
97X1100092-STD1I	Lanyard Shock Absorbing	●	\$0
	<i>Personal Fall Protection Lanyard (Shock Absorbing):</i> - 6 Foot Length - 310 Lbs Working Load Capacity - 3/4 Attachment Hook Opening		
97X1101021I	Self Retracting Lanyard	o	\$155
	<i>Personal Fall Protection Lanyard (Self Retracting):</i> - 11 Foot Working Length - 310 Lbs Working Load Capacity - 3/4 Attachment Hook Opening		
CABMNTHOPI	Cab-Mounted, Self Retracting Lanyard	o	\$425
	<i>Personal Fall Protection Lanyard (Self Retracting):</i> - 11 Foot Working Length - 310 Lbs Working Load Capacity - 3/4 Attachment Hook Opening - Centrally Mounted On OHG For Low Profile		
97X1101050I	Full Body Harness (Medium)	o	\$0
97X1101060I	Full Body Harness (XXL/XXXL)	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EOP15N3	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	\$0
WAR24CTC01	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 Hours	○	\$200
WAR24N	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	\$670
WAR36O	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$770
WAR348P	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$1,020
WAR60Q	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$1,220
WAR40R	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$920
WAR52S	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$1,170
WAR64T	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$1,370
WAR36U	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$330
WAR48V	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$450
WAR60W	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$660
WAR40X	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$430
WAR52Y	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$550
WAR64Z	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$760

ESR15N	3,000 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 302")
ESR18N	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 302")
ESR20N	4,000 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 366")
ESR23N	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck
EDR18N	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Deep Reach Truck
ESR23LN	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Single Reach Truck
EDR18LN	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Deep Reach Truck

ESR15N - ESR23L

Mitsubishi Standard Chassis Configuration

Productivity

- AC Traction And Hydraulic Control System
- Electric Brake Assist
 - Automatically Engaging Parking Brake
 - Regenerative Braking
- AC Electric Power Steering
- Infinitely Variable Lift/lower Speed Control
- Polyurethane Caster Wheel 7" X 4"
- Load Weight Display

Reliability

- Battery Compartment Rollers And Lift-out Side Gates
- 1000 Hour Service Intervals

Operator Comfort

- Flexible Side Stance Operator Compartment
- Equipped on Wide Chassis Models ESR23L and EDR18L, Fold-down Seat With Generous Leg Room
- Simultaneous Multifunction Control Handle
- Anti-fatigue Floor Mat
- Knee, Back, Hip & Armrest Padding
- Premium Operator Display Featuring:
 - Battery Discharge Indicator
 - 360° Steer Direction Indicator
 - Parking Brake Indicator
 - Clock
 - Hour Meter
 - Crawl Speed Indicator
 - Fault Code Indicator
 - Performance Mode Selector (1 To 3)
 - Motor And Controller Thermal Limit Alert
 - Maintenance Interval Reminder
 - Individual Navigation Buttons

Operator Protection

- Dual Operator Presence Pedals
- With Wide Chassis Models ESR23L and EDR18L, Dual Operator Presence Pedals For Both Sit and Stand Positions
- Emergency Power Disconnect

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

ESR15N 14.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1600	2000	IN: 14.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 730	910	MM: 362	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 1,600 & 2,000 lbs respectively						

ESR15N 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Only For Use With A Chassis That Has 14.25" Standard Battery Box. Required For Chassis With A MFH > 272". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,000 & 2,300 lbs Respectively Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensi						

ESR18N 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

ESR20N 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

ESR20N 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR20N 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350

LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR20N 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".						
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.						
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".						

ESR23N 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

ESR23N 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR23N 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR23N 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".						
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.						
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".						

EDR18N 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C

Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively

EDR18N 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C

Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"

EDR18N 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C

Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"

EDR18N 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C

Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".

ESR23LN 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C

Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively

ESR23LN 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray

KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR23LN 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ESR23LN 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".						
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.						
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".						

EDR18LN 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

EDR18LN 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

EDR18LN 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

EDR18LN 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color:	Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position:	C

Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
ESR15N3-36V	3,000 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 302")	36 Volt Electric	\$44,105
ESR18N3-36V	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 302")	36 Volt Electric	\$45,105
ESR20N3-36V	4,000 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 366")	36 Volt Electric	\$47,340
ESR23N3-36V	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 450")	36 Volt Electric	\$48,020
EDR18N3-36V	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Deep Reach Truck (to 450")	36 Volt Electric	\$51,490
ESR23LN3-36V	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Single Reach Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$54,585
EDR18LN3-36V	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Deep Reach Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$58,535

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
CS15S50	198	89	41	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS15S54	212	95	47	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS15S61	242	107	59	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS15S65	257	113	65	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$795
CS15S69	272	119	71	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,210
CS15S73	287	125	77	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,450
<i>Requires 16" Battery Compartment</i>												
CS15S77	302	131	83	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,685
<i>Requires 16" Battery Compartment</i>												
CS18S50	198	89	41	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS18S54	212	95	47	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18S61	242	107	59	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18S65	257	113	65	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$795
CS18S69	272	119	71	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,210
CS18S73	287	125	77	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,450
CS18S77	302	131	83	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,685
CS23SW50	198.0	89.0	41.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS23SW54	212.0	95.0	47.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS23SW55	216.0	96.0	70.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$490

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS23SW60	238.0	106.0	81.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$510
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS23SW61	242.0	107.0	59.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS23SW65	257.0	113.0	65.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$795
CS23SW68	270.0	118.0	92.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$1,190
CS23SW69	272.0	119.0	71.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$1,210
CS23SW73	287.0	125.0	77.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$1,450
CS23SW77	302.0	131.0	83.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$1,685
CS23SW81	320.0	138.0	90.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$2,160
CS23SW82	325.0	140.0	115.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$2,490
CS23SW83	330.0	142.0	117.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$2,785
CS23SW84	332.0	143.0	95.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$2,970
CS23SW86	340.0	146.0	121.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$3,320
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW88	347.0	149.0	101.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$3,665
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW93	366.0	156.0	108.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$4,440
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW95	375.0	160.0	134.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	\$5,480
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW99	390.0	166.0	140.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	\$6,090

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW101	400.0	170.0	122.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	\$6,505
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW108	425.0	180.0	132.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	\$7,485
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW114	450.0	190.0	142.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	\$8,530
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW50	198.0	89.0	41.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS18DW54	212.0	95.0	47.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18DW55	216.0	96.0	70.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$490
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18DW60	238.0	106.0	81.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$510
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18DW61	242.0	107.0	59.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18DW65	257.0	113.0	65.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$795
CS18DW68	270.0	118.0	92.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$1,190
CS18DW69	272.0	119.0	71.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$1,210
CS18DW73	287.0	125.0	77.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$1,450
CS18DW77	302.0	131.0	83.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$1,685

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
CS18DW81	320.0	138.0	90.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$2,160
CS18DW82	325.0	140.0	115.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$2,490
CS18DW83	330.0	142.0	117.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$2,795
CS18DW84	332.0	143.0	95.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$2,970
CS18DW86	340.0	146.0	121.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$3,320
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW88	347.0	149.0	101.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$3,665
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW93	366.0	156.0	108.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$4,440
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW95	375.0	160.0	134.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$5,500
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW99	390.0	166.0	140.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$6,090
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW101	400.0	170.0	122.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$6,505
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW108	425.0	180.0	132.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$7,485
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW114	450.0	190.0	142.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$8,530

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)									
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>									
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$925

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION									
RCHBAT-STD1I	36V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-RCH1I	36V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Keyless Start (KEY-ELSW-RCH1). Not For Use With Freezer Applications (CLDSTFRZ-RCH1).</i>								
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY									
	14.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T444S-RCH	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$27,195
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-STD1I)</i>								
BL36T518S-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30,325
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-STD1I)</i>								
BL36T592S-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$33,450
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-STD1I)</i>								
	16.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T444M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$28,020
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T518M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$31,145
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T592M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$34,275
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T666M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$37,405
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
	18.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T444L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$28,695
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T518L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$31,820
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T592L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$34,950
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T666L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$38,080
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
	21.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T518XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$32,520
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								

Lithium Ion Options		ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	
Option Code	Option Description								Price \$
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY									
	21.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T592XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$35,650
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								
BL36T666XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$38,780
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								
BL36T740XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 740 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$41,905
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								
BL36T814XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 814 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$45,035
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS									
CBL36T100-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,410
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>								
CBL36T150-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,225
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>								
CBL36T200-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,680
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 13.6A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>								
CBL36T250-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,950
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 16.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>								
CBL36T300-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,935
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 21.3A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 131lbs</i>								
CBL36T350-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,085
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 20.7A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 146lbs</i>								
CBL36T400-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$9,185
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 25.5A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x33.1x14.0 inches, 181lbs</i>								

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS									
EXTBR-RCH-STD1I	Operator Backrest Extension And Rear Vertical Post	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not for use with DRIVEIN-RCH1I</i>								
GUARD-OP-RCH1I	Rear Operator Guard (Door)- Hinged, Full Length	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,360
	<i>Requires operator backrest extension with rear vertical post (EXTBR-RCH-STD1I) or drive-in rack low operator backrest with rear vertical post (DRIVEIN-RCH1I)</i>								
DRIVEIN-RCH1I	Drive-In Rack Low Operator Backrest and Rear Vertical Post	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
	<i>For use with drive-in rack applications. Not for use with EXTBR-RCH-STD1I</i>								
RATINGS & STANDARDS									
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
UL-EE-RCH1I	UL Label Type EE	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,665
	<i>Includes Battery Compartment Doors. Not For Use With Power Hook-up or USB Option.</i>								
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES									
BC14-STD1I	14.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 1,600 & 2,000 lbs respectively</i>								
BC16-STD1I	16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively</i>								
BC16-RCH1I	16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$625
	<i>Only For Use With A Chassis That Has 14.25" Standard Battery Box. Required For Chassis With A MFH > 272". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,000 & 2,300 lbs Respectively Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensi</i>								
BC18-RCH1I	18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$710
	<i>Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"</i>								
BC21-RCH1I	21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$570
	<i>Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"</i>								

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES									
BC21-STD	21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
	<i>Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively. Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".</i>								
BC21-RCH2I	21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$0
	<i>Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively. Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".</i>								
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES									
BATDR-RCH1I	Battery Compartment Doors	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$425
	<i>NOTE: Can be used with all battery compartment length options When UL Label Type "EE" Option is selected, this option is included</i>								
BATTRET-RCH1I	Battery Retainer Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$190
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT									
OVRUP-RCH1I	Overseas Processing - Truck Upright	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$80
	<i>For international shipments, trucks with a mast MFH of 216" and lower will be shipped upright</i>								
OVRCRATE-RCH1I	Overseas Processing - Truck Crated	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
	<i>For international shipments, trucks with a mast MFH greater than 216" will be crated. Crated trucks do not include hydraulic oil. Li-Ion battery will require installation.</i>								
DOMUP-RCH1I	Domestic Processing - Truck Upright	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For domestic shipments, trucks with a mast MFH of 242" and lower will be shipped upright</i>								
DOMCRATE-RCH1I	Domestic Processing - Truck Crated	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>For domestic shipments, trucks with a mast MFH greater than 242" will be crated. Crated trucks do not include hydraulic oil. Li-Ion battery will require installation.</i>								
CARRIAGE									
	<i>Maximum fork spread may be limited based on carriage and BLO option combinations. Please consult Electronic Sales Manual for fork spread limitations.</i>								
CARR32-STD1I	32.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARR37-RCH1I	37.0" Wide Carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$645

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
CARRIAGE									
<i>Maximum fork spread may be limited based on carriage and BLO option combinations. Please consult Electronic Sales Manual for fork spread limitations.</i>									
CARR37-RCH1I	<i>Requires Minimum Of 38" BLO. Requires Minimum Of 42" BLO With 50 mm Sideshifter Or 50 mm Fork Position. Not For Use With 100 mm Sideshifter Or 100 mm Fork Positioner.</i>								
SIDESHIFTER									
SS-INT2-RCH1I	Integral Sideshifter - Hook Carriage, 50 mm Each Way	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$710
SS-INT4-RCH1I	Integral Sideshifter - Hook Carriage, 100 mm Each Way	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	\$710
	<i>REQUIRES: Minimum of 37" BLO NOTE: Not for use with 37" Wide Carriage</i>								
FORK POSITIONER									
SSFPINT2RCH1I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner Hook Carriage, 50 mm Each Way	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,345
	<i>Requires High Performance Configuration. Not For Use With 60" High Load Backrest, Delete Load Backrest, Or Camera.</i>								
SSFPINT4RCH1I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner Hook Carriage, 100 mm Each Way	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$5,345
	<i>Requires Minimum Of 37" BLO And High Performance Configuration. Not For Use With 37" Wide Carriage, 60" High Load Backrest, Delete Load Backrest, Or Camera.</i>								
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES									
TIREPREMPS-STD1I	Premium Material Drive Tires, Press-On	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TIRETRACPS-RCH1I	Traction Poly Drive Tire, Press-On	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$160
TIREVULK-RCH1I	Vulkollan Smooth Drive Tire, Press-On	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TIREXGTPS-RCH1I	X-Groove Tread Poly Drive Tire, Press-On	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$160
LOAD WHEELS									
	OPEN TOE BASELEG DESIGN								
	<i>Not Compatible with Staddle Baseleg Selections</i>								
DLWEP5X2-STD1I	Dual Articulating Polyurethane Load Wheels, 5.0" X 2.88"	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
DLWEP5X3-STD1I	Dual Articulating Polyurethane Load Wheels, 5.0" X 3.62"	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	\$0
LDWHL3S-RCH1I	Single Load Wheels, 10.5" X 3.5"	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	\$225

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS									
	OPEN TOE BASELEG DESIGN								
	<i>Not Compatible with Staddle Baseleg Selections</i>								
LDWHL3S-RCH1I	Baseleg OAW = BLO + 10" Not available on masts with MFH > 332" Not for use with straddle style baseleg options Requires a minimum of 37" BLO with 50 mm Sideshifter Requires a minimum of 41" BLO with 100 mm Sideshifter								
LDWHL4S-RCH1I	Single Load Wheels, 10.5" X 4.5" Baseleg OAW = BLO + 12.5" Not available on masts with MFH > 332" Requires a minimum of 37" BLO Requires a minimum of 41" BLO with 100 mm Sideshifter Not for use with straddle style baseleg options	0	0	0	0	-	0	-	\$225
LOAD BACKREST									
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBR36-RCH1I	36" High Load Backrest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
LBR60-RCH1I	60" High Load Backrest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$260
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest <i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)									
<i>Dimension Is Inside-To-Inside Of Baselegs. Maximum Fork Spread May Be Limited Based On Carriage And BLO Option Combinations. Please Consult Electronic Sales Manual For Fork Spread Limitations. * Indicates Most Popular BLOs Without Additional Lead Times.</i>									
POPULAR SELECTIONS									
BLO33I	33" Baseleg Opening *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
BLO37I	37" Baseleg Opening *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
BLO42I	42" Baseleg Opening *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
INTERMEDIATE SELECTIONS									
BLO34I	34" Baseleg Opening <i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
BLO35I	35" Baseleg Opening <i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)									
<i>Dimension Is Inside-To-Inside Of Baselegs. Maximum Fork Spread May Be Limited Based On Carriage And BLO Option Combinations. Please Consult Electronic Sales Manual For Fork Spread Limitations. * Indicates Most Popular BLOs Without Additional Lead Times.</i>									
INTERMEDIATE SELECTIONS									
BLO36I	36" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO38I	38" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO39I	39" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO40I	40" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO41I	41" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO43I	43" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO44I	44" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO45I	45" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO46I	46" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO47I	47" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO48I	48" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO49I	49" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD									
	OVERHEAD GUARDS								
OHGCL-STD1I	Standard Cantilever Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGPANO-RCHW1I	Panorama Cantilever Overhead Guard	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,160
	<i>Two-Pane Safety Glass Increases Height Above Floor Not For Use With Cold Store Conditioning Options Not For Use With Overhead Guard Cover Options</i>								
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER									
OHG-MSH-RCH1I	Wire Mesh Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
	<i>Recommended alternative to Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover in cold storage applications Available for all OHG lengths (changes with length of battery compartment) Not in combination with Panorama Cantilever Overhead Guard option</i>								
OHG-PLXG-RCH1I	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Cannot order with Cold Storage Conditioning Option Available for all OHG lengths (changes with length of battery compartment) Not in combination with Panorama Cantilever Overhead Guard option</i>								
STRADDLE BASELEG									
<i>All Straddle Baseleg Options Are Designed With A Closed-Face Nose Cone Please Consult The Electronic Sales Manual Regarding Baseleg Widths & Other Related Details</i>									
	CLOSED TOE BASELEG OPTIONS								
BLS5X3-STD1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 5"X3.62" Dual Articulating Poly Load Wheels	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	\$0
BLS4X2-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 4" X 2.88" Load Wheels	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$435
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 8.5" Baseleg Underclearance Limited To 1" Not Available On Masts With MFH > 332"</i>								
BLS4X3-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 4" X 3.62" Load Wheel	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$435
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 10" Baseleg Underclearance Limited To 1" Not Available On Masts With MFH > 332"</i>								
BLS5X2-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 5" X 2.88" Load Wheels	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$435
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 8.5" Not available on Masts with MFH > 332" For load wheel protection and box strengthening, load wheel guard selection (LDWHLGRD2-RCH1I), recommended.</i>								
BLS5X3-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 5" X 3.62" Load Wheels	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	\$435

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
STRADDLE BASELEG									
<i>All Straddle Baseleg Options Are Designed With A Closed-Face Nose Cone Please Consult The Electronic Sales Manual Regarding Baseleg Widths & Other Related Details</i>									
CLOSED TOE BASELEG OPTIONS									
BLS5X3-RCH1I	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 10" For load wheel protection and box strengthening, load wheel guard selection (LDWHLGRD-RCH1) recommended.</i>								
LOAD WHEEL GUARD									
LDWHLGRD-RCH1I	Load Wheel Guard for 5.0" X 3.62" load wheels <i>For Use W/Closed Toe Baselegs, 5.0" X 3.62" Load Wheels Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
LDWHLGRD2-RCH1I	Load Wheel Guard for 5.0" X 2.88" Load Wheels <i>For Use W/Closed Toe Baselegs, 5.0" X 2.88" Load Wheels Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$920
STEERING OPTIONS									
FWDSTEER-STD1I	Forward Steering	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
REVSTEER-RCH1I	Reverse Steering	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS									
KEYSWTCH-STD1I	Standard Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEY-ELSW-RCH1I	Keyless Start - Password Protected <i>Removes key switch and adds start keypad. Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-RCH1I). Not For Use With Li-Ion Prep.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$190
LDWTDIS-STD1I	Load Weight Display <i>Not For Trade. Tool For Operator Assistance/Awareness. Accuracy +/- 10% With Weights More Than 1,000 lb. While Measuring With Forks Level Within Free-Lift Range</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS									
TEMPERATURE									
CLDSTFRZ-RCH1I	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer <i>Applications where the ambient temperature fluctuates from +40° F to -40° F. Dealer must install proper low temperature fluids. Includes Wire Mesh Mast Guard. Not for use with Li-ion Prep. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for other specification changes. Not for use with Liftlink Telematics (TELA-RCH1I)</i>	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$365
CLDSTFRZ-RCHW1I	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$365

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS									
TEMPERATURE									
CLDSTFRZ-RCHW1I	<i>Applications where the ambient temperature fluctuates from +40° F to -40° F. Dealer must install proper low temperature fluids. Includes Wire Mesh Mast Guard. Not for use with Li-ion Prep. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for other specification changes. Not for use with Liftlink Telematics (TELA-RCH1I)</i>								
OPERATOR CONTROLS									
HAND-RCHW-STD1I	Standard Control Handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Functionality: > toward mast = Fwd. Travel > away from mast = Rev Travel > away from operator = Lower > toward operator = Lift</i>								
MIMIC-RCHW1I	ECHO Control Handle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>- Horizontal Grip Position - Alternate Functionality > toward mast = Lift > away from mast = Lower > away from operator = Fwd. Travel > toward operator = Rev Travel</i>								
CHASSIS FEATURES									
FLSENSOR-RCHW1I	Floor Edge Sensor	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
	<i>Electronic sensing system designed to detect operator feet protruding outside designated operator compartment</i>								
PLATRCHW-STD1I	Suspended Platform - Comfort	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
PWRHKUP-RCH1I	Power Hook-Up For On-Board Terminal	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Not for use with UL Label Type "EE"</i>								
MAST OPTIONS									
LSRIND-RCH1I	Laser Line Height Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$790
LFHTSEL-RCH1I	Lift Height Indicator With Shelf Pre-Selector	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$710
LCNTRL-RCH1I	Lift Control - Reach Speed Enhancement	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$840
	<i>For Use With Masts 270" MFH And Higher. Improved Reach Speed Outside Free-Lift With Linear Reach Speed Control Based On Fork Height. Includes Lift Height Indicator with Shelf Pre-Selector (LCNTRL-RCH1).</i>								
TLTAST-RCH1I	Tilt Position Assist	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
PERFORMANCE									
HPFM-RCHW-STD1I	Standard - High Performance	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS									
PERFORMANCE									
HPERFORM-RCH1I	High Performance Package	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	\$890
	<i>Not available on 3,000 and 3,500 lb Single Reach Chassis Required on all chassis with MFH > 332"</i>								
MAST GUARD									
GUARD-MST-STD1I	Full Height Clear Polycarbonate Mast Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
GUARD-MST-RCH1I	Wire Mesh Mast Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Included with Cold Storage Conditioning Option</i>								
HYDRAULIC LIFT LIMIT									
LFHTLIM-RCH1I	Lift Limit With Bypass	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS									
TRAVEL ALARM									
ALRMR-RCH1I	Electronic Smart Alarm	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Alarm automatically adjusts to ambient sound levels - 82 to 102 dBA. Forks Trailing Travel is the Factory Default for this option. Dealers will be able to program the Alarm to the following functions (see Service Manual for Programming instructions): Trav</i>								
BLUE FLOOR SPOT									
SPOTD-RCH1I	Blue Floor Spot Light - Drive Unit Direction	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$470
	<i>Switched During Truck Operation Using Electronic Smart Alarm Programming Parameter.</i>								
SPOTF-RCH1I	Blue Floor Spot Light - Fork Direction	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$470
	<i>Switched During Truck Operation Using Electronic Smart Alarm Programming Parameter.</i>								
WORKING LIGHTS									
LEDDOME-RCH1I	LED Dome Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
LTFLREV-RCH1I	Spot Light - Single Reverse, Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$435
LTLEDMST2-RCH1I	Two LED Forward Working Lights - Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$570
WARNING LIGHTS									
LTSTR-RED-RCH1I	Red Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Amber/blue/red strobe lights will be mounted on the underside of the OHG if the height of the mast will be 212" and below.</i>								
LTSTR-AMB-RCH1I	Amber Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS									
	WARNING LIGHTS								
LTSTR-AMB-RCH1I	<i>Amber/blue/red strobe lights will be mounted on the underside of the OHG if the height of the mast will be 212" and below.</i>								
LTSTR-BLUE-RCH1I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Amber/blue/red strobe lights will be mounted on the underside of the OHG if the height of the mast will be 212" and below.</i>								
DC/DC CONVERTER									
DCDC-RCH1I	DC/DC Converter 12V Output	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
DCDC-RCH2I	DC/DC Converter 24V Output	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
5VUSB-RCH1I	1 X - Power Supply USB 5V 2A	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Trucks Requiring UL EE Label.</i>								
5VUSB2-RCHW1I	2 X - Power Supply USB 5V 2A	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Trucks Requiring UL EE Label.</i>								
ACCESSORIES									
MIRROR-RCHWI	Mirror, Panoramic Baseleg View	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$150
	<i>Mounting to rear of OHG for optimal outer base leg visibility</i>								
CAMCLR-RCH1I	Camera With Color Monitor	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,870
	<i>Not for use with Mounting Post or Sideshifting Fork Positioners</i>								
FAN-RCH1I	Operator Compartment Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$395
FIREEXT-RCH1I	Fire Extinguisher	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$190
	<i>2.5 lb dry chemical fire extinguisher mounted on Mast</i>								
STATIC-RCHW1I	Antistatic band - Static Build Up Release	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$65
ACCESSORY MOUNTING									
BRACKET-RCH1I	Front Options Bracket	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$370
	<i>Accessory mounting bracket located left-side of mast guard</i>								
MOUNTPOST-RCH1I	Mounting Post	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
	<i>Not for use with Camera</i>								
RFHLDR-RCH1I	RF Scanner Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
	<i>Requires mounting post (MOUNTPOST-RCH1I) or front options bracket (BRACKET-RCH1I)</i>								
TELEMATICS									
3PTYHRNS2-RCHI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
TELEMATICS									
3PTYHRNS2-RCHI	<p>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity 								
TELA-RCH1I	<p>Lift Link Telematics</p> <p>Not for use with keyless start (KEY-ELSW-RCH1I). Not for use with cold store conditioning for freezer (CLDSTFRZ-RCH1I) or (CLDSTFRZ-RCHW1I) Requires mesh mast guard selection</p> <p>Preparation includes cabling, shock sensor, and VAC unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT									
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$650

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT									
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS									
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC01	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$200
WAR24N	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR36O	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR348P	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,020
WAR60Q	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR40R	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$920
WAR52S	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,170
WAR64T	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,370
WAR36U	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$330
WAR48V	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR60W	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$660
WAR40X	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$430
WAR52Y	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR64Z	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	ESR15N	ESR18N	ESR20N	ESR23N	EDR18N	ESR23LN	EDR18LN	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED									
	HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)								
	<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>								
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$525

PMCR27M	6,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck
PMCR36M	8,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck

PMCR-PM

Productivity

- Three Phase, Brushless AC Heavy Duty Drive Motor
- Electronic Motor Controller / AC Inverter
- Travel Speed Up To 9.0 mph
- Integrated Lift Pump and DC Pump Motor
- Rubber Drive Tire: 10" x 4"
- Dyalon® "A" Load Wheels: 3-1/4" x 6" w/ String Guards
- Poly Caster Wheels: 6" x 3"

Reliability

- CAN Network - Digital Communication Between Controller and Steer Head
- Battery Discharge Indication w/ Lift Interrupt
- Hour Meters: Traction, Lift, Steer, Combined Traction & Lift
- Programmable Performance (via Handset Tool or Laptop)

Operator Comfort

- Thumb or Fingertip Actuated Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Controls
- Fingertip Actuated, Light Touch Horn & Brake Buttons
- Soft-grip, Rear Hand Rail w/Center Mounted Controls
- Anti-Fatigue Platform Mat
- Padded Backrest
- Adjustable Steer Head
- Key Switch
- Hood Mounted Pick Switches
- Electronic Horn
- Multifunction Digital Indicator
- On-board Diagnostics Status Codes
- SB-175 Battery Connector (175 Amp - Red)

Operator Protection

- Cold Storage Conditioning
- Spring Applied/Electronic Release Disk Brakes
- Automatic Parking Brake
- Heavy Duty, 10 Gauge Steel Hood
- 50" High, Fixed Load Backrest

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PMCR27M 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB175
LB: 855	1055	IN: 33.1	13.6	31.6	20	Color: RED
KG: 390	700	MM: 840	345	803	508	Position: B

PMCR27M 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB-175
LB: 855	1500	IN: 30.9	13.6	31.6	20	Color: Red
KG: 390	680	MM: 785	345	803	508	Position: B

For use with battery rollers and gate options

PMCR36M 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB175
LB: 855	1055	IN: 33.1	13.6	31.6	20	Color: RED
KG: 390	700	MM: 840	345	803	508	Position: B

PMCR36M 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB-175
LB: 855	1500	IN: 30.9	13.6	31.6	20	Color: Red
KG: 390	680	MM: 785	345	803	508	Position: B

For use with battery rollers and gate options

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PMCR27BM-24V	6,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Manual Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$13,720
PMCR27M-24V	6,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Electric Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$15,655
PMCR36BM-24V	8,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Manual Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$14,050
PMCR36M-24V	8,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Electric Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$15,985

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
RPX-FRKR-STD1I	27" Outside Width x 96" Long - Dual Pallet Forks - Electric Steer Chassis	●	●	\$0
RPX-FRKG1	27" Outside Width x 48" Long Forks - Electric Steer Chassis	○	○	\$0
RPX-FRKPI	27" Outside Width x 84" Long - Dual Pallet Forks - Electric Steer Chassis	○	○	\$0
RPX-27X96-STD1I	27" Outside Width x 96" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	●	●	\$0
RPX-27X48I	27" Outside Width x 48" Long Forks	○	○	\$0
RPX-27X84I	27" Outside Width x 84" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	○	○	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
KWBAT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION-CRMI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Equipped with stand-alone Li-Ion battery discharge indicator (BDI) Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications; BIDC - Convenience Tray</i>			
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL24T296-CRMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 296Ah Battery	o	o	\$14,315
BL24T370-CRMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 370Ah Battery	o	o	\$16,225
BL24T592-CRMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 592Ah Battery	o	o	\$21,955
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL480B100-CRMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	\$2,390
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 7.1 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 5.9x15.0x37.4 inches, 33lbs</i>			
CBL480B200-CRMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	\$3,865
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.1x16.9x14.2 inches, 70lbs</i>			
CBL480B300-CRMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	\$5,735
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 83lbs</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS				
MATD-SPXI-STD1I	Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat	●	●	\$0
BDY-SPXI-STD1I	Operator Compartment - Padding	●	●	\$0
	<i>Front Upper Thigh Cushion and Rear Backrest</i>			
TILT-SPXI-STD1I	Adjustable Tilt Steer Head - For Manual Steering	●	●	\$0
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Tilt: 20° Fwd / 20° Bwd</i>			
BDYF-SPXI	Operator Compartment - Knee Pad	o	o	\$55
	<i>Mounts Under the Front Upper Thigh Pad</i>			
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
NA-SPXI-STD1I	33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment	●	●	\$0
NA-SBE-SPXI	30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE	o	o	\$0
	<i>For use with battery rollers and gate options</i>			
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR				
BTW1-SPXI-STD1I	Battery Connector: SB175 Red	●	●	\$0
BTW2-SPXI	Battery Connector: SB175 Gray	o	o	\$55
BTW3-SPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Red	o	o	\$65
BTW4-SPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Gray	o	o	\$65
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BSWZ-SPXI	Battery Compartment Gates - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$65
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt. Comp.: 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" (841 x 345 x 803mm)</i>			
BSWA-SPXI	Battery Gate Interlock Switch	o	o	\$145
	<i>Requires battery gates included with options (BATROL-SPXI) or (BATRLF-SPXI)</i>			
BTCG-SPXI	Battery Rollers (Drop-In Type) w/Gates - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$215
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt Comp: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 7.05" (180mm)</i>			
BSWS-SPXI	Battery Rollers (End Rider Type) w/Gates - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$330
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt.Comp.: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 8.1" (205mm)</i>			
BATGAT-SPXI	Battery Compartment Gates - For Manual Steering	o	o	\$65

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BATGAT-SPXI	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt. Comp.: 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" (841 x 345 x 803mm)</i>			
BATROL-SPXI	Battery Rollers (Drop-In Type) w/Gates - For Manual Steering	o	o	\$215
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt Comp: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 7.05" (180mm)</i>			
BATRLF-SPXI	Battery Rollers (End Rider Type) w/Gates - For Manual Steering	o	o	\$330
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt.Comp.: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 8.1" (205mm)</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
TIDC-SPXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber - 10" x 4" - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
TIDW-SPXI	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$45
TID8-SPXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$105
TIDH-SPXI	Drive Tire, Traction Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering 8k chassis	-	o	\$95
TIDD-SPXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro - 10" x 4" - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$120
RUBBER-DT-SPXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber - 10" x 4"	●	●	\$0
RUBBERW-DT-SPXI	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	o	\$45
NONMARK-DT-SPXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	o	\$105
POLY-DT-SPXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro - 10" x 4"	o	o	\$120
LOAD WHEELS				
TIL6-SPXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Dyalon® "A" High Grade Poly - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
TIL8-SPXI	Load Wheels, Vulkollan® High Grade Poly - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$0
TIL7-SPXI	Load Wheels, High-Load Poly - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$0
VULK-LW-SPXI	Load Wheels, Vulkollan® High Grade Poly - 6" x 3.25"	o	o	\$0
DYLN-LW-SPXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Dyalon® "A" High Grade Poly - 6" x 3.25"	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS				
TILD-SPXI	Load Wheels , Polyurethane - 6" x 3.25" - For Electric Steering 6k chassis	o	-	\$0
LOAD BACKREST				
50WLD-SPXI-STD1I	Weld-On LBR: 50" High LBR (1270mm) - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
BAK1-SPXI-STD1I	Weld-On LBR: 50" High LBR (1270mm)	●	●	\$0
60WLD-SPXI	Weld-On LBR: 60" High LBR (1525mm) - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$65
BAK2-SPXI	Weld-On LBR: 60" High LBR (1525mm)	o	o	\$65
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
TRK-SPXI-STD1I	Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Control	●	●	\$0
PKB-SPXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
	<i>Spring Applied / Electronic Release</i>			
TRC-SPXI-STD1I	Coast Control - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
WSTB-SPXI-STD1I	Electric Power Steering - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
	<i>Adjustable Height Steer Head (4-Positions)</i>			
TRCT-SPXI-STD1I	Hood Mounted Pick Switches - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
KEY-SPXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
KEYT-SPXI	On/Off Toggle Switch - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$0
PKBK-SPXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake	●	●	\$0
	<i>Spring Applied / Electronic Release</i>			
COAST-SPXI-STD1I	Coast Control	●	●	\$0
SIDETRACK-SPXI-STD1I	Steer Head with Sidetracker	●	●	\$0
KEYSW-SPXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not in combination with Toggle Switch (TOGGLE-SPXI)</i>			
TOGGLE-SPXI	Toggle Switch In Lieu of Key Switch	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not for use with Key Switch</i>			
MTR-SPXI-STD1I	Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)	●	●	\$0
	<i>BDI with Low Batt. Alarm and Hour Meter Gauge Not in combination with Multi-Function LCD Panel (MTRD-SPXI)</i>			
MTRD-SPXI	Multi-Function LCD Meter Panel	o	o	\$300

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
MTRD-SPXI	<i>Not For Use With Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI) On-Board Troubleshooting, Selectable Performance, PIN Access English Language Only In Lieu of MDI</i>			
SCRK-SPXI	Forks Auto-Lift to 2.5" (65mm) Height Upon Release of Lower Button	o	o	\$160
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
FRZA-SPXI-STD1I	Cold Storage Conditioning <i>Operating Temperature Down to -20° F (-28° C)</i>	●	●	\$0
RUSA-SPXI	Stainless Steel Axles and Linkage Pivot Pins <i>Includes Intermediate Pins</i>	o	o	\$825
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
BZBH-SPXI	Travel Alarm - Forward / Reverse <i>Both Directions</i>	o	o	\$180
BZBA-SPXI	Travel Alarm - Reverse <i>Forks Leading</i>	o	o	\$180
ACCESSORIES				
BIDC-SPXI	Convenience Tray <i>Mounts Magnetically on Top of Battery Cover.</i>	o	o	\$155
BDY3-SPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder - Left Hand <i>Vertical Post Mounted Next to Rear Handle</i>	o	o	\$80
BDY2-SPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder - Right Hand <i>Vertical Post Mounted Next to Rear Handle</i>	o	o	\$80
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
PLAP-SPXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English (Electric Steering)	●	●	\$0
PLAF-SPXI	Language Markings - French (Electric Steering)	o	o	\$0
PLAS-SPXI	Language Markings - Spanish (Electric Steering)	o	o	\$0
ENG-SPXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English	●	●	\$0
FRE-SPXI	Language Markings - French	o	o	\$0
SPA-SPXI	Language Markings - Spanish	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	PMCR27M	PMCR36M	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780

PMT45M

10,000 lb Capacity Tow Tractor Electric Steering

PMT-TT

Productivity

- Three Phase, Brushless AC Heavy Duty Drive Motor
- Electronic Motor Controller / AC Inverter
- Travel Speed Up To 9.1 mph
- Drawbar Pull: Rated 225 Lbs.
- Heavy Duty Automatic Jaw Coupler with Foot Operated Release

Reliability

- CAN Network - Digital Communication Between Controller and Steer Head
- Battery Discharge Indication w/ Audible Sound at Low Battery
- Hour Meter: Traction
- Programmable Performance (via Handset Tool or Laptop)

Operator Comfort

- Thumb or Fingertip Actuated Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Controls
- Fingertip Actuated, Light Touch Horn & Brake Buttons
- Anti-Fatigue Platform Mat
- Padded Backrest
- Tilt Adjustable Steer Head (20° Fwd / 20° Bwd)
- Coast Control w/ Sidetracker
- Key Switch
- Electronic Horn
- Multifunction Digital Indicator
- On-board Diagnostics Status Codes
- SB-175 Battery Connector (175 Amp - Red)

Operator Protection

- Cold Storage Conditioning
- Spring Applied/Electronic Release Disk Brakes
- Automatic Parking Brake
- Heavy Duty, 10 Gauge Steel Hood

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PMT45M 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 855	1500	IN: 33.1	13.6	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 390	680	MM: 840	345	803	508	Color: Red
						Position: B

PMT45M 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 855	1500	IN: 30.9	13.6	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 390	680	MM: 785	345	803	508	Color: Red
						Position: B

For use with battery rollers and gate options

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PMT45BM-24V	10,000 lb Capacity Tow Tractor Manual Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$10,025
PMT45M-24V	10,000 lb Capacity Tow Tractor Electric Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$11,770

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION			
KWBAT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	\$0
LION-TTMI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries <i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Equipped with stand-alone Li-Ion battery discharge indicator (BDI) Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications; BDC - Convenience Tray</i>	o	\$0
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY			
BL24T296-TTMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 296Ah Battery	o	\$14,315
BL24T370-TTMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 370Ah Battery	o	\$16,225
BL24T592-TTMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 592Ah Battery	o	\$21,955
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS			
CBL480B100-TTMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 100A	o	\$2,390
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 7.1 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 5.9x15.0x37.4 inches, 33lbs</i>		
CBL480B200-TTMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	\$3,865
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.1x16.9x14.2 inches, 70lbs</i>		
CBL480B300-TTMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	\$5,735
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 83lbs</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS			
MATD-TGXI-STD1I	Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat	●	\$0
BDY-TGXI-STD1I	Operator Compartment - Padding	●	\$0
	<i>Front Upper Thigh Cushion and Rear Backrest</i>		
TILT-TGXI-STD1I	Adjustable Tilt Steer Head - For Manual Steering	●	\$0
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Tilt: 20° Fwd / 20° Bwd</i>		
FIXED-TGXI	Fixed Steer Head - For Manual Steering	○	\$0
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis No Tilt</i>		
BDYF-TGXI	Operator Compartment - Knee Pad	○	\$60
	<i>Mounts Under the Front Upper Thigh Pad</i>		
BDY1-TGXI	Twin Picking Steps	○	\$370
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
NA-TGXI-STD1I	33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment	●	\$0
NA-SBE-TGXI	30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE	○	\$0
	<i>For use with battery rollers and gate options</i>		
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR			
BTW1-TGXI-STD1I	Battery Connector: SB175 Red	●	\$0
BTW2-TGXI	Battery Connector: SB175 Gray	○	\$60
BTW3-TGXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Red	○	\$65
BTW4-TGXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Gray	○	\$65
BATTERY EXTRACTION			
BSWZ-TGXI	Battery Compartment Gates - For Electric Steering	○	\$75
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt. Comp.: 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" (841 x 345 x 803mm)</i>		
BSWA-TGXI	Battery Gate Interlock Switch	○	\$155
	<i>Requires battery gates included with option (BATROL-TGXI), (BATRLF-TGXI), (BSWZ-TGXI) or (BATGAT-TGXI)</i>		
BTCG-TGXI	Battery Rollers (Drop-In Type) w/Gates - For Electric Steering	○	\$230
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt Comp: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 7.05" (180mm)</i>		
BSWS-TGXI	Battery Rollers (End Rider Type) w/Gates - For Electric Steering	○	\$360

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION			
BSWS-TGXI	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt.Comp.: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 8.1" (205mm)</i>		
BATGAT-TGXI	Battery Compartment Gates - For Manual Steering	o	\$75
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt. Comp.: 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" (841 x 345 x 803mm)</i>		
BATROL-TGXI	Battery Rollers (Drop-In Type) w/Gates - For Manual Steering	o	\$230
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt Comp: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 7.05" (180mm)</i>		
BATRLF-TGXI	Battery Rollers (End Rider Type) w/Gates - For Manual Steering	o	\$360
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt.Comp.: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 8.1" (205mm)</i>		
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES			
TIDC-TGXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber - 10" x 4" - For Electric Steering	●	\$0
TIDW-TGXI	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	\$50
TID8-TGXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	\$110
TIDH-TGXI	Drive Tire, Traction Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	\$100
TIDD-TGXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro - 10" x 4" - For Electric Steering	o	\$125
RUBBER-DT-TGXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber - 10" x 4"	●	\$0
RUBBERW-DT-TGXI	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	\$50
NONMARK-DT-TGXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	\$110
TREADED-DT-TGXI	Drive Tire, Traction Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	\$100
POLY-DT-TGXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro - 10" x 4"	o	\$125
LOAD WHEELS			
TISD-TGXI-ST1I	Load Wheels, Polyurethane - 7" x 3" - For Electric Steering	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS			
TISC-TGXI	Load Wheels, Solid Rubber - 7" x 3" - For Electric Steering	o	\$150
TIS4-TGXI	Load Wheels, Non-Marking Rubber - 7" x 3" - For Electric Steering	o	\$165
POLY-TW-TGXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Polyurethane - 7" x 3"	●	\$0
RUBBER-TW-TGXI	Load Wheels, Solid Rubber - 7" x 3"	o	\$150
NONMARK-TW-TGXI	Load Wheels, Non-Marking Rubber - 7" x 3"	o	\$165
COUPLERS & HITCHES			
TNG-TGXI-STD1I	Automatic Jaw Coupler with Foot Release - For Electric Steering	●	\$0
TNG4-TGXI	4" Extended Jaw Coupler - For Electric Steering	o	\$120
TNGL-TGXI	Pin and Clevis - For Electric Steering	o	\$0
TNGT-TGXI	Towing Eye - For Electric Steering	o	\$0
JAW-TGXI-STD1I	Automatic Jaw Coupler with Foot Release	●	\$0
JAWEX-TGXI	4" Extended Jaw Coupler	o	\$120
PINCL-TGXI	Pin and Clevis	o	\$0
TOW-TGXI	Towing Eye	o	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
TRK-TGXI-STD1I	Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Control	●	\$0
PKB-TGXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake	●	\$0
	<i>Spring Applied / Electronic Release</i>		
TRC-TGXI-STD1I	Coast Control - For Electric Steering	●	\$0
WSTB-TGXI-STD1I	Electric Power Steering	●	\$0
	<i>Adjustable Height Steer Head (4-Positions)</i>		
KEY-TGXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch - For Electric Steering	●	\$0
KEYT-TGXI	On/Off Toggle Switch - For Electric Steering	o	\$0
PKBK-TGXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake - For Electric Steering	●	\$0
COAST-TGXI-STD1I	Coast Control	●	\$0
SIDETRACK-TGXI-STD1I	Steer Head with Sidetracker	●	\$0
KEYSW-TGXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch	●	\$0
	<i>Not in combination with Toggle Switch (KEYT-TGXI)</i>		
TOGGLE-TGXI	Toggle Switch In Lieu of Key Switch	o	\$0
	<i>In Lieu of Key Switch</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
MTR-TGXI-STD1I	Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)	●	\$0
	<i>BDI with Low Batt. Alarm and Hour Meter Gauge Not in combination with Multi-Function LCD Panel (MTRD-TGXI)</i>		
MTRD-TGXI	Multi-Function LCD Meter Panel	o	\$315
	<i>On-Board Troubleshooting, Selectable Performance, PIN Access English Language Only In Lieu of MDI</i>		
TRCT-TGXI	Hood Mounted Pick Switches - For Electric Steering	o	\$350
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
FRZA-TGXI-STD1I	Cold Storage Conditioning	●	\$0
	<i>Operating Temperature Down to -20° F (-28° C)</i>		
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
BZBH-TGXI	Travel Alarm - Forward / Reverse	o	\$190
BZBA-TGXI	Travel Alarm - Reverse	o	\$190
ACCESSORIES			
BIDC-TGXI	Convenience Tray	o	\$165
	<i>Mounts Magnetically on Top of Battery Cover</i>		
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
PLAP-TGXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English (Electric Steering)	●	\$0
PLAF-TGXI	Language Markings - French (Electric Steering)	o	\$0
PLAS-TGXI	Language Markings - Spanish (Electric Steering)	o	\$0
ENG-TGXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English	●	\$0
FRE-TGXI	Language Markings - French	o	\$0
SPA-TGXI	Language Markings - Spanish	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	PMT45M	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$780

PW23	4,500 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie Pallet Truck
PW30	6,000 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie Pallet Truck

PW23-PW30

Uncompromising Performance

- 3-Phase AC Drive Motor
- 24 Volt AC Drive Controller
- Advanced Regenerative Braking
- ProTraLink Stability Casters (Option)
- Premium Polyurethane Single Load Wheels
- Pallet Entry Aid (Option) – Rollers, Rotating Disc, Slides
- Pallet Exit Rollers
- Hydraulic Overload Protection

Superior Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Tiller Control Handle With:
 - Wrap-Around Hand Guard
 - Crawl Speed with Handle in Upright Position
 - Dual Lift/Lower Controls on Handle
 - Thumb Speed Control
 - Horn
 - Braking
 - Steering Functions
- Activation of the vehicle via Key; EasyAccess via softkey or PIN code
- Standard 2" Color Display includes
 - Battery state of charge
 - Number of operating hours
 - Error codes
 - Selection of 3 driving modes

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Automatic Engaging Parking Brake
- Emergency Power Disconnect
- Reflectors as a standard feature for better visibility
- Optional Lift Limit Feature

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PW23 Medium Battery Compartment (Without Cover) - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB 175
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.4	25.1	26.3	18	Color: Gray
KG: 170	231	MM: 239	639	670	450	Position: A
9.4 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

PW30 Medium Battery Compartment (Without Cover) - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB 175
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.4	25.1	26.3	18	Color: Gray
KG: 170	231	MM: 239	639	670	450	Position: A
9.4 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

PW23 Small Battery Compartment With Cover For 142 Ah Or 150 Ah Battery - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB 175
LB: 287	353	IN: 5.9	26.1	24.2	18	Color: Gray
KG: 130	160	MM: 150	663	615	450	Position: A
5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)						
For use with 142 Ah or 150 Ah battery						

PW23 Medium Battery Compartment (With Cover) - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB 175
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.3	25.1	26.3	18	Color: Gray
KG: 170	231	MM: 235	639	670	450	Position: A
9.3 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

PW30 Medium Battery Compartment (With Cover) - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB 175
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.3	25.1	26.3	18	Color: Gray
KG: 170	231	MM: 235	639	670	450	Position: A
9.3 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PW23A-36X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,660
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 21.1" (850 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW23A-36X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,660
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 25.0" (850 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
PW23A-36X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,660
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 26.4" (850 mm X 670 mm).		
PW23A-42X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,980
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 21.1" (1000 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW23A-42X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,980
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 25.0" (1000 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
PW23A-42X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,980
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 26.4" (1000 mm X 670 mm).		
PW23A-48X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,390
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 21.1" (1150 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW23A-48X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,390
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 25.0" (1150 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
PW23A-48X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,390
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 26.4" (1150 mm X 670 mm).		
PW23A-54X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,200
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 21.1" (1300 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW23A-54X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,200
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 25.0" (1300 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
PW23A-54X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,200
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 26.4" (1300 mm X 670 mm).		
PW23A-60X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,595
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 21.1" (1450 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink Recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW23A-60X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,595

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 25.0" (1450 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
PW23A-60X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,595
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 26.4" (1450 mm X 670 mm).		
PW30A-36X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 21.1" (850 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW30A-36X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 25.0" (850 mm X 630 mm).		
PW30A-36X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 26.4" (850 mm X 670 mm).		
PW30A-42X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 21.1" (1000 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW30A-42X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 25.0" (1000 mm X 630 mm).		
PW30A-42X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 26.4" (1000 mm X 670 mm).		
PW30A-48X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 21.1" (1150 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW30A-48X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 25.0" (1150 mm X 630 mm).		
PW30A-48X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 26.4" (1150 mm X 670 mm).		
PW30A-54X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,215
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 21.1" (1300 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW30A-54X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,215
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 25.0" (1300 mm X 630 mm).		
PW30A-54X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,215
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 26.4" (1300 mm X 670 mm).		
PW30A-60X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,515
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 21.1" (1300 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
PW30A-60X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,515

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 25.0" (1450 mm X 630 mm).		
PW30A-60X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,515
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 26.4" (1450 mm X 670 mm).		

Lithium Ion Options		PW23	PW30	
Option Code	Option Description			Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
EJEBATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION110-EJEI	24V Lithium-Ion 110Ah Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	-	\$160
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
51352455-EJEI	24V Li-Ion 110Ah S Battery	o	-	\$6,100
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY WARRANTY				
WARLION-STD1	5-Year Standard Warranty on Li-Ion Batteries	o	-	

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PW23	PW30	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BCMEJE-STD1I	Medium Battery Compartment (Without Cover) - Standard <i>9.4 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)</i>	●	●	\$0
BC6-EJEI	Small Battery Compartment With Cover For 142 Ah Or 150 Ah Battery - Optional <i>5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)</i> <i>For use with 142 Ah or 150 Ah battery</i>	○	-	\$0
BC9-COV-EJEI	Medium Battery Compartment (With Cover) - Optional <i>9.3 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)</i>	○	○	\$330
LEAD ACID BATTERY				
BATIND150AHI	150 Ah/24V Industrial Battery With Short Head Length <i>For Use Only with Small Battery Compartment with Cover.</i> <i>Battery compartment Dimensions: 5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)</i> <i>Battery installed at factory.</i> <i>This industrial battery is recommended for medium duty use.</i> <i>Charge with an industrial charger or with optional Integrated Charger (INTGCHARGER).</i> <i>Currently, US manufactured batteries do not fit this compartment.</i>	○	-	\$1,550
BATMF142AHI	142 Ah/24V Maintenance Free Battery With Short Head Length <i>For Use Only with Small Battery Compartment with Cover.</i> <i>Battery compartment Dimensions: 5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)</i> <i>Battery installed at factory.</i> <i>For light to medium duty use only</i> <i>Charge with an industrial charger or with optional Integrated Charger (INTGCHARGER).</i> <i>Currently, US manufactured batteries do not fit this compartment.</i>	○	-	\$1,745
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES				
INTGCHARGERI	Integrated Charger 110/120V-30 Amp Includes Cord For Wall Outlet Charging <i>NOTE: Integrated Charger For Standard Battery To Max Of 400 Ah And For Maintenance Free Battery Max Of 300 Ah.</i> <i>Not For Order With 195 Ah Maintenance Free Battery Pack With A Built-In Charger.</i> <i>**Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>	○	○	\$760

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PW23	PW30	Price \$
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES				
LIONINT-EJEI	24V Lithium Ion On-Board Charger, 35A <i>**Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>	o	-	\$770
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
DTPP-STD1I	Premium Polyurethane Drive Tire	●	●	\$0
75SHOREPW4KI	Drive Tire - 75° Shore	o	o	\$280
TIRERUBW4KI	Rubber Drive Tire <i>Recommended for cold and wet environments, 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm x 70 mm).</i>	o	o	\$265
TIREWIDE-EJEI	Premium Polyurethane - Wide (4.3" wide)	o	o	\$305
TIREKIT-EJEI	Trailer Kit - Wide Drive Tire With Wide ProTracLink Wheels <i>Includes: - Premium Polyurethane - Drive Tire(4.3" wide) - Twin ProTracLink Stability Casters (2.6" wide) Each Side - Not For Use with ProTracLink Stability Casters - 1.6" or 2.6"</i>	o	-	\$765
LOAD BACKREST				
NOLBR-STD1I	No Load Backrest Extension - Standard	●	●	\$0
LBR48W4KI	48" (1220 mm) High Load Backrest <i>Not for use with medium battery compartment with cover</i>	o	o	\$340
LBR60W4KI	60" (1524 mm) High Load Backrest, Guard <i>Not for use with medium battery compartment with cover</i>	o	o	\$360
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
TILREJE-STD1I	Tiller Head with Controls on Both Left and Right Sides	●	●	\$0
PALEXIT-STD1I	Exit Roller	●	●	\$0
PALSLIDE-STD1I	Pallet Entry Slides	●	●	\$0
PALENROLW4KI	Pallet Entry Rollers <i>Accommodates a wider variety of pallet board thicknesses than the standard pallet entry slides.</i>	o	o	\$265
PALDSC-EJEI	Pallet Entry Rotating Disc <i>Note: The disk rotates to effectively grab the bottom deck board and pull the forks forward into the pallet. Option replaces the standard pallet entry slide</i>	o	o	\$300
PM1WWI	Programming For Economy Level Performance	o	o	\$195

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PW23	PW30	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
PM1WWI	<i>Drive parameters programmed to low acceleration and low top speed. Programming can be changed after delivery. Not compatible with 2" display as it comes standard with three programs.</i>			
PM3WWI	Programming For High Level Performance	o	o	\$195
	<i>Drive parameters programmed to high acceleration and high top speed. Programming can be changed after delivery. Not compatible with 2" display as it comes standard with three programs.</i>			
KSBDI-STD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	●	\$0
TOGDIS-EJEI	Toggle switch with 2" Display	o	-	\$270
EASK-EJEI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EJEI)</i>			
EAPIN-EJEI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display)	o	o	\$275
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EJEI)</i>			
ASHOFF-EJEI	Auto Shut-off	o	o	\$90
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EJEI) Note: Cut off after 5 minutes. Not for use with Key switch access. For Use With EasyAccess Softkey and PIN Code access</i>			
BORDIS-EJEI	Electronic Brake-Override with 2" Display Included	o	o	\$100
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
CLDSTFRZW4KI	Freezer Protection Package	o	o	\$770
	<i>For operation in freezer environments (below 32° F, 0° C). Includes special return mechanism in tiller, special oil, corrosion resistant linkage pins and load wheel axles, snow flake decal. The rubber drive tire option (TIRERBW4K) is recommended for use i</i>			
LIFTLMTSWHI	Intermediate Hydraulic Motor Cut-Out	o	-	\$265
	<i>Shuts off the hydraulic motor immediately when forks reach max lift height. - Not for use with integrated charger Option replaces standard 5 second cutoff.</i>			
LOADGRSI	Greasable Load Wheel Axle	o	o	\$185
	<i>Grease zerks replace standard sealed bearings. Provides the ability to flush axle of any contaminants. May extend delivery; please contact factory.</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PW23	PW30	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
STABCASTW4KI	ProTraLink Stability Casters	o	o	\$220
	<i>Mechanically linked stability casters for maximum load stability. (1.6")</i>			
SLTR-EJEI	Slow Travel with Lowered Forks	o	o	\$90
	<i>Note: Not For Use with Intermediate Hydraulic Motor Cut-Out option (Lift Limit Switch) Helps reduce premature bottom fork and linkages wear in applications with low spots on floors</i>			
STABCASTWD-EJEI	Twin ProTraLink Stability Casters - Wide	o	o	\$550
	<i>Mechanically linked stability casters for maximum load stability. (2.6")</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
HORNW4KI	Beeper	o	-	\$195
	<i>Replaces standard industrial horn. This is a softer sounding horn, for use in office or retail environments.</i>			
ACCESSORIES				
OPTBRAC-EJEI	Option Bracket	o	-	\$170
	<i>Requires Small Battery Compartment (BC6-EJEI)</i>			
OPTBRACSB-EJEI	Storage box on option bracket	o	-	\$120
	<i>Requires option bracket Not in combination with LBR</i>			
OPTBRACWB-EJEI	Writing board on option bracket	o	-	\$395
OPTBRACSW-EJEI	Shrink wrap holder on option bracket	o	-	\$120
SPECIAL PAINT				
PAINTENDI	Special Paint	o	o	\$930
	<i>Special paint color of colored (non-black) sections Specify paint color and number in order notes May extend lead time</i>			
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGENG-STD1	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EJEI	French Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-EJEI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGENGFRE-EJEI	English and French Language Markings	o	o	\$100
	<i>Machine equipped with English labels. Extra set of Labels in French language supplied in service pack with the Operators Manual.</i>			

Warranty Options	Option Description	PW23	PW30	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780
WAR6050A	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/5000 Hours	○	○	\$800

PWR30A	6,000 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie End-Rider
PWR40A	8,000 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie End-Rider

PWR30-40

Productivity

- 3.2 kW AC Drive Motor
- 24 Volt AC Drive Controller
- 1.5 kW Lift Motor
- Electric Brake
- Advanced Regenerative Braking
- High Speed - Continuous Hold
- Crawl Speed Capability In Tight Areas - With Tiller Upright

Reliability

- 8.7" (222 mm) Nominal Raised Fork Height
- Single Piece Poly Service Access Cover
- Stability Casters, 4.0" X 2.5"
- Pallet Entry Slides
- Lift Limit Switch
- Hydraulic Overload Protection
- Key Switch

Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Control Handle With:
 - Dual Lift / Lower Controls
 - Twist Grip Speed Control
 - Horn
 - Braking
 - Steering Functions
- Grab Bar Including Dual Rabbit, Lift/Lower & Horn Buttons
- Steer Tiller Arm
- Platform With Comfort Floor Pad

Operator Protection

- "Smart" Auto Reverse Button (In Tiller)
- Ramp Rollback Protection

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PWR30A 31.7X13.5X31.5" - 1430 Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB175
LB: 970	1430	IN: 13.5	31.7	31.5	18	Color: Gray
KG: 440	650	MM: 343	805	800	450	Position: A

PWR40A 31.7X13.5X31.5" - 1430 Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB175
LB: 970	1430	IN: 13.5	31.7	31.5	18	Color: Gray
KG: 440	650	MM: 343	805	800	450	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PWR30A-36X24	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 36" X 24" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
PWR30A-48X24	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 48" X 24" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
PWR30A-36X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 36" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
PWR30A-42X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 42" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
PWR30A-48X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 48" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
PWR30A-60X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 60" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,900
PWR30A-67X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 67" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,410
PWR30A-72X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 72" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,530
PWR30A-84X28	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 84" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,535
PWR30A-93X28	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 93" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,765
PWR30A-96X28	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 96" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,590
PWR40A-36X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 36" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,005
PWR40A-42X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 42" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,005
PWR40A-48X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 48" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,005
PWR40A-60X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 60" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,810
PWR40A-84X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 84" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,185
PWR40A-93X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 93" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,320
PWR40A-96X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 96" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,465
PWR40A-103X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 103" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,690
PWR40A-144X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider With 144" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$15,340

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
BATER-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION-ERI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	○	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not for use with Keypad Access (KEYELSWER-2I). Not for use with cold storage freezer applications (CLDSTFRZER-2I). Requires SB 350 Red battery connector (BATCONNECT350I).</i>			
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL24T370M-ERI	Triathlon 24V 370 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	○	\$15,545
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL24T200-ERI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	○	○	\$3,865
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>			
CBL24T300-ERI	24V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	○	○	\$5,735
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 12.2A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS				
FLRPADRS-2I	Platform With Suspended Comfort Floor Pad	o	o	\$245
	<i>Suspended Comfort Floor Pad offers enhanced comfort for full shift operation.</i>			
FLRPADT-2I	Platform With Traction Floor Plate	o	o	\$180
	<i>Recommended for wet and freezer operations to improve operator traction.</i>			
FLRPADTS-2I	Platform With Suspended Traction Floor Plate	o	o	\$260
	<i>Suspended Traction Floor Plate offers enhanced comfort for full shift operation. Recommended for wet and freezer operations.</i>			
RATINGS & STANDARDS				
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	\$0
ULEE-2AI	UL Rated Type EE	o	o	\$605
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BC32-STD1I	31.7X13.5X31.5" - 1430 Battery Compartment Dimensions	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR				
BATSB175GRAY-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 175 (Gray)	●	●	\$0
BATCONNECT350I	Battery Connector SB 350 (Red)	o	o	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BATROLLER-2I	Battery Rollers With Liftout Sidegates	o	o	\$350
BATSGSWER-2I	Battery Rollers With Sidegate Interlock Switch	o	o	\$490
	<i>Prevents operation if battery sidegate is removed or not replaced after battery exchange.</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
POLYDRVPRES-STD1I	Polyurethane Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	●	●	\$0
DRIVETIRECENTERI	Polyurethane Center Grooved, Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	o	\$150
DRIVETIRENOMARKI	Rubber Non-Marking Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	-	\$150
DRIVETIRERUBI	Rubber Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	-	\$150
DRIVETIREVULKI	Vulkollan Press-On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	o	\$200
DRIVETIREXGROVI	Polyurethane X Grooved, Press-On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	o	\$150
LOAD WHEELS				
LDWHEELDURO8-STD1I	Polyurethane High Durometer Single Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm)	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS				
LDWHEELDURO8-STD1I	Standard on 6,000 & 8,000 lbs. capacity with 36"-93" forks.			
TANDLWER8-STD1I	Polyurethane Tandem High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.27" X 4.9" (83mm X 125mm) <i>Standard on 96" - 144" forks.</i>	-	●	\$0
TANDULWER-2I	Polyurethane Tandem Twin High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.27" X 4.9" (83mm X 125mm) <i>Available on 96" forks only.</i>	o	-	\$390
SNGDULWER-2I	Polyurethane Twin High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm) <i>Available on 6,000 lbs. capacity with 36"- 96" forks.</i>	o	-	\$210
TANDLWER-2I	Polyurethane Tandem High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.2" X 4.9" (83mm X 125mm) <i>Available on 96" forks only.</i>	o	-	\$270
LOADWHEELVULKI	Vulkollan Single Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm) <i>Only available on 36" to 96" forks.</i>	o	o	\$150
LOADWHEELDUROI	Polyurethane High Durometer Single Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm) <i>Available on 96" forks only.</i>	o	o	\$150
LOAD BACKREST				
LBR48FIXEDI	48" (1219 mm) Load Backrest, Fixed <i>Cannot order with a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$365
LBR60FIXEDI	60" (1524 mm) Load Backrest, Fixed <i>Cannot order with a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$505
LBR72FIXEDI	72" (1829 mm) Load Backrest, Fixed <i>Cannot order with a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$525
LBR48ER-2I	48" (1219 mm) Load Backrest, Hinged <i>Must order a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$710
LBR60ER-2I	60" (1524 mm) Load Backrest, Hinged <i>Must order a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$775
LBR72ER-2I	72" (1829 mm) Load Backrest, Hinged <i>Must order a Battery Roller option.</i>	o	o	\$840
LBR60ADJUSTI	60" (1524 mm) Load Backrest, Adjustable <i>Must order a Battery Roller option. For use when handling 36" and 48" long pallets.</i>	o	o	\$1,515
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
KEYSWTCH-STD1I	Standard Key Switch	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
PALENTY-STD1I	Pallet Entry Slides - Permanent on Extended Fork Tips	●	●	\$0
	<i>Short fork tip: bolt-on design Extended fork tip: fabricated into fork tip</i>			
PALENROLER-2I	Rotating Pallet Entry Discs	o	o	\$210
	<i>Available on short fork tip configurations only. Not available on extended fork tips. Not in combination with pallet entry slides.</i>			
PM1ER-STD1I	Programming For High Level Performance	●	●	\$0
	<i>Drive parameters programmed to fast travel performance. Programming of truck performance can be changed in the field when desired. Only one Performance Level option may be ordered per truck.</i>			
PM1ER-2I	Programming For Economy Level Performance	o	o	\$180
	<i>Drive parameters programmed to slow travel performance. Programming of truck performance can be changed in the field when desired. Only one Performance Level option may be ordered per truck.</i>			
PM2ER-2I	Programming For Medium Level Performance	o	o	\$180
	<i>Drive parameters programmed to medium level travel performance. Programming of truck performance can be changed in the field when desired. Only one Performance Level option may be ordered per truck.</i>			
RSOCW2I-STD1I	High Speed - Continuous Hold	●	●	\$0
RSOTER-2I	High Speed - One Touch	o	o	\$180
	<i>Pre-programmed so that the operator does not have to hold down the High Speed (Rabbit) Button to attain maximum speed. Programming of High Speed may be changed in the field when desired. May order only one High Speed option per truck.</i>			
RSCWDER-2I	High Speed - Continuous Hold With Delay	o	o	\$180
	<i>Pre-programmed so that the maximum speed is maintained for 1.5 seconds after High Speed (Rabbit) Button is released. Programming of High Speed may be changed in the field when desired. May order only one High Speed option per truck.</i>			
CSTELEC-2I	Coast Control (Electrically Engaged)	o	o	\$470
	<i>Includes Coast Control function, dual Jog buttons in tiller and dual ProStop buttons on chassis.</i>			
CSTMECH-2I	Coast Control With Mechanical Tiller Lock	o	o	\$470

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
CSTMECH-2I	<i>Tiller lock in operating position with mechanical override. Includes Coast Control function, dual Jog buttons in tiller and dual ProStop buttons on chassis.</i>			
CSTSDCON-2I	ProPick Buttons - On Side Of Chassis	o	o	\$245
	<i>Increases productivity by putting travel control closer to the forks. Must order a coast control option (CSTELEC-2 OR CSTMECH-2) to select this feature.</i>			
STEERPOWERI	Electric Power Steering	o	o	\$2,380
	Clamps			
FORKSRAISED1	Forks - Automatically Raising For Travel	o	o	\$180
	<i>Automatically raises forks 1.5" before the truck can travel.</i>			
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
STBLT-STD1I	Stability Caster, 4.0" X 2.5"	●	●	\$0
CORRPROTER-2I	Corrosion Protection Package	o	o	\$2,605
	<i>For harsh and corrosive environments. Galvanized chassis, pull rods, load wheel linkages, lift linkages and forks. Stainless steel load wheel axles. Can only be ordered with 48" and 96" forks.</i>			
CASTERPROTRACI	ProTraLink Stability Casters	o	o	\$840
	<i>Mechanically linked stability casters for maximum load stability.</i>			
CLDSTFRZER-2I	Freezer Protection Package	o	o	\$150
	<i>Includes low temperature hydraulic fluid - Univis™ N32. Not for use with Li-Ion Prep.</i>			
PWRHKUPER-2I	Power Hook-Up For On-Board Accessory Equipment	o	o	\$180
	<i>Included with Mounting Pole option.</i>			
LWDDER-2I	Load Wheel Debris Diversion Device	o	o	\$180
	<i>Not for use with tandem load wheel selections (TANDLWER8-STD),(TANDLWER-2I), or (TANDULWER-2I)</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
WKLTER-2I	Working Light	o	o	\$470
	<i>Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting.</i>			
ALRMAD-2I	Travel Alarm - Both Directions	o	o	\$210
	<i>Function of Travel Alarm can be changed in the field.</i>			
ALRMDF-2I	Travel Alarm - Tractor First Direction	o	o	\$210

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
ALRMDF-2I	<i>Function of Travel Alarm can be changed in the field.</i>			
ALRMFF-2I	Travel Alarm - Forks First Direction	o	o	\$210
	<i>Function of Travel Alarm can be changed in the field.</i>			
LTSTAMBER-2I	Light, Warning Amber Strobe Light	o	o	\$380
	<i>Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting.</i>			
ACCESSORIES				
KEYELSWER-2I	Keypad Access	o	o	\$245
	<i>Replaces key switch. Allows for adjustment of drive parameters. Not for use with Li-Ion Prep.</i>			
PADTCKER-2I	Knee Pads On Drive Unit Compartment Cover	o	o	\$150
OPMTPLER-2I	Option Mounting Pole	o	o	\$345
	<i>Provides mounting location for Working Light (WKLTER-2), Warning Light (LTSTAMBER-2), and Clipboard (CLBDER-2) or Shrink Wrap Holder (SWHDRER-2) options. Cannot be ordered with stand-alone Shrink Wrap Holder (SWHDRER-2A) option.</i>			
CLBDER-2I	Clipboard	o	o	\$390
	<i>Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting. Cannot be ordered with Shrink Wrap Holder (SWHDRER-2) option.</i>			
STRTRALBR-2I	Storage Tray - Mounted On Load Backrest Extension	o	o	\$350
	<i>Only for use with Battery Rollers and Hinged Load Backrest.</i>			
SWHDRER-2AI	Shrink Wrap Holder (No Option Mounting Pole)	o	o	\$285
	<i>Holds a standard 16" roll of shrink wrap. Cannot be ordered with Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) or options mounted to it.</i>			
SWHDRER-2I	Shrink Wrap Holder (For Option Mounting Pole)	o	o	\$515
	<i>Holds a standard 16" roll of shrink wrap. Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting. Cannot be ordered with Clipboard (CLBDER-2)</i>			
TELEMATICS				
3PTYHRNS2-ERI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	\$330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
TELEMATICS				
3PTYHRNS2-ERI	3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity			
SPECIAL PAINT				
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGENG-STD1	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-2I	French Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-2I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGPOR-2I	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC03	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	○	\$210
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR30A	PWR40A	Price \$
ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED				
51223427	Storage Tray, Mounted On Battery	o	o	\$360

PWR27M	6,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider
PWR36M	8,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider

PWRM-SUER

- Seat Belt Reminder Warning

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PWR27M 32.0" x 13.2" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 32	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175 Color: Red
KG: 410	680	MM: 813	335	803	508	Position: B
Includes adjustable battery retainers						

PWR27M 31.0"x 13.2"x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 31.0	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175 Color: Red
KG: 410	680	MM: 787	335	803	508	Position: B
For use with battery rollers and gate options						

PWR36M 32.0" x 13.2" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 32	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175 Color: Red
KG: 410	680	MM: 813	335	803	508	Position: B
Includes adjustable battery retainers						

PWR36M 31.0"x 13.2"x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 31.0	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175 Color: Red
KG: 410	680	MM: 787	335	803	508	Position: B
For use with battery rollers and gate options						

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PWR27M-24V	6,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider	24 Volt Electric	\$10,855
PWR36M-24V	8,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider	24 Volt Electric	\$11,185

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
RPX-27X48-STD1I	27" Outside Width x 48" Long Forks	●	●	\$0
RPX-27X30I	27" Outside Width x 30" Long Forks	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X36I	27" Outside Width x 36" Long Forks	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X42I	27" Outside Width x 42" Long Forks	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X54I	27" Outside Width x 54" Long Forks	o	o	\$125
RPX-27X60I	27" Outside Width x 60" Long Forks	o	o	\$160
RPX-27X72I	27" Outside Width x 72" Long Forks	o	o	\$315
RPX-27X72DI	27" Outside Width x 72" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	o	o	\$525
RPX-27X84DI	27" Outside Width x 84" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	o	o	\$580
RPX-27X96DI	27" Outside Width x 96" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	o	o	\$765

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
KWBAT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION-ERMI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Equipped with stand-alone Li-Ion battery discharge indicator (BDI) Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications; RUSC - Water Resistant Package; BIDC/BIDF - Convenience Tray</i>			
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL24T296-ERMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 296Ah Battery	o	o	\$14,315
BL24T370-ERMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 370Ah Battery	o	o	\$16,225
BL24T592-ERMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 592Ah Battery	o	o	\$21,955
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL24T100-ERMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	\$2,390
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 7.1 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 5.9x15.0x37.4 inches, 33lbs</i>			
CBL24T200-ERMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	\$3,865
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.1x16.9x14.2 inches, 70lbs</i>			
CBL24T300-ERMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	\$5,735
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 83lbs</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS				
MAT-RPXI-STD1I	Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat	●	●	\$0
NSKID-RPXI	Non-Slip Platform Coating	o	o	\$0
	<i>In Lieu of Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat</i>			
EXTMAT-RPXI	Extended Skirt w/Cushioned Platform Mat	o	o	\$370
	<i>For Use on Level Floors Only Ground Clearance: 2.3" (60mm)</i>			
EXTNSKID-RPXI	Extended Skirt w/Non-Slip Platform Coating	o	o	\$370
	<i>For Use on Level Floors Only Ground Clearance: 2.3" (60mm)</i>			
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BTC-RPXI-STD1I	32.0" x 13.2" x 31.6" Battery Compartment	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes adjustable battery retainers</i>			
BTC-SBE-RPXI	31.0"x 13.2"x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE	o	o	\$0
	<i>For use with battery rollers and gate options</i>			
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR				
BTW1-RPXI-STD1I	Battery Connector: SB175 Red	●	●	\$0
BTW2-RPXI	Battery Connector: SB175 Gray	o	o	\$60
BTW3-RPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Red	o	o	\$65
BTW4-RPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Gray	o	o	\$65
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BATROL-RPXI	Battery Rollers w/Gates	o	o	\$230
	<i>Includes Removable Gates in Lieu of Adjustable Retainers Roller Height from Floor: 7.7" (195mm)</i>			
BSWA-RPXI	Battery Gate Interlock Switch	o	o	\$155
	<i>Requires Battery Rollers w/ Gates</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
RUBBER-DT-RPXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber (10" x 5")	●	●	\$0
NONMARK-DT-RPXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber (10" x 5")	o	o	\$95
TREADED-DT-RPXI	Drive Tire, Traction Rubber (10" x 5")	o	o	\$80
FLATPOLY-DT-RPXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro (10" x 5")	o	o	\$150
LOAD WHEELS				
DYLN-LW-RPXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Dyalon® "A" High Grade Poly (6" x 3.25")	●	●	\$0
VULK-LW-RPXI	Load Wheels, Vulkollan High Grade Poly (6" x 3.25")	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS				
POLYHI-LW-RPXI	Load Wheels, High-Load Poly (6" x 3.25")	o	o	\$0
POLY-LW-RPXI	Load Wheels , Polyurethane (6" x 3.25")	o	-	\$0
LOAD BACKREST				
48BOLT48-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
48BOLT96-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60BOLT48-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60BOLT96-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
48SLP-RPXI	Slip On/Off LBR 48" High (1220mm)	o	o	\$260
	<i>33.5" Wide x 53 lbs. (850mm x 24kg)</i>			
60SLP-RPXI	Slip On/Off LBR 60" High (1525mm)	o	o	\$295
	<i>33.5" Wide x 65 lbs. (850mm x 30kg)</i>			
48TILT-RPXI	Tilt-Down LBR (35°) w/ EZ-Release: 48" High (1220mm)	o	o	\$450
	<i>34.0" Wide x 75 lbs. (865mm x 34kg)</i>			
60TILT-RPXI	Tilt-Down LBR (35°) w/ EZ-Release: 60" High (1525mm)	o	o	\$485
	<i>34.0" Wide x 90 lbs. (865mm x 41kg)</i>			
48WELD48-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
48WELD96-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60WELD48-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60WELD96-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
TRK-RPXI-STD1I	Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Control	●	●	\$0
PKBK-RPXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
KEYSW-RPXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not in combination with Toggle Switch (TOGGLE-RPXI)</i>			
TOGGLE-RPXI	Toggle Switch In Lieu of Key Switch	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not For Use with Key Switch</i>			
MTR-RPXI-STD1I	Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)	●	●	\$0
	<i>BDI with Low Batt. Alarm and Hour Meter Gauge Not in combination with Multi-Function LCD Panel (MTRD-RPXI)</i>			
MTRD-RPXI	Multi-Function LCD Meter Panel	o	o	\$315
	<i>On-Board Troubleshooting, Selectable Performance, PIN Access. English Language Only Not for Use with Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)</i>			
SIDETRACK-RPXI	Control Handle with Sidetracker	o	o	\$105
	<i>Requires Coast Control Selection</i>			
SCRK-RPXI	Forks Auto-Lift to 2.5" (65mm) Height Upon Release of Lower Button	o	o	\$175
	Travel Speed - Cruise Control			
TRKH-RPXI-STD1I	Cruise Control	●	●	\$0
TRKG-RPXI	Without Cruise Control	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not For Use with Cruise Control</i>			
Travel Speed - Coast Control				
COAST-RPXI	Coast Control - Manual	o	o	\$180
	<i>Manual Toggle Lever Activated Coast Control</i>			
TRCE-RPXI	Coast Control - Electronic Click-n-Coast	o	o	\$1,090
	<i>Switch Activated Electronic Coast Control Not For Use with Coast Control - Manual</i>			
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
FRZA-RPXI-STD1I	Cold Storage Conditioning	●	●	\$0
	<i>Operating Temperature Down to -20° F (-28° C)</i>			
RUSA-RPXI	Stainless Steel Axles and Linkage Pivot Pins	o	o	\$800
RUSC-RPXI	Water Resistant Package	o	o	\$120
	<i>Does Not Protect Against High Pressure Water Spray</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
LMXD-AP-RPXI	Strobe Light - Amber	o	o	\$260
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
LMXW-AP-RPXI	Work Light - Dual LED (1 x Fwd / 1 x Rev)	o	o	\$605
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole Not for Use with Work Light- Single LED</i>			
LMXV-AP-RPXI	Work Light - Single LED	o	o	\$385
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole Not for Use with Work Light- Dual LED</i>			
BZBH-RPXI	Travel Alarm - Forward / Reverse	o	o	\$190
	<i>Both Directions</i>			
BZBA-RPXI	Travel Alarm - Reverse	o	o	\$190
	<i>Forks Leading</i>			
ACCESSORIES				
BDY4-AP-RPXI	Accessory Clamp	o	o	\$100
	<i>20-LBS Weight Limit Requires Accessory Pole</i>			
BDYG-AP-RPXI	Accessory Pole	o	o	\$360
	<i>20-LBS Weight Limit</i>			
BIDA-AP-RPXI	Clipboard - Acrylic	o	o	\$155
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole</i>			
HETC-AP-RPXI	Operator Fan	o	o	\$370
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole</i>			
BIDC-RPXI	Convenience Tray	o	o	\$165
	<i>Mounts Magnetically on Top of Battery Cover Not for Use with Work Light - Single LED</i>			
BIDF-RPXI	Convenience Tray: LBR Mounted	o	o	\$190
	<i>Requires Battery Rollers w/Gates Requires Bolt-On / Weld-On LBR Selection</i>			
BDY3-RPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder: LBR Mount Left Hand	o	o	\$80
	<i>Requires Bolt-On / Weld-On LBR Selection</i>			
BDY2-RPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder: LBR Mount Right Hand	o	o	\$80
	<i>Requires Bolt-On / Weld-On LBR Selection</i>			
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
ENG-RPXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English	●	●	\$0
FRE-RPXI	Language Markings - French	o	o	\$0
SPA-RPXI	Language Markings - Spanish	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	PWR27M	PWR36M	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780

PWT13	2,500 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER
PWT15	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER
PWT18	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER

PWT13-18

Productivity

- AC Electric Drive Control
 - 1.6 kW AC Drive Motor
 - 1.0 kW AC Drive Motor (PWT13)
- Single Piece Polymer Service Access Cover

Designed For Maximum Run Time

- Advanced Regenerative Braking

Superior Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Control Handle with:
 - Wrap-Around Hand Guard
 - Lift/Lower Variable Controls
 - Crawl Speed Button (allows travel with handle in upright position)
 - Thumb Speed Control
 - Infinitely Variable Travel Speed Control
- Horn
- Clipboard and Storage Tray

Increased Operator Awareness

- Key switch with 2-inch truck display (discharge indicator / hour meter)

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Auto Reverse Switch
- Rollback Protection
- Stability Caster
- Clear Polycarbonate Mast Guard

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

PWT13 25.4X8.3X27.0" Battery Compartment - M

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 525	606	IN: 25.4	8.3	27	31.5	Type: DIN 80A
KG: 238	275	MM: 646	212	686	800	Color: Black
						Position: A

PWT15 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Type: DIN 80A
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Color: Black
						Position: A

PWT18 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Type: DIN 80A
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Color: Black
						Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
PWT13A-24V	2,500 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$14,730
PWT15A-24V	3,000 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$16,490
PWT18A-24V	3,500 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$17,650

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
SIMPLEX								
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>								
S098HWS1	98"	69	4"	0°	●	-	-	\$0
S106HWS1	106"	73	4"	0°	o	-	-	\$160
S114HWS1	114"	77	4"	0°	o	-	-	\$195
S126HWS1	126"	83	4"	0°	o	-	-	\$390
S141HWS1	141"	91	4"	0°	o	-	-	\$575
S098HWS	98"	69	4"	0°	-	●	-	\$0
S106HWS	106"	73	4"	0°	-	o	-	\$160
S114HWS	114"	77	4"	0°	-	o	-	\$275
S126HWS	126"	83	4"	0°	-	o	-	\$520
S141HWS	141"	91	4"	0°	-	o	-	\$770
S161HWS	161"	101	4"	0°	-	o	-	\$1,020
S169HWS	169"	105	4"	0°	-	o	-	\$1,270
S177HWS	177"	109	4"	0°	-	o	-	\$1,425
S094HWS	94"	69	4"	0°	-	-	●	\$0
S102HWS	102"	73	4"	0°	-	-	o	\$160
S110HWS	110"	77	4"	0°	-	-	o	\$275
S122HWS	122"	83	4"	0°	-	-	o	\$520
S137HWS	137"	91	4"	0°	-	-	o	\$770
S149HWS	149"	97	4"	0°	-	-	o	\$905
S157HWS	157"	101	4"	0°	-	-	o	\$1,020
S165HWS	165"	105	4"	0°	-	-	o	\$1,270
S173HWS	173"	109	4"	0°	-	-	o	\$1,425
DUPLEX								
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>								
D098HWS1	98"	67	44"	0°	o	-	-	\$1,315
D114HWS1	114"	75	52"	0°	o	-	-	\$1,495
D126HWS1	126"	81	58"	0°	o	-	-	\$1,685
D141HWS1	141"	89	66"	0°	o	-	-	\$1,870
D098HWS	98"	67	44"	0°	-	o	-	\$1,350
D114HWS	114"	75	52"	0°	-	o	-	\$1,595
D126HWS	126"	81	58"	0°	-	o	-	\$1,850
D141HWS	141"	89	66"	0°	-	o	-	\$2,095
D161HWS	161"	99	76"	0°	-	o	-	\$2,345
D169HWS	169"	103	80"	0°	-	o	-	\$2,595

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
DUPLEX								
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>								
D094HWS	94"	67	44"	0°	-	-	o	\$1,350
D110HWS	110"	75	52"	0°	-	-	o	\$1,595
D122HWS	122"	81	58"	0°	-	-	o	\$1,850
D137HWS	137"	89	66"	0°	-	-	o	\$2,095
D149HWS	149"	99	76"	0°	-	-	o	\$2,345
D165HWS	165"	103	80"	0°	-	-	o	\$2,595
TRIPLEX								
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>								
T161HWS1	161"	73	50"	0°	o	-	-	\$4,100
T169HWS1	169"	76	52"	0°	o	-	-	\$4,560
T185HWS1	185"	81	57"	0°	o	-	-	\$4,970
T161HWS	161"	72	50"	0°	-	o	-	\$4,045
T169HWS	169"	75	52"	0°	-	o	-	\$4,615
T184HWS	184"	80	57"	0°	-	o	-	\$5,030
T210HWS	210"	89	66"	0°	-	o	-	\$5,430
T157HWS	157"	72	50"	0°	-	-	o	\$4,045
T165HWS	165"	75	52"	0°	-	-	o	\$4,615
T180HWS	180"	80	57"	0°	-	-	o	\$5,030
T206HWS	206"	89	66"	0°	-	-	o	\$5,430
T236HWS	236"	99	76"	0°	-	o	o	\$6,375

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
FKSDEL-HWSI	FORKS, DELETE FROM TRUCK	o	o	o	\$0
ISO CARRIAGE FORKS					
FKS41-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 41.5" (Pair Price)	●	●	●	\$0
FKS32-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 31.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	\$0
FKS35-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 35.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	\$0
FKS47-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 47.2" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	\$0

Lithium Ion Options		PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	
Option Code	Option Description				Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION					
EJCBATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Requires preparation for transport without battery</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES					
BC8-HDWSI	25.4X8.3X27.0" Battery Compartment - M	●	-	-	\$0
BC11-HDWSI	24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L	-	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES					
BDI-HWSF-STD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	●	●	\$0
EAPIN-HWSFI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display)	o	o	o	\$285
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HWSI). 4 to 6 -digit access code using numbers 0-9. The numbers are entered using a separate keypad.</i>				
EASOFT-HWSFI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HWSI) 4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the 2-inch display. Maximum 10 codes possible. Without key switch.</i>				
LRGDISP-HWSI	6-Inch Display Added	o	o	o	\$825
	<i>- Requires options bracket selection - Includes the 2-inch display - Only for use with (PIN Code and Easy Access), (Easy Access Softkey) or (Key Switch with BDI/Hour Meter)</i>				
INTCHG-HWSFI	Integrated Lead Acid Charger 110/120V-35 AMP Includes Cord For Wall Outlet Charging	o	o	o	\$615
	<i>High Frequency Charger Protection Class: IP54 For Use With All Lead Acid Battery Types Up To 375 Ah. **Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>				
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT					
DEL-HWSFI	Delivery Without Battery - Machine Prep	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>For use with 24V Lead Acid Battery Prep</i>				
MASTOFF-HWSFI	Mast Removed for Transport	o	o	o	\$635
	<i>Required on all masts with OAL greater than 99 inches</i>				
CARRIAGE					
CAR31-STD1I	31.5" ISO Class II A Carriage	●	●	●	\$0
CAR38-HWSI	38.4" ISO Class II A Carriage	o	o	o	\$190
	<i>Allows maximum width over forks to increase from 27.8" to 36.5" - Only compatible with 48" LBR</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES					
POLDTEP-STD1I	Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm X 70 mm)	●	●	●	\$0
ASDRTR-HWSI	Anti-Static Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm X 70 mm)	○	○	○	\$330
TRDRTR-HWSI	Traction Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230mm x 70mm)	○	○	○	\$210
	<i>Sand impregnated tire for increased traction.</i>				
LOAD WHEELS					
DLWEP-STD1I	Dual Articulating Polyurethane Load Wheels 3.3" x 3.3" (85mm x 85mm)	●	●	●	\$0
LOAD BACKREST					
LBRWT-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	●	\$0
LBR32-HWSI	32.3" High Load Backrest Extension	○	○	○	\$380
LBR36-HWSI	36.3" High Load Backrest Extension	○	○	○	\$380
LBRRMVBI	Delete Load Backrest	○	○	○	\$0
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)					
BLO42-STD1I	42" Baseleg Opening, Fixed Straddle Legs	●	●	●	\$0
BLO35-HWSI	35.4" Baseleg Opening	○	○	○	\$0
BLO50-HWSI	50" Baseleg Opening	○	○	○	\$280
BLOADJ-HWSI	Adjustable Baseleg Opening	○	○	○	\$545
	<i>Allows the straddle style baselegs to be adjustable via spacers shipped with unit upon delivery. - Available BLO widths are: 35.4", 42.1" and 50".</i>				
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS					
LOWCUSH-HWSI	Lowering Cushioning	○	○	○	\$160
	<i>Electronic Lowering Cushioning is adjustable between 4" (100mm) & 15.75" (400mm) depending on application requirements.</i>				
SOFT-HWSI	Smooth Lifting And Lowering	○	○	○	\$160
	<i>Lifting and lowering with soft starting curve / discharge curve selectable via display</i>				
STEERING OPTIONS					
EPS-HWSI	Electric Power Steering - Tiller	-	○	○	\$1,120
	<i>Only available on EJC B14 and EJC B16</i>				
CURVE-HWSI	curveCONTROL - Speed Reduced While Turning	○	○	○	\$160
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
CLDST-HWSI	Cold Storage Modification	○	○	○	\$575

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
CLDST-HWSI	<i>The Cold Storage Conditioning Modification Is For Continuous Use To -18° F (-28° C) And Intermittent Use To -40° F (-40° C). Includes Cold Storage Hydraulic Oil, Anti-corrosion Load Wheel Axles, Wire Mesh Mast Guard (MST GRD-HWS) And Heavy Duty Tiller Spring</i>				
MAST GUARD					
GUARD-CLR-STD1I	Polycarbonate Mast Guard	●	●	●	\$0
MSTGRD-HWSI	Wire Mesh Mast Guard <i>Included with cold storage modification option (CLD ST-HWS).</i>	o	o	o	\$160
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
SPOTRED-HWSI	Floor Spot - Red <i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>	o	o	o	\$605
SPOTBLUE-HWSI	Floor Spot - Blue <i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>	o	o	o	\$605
STRBLT-HWSI	Strobe Light <i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>	o	o	o	\$680
ACCESSORIES					
MIRROR-HWSI	Panoramic Rear-View Mirror <i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>	o	o	o	\$175
OBCOMP-HWSI	Options Bracket - Complete <i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Half Right or Half Left</i>	o	o	o	\$185
OBRIGHT-HWSI	Options Bracket - Half Right <i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Complete Not for use with 5V USB Power Supply Fused</i>	o	o	o	\$155
OBLEFT-HWSI	Options Bracket - Half Left <i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Complete Not for use with 5V USB Power Supply Fused</i>	o	o	o	\$155
OMMAST-HWSI	Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member	o	o	o	\$160
SHRINK-HWSI	Shrink Wrap Holder <i>Requires Options Bracket - Half Left, Half Right or Complete</i>	o	o	o	\$90
CLIPBD-HWSI	Writing Board / Clipboard <i>Requires Options Bracket - Half Left, Half Right or Complete</i>	o	o	o	\$440

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
ACCESSORIES					
DATAPWR-HWSI	24V Power Supply Fused - Preparation for Data Communication	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Requires Bracket Selection or Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member SAAB plug / battery power 24 V / max. 4 A</i>				
USB-HWSI	5V USB Power Supply Fused (X2)	o	o	o	\$175
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Complete</i>				
TRAY-HWSI	Storage Tray	o	o	o	\$190
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Complete Designed to carry small load carrier (VDA-SLC) boxes Boxes not included</i>				
SPECIAL PAINT					
PAINT-HWSI	Special Paint	o	o	o	\$765
	<i>Special paint color of non-black sections Specify RAL paint color and number in order notes</i>				
LANGUAGE MARKINGS					
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-HWSI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	\$65
LANGSPA-HWSI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	\$65

Warranty Options	Option Description	PWT13	PWT15	PWT18	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$780

FGC35K	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC40K	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC45K	10,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC55K	12,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC60K	13,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC70K	15,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck

FGC35K-FGC70K

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer	Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks				
	FGC35K6-LE	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$57,085
	FGC40K6-LE	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$57,420
	FGC45K6-LE	10,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$67,395
	FGC55K6-LE	12,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$73,945
	FGC60K6-LE	13,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$84,485
	FGC70K6-LE	15,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Forklift	PSI 4X LPG	\$95,270

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
NOMAST											
If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 5° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Submit Customization Request If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.											
SIMPLEX											
Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.											
A40A30	120.0	83.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,285
A40A33	131.5	89.5	5.9	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,760
A40A37	147.5	97.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,925
A40A40	159.5	105.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,405
A40A45	179.0	116.5	5.9	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,405
A40A50	198.5	126.0	5.9	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,970
A45A28	113.5	83.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$9,735
A45A33	131.5	92.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$9,890
A45A35	139.5	96.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$9,730
A45A40	159.5	110.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$10,725
A45A45	179.0	120.0	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$10,725
A45A50	198.5	130.0	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$11,165
A55A28	114.0	83.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,245
A55A33	132.0	92.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,385
A55A35	140.0	96.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$9,780
A55A40	159.5	110.5	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,795
A55A45	179.5	120.0	6.3	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$10,795
A55A50	199.0	130.0	6.3	6F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$11,190
A70A23	93.0	85.0	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,555
A70A30	120.5	98.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,555
A70A33	132.5	104.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,555
A70A35	140.5	108.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,720

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
<p>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</p>											
A70A40	160.0	118.5	6.5	6°F/9°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,940
A70A45	180.0	128.0	6.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,940
A70A50	199.5	142.0	6.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,330
DUPLEX											
<p>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</p>											
B40A30	120.0	83.5	36.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$11,605
B40A32	129.0	89.5	42.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,285
B45A28	112.0	83.5	36.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$12,820
B45A33	131.0	92.5	45.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$12,935
B45A35	139.0	96.5	49.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$12,935
B55A28	112.5	83.5	35.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$12,845
B55A33	131.5	92.5	44.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$13,135
B55A35	139.0	96.5	48.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$13,135

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<p><i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>											
C40A40	159.5	79.0	31.5	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,640
C40A43	173.5	83.5	36.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,640
C40A46	183.0	87.0	39.5	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,640
C40A50	200.5	92.5	45.5	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,465
C40A53	209.0	95.5	48.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$12,705
C40A55	218.5	98.5	51.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,715
C40A60	238.0	106.5	59.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,545
C40A65	257.5	114.5	67.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,950
C40A70	277.5	122.0	75.0	6°F/5°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,470
C45A43	171.5	83.5	36.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$13,880
C45A46	182.0	87.0	40.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A47	189.0	92.5	45.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A50	200.5	96.5	49.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A53	209.0	99.5	52.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,215
C45A55	218.5	102.5	55.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,870
C45A60	238.0	110.5	63.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$14,870
C45A65	257.5	118.5	71.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$15,290
C45A70	277.5	126.0	78.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$15,760
C55A40	161.5	83.5	35.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$14,185
C55A43	172.0	87.0	38.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$14,310
C55A47	189.0	92.5	44.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,165
C55A50	201.0	96.5	48.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,165
C55A53	209.5	99.5	51.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,165
C55A55	219.0	102.5	54.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,365
C55A60	238.5	110.5	62.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,620
C55A65	258.0	118.5	69.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$15,620
C55A70	278.0	126.0	77.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$16,045
C70A37	148.5	87.0	38.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,860
C70A43	172.0	94.5	46.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,160

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<p><i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details.</i></p> <p><i>Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i></p>											
C70A47	187.5	100.0	51.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,160
C70A50	199.5	103.5	55.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,655
C70A55	219.0	110.5	62.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,655
C70A59	233.5	115.0	67.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$17,845
C70A65	258.5	126.0	78.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$19,165
C70A70	280.0	134.0	86.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$20,075
C70A75	298.5	140.0	91.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$20,950

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKHP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,335
FKHP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,435
FKHP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,480
FKHP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,570
FKHP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,090
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)								
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>								
FKHP48-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,405
FKHP54-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,530
FKHP60-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,640
FKHP72-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,750
FKHP96-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 96" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,270
FKHP48-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 48.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,465
FKHP54-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 54.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,590
FKHP60-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 60.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,710
FKHP72-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 72.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,890
FKHP96-70I	2.5" X 6.0" X 96.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$3,100
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKFTP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,605
FKFTP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,705
FKFTP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,875
FKFTP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,040
FKFTP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,460
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
FKFTP48-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,125
FKFTP54-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,290
FKFTP60-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,675
FKFTP72-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$4,100

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
FKFTP96-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 96" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$5,265
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)								
FKHPL-40I	1.5" X 7.1" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS								
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULLPSC35I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,000
	<i>All UL Safety Trucks Are Equipped With An Enclosed Alternator. Due To The Reduced Output, (35 Amps), It Is Recommended That Electrical Accessories Be Limited To 30 Amps Maximum. Not For Use With CEN, Foot Directional Control options.</i>							
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN								
4X-STD1I	PSI 4X 4.3L V6 LPG Engine	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes Hardened Valve Seals</i>							
2STM-STD1I	Two Speed Powershift Transmission	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
1STM-STD1I	Single Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
CARRIAGE								
	CARRIAGES							
	<i>Optional Carriage Widths Not For Use With Paper Application Package</i>							
CARR44C35-STD1I	44.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
CARR44C55-STD1I	44.0" Wide ITA Class IV Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$0
CARR51C60-STD1I	51.0" Wide ITA Class IV Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
CARR48C35I	48.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,200
	<i>7,000-10,000 lb Models Use Class III Carriages. 12,000 lb Model Uses Class IV Carriage.</i>							
CARR54C35I	54.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,750
	<i>7,000-10,000 lb Models Use Class III Carriages. 12,000 lb Model Uses Class IV Carriage.</i>							
CARR60C35I	60.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,455
	<i>7,000-10,000 lb Models Use Class III Carriages. 12,000 - 15,500 lb Models Uses Class IV Carriages.</i>							
	CARRIAGE OPTIONS							
TC-2180I	Carriage Slider Blocks	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,185
	<i>Replaces Standard Side-Thrust Rollers With UHMW Slider Blocks To Reduce Carriage Racking. Recommended For Use With Large Multifunction Attachments. Included With Paper Application Package. For Use With Standard Carriage Width & Triplex Masts Only.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER								
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER							
	<i>Optional Carriage Widths Not For Use With Paper Application Package. For Use With The Same Width Carriage. Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>							
SSHO44C35I	44" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,415
TC-4500I	48" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,580
TC-4510I	54" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,750
TC-4520I	60" ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,955
SSHO44C55I	44" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,505
TC-4530I	48" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,575
TC-4540I	54" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,780
TC-4550I	60" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$3,875
SSHO51C60I	51" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,820
TC-4560I	60" ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$5,505
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES								
DRLC35-STD1I	Lugged Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
DRSC45-STD1I	Smooth Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	-	-	●	-	-	-	\$0
DRSC55-STD1I	Smooth Drive Tires 22 x 12 x 16	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$0
DRSC60-STD1I	Smooth Drive Tires 28 x 12 x 22	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
SDTC35I	Smooth Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$260
NMDTC35I	Non-Marking Drive Tires 22 x 12 x 16 <i>7,000 Lb To 8,000 Lb Models Feature Lugged Drive Tires. 10,000 Lb To 15,500 Lb Models Feature Smooth Drive Tires. All Models Include A Static Strap.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3420I	Lugged Drive Tires 22 x 9 x 16	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$765
TC-3425I	Lugged Drive Tires 28 x 12 x 22	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,735

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES								
	WIDE STANCE							
WSDTC35I	Wide Stance Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required With All Triplex Masts. Increases Width Over Drive Wheels (Refer To Spec Sheet).</i>							
STEER WHEELS / TIRES								
STSC35-STD1I	Smooth Steer Tires	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>18 x 7 x 12.1</i>							
STSC55-STD1I	Smooth Steer Tires	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>18 x 8 x 12.1</i>							
STSC60-STD1I	Smooth Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>22 x 8 x 16</i>							
NMSTC35I	Non-Marking Smooth Steer Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>18 x 7 x 12.12 All Models Include A Static Strap</i>							
TC-3430I	Lugged Steer Tires	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$440
	<i>18 X 7 X 12.1</i>							
TC-3435I	Polyurethane Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,535
	<i>22 X 8 X 16</i>							
TC-3440I	Lugged Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$790
	<i>22 X 8 X 16</i>							
LOAD BACKREST								
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>							
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>							
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
	<i>The Main Relief Valve For Lift, Tilt And 3rd-Section Is Set At 2810 PSI. The 4th-Section Is Set At 2250 PSI.</i>							
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV44MCC35I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers - Single/Dual Hoses	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$625
	<i>For Use With Single Or Dual Function Internal Hosing Options.</i>							
VLV45MCC35I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers - Triple Hoses	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
<i>The Main Relief Valve For Lift, Tilt And 3rd-Section Is Set At 2810 PSI. The 4th-Section Is Set At 2250 PSI.</i>								
VLV45MCC35I	<i>For Use With Tri-Function Hosing Option. Piping For 5th Hydraulic Line Is Plugged. Solenoid On 3rd Lever. Not For Use With Transmission Fluid Filter Option Or Duplex Mast.</i>							
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>								
3VSIM0HFC35I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$820
3VDUP0HFC35I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,815
3VTRIOHFC35I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HIGH FLOW HOISING								
<i>1 Pair Of #8 Hoses And Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifter Or Paper Roll Truck.</i>								
3VSIM1HFC35I	Single Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,180
3VDUP1HFC35I	Single Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,085
3VTRI1HFC35I	Single Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>2 Pair Of #6 Hoses And Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires 4-Section Valve At A Minimum.</i>								
4VSIM0HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$965
4VDUP0HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,085
4VTRIOHFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,130
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING WITH 1 HIGH FLOW								
<i>1 Pair Of #8 & 1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires 4 Section Valve At A Minumum. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifters.</i>								
4VSIM1HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing With 1 High Flow Function - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
4VDUP1HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing With 1 High Flow Function - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,280
4VTRI1HFC35I	Dual Function Internal Hosing With 1 High Flow Function - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING WITH 2 HIGH FLOW							
	<i>2 Pair Of #8 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires 4 Section Valve At A Minimum. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifters.</i>							
4VSIM2HFC35I	Dual Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,380
4VDUP2HFC35I	Dual Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,470
4VTRI2HFC35I	Dual Function Internal High Flow Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,515
	TRIPLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING WITH 2 HIGH FLOW							
	<i>2 Pair Of #6 Hoses Routed Internally Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate & 1 Pair of #8 Hoses Routed Externally Through Reel On Mast's Right-Hand Side Terminating On Right-Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Requires 4-Section Valve For Use With Triple Function Hosing.</i>							
5VSIM1HFC35I	Tri Function Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,515
5VTRI1HFC35I	Tri Function Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,565
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-1030I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
	<i>Provides Shock Dampening To Load & Front-End Components. Diaphragm Type. Included With Paper Application Package.</i>							
TC-1760I	4-Position Electronic Pressure Regulator with Gauge	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,170
	<i>Provides Ability To Adjust Clamp Circuit Pressure To Any Of Four Settings To Optimize Clamp Performance. Must Be Selected In Combination With 4-Way Hydraulic Valve, At A Minimum. Included With Product Protection Option. For Use With Paper Roll Option.</i>							
TC-7100I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
	<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hosing. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>							
TC-2225I	Drop Stop Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,230
	<i>Included With Product Protection Package</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-2117I	Quintolubric Hydraulic Fluid	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,780
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES								
SFSSL3C35I	Single Function Steel Supply Line	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>For Use With Single Function, Carriage Mounted Hydraulic Attachment. Terminates At The Right Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Not For Use With Factory Installed Sideshifters, Carriage Width Options Or Duplex Masts. Requires Single or Dual Function Hosing</i>							
DFSSL41C35I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines With 0 Or 1 High Flow Function	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
	<i>For Use With Dual Function, Carriage Mounted Hydraulic Attachment. 3rd Function (High Flow) Terminates At The Right Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. The 4th Function Terminates At The Left Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>							
DFSSL42C35I	Dual Function High Flow Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
	<i>For Use With Dual Function, Carriage Mounted Hydraulic Attachment. 3rd Function (High Flow) Terminates At The Right Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. 4th Function (High Flow) Terminates At The Left Hand Side Of Carriage Top Plate. Requires Dual Function Hosing.</i>							
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS								
BOOTTLTC35I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$775
	<i>Not For Use With Masts With Back Tilt > 6 Degrees.</i>							
TC-3550I	Forward Tilt Lockout (Forks Level)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,945
	<i>Forward Tilt Restricted To Mast Vertical (Or Forks Level) Unless Operator Depresses Override Button Mounted On The Tilt Lever Knob. Recommended To Reduce Damage To Clamp Arm Tip Or Paper Roll. Included With Product Protection Package.</i>							
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
OHG-C6-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 86.8" To Top	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
OHG-C7-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 88.8" To Top	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
TC-2040I	3" Higher (Than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>							
TC-2188I	4" Lower (Than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
	<i>Reduces Torso Clearance By 3.5". For Use with Vinyl Static Seat. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
TC-2055I	2" Lower (Than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,795
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
LPBRKT-STD1I	Horizontal Tank Bracket	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Does Not Include LPG Tank. For Use With LPG or Dual Fuel Models Only.</i>							
SLDC35-STD1I	LCD/LED Display With Auxiliary Indicator Box	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Oil Pressure Warning, Alternator Warning, Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge, Hour Meter, Low LP Fuel Indicator, Transmission/Mast Oil Warning Indicator, Transmission Interlock Indicator And Air Cleaner Service Indicator.</i>							
EPSD-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Level Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>							
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
GRSPL4TC5I	Ground Speed Limit 5.5 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
GRSPL4TC7I	Ground Speed Limit 7.0 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
GRSPL4TC8I	Ground Speed Limit 8.5 MPH	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,060
GRSPL7TC10I	Ground Speed Limit 10.0 MPH	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,060
FDCC35I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,040
	<i>For Use In Combination With Either The Smart Shift Or Smart Shift With Inching Protection Options. Not For Use With LPS Option.</i>							
STKNBC15I	Steering Wheel Knob	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-2185I	Low Profile Swing Down LP Tank Bracket	-	-	o	o	-	o	\$1,725
	<i>For Use With Short Turn Radius Counterweight and 33.5 Lb Tanks only.</i>							
TC-2175I	Swing Down LP Tank Bracket	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,030
	<i>Not For Use With 8,000 Lb Model + Short Turn Radius Counterweight Option. For Use With Both 33.5 Lb And 43.5 Lb Tanks.</i>							
TC-2170I	Smart Shift	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,425
	<i>Reduces Travel Speed Prior To Reversing Direction.</i>							
TC-2275I	Smart Shift With Inching Protection	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,180
TCRGHPAPI	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>May Select A Maximum Of Two Of The Following Options: Rear Grab Bar W/Horn Button, Fire Extinguisher And/Or Clipboard Holder.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
PFR-STD1I	Plate Fin Radiator	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STRC40I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$10,880
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 100.4" (2,550mm) To 94.9" (2,410mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
STRC45I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$15,295
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 103" (2,620mm) To 98.2" (2,495mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
STRC55I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$12,605
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 115" (2,910mm) To 105" (2,655mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
STRC70I	Short Turn Radius Counterweight	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$31,975
	<i>Changes Truck "Length To Fork Face" Dimension From 116" (2,950mm) To 107" (2,730mm). Short Turn Radius Counterweight Options Remove Drawbar Pin.</i>							
UBSC35I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
FBPPC35I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
	<i>Includes The Following: Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner, Magnetic Drain Plugs, Dust Proof Front Axle Breather, Dust Proof Hydraulic Pump, Transmission Fluid Filter & Brake Booster Filter. Not For Use With 4-Section Valve With 5-Way Piping Option.</i>							
EAIACC35I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
MDPC35I	Magnetic Drain Plugs	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
DPFABC35I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
DPHPC35I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Pump	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$355
BBFC35I	Brake Booster Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TFFC35I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$645
	<i>Not For Use With 4-Section Valve W/5-Way Piping Option.</i>							
AIRCLDEC40I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
ALTNTRC40I	Enclosed Alternator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$625
	<i>45 Amp. Included With UL Type LPS Option.</i>							
TC-2115I	Food Grade Oil	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
TC-2200I	Paper Application Package	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$5,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
TC-2200I	<i>For Use With Triplex Mast. Must Be Selected In Combination With Dual Function Internal Hosing, Dual Function Steel Supply Lines & 4 Way Hydraulic Valve, At A Minimum. Short Turn Radius Counterweight Required For 4-5.5 Ton Models. Includes The Following: Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout, Hydraulic Flow Control Valve, High Pass Through Radiator, Tandem Transmission Oil Coolers, Louvered Radiator Covers, Carriage Slider Blocks, Wrapped Exhaust Pipes & Underbelly Screen.</i>							
TC-2155I	High Pass Through Cooling Package <i>Included With Paper Application Package. Includes The Following: High Pass Through Radiator, Relocated Tandem Transmission Oil Coolers & Louvered Radiator Covers.</i>	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,240
TC-6715I	Wrapped Exhaust	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-2160I	Product Protection Package <i>For Use With Paper Application Package. Includes The Following: 4-Position Pressure Regulator, Forward Tilt Lockout, Drop Stop Valve And Flexible Fenders. Not For Use With 15,500 lb Model.</i>	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$5,705
TC-2250I	Vented Engine Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$905
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EBUCLRM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTCLEDP-STD1I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RLWLC35I	Rear LED Working Light <i>Mounted To Right Rear Overhead Guard Leg.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LTSC35I	LED Turn Signals <i>Mounted To Front & Rear Overhead Guard.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
BULASC35I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight <i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight <i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
TC-2145I	Park Brake Transmission Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-6745I	Smart Back-Up Alarm	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-2020I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
TC-2020I	<i>Engine Will Not Run Unless Operator Is In Seat With Seat Belt Fastened. Includes Hour Meter Cutoff & Park Brake Override That Allows The Engine To Run With The Operator Off Of The Truck While Engaged. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-2105I	Key-On Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
TC-3385I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
SEAT								
<i>Swivel Seat Options Provide 20 Degrees Of Swivel To The Right With A Latch At The End Of Travel And Reduces Torso Clearance By 1.5". Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG. Full Suspension Swivel</i>								
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATVI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Must select in combination with lowered OHG option.</i>							
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>							
SEATFSCCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
TC-6920I	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
TC-6925I	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
ACCESSORIES								
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFM-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DBP-STD1I	Drawbar Pin	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Removed With Short Turn Counterweight Option.</i>							
CLIPICI	Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>May Select A Maximum Of Two Of The Following Options: Rear Grab Bar W/Horn Button, Fire Extinguisher And/Or Clipboard Holder.</i>							
RVWMIRRI	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes Right & Left Mirror Mounted To Overhead Guard Legs.</i>							
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
FIREEXTC35I	Fire Extinguisher - Mounted To OHG Leg	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
ACCESSORIES								
FIREEXTC35I	<i>May Select A Maximum Of Two Of The Following Options: Rear Grab Bar W/Horn Button, Fire Extinguisher And/Or Clipboard Holder.</i>							
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-2230I	Flexible Fenders	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$580
	<i>Included With Product Protection Package</i>							
LP TANK								
LPTNKAL33I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
LPTNKAL43I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
LPTNKST33I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LPTNKST43I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
TELEMATICS								
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>							
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$	
TELEMATICS									
TELA1	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>								
SPECIAL PAINT									
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650	
LANGUAGE MARKINGS									
<i>Configurator Note: North/South American Dealers Have Visibility To North/South American Language Options Only. Sister Companies Have Visibility To All Other Languages Only.</i>									
LANGENGAM1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0	
LANGBULI	Bulgarian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0	

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
<i>Configurator Note: North/South American Dealers Have Visibility To North/South American Language Options Only. Sister Companies Have Visibility To All Other Languages Only.</i>								
LANGCZEI	Czech Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGDANI	Danish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGDUTI	Dutch Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGESTI	Estonian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFINI	Finnish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREEUI	French Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGGERI	German Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGGREI	Greek Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGHUNI	Hungarian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGITAI	Italian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGLATI	Latvian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGLITI	Lithuanian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGNORI	Norwegian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOLI	Polish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORAMI	Portuguese Language Markings South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOREUI	Portuguese Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGROMI	Romanian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGRUSI	Russian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSLKI	Slovak Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSLNI	Slovene Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAUI	Spanish Language Markings Europe	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSWEI	Swedish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGTURI	Turkish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGUKRI	Ukrainian Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AAA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$930
WAR36BBB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,360
WAR348CCC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,620
WAR60DDD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,760
WAR40EEE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,510
WAR52FFF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,770
WAR64GGG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,910
WAR36HHH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$720
WAR48III	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$850
WAR60JJJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,030
WAR40KKK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,710
WAR52LLL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$950
WAR64MMM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,130

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER - UNINSTALLED								
93080-10020	Cascade Sideshifter Installation Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled Forks Only Sold In Pairs; Prices Are Shown As Individual.</i>								
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94406-18010	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$720
94406-18020	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$780
94406-18030	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$800
94406-18040	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$855
94406-18050	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,110
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)								
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>								
94407-11020	2.40" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,265
94407-11030	2.40" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,330
94407-11040	2.40" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,385
94407-11050	2.40" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,435
94407-11060	2.40" X 6.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,700
94507-14100	2.6" X 6.0" X 48.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,295
94507-14200	2.6" X 6.0" X 54.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,365
94507-14300	2.6" X 6.0" X 60.0" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,415
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94406-19020	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$870
94406-19030	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$920
94406-19040	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,000
94406-19050	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,070
94406-19060	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,280
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)								
94407-13010	1.50" X 7.10" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,060
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
94407-12010	2.00" X 8.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,630

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC35K	FGC40K	FGC45K	FGC55K	FGC60K	FGC70K	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled Forks Only Sold In Pairs; Prices Are Shown As Individual.</i>								
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)								
94407-12020	2.00" X 8.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,705
94407-12030	2.00" X 8.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$1,910
94407-12040	2.00" X 8.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,110
94407-12050	2.00" X 8.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$2,695
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED								
95427-03010	Quick Disconnect Couplers - Requires Steel Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED								
93747-00020	Brake Booster Filter Field Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265

FGC15N6	3,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC18N6	3,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC20CN6	4,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Compact)
FGC20N6	4,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC25N6	5,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC28N6	5,500 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC30N6	6,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC30EN6	6,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended)
FGC33N6	6,500 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC35CN6	7,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck
FGC40CN6	8,000 lb. Capacity IC Cushion Tire Lift Truck

FGC15N-FGC40CN

GCT Electronic Fuel Injected Engine
3-Way Catalytic Converter - Gas/LP
Electronic Engine Control System
Enhanced Engine and Transmission Protection System
Cushioned Stability Control
Seat Actuated Operator Presence System
-Auto-Mast Lock & Return-to-Neutral
Seat Belt Warning System
Horn and Backup Alarm
Parking Brake with Warning Buzzer
5-Piece Reinforced Overhead Guard
LED Headlights - OHG Mounted
Non-suspension Seat with Operator Restraint and Adjustable Lumbar Support
Infinitely Adjustable Tilt Steering Wheel
Hydrostatic Power Steering
3-Spool Hydraulic Valve
48" High Load Backrest
FGC15-FGC20C
Traction Drive Tires: 18 x 6 x 12-1/8
Traction Steer Tires: 14 x 5 x 10 (High Load Tire)
FGC20-FGC25
Traction Drive Tires: 21 x 7 x 15
Traction Steer Tires: 16-1/4 x 6 x 11-1/4
FGC28-FGC30E
Traction Drive Tires: 21 x 8 x 15
Traction Steer Tires: 16-1/4 x 6 x 11-1/4
FGC33
Traction Drive Tires: 22 x 8 x 16
Traction Steer Tires: 18 x 6 x 12-1/8 (High Load Tire)
FGC35CN-FGC40CN
Traction Drive Tires: 22 x 9 x 16
Traction Steer Tires: 18 x 6 x 12-1/8 (High Load Tire)

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FGC15N6-LE	3,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$27,920
FGC15N6-GLE	3,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$28,565
FGC18N6-LE	3,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$29,080
FGC18N6-GLE	3,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$29,725
FGC20CN6-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	LPG	\$29,730
FGC20CN6-GLE	4,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	Dual Fuel	\$30,375
FGC20N6-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$29,735
FGC20N6-GLE	4,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$30,380
FGC25N6-LE	5,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$31,440
FGC25N6-GLE	5,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$32,085
FGC28N6-LE	5,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$38,970
FGC28N6-GLE	5,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$39,615
FGC30N6-LE	6,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$37,235
FGC30N6-GLE	6,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$37,880
FGC30EN6-LE	6,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended)	LPG	\$38,935
FGC30EN6-GLE	6,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended)	Dual Fuel	\$39,580
FGC33N6-LE	6,500 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$39,450
FGC33N6-GLE	6,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$40,095
FGC35CN6-LE	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$44,560
FGC35CN6-GLE	7,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$45,205
FGC40CN6-LE	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Cushion Tire Lift Truck	LPG	\$45,990
FGC40CN6-GLE	8,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Cushion Tire Lift Truck	Dual Fuel	\$46,635

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN	FGC33N6	FGC35CN	FGC40CN	Price \$
SIMPLEX																
2W203T-ICC15	80	62.1	4	10°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,760
2W203T-ICC25	80	62.1	4	10°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,035
2W270-ICC15	106	71.1	4.0	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,940
2W270-ICC25	106	71.3	4.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,035
2W300-ICC15	118	77.0	4.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,090
2W300-ICC25	118	77.2	4.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,090
2W330-ICC15	130	82.9	4.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,230
2W330-ICC25	130	83.1	4.2	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,135
2W350-ICC15	138	88.2	4.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,245
2W350-ICC25	138	88.4	4.2	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,280
2W370-ICC15	146	93.1	4.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,290
2W370-ICC25	146	93.3	4.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,420
2W400-ICC15	157	100.6	4.0	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,475
2W400-ICC25	157	100.8	4.2	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,465
2W450-ICC15	177	110.5	4.0	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,730
2W450-ICC25	177	110.6	4.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,580
2W500-ICC15	197	120.3	4.0	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,975
2W500-ICC25	197	120.5	4.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,655
2H270-ICC28	106	70.9	6.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,160
2H270-ICC30	106	71.3	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,360
2H280-ICC35	110	76.8	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,325
2H300-ICC28	118	76.8	6.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,210
2H300-ICC30	118	77.2	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,410
2H310-ICC35	122	82.7	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,400
2H330-ICC28	130	82.7	6.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,260
2H330-ICC30	130	83.1	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,480
2H350-ICC28	138	88.0	6.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,410
2H350-ICC30	138	88.4	7.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,605
2H350-ICC35	138	92.9	10.6	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,475
2H370-ICC28	146	92.9	10.2	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,550
2H370-ICC30	146	93.3	10.6	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,750
2H380-ICC35	150	100.4	10.6	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,625
2H400-ICC28	157	100.4	10.2	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,600
2H400-ICC30	157	100.8	10.6	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,810
2H430-ICC35	169	110.2	10.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,775
2H450-ICC28	177	110.2	10.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,700

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN	FGC33N6	FGC35CN	FGC40CN	Price \$
SIMPLEX																
2H450-ICC30	177	110.6	10.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,900
2H500-ICC28	197	120.1	10.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,800
2H500-ICC30	197	120.5	10.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,005
DUPLEX																
2F270-ICC15	105.5	72.0	47.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,740
2F270-ICC25	105.5	72.0	47.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,655
2F270-ICC28	105.5	71.7	45.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,690
2F270-ICC30	105.5	72.0	45.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,890
2F280-ICC35	110	76.9	50.0	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,460
2F300-ICC15	117.5	78.0	53.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,740
2F300-ICC25	117.5	78.0	53.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,655
2F300-ICC28	117.5	77.7	51.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,690
2F300-ICC30	117.5	78.0	51.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,890
2F310-ICC35	122	82.8	55.9	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,460
2F330-ICC15	129.5	84.0	59.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,740
2F330-ICC25	129.5	84.0	59.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,655
2F330-ICC28	129.5	83.7	57.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,690
2F330-ICC30	129.5	84.0	57.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,890
2F350-ICC15	137.5	88.0	63.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,240
2F350-ICC25	137.5	88.0	63.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,160
2F350-ICC28	137.5	87.7	61.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,190
2F350-ICC30	137.5	88.0	61.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,385
2F350-ICC35	138	93.0	66.1	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,505
2F370-ICC15	145.5	92.0	67.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,240
2F370-ICC25	145.5	92.0	67.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,160
2F370-ICC28	145.5	91.7	65.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,190
2F370-ICC30	145.5	92.0	65.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,385
2F380-ICC35	150	100.5	73.6	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,505
2F400-ICC15	157.5	98.0	73.4	5°F / 10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,240
2F400-ICC25	157.5	98.0	73.4	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,305
2F400-ICC28	157.5	97.7	71.3	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,335
2F400-ICC30	157.5	98.0	71.7	5°F / 10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,510
TRIPLEX																
3F355-ICC35	140	70.9	45.1	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$8,760
3F385-ICC15	152	71.1	46.9	5°F / 5°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,945
3F385-ICC25	152	71.3	46.9	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,945
3F385-ICC28	152	76.7	56.1	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,190

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN	FGC33N6	FGC35CN	FGC40CN	Price \$
TRIPLEX																
3F385-ICC30	152	77.2	56.1	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	\$7,930
3F400-ICC35	157	76.9	51.0	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$8,815
3F430-ICC15	169	77.0	52.8	5°F / 5°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,395
3F430-ICC25	169	77.2	52.8	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,080
3F430-ICC28	169	82.6	62.0	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,330
3F430-ICC30	169	83.1	62.0	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	\$8,070
3F445-ICC35	175	82.8	56.9	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$8,880
3F475-ICC15	187	82.9	58.7	5°F / 5°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,415
3F475-ICC25	187	83.1	58.7	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,245
3F475-ICC28	187	87.9	67.3	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,490
3F475-ICC30	187	88.4	67.3	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	\$8,230
3F485-ICC35	191	88.1	62.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$9,075
3F515-ICC15	203	88.2	64.0	5°F / 5°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,515
3F515-ICC25	203	88.4	64.0	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,390
3F515-ICC28	203	92.8	72.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,645
3F515-ICC30	203	93.3	72.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	\$8,380
3F520-ICC35	205	93.0	67.1	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$9,265
3F550-ICC15	217	93.1	8.9	5°F / 5°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,815
3F550-ICC25	217	93.3	68.9	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,550
3F550-ICC28	217	100.3	79.7	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,805
3F550-ICC30	217	100.8	79.7	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	\$8,540
3F570-ICC35	224	100.5	74.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$9,570
3F600-ICC15	236	100.6	6.4	5°F / 5°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,135
3F600-ICC25	236	100.8	76.4	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,880
3F600-ICC28	236	110.1	89.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,135
3F600-ICC30	236	110.6	89.6	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	\$8,870
3F620-ICC35	244	110.3	84.4	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$9,860
3F650-ICC15	256	110.5	6.2	5°F / 5°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,445
3F650-ICC25	256	110.6	86.2	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,195
3F650-ICC28	256	120.0	99.4	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,445
3F650-ICC30	256	120.5	99.4	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	\$9,185
3F670-ICC35	264	120.2	94.3	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$9,940
3F700-ICC25	276	120.5	96.1	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,510
3F700-ICC28	276	129.8	109.3	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,755
3F700-ICC30	276	130.3	109.3	5°F / 5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	\$9,500
QUAD																
4Q240-ICC15	240.6	83.3	35.2	3°F / 3°B	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,055

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN	FGC33N6	FGC35CN	FGC40CN	Price \$
QUAD																
4Q240-ICC25	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,100
4Q240-ICC28	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$14,675
4Q258-ICC15	258.7	89.3	41.3	3°F / 3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,420
4Q258-ICC25	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,495
4Q258-ICC28	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$15,115
4Q276-ICC15	276.7	95.3	47.3	3°F / 3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,790
4Q276-ICC25	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,900
4Q276-ICC28	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$15,570
4Q294-ICC15	294.6	101.3	53.2	3°F / 3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,175
4Q294-ICC25	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,320
4Q294-ICC28	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$16,040
4Q312-ICC15	312.7	107.3	59.3	3°F / 3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,570
4Q312-ICC25	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,750
4Q312-ICC28	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F / 3°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)													
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>													
FRKC-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$720
FRKE-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FRKG-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$785
FRKH-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
FRKH-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855
FRKK-15I	1.5" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$950
FRKK-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$950
FRKEO-15I	1.5" X 5.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet (High Visibility Orange Color)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$895
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)													
FRKC-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,055
FRKE-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
FRKG-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
FRKH-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,265
FRKK-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,475
FRKM-35I	2.0" X 5.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,810
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)													
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>													
FRKCP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$990
FRKEP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
FRKGP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,130
FRKHP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,215
FRKHP-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FRKKP-15I	1.8" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,350
FRKKP-28I	2.0" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,350
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)													
FRKCP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,260
FRKEP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,340
FRKGP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,435

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)													
FRKHP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,640
FRKKP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,855
FRKMP-35I	2.0" X 4.8" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,295

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS													
ULSA-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULSF-ICC15I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,960
	<i>Available with GK21 & GK25 For use with LP truck only</i>												
AREB-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BOXCAR COUNTERWEIGHT													
BOXC-ICC35I	Boxcar Counterweight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$26,215
POWERTRAIN													
ENSA-STD1I	GK21 2.1L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
ENSB-STD1I	GK25 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ENSB-ICC25I	GK25 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$365
1STM-ICCSTDI	Single Speed Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
2STM-ICC25I	Two Speed Transmission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE													
CRGZ-ICC15I	Carriage, None	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
CRGC-STD1I	Carriage, High Visibility Design [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>2W, 3F, 3V Masts Only. Required for Use With Quad Mast. 3000 - 5000lb: Required for Quad Mast 6000lb - 8000lb: Required and Only For Use With Quad Mast.</i>												
CRGH-STD1I	Carriage, Standard Design [STD]	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CRGH-ICC15I	Carriage, Standard Design	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
SIDESHIFTER													
ATCZ-ICC15I	Sideshifter - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	INTEGRAL TYPE SIDESHIFTER												
	<i>3F, 3V or Quad Masts Only</i>												
ATCB-ICC15I	Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ATCB-ICC28I	Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ATCB-ICC30I	Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,175
ATCB-ICC35I	Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,250
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER												
ATCS-ICC15I	Side shifter - Hang-On	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ATCS-ICC28I	Side shifter - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ATCS-ICC30I	Side shifter - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,175
ATCS-ICC35I	Side shifter - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,250

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER													
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER												
	<i>3F, 3V Masts Only</i>												
MATDJ-ICC15I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
MATDJ-ICC28I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,035
MATDJ-ICC30I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$3,350
MATDJ-ICC35I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-On	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$3,945
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER												
	<i>For Use With Quad Mast Only</i>												
ATDG-ICC15I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
ATDG-ICC28I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,035
ATDG-ICC30I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	\$3,350
ATDG-ICC35I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$3,945
DRIVE & STEER TIRES													
TIDC-STD1I	Traction - Std Tire	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
TIDCHLS-STD1I	Traction - Std Tire (High Load Steer)	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TIDCAXLD-ICC25I	Traction - Wide Press	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$80
TIDCAXLD-ICC15I	Traction - Wide Tire	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$115
TID6-ICC15I	Traction - N/M Std Tire	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$365
TID6-ICC25I	Traction - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$395
TID6-ICC30I	Traction - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$435
TID6-ICC30SI	Traction - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	\$470
TID6-ICC35I	Traction - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$505
TID6AXLD-ICC25I	Traction - N/M Wide Press	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$505
TID6AXLD-ICC30I	Traction - N/M Wide Press	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$550
TID6AXLD-ICC30SI	Traction - N/M Wide Press	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	\$585
TID6AXLD-ICC35I	Traction - N/M Wide Press	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$625
TID6AXLD-ICC15I	Traction - N/M Wide Tire	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$485
TID7-ICC15I	Smooth - Std Tire	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$95
TID7AXLD-ICC15I	Smooth - Wide Press	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$190
TID8-ICC25I	Smooth - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$430

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES													
TID8-ICC15I	Smooth - N/M Std Tire	0	0	0	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$455
TID8-ICC30SI	Smooth - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	\$505
TID8-ICC35I	Smooth - N/M Std Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	\$545
TID8AXLD-ICC25I	Smooth - N/M Wide Tire	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$550
TID8AXLD-ICC30I	Smooth - N/M Wide Tire	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$585
TID8AXLD-ICC30SI	Smooth - N/M Wide Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	\$650
TID8AXLD-ICC35I	Smooth - N/M Wide Tire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	\$690
TIDCTIS7-ICC15I	Smooth Steer / Traction Drive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$95
TID7TIS8-ICC15I	Smooth-N/M Steer / N/M Traction Drive	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$815
TID7TIS8-ICC30I	Smooth-N/M Steer / N/M Traction Drive	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,045
LOAD BACKREST													
BAKZ-ICC15I	Load Backrest: None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
BAKH-STD1I	Load Backrest: 48.0" (1220mm) High	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BAKB-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 28.0" (710mm) High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$185
BAKE-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 36.0" (910mm) High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
BAKD-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 42.0" (1070mm) High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
BAKP-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 60.0" (1520mm) High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$540
BAKS-ICC15I	Load Backrest: 72.0" (1830mm) High	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$615
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION													
VALVES													
VAL3-STD1I	3-Spool Valve & Lever [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VAL4-ICC15I	4-Spool Valve & Lever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$575
CONTROLS													
<i>For Fingertip Control and Single Joystick: Not for use with Telematics or Swing Down LPG Tank Bracket. Requires Vinyl Suspension Seat.</i>													
LVRRM-ICC25I	Fingertip Control - Separate Lift / Tilt Control Levers	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,085
LVRAM-ICC25I	Single Joystick - Without hand presence	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,095
LVRBM-ICC25I	Single Joystick - With hand presence	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,095
LVRW-ICC15I	Control Levers - Separate Lift / Tilt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS													
PIPZ-STD1I	Lift/Tilt Only (STD)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS													
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING													
PIPCVAL3S-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$580
PIPCVAL3D-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
PIPCVAL3T-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
PIPCVAL3Q-ICC15I	Single Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING													
PIPCVAL4S-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
PIPCVAL4D-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300
PIPCVAL4T-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
PIPCVAL4Q-ICC15I	Dual Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS													
ATTACHMENT HOOK-UP													
MSCRS-ICC15I	Clamp Release Interlock (Required with Clamping Attachments) <i>Not For Use With SCRT, LVRR, Simplex, Duplex or Quad Masts</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$825
ACMX-ICC15I	Accumulator: One Quart <i>Non-Adjustable Type</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
MCRS-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MCRSK-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Single (Triplex Mast + CRGH only)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$335
MCRSL-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Dual (Triplex Mast + CRGH only)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
MCRSKATDC-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Single (Triplex Mast + CRGH only) - Connected to sideshift	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
MCRSLATDC-ICC15I	Quick Disconnect - Dual (Triplex Mast + CRGH only) - Connected to sideshift	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$790
MCRSP-ICC15I	Single Function High Termination Supply Line <i>For use with Triplex and Standard Carriage Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
MCRSQ-ICC15I	Dual Function High Termination Supply Line <i>For use with Triplex and Standard Carriage Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS													
XT02-ICC15I	Extra Tilt (Bottler's Tilt) <i>9° F / 5° B</i> <i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$350
XT02-ICC30I	Extra Tilt (Bottler's Tilt) <i>5500-6500lb: 9° F / 5° B</i> <i>7000-8000lb: 8° F / 5° B</i> <i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$350
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS													
SCRT-ICC15I	Auto Tilt Leveling <i>Not For Use with MSCRS, LVRP, Quad Mast</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$910
BOTG-ICC15I	Mast Tilt Gauge <i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$290
TILT CYLINDER BOOTS													
BOTA-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Boots <i>Cylinder Rod Bellows</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$365
BOTB-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Cover <i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$565
BOTC-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Covers <i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover</i> <i>Includes BOTG</i> <i>Not For Use With SCRT or Quad Mast</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$200
BOTY-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Boot, Cover & Mast Tilt Gauge <i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover</i> <i>Includes BOTG</i> <i>Not For Use With SCRT or Quad Mast</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$855
BOTX-ICC15I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Mast Tilt Gauge <i>Cylinder Rod Bellows</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	\$655
BOTX-ICC35I	Tilt Cylinder Boot & Mast Tilt Gauge <i>Cylinder Rod Bellows</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	\$655
BOTY-ICC35I	Tilt Cylinder Boot, Cover & Mast Tilt Gauge <i>Cylinder Rod Bellows and Cowl Opening Cover</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	\$855
OVERHEAD GUARD													
	OHG												
OHGL-ICC15STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 81.1" To Top	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30ENG	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD													
	OHG												
OHGL-ICC25STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 82.1" To Top	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
OHGL-ICC30STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 82.3" To Top	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
OHGRM-ICC15I	Drive-in Racking OHG - 30" @ 60" <i>Straight Tube Design. 3000-4000lb Short: Max 20# LP Tank.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,620
OHGRXM-ICC25I	Drive-in Racking OHG - 28" @ 54" <i>Straight Tube Design. Max 20# LP Tank.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,015
OHGG-ICC25I	30mm Raised OHG	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,135
OHGJ-ICC25I	30mm Lowered OHG <i>Not For Use With with SET7</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,135
OHGT-ICC15I	Overhead Guard - Standard w/Extended Front Canopy <i>Not For Use With Quad, Duplex or Simplex (Except 2W203T)</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
	OHG BARS												
CABZ-ICC25I	Front OHG Bars - None	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CABP-ICC25I	Front OHG Bars <i>For Use With OHGL or OHGT Only</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$255
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER													
SUNR1-ICC15I	Polycarbonate OHG Cover - Installed <i>Not For Use With OHGR_, OHGT, OHGG, OHGJ</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$305
SUNR2-ICC15I	ClearCap™ Poly Rain Guard - Not Installed <i>Not For Use With OHGR_, OHGT, OHGG, OHGJ, LMB2</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$305
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS													
WST-ICC15I	Steering Wheel Spinner Knob	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$180
PLDS-STD1I	Premium LCD/LED Display <i>Includes: Travel Direction Indicator, Engine Protection System Indicators, Alternator Warning, Fuel Gauge/Low Fuel Indicator, Transmission & Mast Interlock Indicator, Seat Belt Reminder, Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display, Service Indic</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS													
EPSL-STD1I	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>												
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VAP-STD1I	Standard LPG Vaporizer Drain Plug [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VAPD-ICC15I	LPG Vaporizer Drain Valve	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$165
MBDYR-ICC25I	Rear Pillar (Right) Assist Grip w/ Horn Button	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$240
	<i>Not For Use With SET7, OHGR_, LVRR</i>												
MBDYR-ICC15I	Rear Pillar (Right) Assist Grip w/ Horn Button	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$240
	<i>Not For Use With SET7, OHGR_, LVRR</i>												
FTAB-STD1I	LPMax - Enhanced Low LP Fuel Warning (STD)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FTAJ-ICC15I	No LP Fuel/Starter Interlock	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$120
	<i>Prevents Engine Cranking With Empty LP Tank</i>												
TRAVEL SPEED - CRUISE CONTROL													
TRK-STD1I	No Travel Speed Control	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
TRK1-ICC15I	Travel Speed Control - Reduced Reverse Speed at Fork Height < 5" (127mm)	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$815
	<i>For Use With 2W203T Mast Only. N/A with ENGR, MENGR1, MENGR4, MENGR5.</i>												
BRACKETS													
LPGQ-ICC25I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing-Down Ergonomic	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$480
LPGO-STD1I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing-Out (w/ Open Bracket Alarm) [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LPGS-ICC25I	LPG Tank Bracket - Fixed	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
TRUCK CONTROL													
TMSL-STD1I	Standard Transmission Control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TMSA-ICC15I	Smooth Shift - Transmission Shift Inhibitor	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,095
SPEED CONTROL													
GSPSPD-ICC15I	Ground Speed Control	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,060
	<i>Enables Technician to Change Truck Speed Through TruckTool. Is required for ENGR/MENGR1/4/5/6</i>												
ENGR-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode + Travel Speed Control	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$100
	<i>Power/Economy + High/Low Speed - Rocker Switches</i>												

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
SPEED CONTROL													
MENGR1-ICC15I	Travel Speed Control - High/Low Speed - Key Switch <i>Default Speed Settings: High=Max / Low=6.2 mph (10 kph).</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$100
MENGR2-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode - Power/Economy - Key Switch	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$100
MENGR3-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode - Economy Mode - Always ON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$65
MENGR4-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode & Travel Speed Control - Power/Economy + High/Low Speed - Key Switch	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$195
MENGR5-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode & Travel Speed Control - Economy Mode - Always ON, High/Low - Key Switch	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$155
MENGR6-ICC15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode & Travel Speed Control - Power/Economy Mode Rocker Switch Only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$100
TRAVEL SPEED HIGH													
SPDHI-STD1I	Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPDHI10-ICC15I	10 MPH / 16 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$45
SPDHI9-ICC15I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$45
SPDHI8-ICC15I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$45
SPDHI7-ICC15I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$45
TRAVEL SPEED LOW													
SPDLONONE-ICC15I	Low Speed - None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
SPDLO5-ICC15I	5 MPH / 8 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$45
SPDLO6-STD1I	6 MPH / 10 KPH [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPDLO7-ICC15I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$45
SPDLO8-ICC15I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$45
SPDLO9-ICC15I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$45
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS													
IPS-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Transmission interlock indicator, mast & auxiliary hydraulic lockout, parking brake warning & seat belt reminder warning</i>												
BTWZ-ICC25I	Remote Jumper Cable Posts - None	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BTWP-ICC25I	Remote Jumper Cable Posts - Left Side	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$275
DUSP-ICC25I	Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$380

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30ENG	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS													
DUSP-ICC25I	<i>Overhead Guard Mounted</i>												
RUSA-ICC15I	Anti-Corrosion Package - Chassis Protection <i>Includes BOTC. Submit Customization Request for Mast Protection. Not For Use With Quad Mast.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,505
BAT5-STD1I	Standard Battery - 85 AH [STD]	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATX-ICC25I	High (750 CCA) Cold Crank Amp Battery	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$120
NIZ2-ICC15I	Reduced Noise Package <i>Includes Low Noise Hyd Pump. Reduces Noise ≈2dB at Operator Ear.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$325
DSTD-ICC25I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package <i>6,000-8,000: Not For Use With Fingertip Control Not for use with Food Grade Oil.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,330
MAST MOUNTED HOOK/STRAP													
HOOZ-ICC15I	Mast Mounted Hooks - None	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
HOBX-ICC15I	Mast Mounted Hooks W/Mast Mounted Chain Box <i>For 2W203T Mast Only. Includes HOOK.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$260
HOOK-ICC15I	Mast Mounted Hooks - For 2W203T Mast only <i>For 2W203T Mast Only. N/A with HOOW.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$125
HOOW-ICC25I	Mast Mounted Strap and Winch <i>For 2W203T Mast Only. N/A with HOOK, HOBX.</i>	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$335
DOCK LEVELER LIFT HANDLE HOLDER													
TOLZ-ICC25I	Dock Leveler Lift Handle Holder - None	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TOLY-ICC25I	Dock Leveler Lift Handle Holder - Left Rear Pillar Mounted <i>For OHGL or OHGT Only. N/A with MLMR3, LMR2.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$55
CAPACITY PLATE HOLDER													
LAB-STD1I	Standard Capacity Plate Holder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LABA-ICC15I	Alternate Capacity Plate Holder <i>OHG Canopy Mounted. N/A with OHGR.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$125
BRAKE PEDAL													
BRK-STD1I	Standard Rubber Pedal Surface	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BRKS-ICC15I	Heavy Duty Expanded Metal Mesh on Pedal Surface	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$195

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30ENG	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS													
	BRAKE PEDAL												
BRKS-ICC15I	<i>Heavy Duty Metal Mesh In Lieu of Standard Rubber Pad</i>												
	DRUM BRAKE												
DRM-STD1I	Standard Drum Brake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DRMP-ICC15I	Drum Brake With String Cutter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$125
	ENVIRONMENTAL												
DSTC-ICC35I	Wheel Well Covers - Slotted <i>Steer Tire Wheel Well Inserts.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	\$165
DSTC-STD1I	Wheel Well Covers - Slotted [STD]	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
DSTW-ICC15I	Debris Package - Belly Screen, Slotted Wheel Well Covers <i>Compact Pneumatic: Includes DSTX</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	0	\$285
DSTW-ICC25I	Debris Package - Belly Screen, Slotted Wheel Well Covers	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	-	-	\$110
DSTY-ICC25I	Debris Package - Belly Screen, Slotted Wheel Well Covers, Vented Side Panels	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	\$765
DSTY-ICC35I	Debris Package - Belly Screen, Slotted Wheel Well Covers, Vented Side Panels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	\$765
MRPKG-ICC15I	Recycler Special Package <i>Belly Pan, Solid Wheel Well Covers and Vented Side Panels 3000-4000k Short - No vented side panels</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$795
	MUFFLER												
MFLJ-STD1I	Standard Muffler [STD] <i>LP or G/LP Models</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MFLA-ICC15I	Diffusion Exhaust Muffler (Piccolo Tube Type) <i>Piccolo Tube Type</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230
	RADIATOR												
RADD-ICC15I	Radiator - Open Core <i>Straight Fin, In-Line Tube Design</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$490
RADG-ICC15I	Radiator Screen <i>For Standard or Open Core Radiator</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$390

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS													
	BLOCK HEATER												
STRB-ICC15I	Block Heater	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$110
	<i> voids U.L. Rating. N/A on LPS Models.</i>												
STRR-ICC25I	Block Heater With External Plug	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$275
	<i> LP Models Only. N/A on G, G/LP, LPS Models. voids U.L. Rating.</i>												
	SIDE RUB BARS												
DAFZ-ICC25I	Steel Side Guards - None	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
DAFR-ICC25I	Steel Side Guards	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	-	-	\$515
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS													
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LMHA-ICC15I	Key-On Lights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$430
	<i> Lights on with Ignition. Light switch disabled.</i>												
	WARNING												
BZBA-STD1I	Backup Alarm [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i> Reverse Activated</i>												
MBZBR-ICC15I	Backup Alarm - Self-Adjusting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$160
	<i> Reverse Activated. 82-102 dB(A). OHG Mounted.</i>												
	COMBINATION LIGHTS												
LMRZ-ICC15I	LED Turn, Stop & Backup Lights - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LMRA-ICC15I	LED Turn, Stop & Backup Lights - Horizontal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$775
	<i> Rear OHG Crossbar Mounted. N/A with DUSP. Other Restrictions May Apply...Consult Factory.</i>												
MLMR3-ICC15I	LED Turn, Stop & Backup Lights - Vertical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$295
	<i> Rear OHG Pillar Mounted</i>												
	REAR LIGHTS												
MLMB3-ICC15I	LED Rear Drive Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$380
	<i> Reverse Activated</i>												
MLMXA-ICC15I	LED Rear Work Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$380
	<i> Switch Activated</i>												
	Strobe / Rotating Beacon Lights												
LMXG-ICC15I	Strobe Light LED - Amber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$315
LMXI-ICC15I	Strobe Light LED - Blue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$315

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30ENG	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS													
	Strobe / Rotating Beacon Lights												
LMXN-ICC15I	Strobe Light LED - Red	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$315
LMXP-ICC15I	Rotating Beacon Light - Amber	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
LMXL-ICC15I	Rotating Beacon Light - Blue	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
LMXJ-ICC15I	Rotating Beacon Light - Red	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	BLUE SPOTLIGHT - FRONT												
LMSZ-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Front - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LMSF-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Front - Forward Activated	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
	<i>Forward Activated. Mounted Above Headlight On Right OHG Pillar.</i>												
	BLUE SPOTLIGHT - REAR												
LMUZ-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Rear - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LMUR-ICC15I	Blue Spotlight Rear - Reverse Activated	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	SEATBELT INTERLOCK												
INHZ-STD1I	Seatbelt Warning - Light and Buzzer [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PKBP-STD1I	Parking Brake / Transmission Interlock (Includes Parking Brake Warning Light)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
INHA-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission & Mast Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$80
	<i>Includes warning buzzer. Includes INHZ</i>												
INHB-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission, Mast & Starter Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$85
	<i>Includes INHA</i>												
INHC-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission & Mast Interlock w/Engine Shutdown	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$110
	<i>Includes INHA</i>												
INHD-ICC15I	Seatbelt/Transmission, Mast & Starter Interlock w/Engine Shutdown	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$125
	<i>Includes IHHB and INHC</i>												
SEAT													
	SEATS												
SETQ-ICC15I	Full Suspension Seat - Vinyl	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
SET1M-ICC25I	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,150
	<i>Swivel Seat, 15° Pivot Right and Left. Includes R.Rear Pillar Assist Grip w/Horn Button. N/A with Fingertip Control</i>												

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
SEAT													
	SEATS												
SET6M-ICC15I	Full Suspension Seat - Cloth <i>N/A with Drive-in OHG. N/A with Finger-tip controls.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
SET7M-ICC25I	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat <i>Swivel Seat, 15° Pivot Right and Left. Includes R.Rear Pillar Assist Grip w/Horn Button. N/A with Fingertip Control</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
MSETA-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
MSETCM-ICC15I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
MSETO-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ACCESSORIES													
LMOF-ICC15I	Operator Fan <i>N/A w/ drive in OHG, raised or lowered OHG. For OHGT, If Mounting computer/display, may obstruct view. N/A with Export models (U-Models) trucks.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
FIEA-ICC15I	Fire Extinguisher - ABC Type, 2.5 lb.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
MATA-ICC15I	Rubber Floor Mat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TNGT-ICC15I	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
AUXA-ICC15I	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
KEYS													
KEY-STD1I	Key Switch - Same Key Numbering	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEYR-ICC15I	Rotary Key Switch <i>Keyless Ignition</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305
DOCUMENT HOLDER													
BIDZ-ICC15I	Document Clip - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BIDA-ICC15I	Document Clip - Top Panel Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$80
SHRINK WRAP HOLDER													
BDYZ-ICC15I	Shrink Wrap Holder - None	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BDY3-ICC15I	Shrink Wrap Holder - Left Rear Pillar Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
REARVIEW MIRROR													
MIRC-ICC15I	Rearview Mirror - Glass - Center Mounted <i>One Center Mounted Under OHG Extended Front Canopy. Requires OHGT.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
ACCESSORIES													
	REARVIEW MIRROR												
MIRX-ICC15I	Rearview Mirrors - Glass - Left and Right Side	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$50
	<i>Left and Right Side</i>												
MMIRA-ICC15I	Rearview Mirrors - Impact Resistant	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Left and Right Side. Round Convex Acrylic.</i>												
MIRW-ICC15I	Rearview Mirrors - Glass	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$90
	<i>Left and Right Side, Plus One Center Mounted Under OHG.</i>												
LP TANK													
	VALVES/MOUNTS												
LPT33H-ICC15I	LP Tank (33 lbs) - Quick Fill Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
LPT33A-ICC15I	LP Tank (33 lbs) - Aluminum, Horizontal Mount	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
LPT43-ICC30I	LP Tank (43 lbs) - Horizontal Mount	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
LPT43A-ICC30I	LP Tank (43 lbs) - Aluminum, Horizontal Mount	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
TELEMATICS													
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
TELEMATICS													
TELAI	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>												
SPECIAL PAINT													
MCOLX-ICC15I	Special Paint (Requires Customization Request)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	Custom Body with Gray OHG and Hood. Requires Additional TMR.												
LANGUAGE MARKINGS													
PLAP-STD1I	Language Markings - English LBS/KG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	For US and Canada Only												
PLAX-ICC15I	Language Markings - Spanish	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	For Mexico, C.America, and S.America (Excluding Brazil, Belize, Barbados, Curacao, Suriame, Trinidad & Tobago)												
PLAF-ICC15I	Language Markings - French	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS													
PLAF-ICC15I	<i>For Canada Only</i>												

Warranty Options	Option Description	FGC15N6	FGC18N6	FGC20CN6	FGC20N6	FGC25N6	FGC28N6	FGC30N6	FGC30EN6	FGC33N6	FGC35CN6	FGC40CN6	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24NN	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$790
WAR36OO	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR348PP	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR60QQ	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,450
WAR40RR	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR52SS	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,470
WAR64TT	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,600
WAR36UU	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
WAR48VV	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR60WW	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
WAR40XX	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
WAR52YY	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR64ZZ	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860
WAR60HDFC4	LIFT PLUS EXTENDED FULL COVERAGE - 60 MONTHS/10000 HOURS (HOME DEPOT)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR36HDFC6	LIFT PLUS EXTENDED FULL COVERAGE - 36 MONTHS/6000 HOURS (HOME DEPOT)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,020

FD60HP	13,000 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)
FD60P	13,000 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)
FD70HP	15,500 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)
FD70P	15,500 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)
FD80P	17,500 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)
FD100CP	22,000 lb. Capacity Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)

FD60-100CP

- o Engine: Kubota V3800 Tier 4 Compliant
Electronic Control, Common Rail Fuel Injection with Turbo Charger and Intercooler
Engine Temperature Protection System
High Power configuration
81kW
Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)
- Low Power configuration
55kW
Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)
- o Wet Disc Brakes
- o New LCD Display
- Hour Meter
- Parking Brake Warning Light and Seatbelt Warning Light
- Transmission Neutral Light
- Fuel Gauge with Low Fuel Level Warning Light
- Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge with Low Coolant Level Warning Light
- Engine Preheating Glow Plug Indicator Light
- Check Engine Warning Light
- Low Engine Oil Pressure Warning Light
- Air Cleaner Clogging Warning Light
- Battery Charge Warning Light
- o CCV Heater (SV)
Electric heating system to avoid engine problems when the Closed Crankcase Ventilation is clogged due to vapor freezing.
- o Large capacity battery (WS)
High capacity battery for cold environment as well as for additional electric devices like heater, wiper and additional lamps.
- o Seat Actuated Operator Presence System
- Return-to-Neutral with Warning Buzzer
- Auto-Mast Lock System
- o 5-Piece, Reinforced High Overhead Guard: 99.6" (2530mm)
- o Front Headlights and Turn Signal Lights
- o Rear Combination Lights: Tail, Brake, Backup, and Turn Signals
- o Horn, Dual Rearview Mirrors, and Backup Alarm
- o Parking Brake Warning Buzzer
- o Full Suspension - Operator Restraint Seat
- o Infinitely Adjustable Tilt Steering Wheel and Cushioned Floor Mat
- o Hydrostatic Power Steering Through Priority Valve
- o Hydraulic Boosted Brakes with Pressure Accumulator
- o Automatic Transmission with 2-Speed Forward / Reverse
- o Transmission Mode Selector Switch: Normal Speed / High Speed / First Gear
- o Full Floating Powertrain for Reduced Vibration
- o Heavy Duty, Cushion Mounted Radiator w/ATM Oil Cooler
- o 12v Electrical System: 12v Batteries x 2 Parallel
- o Heavy Duty Alternator: 12v x 115amp
- o 3-Spool Valve
- o Quadruple Hydraulic Pumps with Transmission Power Take Off (PTO)
- o Load Handling Pump, Brake Boost Pump
- o Power Steering Pump (with Excess Flow to Load Handling)
- o 72.6" (1845mm) Wide Hook Type Carriage
- o 53.7" (1365mm) High Load Backrest, 78.5" (1995mm) Outside Width
- o Drawbar Pin
- o Dual Pneumatic Drive Tires: 8.25-15-14PR
- o Pneumatic Steer Tires: 8.25-15-14P

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FD60HP-D	13,000 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD60HP (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$92,200
FD60P-D	13,000 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD60P (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)	DIESEL	\$88,120
FD70HP-D	15,500 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD70HP (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$102,250
FD70P-D	15,500 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD70P (w/ Kubota V3800 55 KW)	DIESEL	\$97,100
FD80P-D	17,500 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD80P (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$100,110
FD100CP-D	22,000 lb Capacity ICP Diesel - FD100CP (w/ Kubota V3800 81 KW)	DIESEL	\$140,600

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
VM3006760I	118"	94.4"	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$10,205
VM300860I	118"	110.2 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$13,175
VM300100I	118"	112.2 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$18,610
VM3306760I	130"	104.3 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,195
VM330860I	130"	116.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$14,450
VM330100I	130"	118.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$20,190
VM3506760I	138"	108.3 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,195
VM350860I	138"	120.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$14,485
VM350100I	138"	122.0 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$20,190
VM4006760I	157"	120.1 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,985
VM400860I	157"	131.9 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$15,245
VM400100I	157"	133.9 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$20,980
VM4506760I	177"	130.0 "	8.1"	6 / 12	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$12,680
VM450860I	177"	141.7 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$15,935
VM450100I	177"	143.7 "	8.1"	6 / 12	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$21,670
VM5006760I	197"	139.8 "	8.1"	6 / 6	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$13,370
VM500860I	197"	151.6 "	8.1"	6 / 6	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$16,635
VM500100I	197"	153.5 "	8.1"	6 / 6	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$22,365
VM5506760I	216"	151.6 "	8.1"	3 / 6	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$14,165
VM550860I	216"	163.4 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$17,420
VM550100I	216"	165.4 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$23,160
VM6006760I	236"	161.4 "	8.1"	3 / 6	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$14,355
VM600860I	236"	173.2 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$17,720

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
VM600100I	236"	175.2 "	8.1"	3 / 6	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$23,455

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
LFZZZI	No Forks	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LF12260I	Fork L: 48" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,020
LF12270I	Fork L: 48" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,020
LF12280I	Fork L: 48" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,020
LF122100I	Fork L: 48" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,970
LF13760I	Fork L: 54" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,220
LF13770I	Fork L: 54" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,220
LF13780I	Fork L: 54" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,220
LF137100I	Fork L: 54" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,570
LF15260I	Fork L: 60" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,860
LF15270I	Fork L: 60" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,860
LF15280I	Fork L: 60" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,860
LF152100I	Fork L: 60" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,175
LF18260I	Fork L: 72" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,070
LF18270I	Fork L: 72" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,070
LF18280I	Fork L: 72" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,070
LF182100I	Fork L: 72" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,965
LF21260I	Fork L: 84" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,320
LF21270I	Fork L: 84" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,320
LF21280I	Fork L: 84" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,320
LF212100I	Fork L: 84" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,945
LF24260I	Fork L: 96" x 6" x 2.8"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,720
LF24270I	Fork L: 96" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,720
LF24280I	Fork L: 96" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,720
LF244100I	Fork L: 96" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,330
LFS13760I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,710
LFS13770I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,220
LFS13780I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,220
LFS137100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 54" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,570
LFS15260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,860
LFS15270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,860
LFS15280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,860
LFS152100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 60" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,175
LFS18260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,070
LFS18270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 6" x 2.75"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,070
LFS18280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,070
LFS182100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 72" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,965

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
LFS21260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 84" x 6" x 2.5"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,320
LFS21270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 84" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,320
LFS21280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 84" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,320
LFS24260I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 6" x 2.8"	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,720
LFS24270I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 6" x 2.95"	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,720
LFS24280I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 7.1" x 2.95"	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,720
LFS244100I	Fork for S/S Fork Positioner L: 96" x 7.1" x 3.5"	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS								
UL-STD160I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN								
2STM-STD1I	Two Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KU81KW-STD1I	Kubota V3800 4-Cylinder Diesel Engine	●	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>Tier 4 Compliant High Power configuration 81kW; Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF), Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR)</i>							
KU55KW-STD1I	Kubota V3800 4-Cylinder Diesel Engine	-	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)</i>							
CARRIAGE								
WF183-STD160I	Carriage - Wide: For VM Mast [STD]- Hook type	●	●	●	●	●	-	\$0
	<i>78.5" (1995 mm) Wide (Class IV) ~ DP60/DP70/FD60/FD70 85.2" (2165 mm) Wide (Class IV) ~ DP80/FD80</i>							
WF24060I	Carriage - Extra Wide: For VM Mast - Hook type	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,760
	<i>100.8" (2560 mm) Wide (Class IV)</i>							
WF240_8100I	Carriage - Extra Wide: For VM Mast - Hook type	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$4,135
	<i>100.8" (2560 mm) Wide (Class IV)</i>							
SIDESHIFTER								
SS42560I	Integral Side shifter - Hook on type for VM Mast	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,110
	<i>73.6" (1870 mm) Wide; Fork spread 12" Min. - 66.9" Max</i>							
SS42660I	Integral Side shifter -Hook on type for VM Mast	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,110
	<i>73.6" (1870 mm) Wide; Fork spread 12" Min. - 66.9" Max</i>							
SS43560I	Integral Side shifter - Hook on type for VM Mast	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,700
	<i>77.6" (1970 mm) Wide; Fork spread 14" Min. - 70.8" Max</i>							
SS44100I	Integral Side shifter - Hook Shaft on type for VM Mast	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,895
	<i>88.4" (2245 mm) Wide; Fork spread 15.9" Min. - 88.3" Max</i>							
FORK POSITIONER								
FSS42560I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$15,195
	<i>75.20" (1910mm) Wide; Fork spread 14.1" Min. - 66.5" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER								
FSS42660I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type <i>75.20" (1910mm) Wide; Fork spread 14.1" Min. - 66.5" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,205
FSS43560I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type <i>79.33" (2015mm) Wide; Fork spread 16.9" Min. - 70.4" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$16,920
FSS44160I	Integral Side Shifting Fork Positioner - Shaft Type <i>88.4" (2245mm) Wide; Fork spread 17.9" Min. - 83.2" Max - Independent Control. Includes 5SV & Hosing.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$17,500
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES								
TJW-STD60I	Dual Pneumatic Tire - Front, J-Lug [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TUJW60I	Dual Solid Pneumatic Tires - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,515
TUJW8100I	Dual Solid Pneumatic Tires - Front	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$4,530
TUSW60I	Solid Tire (Soft Compound) - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$3,990
TUGFA60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, GREEN	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$9,060
TUGFA8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, GREEN	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$12,470
TUWFA60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, WHITE (TUWW)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$9,060
TUWFA8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Front, WHITE (TUWW)	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$12,425
TUAW8100I	Cool Saver Tire - Front	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,985
TUAW60I	Cool Saver Tire - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,590
TSW60I	Snow Tire - Front	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,745
STEER WHEELS / TIRES								
TJR-STD160I	Pneumatic Tire - Rear, J-Lug [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TJRSC70I	Pneumatic Tire - Rear, J-Lug - 8.25-15-14PR	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$200
TUSR60I	Solid Tire (Soft Compound) - Rear	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,000
TUGR60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, GREEN	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,535
TUGR8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, GREEN	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,235
TUWR60I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, WHITE (TUWR)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,535
TUWR8100I	Solid Tire (Super Elastic) - Rear, WHITE (TUWR)	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,235
TUAR81060I	Cool Saver Tire - Rear	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$4,490
TUAR60I	Cool Saver Tire - Rear	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$2,300
TSR60I	Snow Tire - Rear (TSR)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$875
TUJR60I	Solid Pneumatic Tires - Rear	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$760
TUJR8100I	Solid Pneumatic Tires - Rear	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$2,270

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
LOAD BACKREST								
BRE-STD160I	Load Backrest for Standard Carriage, H:1000mm [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	-	\$0
	<i>78.5" (1995mm) Outside Width</i>							
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
3SV-STD160I	3 Spool Valve [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
4SV60I	4 Spool Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
5SV60I	5 Spool Valve	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$980
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>							
5SV60SSFPI	5 Spool Valve Included with Side-shifting fork positioner	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
AP340060I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$1,010
AP3400100I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,110
AP360060I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$1,010
AP3600100I	1 additional hose for 3SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,110
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
AP440060I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$2,000
AP4400100I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM300 (118") to VM400 (157")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,190
AP460060I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$2,000
AP4600100I	2 additional hose for 4SV - for VM450 (177") to VM600 (236")	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,190
APSSFP60I	Hosing for Side-shifting fork positioner	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
TILT CYLINDERS								
TLB60I	Tilt Cylinder Boots	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TLC60I	Tilt Cylinder Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$250
TG60I	Mast Tilt Gauge	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
OVERHEAD GUARD								
OHGJG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
HGC60I	Overhead guard canvas	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$50
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
AGH60I	Rear Assist Grip w/horn	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
MVS60I	Inching module squeezing dia 2.0	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$190

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
	GROUND SPEED CONTROL							
SCS00760I	Limit max traveling speed - 4 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS00860I	Limit max traveling speed - 5 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01060I	Limit max traveling speed - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01160I	Limit max traveling speed - 7 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01460I	Limit max traveling speed - 8 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01560I	Limit max traveling speed - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01660I	Limit max traveling speed - 10 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS01860I	Limit max traveling speed - 11 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
SCS02060I	Limit max traveling speed - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
LCR60I	Direction change lever at right hand	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
IPS-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Transmission interlock indicator, mast & auxiliary hydraulic lockout, parking brake warning & seat belt reminder warning</i>							
SV-STD160I	CCV Heater [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CRH-STD160I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	●	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
CRHMLA-STD160I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	-	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
WS-STD160I	Large Capacity Battery [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PSB60I	Power Steering Boots	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$900
DSR00660I	Radiator Dust Screen - 6"x 6" Mesh Type	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,310
DSR00860I	Radiator Dust Screen - 8"x 8" Mesh Type	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,125
RADPF60I	Straight Fin Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,200
CAKB60I	Pre-cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,030
PPSC60I	Propeller shaft cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
BZBA-STD60I	Backup Alarm [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Reverse Activated</i>							
CLRLI-STD160I	LED Lamps - Rear Combination and Back-Up	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes the turn signal light, stop/tail lights</i>							
HLL-STD160I	Headlamp LED [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OKM60I	OK Monitor	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$560
	<i>Air-cleaner clogging alert & Radiator liquid level warning light on the meter panel</i>							
TTM60I	Torque converter oil temperature gauge	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
FWLLED60I	Front Working LED Lamp - On Fender	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
FLL60I	Flashlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>LED flash light, working with key-on. Revolving light option, Rear working light & Travelling speed alarm (SAS) not available with this option</i>							
RWLED60I	Rear Working Light - LED	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$165
	<i>Travelling speed alarm (SAS) not available with this option</i>							
BBR60I	Light linked w/Traveling Backward	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
	<i>Revolving LED light (RLYLED60I) linked automatically with travelling backward + key-on. Only available with revolving light or rear working light options is selected. Travelling speed alarm (SAS) or Seatbelt alarm (SEB AL) not available with this option.</i>							
BBW60I	Rear Working Light linked w/ Traveling Backward	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
	<i>Rear working LED (RWLED60I) light linked with travelling backward but just when the switch is "on". Only available with revolving light or rear working light options is selected. Travelling speed alarm (SAS) not available with this option.</i>							
RLYLED60I	Revolving yellow light LED - Dia: 140mm	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$375
SLL60I	LED red line warning light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
GROUND SPEED WARNING								
SASB0560I	Traveling speed alarm - 3 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)</i>							
SASB1060I	Traveling speed alarm - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASB1560I	Traveling speed alarm - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASB2060I	Traveling speed alarm - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)</i>							
SASC0560I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 3 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)</i>							
SASC1060I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
GROUND SPEED WARNING								
SASC1060I	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASC1560I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASC2060I	Traveling speed alarm and light - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASR0560I	Traveling speed light - 3 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards or Seatbelt Alarm (SEB AL)</i>							
SASR1060I	Traveling speed light - 6 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASR1560I	Traveling speed light - 9 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SASR2060I	Traveling speed light - 12 mph	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
	<i>Not available with Flash light (FLL), Any Revolving light, Rear working light (RWL 2), Light linked with traveling backwards</i>							
SEAT								
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ACCESSORIES								
TO60I	Tool kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$75
TOB60I	Toolbox	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
LWM60I	Load Meter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
BMC60I	Central Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
LSM60I	Rear view mirror - Large Size	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$150
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FD60HP	FD60P	FD70HP	FD70P	FD80P	FD100CP	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AAA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$930
WAR36BBB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,360
WAR348CCC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,620
WAR60DDD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,760
WAR40EEE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,510
WAR52FFF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,770
WAR64GGG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,910
WAR36HHH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$720
WAR48III	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$850
WAR60JJJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,030
WAR40KKK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,710
WAR52LLL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$950
WAR64MMM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,130

FD100L6P	22,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD120L6P	26,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD127L6P	28,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD140L6P	31,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD150L6P	33,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD160L6P	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD180L6P	40,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center
FD160L9P	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 36" Load Center
FD100L12P	22,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center
FD120L12P	26,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center
FD150L12P	33,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center
FD160L12P	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center

FD100-FD180P

Includes

Cummins B4.5 165hp (123 kW) Tier 4F/V

ZF 3WG161 (3F x 3R Transmission).

Drive axle: Kessler 81

Steering axle: Kalmar

Includes Sliding window left side, Sliding window right side, 12 V and 24 V sockets incl. converter, Electric strong tone horn, Rotating beacon adjustable LED type, 6x6 lifting chains BL1266, Tilt angles forw/backw 14/10, Antislip strips on front mudguards and tanks, Reverse alarm)

Full suspension vinyl seat with orange seat belt

Steps with anti-slip protection

Tilt cab and wide opening engine cover provide easier access for faster and more convenient service

Single piece engine hood with gas assist

Steering wheel with spinner

Tiltable steering wheel column

Levers installed in steering column (shifting, direction indicators)

Brake pedal

Electronic accelerator pedal.

Standard LED Working Lights

Rear Combination Lights - Stop/Tail/Turn

Front LED Turn Signals/Hazard Lights

Pneumatic tire 12.00x20/8.5" Rim 9-14 ton (10T - 14T)

Pneumatic tire 12.00x20//8.5" 15-16 ton (15T - 16T)

Radial air pneumatic 12.00x20 rim 8.5x20 6 pcs - 18T

FD100PM - FD180PM

Includes

Cummins QSB4.5L (116 KW) - Turbocharged and Air cooled CAC (Charge Air Cooler)

ZF 3WG161 (3F x 3R Transmission).

Drive axle: Kessler 81

Steering axle: Kalmar

Includes Sliding window left side, Sliding window right side, 12 V and 24 V sockets incl. converter, Electric strong tone horn, Rotating beacon adjustable LED type, 6x6 lifting chains BL1266, Tilt angles forw/backw 14/10, Antislip strips on front mudguards and tanks, Reverse alarm)

Full suspension vinyl seat with orange seat belt

Steps with anti-slip protection

Tilt cab and wide opening engine cover provide easier access for faster and more convenient service

Single piece engine hood with gas assist

Steering wheel with spinner

Tiltable steering wheel column

Levers installed in steering column (shifting, direction indicators)

Brake pedal

Electronic accelerator pedal.

Standard LED Working Lights

Rear Combination Lights - Stop/Tail/Turn

Front LED Turn Signals/Hazard Lights

Pneumatic tire 12.00x20/8.5" Rim 9-14 ton (10T - 14T)

Pneumatic tire 12.00x20//8.5" 15-16 ton (15T - 16T)

Radial air pneumatic 12.00x20 rim 8.5x20 6 pcs - 18T

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FD100L6P-D	22,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$166,395
FD120L6P-D	26,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$173,035
FD127L6P-D	28,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$179,345
FD140L6P-D	31,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$182,665
FD150L6P-D	33,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$189,145
FD160L6P-D	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$199,935
FD180L6P-D	40,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 24" Load center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$225,005
FD160L9P-D	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 36" Load Center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$208,075
FD100L12P-D	22,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$181,170
FD120L12P-D	26,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$199,935
FD150L12P-D	33,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$217,365
FD160L12P-D	36,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck - 48" Load Center	Cummins B4.5 - Tier 4	\$225,005

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12	FD120L12	FD150L12	FD160L12	Price \$
SIMPLEX																	
V180B30	118	126		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$25,420
V180B35	138	136		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$26,575
V180B37	157	145		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$28,070
V180B40	177	155		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$30,230
V180B45	197	165		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$32,225
V180B50	217	175		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$34,215
V180B55	236	185		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$36,210
V180B60	256	195		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$37,700
V180B66	276	205		14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$39,695
V180B30L	118	120	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$24,250
V180B35L	138	130	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$25,350
V180B37L	157	139	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$26,780
V180B40L	177	149	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$28,840
V180B45L	197	159	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30,754
V180B50L	217	169	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$32,640
V180B55L	236	179	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$34,555
V180B60L	256	189	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$35,970
V180B66L	276	198	0	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$37,870
DUPLEX																	
4F180AB30	118	126	59	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$42,850
4F180AB35	138	136	69	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45,340
4F180AB40	157	145	79	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$48,165
4F180AB45	177	155	89	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$50,655
4F180AB50	197	165	98	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$52,980
4F180AB55	217	175	108	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$55,970
4F180AB60	236	185	118	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$58,790
4F180AB66	256	195	128	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$61,785
4F180AB72	276	205	138	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$64,770
4F180AB30L	118	120	59	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40,880
4F180AB35L	138	130	69	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$43,255
4F180AB40L	157	139	79	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$45,950
4F180AB45L	177	149	89	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$48,325
4F180AB50L	197	159	98	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$50,545
4F180AB55L	217	169	108	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$53,395
4F180AB60L	236	179	118	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$56,090
4F180AB66L	256	189	128	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$58,945

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12	FD120L12	FD150L12	FD160L12	Price \$
DUPLEX																	
4F180AB72L	276	198	138	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$61,790
TRIPLEX																	
4M180AB30	177	123	59	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$59,125
4M180AB35	197	130	66	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$63,105
4M180AB40	217	136	72	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$67,090
4M180AB45	236	143	79	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70,910
4M180AB50	256	150	85	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$74,900
4M180AB55	276	156	92	14°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$78,550
4M180AB30L	177	118	59	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$56,405
4M180AB35L	197	125	66	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$60,200
4M180AB40L	217	131	72	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$64,000
4M180AB45L	236	138	79	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$67,650
4M180AB50L	256	144	85	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$71,455
4M180AB55L	276	151	92	14°F/10°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$74,940

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
NOFORKS-AUGI	No Forks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
	<i>Requires application survey with: CSM for capacity quote (no forks); or CSM for special forks or special fork lengths from factory</i>													
FKSV48S-127I	200mmx70mmx1220mm / 7.9"x2.8"x48"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,490
FKSV63S-127I	200mmx70mmx1600mm / 7.9"x2.8"x63"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,930
FKSV72S-127I	200mmx70mmx1830mm / 7.9"x2.8"x72"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,365
FKSV79S-127I	200mmx70mmx2000mm / 7.9"x2.8"x79"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,565
FKSV96S-127I	200mmx70mmx2440mm / 7.9"x2.8"x96"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,210
FKSV79S-180I	250mmx100mmx2000mm / 9.8"x3.9"x79"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$13,565
FKSV87S-180I	250mmx100mmx2200mm / 9.8"x3.9"x87"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$13,855
FKSV96S-180I	250mmx100mmx2440mm / 9.8"x3.9"x96"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$14,205
FKSV48S-160I	200mmx100mmx1220mm / 7.9"x3.9"x48"	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,980
FKSV72S-160I	200mmx100mmx1830mm / 7.9"x3.9"x72"	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,350
FKSV96S-160I	200mmx100mmx2440mm / 7.9"x3.9"x96"	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,000

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS														
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FORK OPTIONS														
FKSV96-FT180I	Non Polished Fully Tapered Forks (Can be selected with any size fork)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,380
POWERTRAIN														
B45L-STD1I	Cummins B4.5L (123 KW) - Turbocharged and Air cooled CAC + ZF 3 x 3 Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>CARB, Tier 4 Final Compliant. Includes: Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC), Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF) and Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) System (all in one unit)</i>													
FORK POSITIONER														
	Carriage Modification													
RRSP180I	Rollers replaces sliding pads in mast/carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,455
EXTWDLTCF180I	Extended wheel distance + long tilt cylinder fixation	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,815
	<i>Lengthens the distance between between the upper and lower carriage rollers by 250mm/9.8" and a lengthened bar for tilt cylinder mounting to mast</i>													
LTCF180I	Long tilt cylinder fixation	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,940
	<i>Heavy duty tilt cylinder fixation in mast</i>													
	Carriage / Fork Positioner													
FPSIM98V180I	Roller fork type Sideshifting /Simultaneous Forkpositioner Roller Fork Type W=2500/98" - 12T - 18T	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$18,435
FPSIM116V180I	Sideshifting/Simultaneous Forkpositioner Roller Fork Type W=2950/116" - 12T - 18T	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$23,755
FPIMAP9837V180I	Shaft type Sideshifting/Forkpositioner Apron pintype W=98" Pin height 37" (Simultaneous Movement) - 12T - 18T	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$31,225
FPIMAP9853V180I	Sideshifting/Forkpositioner Apron pintype W=98" Pin height 53" (Simultaneous Movement) - 12T - 18T	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$34,880
FPSIM96V180LI	Roller fork type Sideshifting /Simultaneous Forkpositioner Roller Fork Type W=2450/96" - 10-12T	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$17,590
FPSIM116V180LI	Sideshifting/Simultaneous Forkpositioner Roller Fork Type W=2900/114" - 10-12T	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$22,660
FPIMAP9837V180LI	Shaft type Sideshifting/Forkpositioner Apron pintype W=96" Pin height 37" (Simultaneous Movement) - 10-12T	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$29,790
FPIMAP9853V180LI	Sideshifting/Forkpositioner Apron pintype W=96" Pin height 51" (Simultaneous Movement) - 10-12T	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$33,275

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
ROLLER FORK MOUNTING OPTIONS														
<i>For use with FPSIM98V180I or FPSIM116V180I only - must choose one</i>														
CARRSSFPRT180I	Mountings sidesh./forkpos. carriage (roller type)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,965
CARRSSFPST180I	Mountings sidesh./forkpos. carriage (roller type) - w/Quick change forks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$8,210
FTTFSS180I	Forks totally together incl. fork shaft syst. <i>Includes CARRSSFPST180I</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$14,745
ATTACHMENT OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES														
CRHT10180I	Coil ram, hook type <i>10" L1=39" H=22+-2"</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	\$11,880
EXTCRH4IN180I	Add increments of 100mm/4" length to coil ram max length 79", need to indicate quantity <i>Fork Overall Width = 18.9" Min -To- 88.9" Max.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$635
DRIVE & STEER TIRES														
2DRSSTPAH-140STDI	Pneumatic tire 12.00x20/8.5" Rim 9-14 ton <i>12-20 Air Pneumatic Drive & Steer Tires.</i>	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	\$0
2DRSSTPAH-160STDI	Pneumatic tire 12.00x20//8.5" 15-16 ton <i>12-20 Air Pneumatic Drive & Steer Tires.</i>	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	●	●	\$0
SPT2D1SV140I	Solid pneumatic tire 12.00x20/8 6 pcs 9-14 ton <i>12-20 Solid Pneumatic Drive & Steer Tires.</i>	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	\$9,990
SPT2D1SV160I	Solid pneumatic tire 12.00x20/10 6 pcs 15-16 ton <i>10.00 R 20 Drive & Steer Tires</i>	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	0	-	-	0	0	\$17,610
MXZMP180STDI	Radial air pneumatic 12.00x20 rim 8.5x20 6 pcs <i>12.00 R 20 Drive & Steer Tires</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
MXZMP180I	Radial air pneumatic 12.00x20 rim 8.5x20 6 pcs <i>12.00 R 20 Drive & Steer Tires</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$10,335
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS														
VLV1P180I	Extra hydraulic function including hoses per function (1 nos.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,465
INDFPV180I	Individual fork pos incl 5:th hyd.function	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,465
QRCAEF180I	Quick release couplings aeroquip 1/2" per function (1 nos.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$520
QRCAEF280I	Quick release couplings aeroquip 1/2" per function (2 nos.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,035
HCALF180I	Hydraulic cylinder accumulator for lifting function	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,535
CHS180I	Hydraulic Cooling System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,185
PAOAWCL180I	Protection against opening of arms when clamped load	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$950

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS														
PBCHFVMV180I	Push button controlled hydr. function via magnetic valve.	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	\$3,400
OVERHEAD GUARD														
OHGKA180I	Essential OHG (Includes North American Standards package) - 12T - 18T	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$28,805
CP180I	Essential Cab (Includes North American Standards package) - 12T - 18T <i>Includes sliding window left side, sliding window right side, wipers windscreen, roof and rear pane, entry and emergency doors, heater</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$33,035
OHGKA180LI	Essential OHG (Includes North American Standards package) - 10-12T	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$27,480
CP180LI	Essential Cab (Includes North American Standards package) - 10-12T <i>Includes sliding window left side, sliding window right side, wipers windscreen, roof and rear pane, entry and emergency doors, heater</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$31,515
CABIN ACCESSORIES														
MOCTP180I-STD1I	Mechanical Operator Cabin Tilting Pump	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EOCTP180I	Electric Operator Cabin Tilting Pump In Combination with Mechanical Pump	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,055
AC180I	Air conditioning AC incl. microfilter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$5,870
GPAC180I	Grid protection for air conditioning AC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,200
ARF180I	Air Recirculation fans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,005
RSTOHG180I	Roof screen - tinted on OHG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
FRRSOHG180I	Front, roof and rear screen for OHG incl. front wiper and washer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,045
WWRFS180I	Wiper and washer, roof screen (For Use With Cab)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
WWRFSHG180I	Wiper and washer, roof screen (For Use With OHG)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
WWRS180I	Wiper and washer, rear screen (For Use With Cab)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
WWRSHG180I	Wiper and washer, rear screen (For Use With OHG)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
SVFSP180I	Sun visor front screen, perforated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$625
SVRSP180I	Sun visor rear screen, perforated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$625
SVRFSP180I	Sun visor roof screen, perforated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$625
GPCABR180I	Grid protection cab roof	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$635
GPFSCR180I	Grid protection front screen and cab roof	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,270
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS														
4X4LC-STD1I	4x4 Lifting Chain	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
4X4LC140I	4x4 Lifting Chain (Only for heavy duty duplex, triplex masts)	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS														
6X6LC-STD1I	6 X 6 Lifting Chains (Only for heavy duty simplex masts)	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
1224SOC-STD1I	12V And 24V Sockets Includes Converter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SLLVFR180I	Switch on lift lever for forward and reverse	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$600
USID180I	US indication in display (recommended for United States)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$20
EIP180I	Electronic inching	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,950
GSCPST180I	Speed limitation adjustable via code by Service technician, specify. (default 15 km/h)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$820
GSCPC180I	Speed limit set by customer in display (default 15 km/h)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$820
TIM180I	Tilt indicator mechanical	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,135
TVCAMR180I	TV camera with monitor in cab direction rearward	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$4,720
TVCAMRC180I	TV camera in mast connected to monitor in cabin (in comb with reverse camera)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,510
AEFRE180I	Additional equipment for road (LGF-sign) and reflex	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$175
WIIDISP180VI	Weight indicator in display	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS														
WKLTMST180I	Extra working light in mast 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$835
WKLTRFP180I	Extra working lights at front roof direction fwd 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,025
WKLTRCB180I	Extra working lights at rear edge cab roof in light ramp 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,025
WKLTRBAP180I	Blue safety light backwards via reverse	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$625
WKLTRBMS180I	Blue safety light in mast for light forward	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$625
WKLTAUG-STD1I	Standard LED Working Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Two Fender Mounted and Two Mast Mounted Lights</i>													
WKLTMST-STD1I	Front LED Turn Signals/Hazard Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STBULT-STD1I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ALARMBCK-STD1I	Reverse Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ELECHOVNI-STD1I	Electric Strong Tone Horn	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RBALED-STD1I	Rotating Beacon Adjustable Led Type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEAT														
SEATFSV180V-STD1I	Full suspension vinyl seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
SEAT														
OSB-STD180I-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATBLASVC180VI	Grammer Actimo XL air cushion +2-p seat belt + leather reinf	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$4,855
SEATCVV180VI	Seat cover in vinyl for Grammer Actimo XL	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$420
SEATHRDS180VI	Head rest for driver seat Grammer Actimo	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$285
SEATARLS180VI	Arm rest left side	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
ACCESSORIES														
RVMIRMG180VI	Rear view mirrors mounted on front mudguards, 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$720
OHTMRS180VI	Holder for terminal and monitor, right side - 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
OWDIRLBA4180VI	Writing desk incl. reading light and box for A4 paper	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$600
SBI180VI	Seat belt interlock	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$405
MFDSW180VI	Mud flaps for driving and steering wheels	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,120
LFTEYECWT180VI	Lifting eyes on counterweight (Mast std)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,200
EXTMIRCAB180VI	External mirrors on cab, 2 pcs	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$705
CG14PTS180VI	Central greasing aut. 14 pts steering axle/mast 8/6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$5,570
CG18PTS180VI	Central greasing aut. 18 pts /4 extra when rollers steering axle/mast/carr. 8/6/4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$7,435
NPSW180VI	Nut protection on steer wheels	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,155
LFC180VI	Lockable fuel cap	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$175
PRECLNRV180I	Raised air intake incl. pre cleaner	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,055
EH110V180VI	Engine heater 110V, US market	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$820
ASSFMGT-STD1I	Antislip Strips On Front Mudguards And Tanks	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGUAGE MARKINGS														
LANGENGK-STD1I	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGSPA-KSI	Spanish Language Markings	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
LANGFRE-KSI	French Language Markings	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	FD100L6P	FD120L6P	FD127L6P	FD140L6P	FD150L6P	FD160L6P	FD180L6P	FD160L9P	FD100L12P	FD120L12P	FD150L12P	FD160L12P	Price \$
WARAUG-STD	Mitsubishi Standard Coverage - 12 Months, 2000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24KAL	Master Protection Extended Coverage - 24 Months/Unlim Hours + Powertrain 36 Months/6000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,900
WAR36KALF	Master Protection Extended Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,000
WAR48KALF	Master Protection Extended Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,460
WAR60KALF	Master Protection Extended Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,950
WAR40KALFL	Master Protection Extended Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,130
WAR52KALFL	Master Protection Extended Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,590
WAR64KALFL	Master Protection Extended Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$3,070
WAR36KALP	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,370
WAR48KALP	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,480
WAR60KALP	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,680
WAR40KALPL	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,460
WAR52KALPL	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,570
WAR64KALPL	Master Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Excludes Engine)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,760

FD20N	4,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD25N	5,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD28N	5,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD30N	6,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD33N	6,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD35N	7,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift

FD20N-FD35N

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
<i>Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty. Service training for the 4EG engine is available and should be completed prior to tier 4 trucks being shipped.</i>			
FD20N5-D	4,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$42,255
FD25N5-D	5,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$45,125
FD28N5-D	5,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$48,700
FD30N5-D	6,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$48,745
FD33N5-D	6,500 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$50,970
FD35N5-D	7,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	4EG Diesel	\$51,860

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
NOMST-6F10B					o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 10° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>											
SIMPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
5V25B30	119.5	78.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,330
5V25B33	131.5	84.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,325
5V25B37	148.5	95.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,470
5V25B41	163.0	102.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,650
5V25B45	178.5	110.5	5.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,770
5V30B30	121.0	80.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,480
5V30B33	130.5	85.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,470
5V30B37	147.5	96.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,665
5V30B40	159.0	103.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,855
5V30B45	179.0	113.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,985
5V30B50	198.5	123.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,115
5V35B30	120.0	86.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,085
5V35B33	131.5	90.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,055
5V35B37	148.5	99.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,225
5V35B40	159.5	109.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,380
5V35B45	179.0	118.5	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,500
DUPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
5F25C30	119.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,510
5F25C33	131.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,645
5F30C30	119.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,980
5F30C33	129.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$7,125
5F35C28	110.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,415
5F35C33	131.5	90.5	42.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,095
TRIPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>											
5M25C43	170.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,560

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>											
5M25C48	188.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,405
5M25C51	200.5	89.5	41.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,665
5M25C55	218.0	95.0	46.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,840
5M25C60	237.0	102.0	54.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,080
5M30C43	171.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,170
5M30C47	186.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,610
5M30C51	201.0	90.0	42.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,900
5M30C55	216.0	96.0	47.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,030
5M30C60	236.5	103.0	54.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,275
5M35C40	159.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,115
5M35C44	174.5	86.0	38.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,345
5M35C47	187.0	90.5	42.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,080
5M35C50	200.0	96.5	48.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,440
5M35C56	221.5	103.5	55.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,720
QUAD											
<i>For FFH without LBR, please refer to the sales manual. For use with ITA class II forks.</i>											
5Q25A61	240.6	84.8	36.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,100
5Q25A65	258.7	90.9	42.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,495
5Q25A70	276.7	96.9	48.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,900
5Q25A75	294.6	102.8	54.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,320
5Q25A79	312.7	108.9	60.8	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,750
5Q30A61	240.6	85.5	37.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$14,675
5Q30A65	258.7	91.5	43.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$15,115
5Q30A70	276.7	97.5	49.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$15,570
5Q30A75	294.6	103.5	55.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,040
5Q30A79	312.7	109.5	61.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$16,520
5Q35A61	240.6	86	38	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$14,675
5Q35A65	258.7	92	44	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,115
5Q35A70	276.7	98	50	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$15,570
5Q35A75	294.6	104	55.9	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,040
5Q35A79	312.7	110	62	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>								
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$970
FKHP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,055
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,000
FKHP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,170
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,030
FKHP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,205
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,140
FKHP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,265
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,215
FKHP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,475
FKHP72-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,810
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>								
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,340
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,855

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
FKFTP72-351	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,295

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS								
<i>All UL safety trucks are equipped with an enclosed alternator. Due to the reduced output (35 amps for all fuel configurations), it is recommended that electrical accessories be limited to 30 amps maximum for all UL safety rated chassis.</i>								
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULDSP15I	UL Rated Type DS	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,345
	<i>Not for use with elevated exhaust options, Martin CAB (TC-3260I) or Harris Stoppler CAB (TC-3265I)</i>							
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN								
4EG-STD1I	Mitsubishi 4EG 3.3L 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
1STM-STD1I	Single Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE								
<i>Add 1" to carriage and/or attachment width to determine width over LBR. All carriage widths include a 48" high LBR. When installing an attachment on the optional wide carriages, be sure to verify compatibility between the carriage and attachment. Not available with quad mast options.</i>								
CARR39P25-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39P30-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>							
CARRQ40P25I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Required with Quad Mast</i>							
CARR55P25I	55.0" Wide ITA Class II Carriage - Hook Type	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,335
CARR59P30I	59.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,540
SIDESHIFTER								
INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER								
<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast.Requires Single Function Hosing.</i>								
ISS39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISS39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
ISS55P25I	55" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,330
ISS59P30I	59" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,870
ISSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER								
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER							
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>							
SSHO39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
SSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>							
FORK POSITIONER								
	<i>Requires A 4-Section Valve And Dual Function Internal Hosing at a minimum</i>							
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER							
ISSFPQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>							
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
DRSTSPAF-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Drive - 7.0x12- 12PR; Steer - 6.0x9- 10PR</i>							
DRSTSPAF3T- STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	-	-	●	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>Drive - 28x9x15-12PR; Steer - 6.5x10-10PR</i>							
DRSTSPAF35T- STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>Drive- 250x15-16PR; Steer - 6.5x10-12PR</i>							
SPT1D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
	<i>Drive tires are 7x12; steer - 6X9</i>							
SPT1D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,435
	<i>5,500 lb -to- 6,000 lb model - Drive - 28x9-15 6,500 lb -to- 7,000 lb model - Drive - 250x15 Steer tires are 6.5x10</i>							
DRP7DP25I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,870
	<i>Drive Tires are 7 x 12, 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>							
DRP28DP30I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,615
	<i>Drive tires are 28x9-15- 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>							
SPT2D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,150
	<i>Drive- 7x12; steer- 6x9. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
SPT2D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 28x9x15 & Steer- 6.5x10. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad mast.</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$4,345
TC-3460I	Large Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15. Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,390
NMSPT1D1SP25I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 7 X 12; Steer - 6 X 9</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,750
NMSPT1D1SP30I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 28 X 9-15; Steer - 6.5 X 10</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,155
TC-3450I	Large Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15, 14PR Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$570
LOAD BACKREST								
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest <i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LBR36QSP30I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>								
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>								
VLV3FCP15I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,085
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>							
VLV4P15I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$575
VLV4FCP15I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,605
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>							
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS								
<i>For all quad masts, must choose either single or dual function internal hoising.</i>								
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>								
3VSIMP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$580
3VDUPP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
3VTRIP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
3VQUADP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING								
<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>								
4VSIMP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
4VDUPP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300
4VTRIP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
4VQUADP15I	Dual Function Internal Hoising - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-7100I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
	<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hoising. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hoising</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
TC-1060I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,580
	<i>Provides Shock Dampening To Load/Front-End Components. 1 Liter Diaphragm Type.</i>							
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES								
<i>Not for use with quad mast options.</i>								
SFSSL3P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For use with single function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifters, fork positioners or optional carriage widths.</i>							
SFSSL4P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For use with single function, sidershifter mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with optional carriage widths.</i>							
DFSSL4P15I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
	<i>For use with dual function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. 3rd function terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at the left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifter or fork positioner.</i>							
TILT CYLINDERS								
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>							
BTLTP15I	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>Not for use with Quad Masts.</i>							
TC-1097I	6° Fwd / 4° Back - Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For use with Triplex and Quads.</i>							
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS								
BOOTTLTP15I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
	<i>Limits backtilt to 6° maximum. Not available with Quad Masts.</i>							
OVERHEAD GUARD								
OVERHEAD GUARDS								
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2045I	3" Lower (than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
	<i>For use with Vinyl Comfort Seat. Not For Use With Blue Spotlight Options.</i>							
TC-2040I	3" Higher (Than Standard) Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
CABINS								
TC-3260I	Martin Cab <i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, laminated safety glass top, right/left steel door with laminated safety glass & clear acrylic sliding windows, Headliner with dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265I	Harris Stople Cab <i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, top clear, modified acrylic panel, right/left steel door with clear, modified acrylic sliding windows, headliner with Dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,845
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER								
HGCP15I	Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover <i>Not for use with enclosed cabin options or amber strobe light mounted above OHG.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305
TC-1930I	Tinted Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover <i>Not For Use With Enclosed Cabin Options Or Amber/Red Strobe Above OHG Option.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
MARTIN CAB ACCESSORIES								
<i>Note: Electrical Accessories are 12-volt</i>								
TC-2120I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab <i>For use with diesel models and standard muffler.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$780
TC-3190I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TC-3200I	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3210I	Rear Facing Working Light (One Only)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-3220I	Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3230I	Amber Rotating Beacon <i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
TC-3240I	Amber Strobe Light <i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
TC-3270I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,375

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
	MARTIN CAB ACCESSORIES							
	<i>Note: Electrical Accessories are 12-volt</i>							
TC-3270I	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Martin cab), Transmission oil filter, Dual elem</i>							
TC-3275I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab And Elevated Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,190
	<i>For use with diesel models only. Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Dual element air cleaner, Tilt cylinder boot kit.</i>							
	HARRIS-STOLPER CAB ACCESSORIES							
	<i>Note: Electrical accessories are 12-volt</i>							
TC-2125I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$780
	<i>For use with diesel models and standard muffler.</i>							
TC-3195I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445
TC-3205I	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3215I	Rear Facing Work Light (One Only)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-3225I	Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3235I	Amber Rotating Beacon	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$615
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>							
TC-3245I	Amber Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$630
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>							
TC-3255I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,375
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Harris-Stolper cab), Transmission oil filter, Du</i>							
TC-3280I	Foundry / Brick Package For Elevated Exhaust And Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,190
	<i>For use with diesel models only. Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Tilt cylinder boot kit, Dual element air cleaner.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
PLDS-STD1I	Premium LCD/LED Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Travel Direction Indicator, Engine Protection System Indicators, Alternator Warning, Fuel Gauge/Low Fuel Indicator, Transmission & Mast Interlock Indicator, Seat Belt Reminder, Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display, Service Indic</i>							
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>							
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDCP15I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brakes (WDBP25I), Diesel Electronic Control (GSL and PTPD), Diesel Power Train Protection, or Single Joystick options</i>							
RGHP15I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
STKNBP15I	Steering Wheel Knob	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
LWDP15I	Load Weight Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
	<i>Not legal for trade. Not For Use With Fingertip Controls and Quad masts</i>							
SPEED CONTROL								
GSPP40I	Ground Speed Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
FSMP15I	Fuel Saver Mode	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$415
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
ACFR-STD1I	Aluminum Core Corrugated Fin Radiator	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
IPS-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Transmission interlock indicator, mast & auxiliary hydraulic lockout, parking brake warning & seat belt reminder warning</i>							
UBSP15I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
RADSCR15I	Radiator Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$388
HPTRADP15I	High Pass Through, Square Fin Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$485
HDCWGP15I	Heavy Duty Counterweight Grill	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
HSFP15I	High Speed Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
LINTPROTPM15I	Cotton/Fiber Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,620
	<i>Includes the following: Square fin radiator (high pass through), Radiator screen, High speed fan & Underbelly screen.</i>							
HTBP15I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
FABP15I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
AIRCLDEP15I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305
PRECLNRP15I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Mounted to overhead guard leg. Not for use with elevated exhaust options or enclosed cabin.</i>							
TFFP15I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
DUSTPROTP15I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
	<i>Includes the following: service indicator package, dust proof hydraulic tank breather, dust proof front axle breather, dual element air cleaner, elevated air intake pre-cleaner, transmission fluid filter and tilt cylinder boot kit. Not for use with elevat</i>							
EXHSELEP15I	Elevated Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$675
	<i>For use with gasoline or diesel models only. Not for use with elevated air intake pre-cleaner or UL safety option.</i>							
TC-3610I	Sealed Alternator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,030
	<i>Includes a 25 Amp alternator. For use in dusty/dirty air applications. Included with UL type DS safety rated option.</i>							
TC-6720I	Engine Block Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
TC-6715I	Wrapped Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-1315I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,990
	<i>For use with diesel models only and elevated exhaust option. Not for use with enclosed cabin option or operator convenience tray. Includes everything in standard Foundry/Brick Protection Package.</i>							
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EBUCLRM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STBULTP15I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
RLWLP15I	Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Mounted to left rear overhead guard leg.</i>							
LTSP15I	LED Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
	<i>Mounted to front & rear overhead guard. Only for use with rear combination light configurations..</i>							
RLMRLPM15I	Premium Working Light Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$885
	<i>Includes the following: Rear View Mirror Kit, Rear LED Working Light and rear LED stop / tail / back up combination lights.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>							
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>							
BULASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
BUHASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Not for use with OHG Cover options.</i>							
SRVCINDP15I	Service Indicator Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant warning light & air cleaner service indicator.</i>							
ACSIP15I	Air Cleaner Service Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
RCWLP15I	Radiator Coolant Warning Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TC-1020I	Engine Shut-Down System	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
	<i>Monitors Engine Coolant Temperature, Transmission Oil Temperature And Engine Oil Pressure. Includes 30 Second Warning And Keyswitch Override.</i>							
TC-2020I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855
	<i>Engine Will Not Run Unless Operator Is In Seat With Seat Belt Fastened. Includes Hour Meter Cutoff & Park Brake Override That Allows The Engine To Run With The Operator Off Of The Truck While Engaged. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-3385I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
SEAT								
	<i>Fingertip control & adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension seats only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>							
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>							
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>							
SEATFSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
SEAT								
<i>Fingertip control & adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension seats only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>								
SEATFSSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>							
SEATFSSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,150
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>							
ACCESSORIES								
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFMP15I	Rubber Floor Mat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
LFTEYEC15I	Lifting Eyes, Counterweight Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
	<i>Not for use with all LP and LP/Gas dual fuel options.</i>							
LFTEYEMP15I	Lifting Eyes, Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>							
OCTP15I	Operator Convenience Tray with Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control, Armrest Or Swivel Seat Options</i>							
RVWMIRRI	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Includes Right & Left Mirror Mounted To Overhead Guard Legs.</i>							
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
DRWPINP15I	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
FIREEXTP15I	Fire Extinguisher - Mounted To OHG Leg	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
	<i>Not for use with fingertip control on 3,000 - 4000C models.</i>							
TC-6800I	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Charges Most Mobile Devices, Phones, Tablets, Cameras And MP3 Players</i>							
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							
TC-2015I	Keyless Ignition	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
TELEMATICS								
<i>DP</i>								
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
	<p><i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <p><i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i></p>							
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p> <p><i>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</i></p>							
SPECIAL PAINT								
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT								
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORAMI	Portuguese Language Markings South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS								
TC-SBTELEI	Sunbelt Telematics Harness	-	o	-	o	-	-	\$315
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>							

Warranty Options	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24NN	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$790
WAR36OO	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR348PP	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR60QQ	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,450
WAR40RR	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR52SS	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,470
WAR64TT	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,600
WAR36UU	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
WAR48VV	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR60WW	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
WAR40XX	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
WAR52YY	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR64ZZ	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
CABIN - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Overhead guard with enclosed cab option increases by 0.86'''. Not for use with OHG cover or OHG height options. Please contact CSM when ordered with the special paint options.</i>								
TC-3260	Martin Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265	Harris Stolper Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,500
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>								
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>								
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$540
94306-17010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$795
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$560
94306-17020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$580
94306-17030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$560
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$630
94306-17040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$590
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$670
94306-17050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$625
94306-17060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)								
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>								
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$690

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FD20N	FD25N	FD28N	FD30N	FD33N	FD35N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED								
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>								
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)								
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>								
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$985
94306-16060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED								
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
CABIN ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED								
TC-1190	Installation Kit For Martin Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-1195	Installation Kit For Harris-Stolper Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300

FG40N	8,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD40N	8,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG45N	9,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD45N	9,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG50CN	10,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD50CN	10,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG50N	11,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD50N	11,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG55N	12,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FD55N	12,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift

FG40N-FG55N

Productivity

Two Speed Powershift Automatic Transmission (2 Forward, 1 Reverse)
Transmission Oil Cooler
Transmission Pressure Ports (Main, Torque Converter & Clutch)
Transmission Return To Neutral for Start

Reliability

Isolated (Rubber mounted) Key Components:

- Hydraulic Control Valves
- Transmission
- Engine
- Radiator
- Exhaust System
- Secondary Lift Cylinders on Mast

Heavy Duty Counterweight Grill

Separate Brake and Inching Pedals

Hydrostatic Power Steering

Fuel Injected Throttle Body (LPG)

Multi Port Fuel Injection (Gas)

Cyclone Air Filter

Elevated Air Intake

Aluminum Core Corrugated Fin Radiator- 3 Row

Maintenance Free Battery

Anti-Restart Ignition Key Switch

Fully Insulated Steel Engine Hood

Vacuum Assisted Power Brakes

500 Hour Service Intervals

Quick and Convenient Daily Service Checks

Operator Comfort

Tilt Steering Column With Mechanical Quick Return

Elongated Grab Bar

Open Step with Anti Slip Plate

Electronic Direction Control

Cup Holder

Operator Protection

High Visibility Mast

Premium LCD/LED Display

- Travel Direction Indicator
 - Combination Parking Brake and Fluid Level Warning
 - Transmission Oil Warning
 - Engine Oil Pressure Warning
 - Seat Belt Reminder
 - Diagnostic Warning
 - Alternator (Battery Charging Status) Warning
 - Low LPG Fuel Indicator (LPG Only)
 - Fuel Gauge (Gas and Diesel)
 - Fuel Efficiency Gauge
 - Transmission Interlock Indicator
 - Mast Interlock Indicator
 - Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
 - Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display
 - Service Indicator Light
 - Speedometer and Clock Display
 - Operator Passcode Functionality (Option)
- Integrated Presence System (IPS)
- Transmission Interlock Indicator

- Mast & Auxiliary Hydraulic Lockout

- Parking Brake Warning

- Seat Belt Reminder Warning

Dual Action Parking Brake

One Rearview Mirror - Right Rear Overhead Guard Mounted (LPG and Dual Fuel Trucks)

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FG40N1-LE	8,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 LP	\$56,240
FG40N1-GLE	8,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 Gas/LP	\$58,380
FD40N2-D	8,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	MHIET D04EGT	\$65,070
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
FG45N1-LE	9,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 LP	\$57,875
FG45N1-GLE	9,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 Gas/LP	\$60,030
FD45N2-D	9,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	MHIET D04EGT	\$68,090
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
FG50CN1-LE	10,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 LP	\$65,350
FG50CN1-GLE	10,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 Gas/LP	\$67,545
FD50CN2-D	10,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	MHIET D04EGT	\$73,595
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
FG50N1-LE	11,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 LP	\$68,295
FG50N1-GLE	11,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 Gas/LP	\$70,525
FD50N2-D	11,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	MHIET D04EGT	\$76,780
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		
FG55N1-LE	12,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 LP	\$71,255
FG55N1-GLE	12,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK45 Gas/LP	\$73,530
FD55N2-D	12,000 lb. Capacity Tier 4 Final Compliant Diesel Pneumatic Tire Forklift	MHIET D04EGT	\$79,955
	Diesel N model trucks for use with ultralow sulfur fuel and approved engine oil. Failure to comply will void manufacturer's warranty.		

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
NOMST-6F10B					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 10° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>															
SIMPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details.</i>															
5V40C30	120.0	85.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,325
5V40C33	132.0	91.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,255
5V40C37	148.0	99.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,300
5V40C40	159.0	106.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,540
5V40C45	179.0	118.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,640
5V40C50	199.0	128.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,205
5V45C30	120.0	89.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,790
5V45C33	132.0	94.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,705
5V45C37	148.0	102.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,750
5V45C40	159.0	112.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,975
5V45C45	179.0	122.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,130
5V45C50	199.0	132.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,700
5V50C30	120.0	89.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$8,940
5V50C33	132.0	94.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$8,865
5V50C37	148.0	102.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,000
5V50C40	160.0	112.0	6.3	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,145
5V50C45	180.0	122.0	6.3	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,265
5V50C50	199.0	132.0	6.3	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$9,885

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
DUPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Masts Are Available "Not installed" At The Same List Price.</i>															
5F40C30	120.0	85.0	38.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,950
5F40C33	132.0	91.0	43.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,605
5F45C30	119.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,655
5F45C33	131.0	94.0	47.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$14,340
5F50C30	119.0	89.0	40.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,900
5F50C33	131.0	94.0	46.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,600
TRIPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Masts Are Available "Not installed" At The Same List Price.</i>															
5M40C40	159.0	81.0	33.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,770
5M40C43	174.0	85.0	37.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,415
5M40C47	187.0	90.0	42.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,775
5M40C50	201.0	94.0	46.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,090
5M40C55	219.0	100.0	52.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,120
5M40C60	238.0	108.0	60.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,275
5M45C40	161.0	85.0	38.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450
5M45C43	172.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450
5M45C45	179.0	91.0	43.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450
5M45C47	189.0	94.0	47.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,450

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
TRIPLEX															
<i>Free-lift height (FFH) is with 48" high LBR. For FFH without LBR, please consult the sales manual. All masts are available "Not installed" at the same list price. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>108" or any other region with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics for more details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Masts Are Available "Not installed" At The Same List Price.</i>															
5M45C50	201.0	98.0	51.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,805
5M45C55	219.0	104.0	56.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,795
5M45C60	238.0	112.0	64.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$13,995
5M50C40	161.0	85.0	37.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,680
5M50C43	172.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,680
5M50C45	180.0	91.0	43.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,375
5M50C47	189.0	94.0	46.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$13,690
5M50C50	201.0	98.0	50.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,020
5M50C55	219.0	104.0	56.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,070
5M50C60	238.0	112.0	64.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$14,255

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)												
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>												
FKHP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,335
FKHP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,435
FKHP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,480
FKHP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,570
FKHP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,090
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)												
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>												
FKHP48-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,405
FKHP54-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,530
FKHP60-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,640
FKHP72-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,750
FKHP96-50I	2.4" X 6.0" X 96" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,270
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)												
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>												
FKFTP42-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,605
FKFTP48-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,705
FKFTP54-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,875
FKFTP60-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,040
FKFTP72-40I	2.0" X 6.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,460
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)												
FKFTP48-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,125
FKFTP54-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,290
FKFTP60-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,675
FKFTP72-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$4,100
FKFTP96-50I	2.0" X 8.0" X 96" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$5,265
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)												
FKHPL-40I	1.5" X 7.1" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS												
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULLPSP40I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$3,000
	<i>Not for use with Enclosed cabin #3, Low Noise Kit, Raised/Lowered OHG options, or Fingertip Control options.</i>											
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN												
GK45-STD1I	GK45 4.5L In line 6 Cylinder LP and Dual Fuel (Gas/LP)	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	\$0
D04EG-STD1I	MHIET D04EGT - 72HP Turbo 4 Cylinder Diesel Engine	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
	<i>Tier 4 Final Compliant. Includes: Diesel Oxidation Catalyst (DOC)</i>											
2F1RTM-STD1I	Two Forward And One Reverse Speed Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE												
	<i>When installing an attachment on the optional wide carriages, be sure to verify compatibility between the carriage and attachment.</i>											
CARR47-STD1I	47.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARR59P40I	59.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
CARR71P40I	71.0" Wide Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,525
SIDESHIFTER												
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER											
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. For Use With Same Width Carriage. Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>											
SSHO47P40I	47" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,550
SSHO59P40I	59" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,855
SSHO71P40I	71" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,160
SSHO47P55I	47" Wide ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,690
SSHO59P55I	59" Wide ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,105
SSHO71P55I	71" Wide ITA Class IV Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$3,790
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES												
DRSTRE-STD1I	Air Filled Pneumatic Single Drive Tires	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Tires are 8.25-15-14PR</i>											
DRSTRE45-STD1I	Air Filled Pneumatic Single Drive Tires	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Tires are 300-15-18PR</i>											
DRW5DP40I	Air Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,690

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES												
DRW5DP40I	76.8" width over drive tires. Tires are 8.25-15-12PR											
SPK5DSP40I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive Tires 77.4"+/- 0.23 width over Drive Tires.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,145
SPR3DSP40I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
NMSPT1D1SP40I	Non Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Drive Tires Tires are 8.25-15 for 8,000 lb models and 300-15 for all other models	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,470
STEER WHEELS / TIRES												
STRPN45-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Steer Tires Tires are 7.00-12-14PR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STRNPT50I	Solid Pneumatic Steer Tires Tires are 7.00-12	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,185
NMSTRNPT50I	Non Marking Solid Pneumatic Steer Tires Tires are 7.00-12	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,445
LOAD BACKREST												
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBRDELI	Delete Load Backrest Extension Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. Requires A Completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" Form That Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION												
The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat.												
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FCP45I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety or operator convenience tray. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,955
VLV4P40I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
VLV4FCP45I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,460

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION												
	<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat.</i>											
VLV4FCP45I	<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,800 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety or operator convenience tray. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
VLV5P40I	5-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$820
	<i>Contact CSM for hosing options</i>											
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS												
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING												
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>											
3VSIMP40I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$850
3VDUPP40I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,645
3VTRIP40I	Single Function Internal Hosing -Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,340
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING												
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>											
4VSIMP40I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,550
4VDUPP40I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,930
4VTRIP40I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS												
TC-5040I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
	<i>Provides shock dampening to load and front end components. 1 gallon piston type. Not for use with transmission fluid filter option on diesel models.</i>											
TC-7100I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
	<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hosing. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>											
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES												
SFSSL3P40I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES												
SFSSL3P40I	<i>For use with single function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifters or any optional carriage widths.</i>											
SFSSL4P40I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve <i>For use with factory-installed sidershifter and single function, sidershifter-mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with any optional carriage widths.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
DFSSL4P40I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines <i>For use with dual function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. 3rd function terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at the left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sidershifters o</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS												
BOOTLTP40I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
OVERHEAD GUARD												
	OVERHEAD GUARDS											
OHGATLS-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 90.5" To Top	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGLP40I	Lowered Overhead Guard <i>2" shorter than standard overhead guard. Not for use with enclosed cabin or UL safety options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$955
OHGRP40I	Raised Overhead Guard <i>4" taller than standard overhead guard. Not for use with enclosed cabin or UL safety options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,180
	CABINS											
CP1P40I	Cabin Package #1- Economy Cabin (Doors Not Included) <i>Includes The Following: Front Windshield, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Top Panel, Roof Headliner, Dome Light & Operator /Defogger Fan. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,000
CP2P40I	Cabin Package #2 - Basic Cabin (Doors Not Included) <i>Includes The Following: Front Windshield, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Top Panel, Roof Headliner, Dome Light, Operator/Defogger Fan, Rear Windshield, Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,100

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD												
CABINS												
CP3P40I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cab	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,325
	<i>Includes The Following: Front Windshield, Front Windshield Wiper & Washer, Top Panel, Roof Headliner, Dome Light, Operator/Defogger Fan, Rear Windshield, Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Right/Left Steel Door With Sliding Windows, Cab Heater & Steel Coat H. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER												
HGCP40I	Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>Not For Use With Enclosed Cabin Options Or Amber Strobe Above OHG Option.</i>											
CABIN ACCESSORIES												
CABRMP40I	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>Mounted To The Center Of The OHG/Cabin.</i>											
CABHTRP40I	Cabin Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$955
	<i>For Use With Enclosed Cabin Pkg #2. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
CABRLWLP40I	Additional Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>Mounted To Right Rear OHG Leg. Requires Rear LED Working Light. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
TC-6128I	Air Conditioning System	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	o	-	\$10,450
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS												
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>											
EPSD-STD1I	Engine Protection System	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Level Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>											
DL40I	Direction lever	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
	<i>Replace each location of the direction lever with turn signal lever. This option make the lever to be put on R.H. Not FUW FDCP40I Foot Directional Control.</i>											
FDCP40I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with Wet Disc Brakes, Speed Sensitive Shift, or Electric Diesel Engine option on "NM" Models. Not FUW DL40I Directional Lever.</i>											

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS												
WDBP40I	Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brakes Package <i>Includes FlexControl® & Controlled Rollback. FlexControl reduces travel speed prior to reversing direction. Not for use with Speed Sensitive Shift option, Electric Diesel Engine or Low Noise. Not for use with Foot Direction option on "NM" Models.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$7,800
SDBKTP40I	Swing Down LP Tank Bracket <i>For use with both 33.5 lb and 43.5 lb tanks</i>	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	\$1,095
STKNBI	Steering Wheel Knob <i>Not For Use With Steering Column With a Knob.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$260
RGHI	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button <i>Included with deluxe cabin in Large IC Pneumatic models. Not for use with 4-section or 5-section seat side levers</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$240
TC-1900I	Speed Sensitive Shift <i>Reduces travel speed prior to reversing direction. Not for use with Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brake option or Foot Directional Control. Requires Electric Diesel Engine P40 on "NM" Models.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,705
LWDP40I	Load Weight Display <i>Not legal for trade. Not For Use With Fingertip Controls.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$235
SPEED CONTROL												
GSPP40I	Ground Speed Control	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,060
FSMI	Fuel Saver Mode	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$435
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS												
HCB-STD1I	High Capacity Battery	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
AIRCLDEP40I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	\$345
AIRCLDEP40-STD1I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
EAIAP40I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner And Exhaust Combination <i>Not for use with LP or GAS/LP Dual Fuel models or elevated air intake pre-cleaner option.</i>	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	\$1,090
PRECLNRP40I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner <i>Mounted to overhead leg. Not for use with elevated exhaust option.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$435
VERTEXGI	Elevated Exhaust <i>For use with standard muffler only. Not for use with LP or GAS/LP Dual Fuel models or elevated air intake pre-cleaner option.</i>	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	\$795
CCVH40-STD1I	CCV Heater	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	-	●	\$0
FABP40I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather Kit	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$280

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS												
DPSSP40I	Dust Proof Suction Strainer Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
HTBP40I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
HPTRADP40I	High Pass Through Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$330
	<i>Three row square fin radiator. Not for use with Radiator Screen option.</i>											
RADSCR40I	Radiator Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$595
	<i>Not for use with High Pass Through Radiator or Underbelly screen options. For Diesel models only, Hydraulic Oil Cooler is not available with Radiator Screen.</i>											
HYDOCLRP40I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Cannot be ordered in conjunction with Counterweight Lifting Eyes option (8k models). For Diesel models only, Hydraulic Oil Cooler is not available with Radiator Screen.</i>											
LNP40I	Low Noise Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,000
	<i>Includes the following: Exhaust Pipe Extension (Gas & "NM" models only), Double Gear Pump, Sound Suppressing, Undercover & Additional Sound Insulation. Not for use with Underbelly Screen option, wet disc brakes or UL safety options.</i>											
UBSP40I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>Not for use with Low Noise Kit or Radiator Screen options.</i>											
UJCP40I	U-Joint Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TFFP40I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
	<i>Not for use with Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator on diesel models.</i>											
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS												
EBUA-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTRCL-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STBULTP40I	Rear Combination LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
RLWLP40I	Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$425
	<i>Mounted to left rear overhead guard leg.</i>											
LTSP40I	LED Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
	<i>Mounted to front & rear overhead guard. Required with mast mounted dual LED forward working lights option. For use with all rear combination light configurations.</i>											
MMDFWP40I	Dual LED Forward Working Lights - Mast Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Removes standard overhead guard mounted forward working lights. Includes LED turn signal & rear combination light options.</i>											

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS												
RCWLP40I	Radiator Coolant Warning Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
AMBSTRAI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with enclosed cabin options (or Amber Strobe below OHG).</i>											
AMBSTRBI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>											
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>											
ACSIP40I	Air Cleaner Service Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TC-1020I	Engine Shut-Down System	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
	<i>Monitors Engine Coolant Temperature, Transmission Oil Temperature And Engine Oil Pressure. Includes 30 Second Warning And Keyswitch Override.</i>											
TC-2020I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$855
	<i>Engine Will Not Run Unless Operator Is In Seat With Seat Belt Fastened. Includes Hour Meter Cutoff & Park Brake Override That Allows The Engine To Run With The Operator Off Of The Truck While Engaged. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											
SEAT												
<i>Fingertip control & adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension seats only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray.</i>												
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>											
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>											
SEATFSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>											
SEATFSSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>											
SEATFSSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,150
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>											

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
ACCESSORIES												
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFMP40I	Rubber Floor Mat	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$210
OCTP40I	Operator Convenience Tray With Clipboard Holder	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control, Armrest And Swivel Seat Options</i>											
FIREEXTI	Fire Extinguisher - OHG Mounted	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$260
LIFTEYEMSTI	Lifting Eyes, Mast Mounted	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$370
RVWMIRRP40I	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$280
	<i>Includes right & left mirror mounted to overhead guard legs. Not FUW enclosed cab options.</i>											
DRWPINI	Drawbar Pin	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$295
TC-6800I	USB Charger	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$265
	<i>Charges Most Mobile Devices, Phones, Tablets, Cameras And MP3 Players</i>											
LIFTEYECWTP40I	Lifting Eyes, Counterweight Mounted	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	\$370
	<i>Not for use with any LP or LP/Gas dual fuel options or hydraulic oil cooler (8k models) option</i>											
LP TANK												
LPTNKAL33I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	\$350
LPTNKAL43I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	\$450
LPTNKST33I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	\$240
LPTNKST43I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	○	-	\$270
TELEMATICS												
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$350
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>											
TELAJ	Lift Link Telematics	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
TELEMATICS												
TELA1	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>											
SPECIAL PAINT												
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS												
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS												
TC-SBTELEI	Sunbelt Telematics Harness	0	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$315
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>											

Warranty Options	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAREU-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 months/2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24AAA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$930
WAR36BBB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,360
WAR348CCC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,620
WAR60DDD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,760
WAR40EEE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,510
WAR52FFF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,770
WAR64GGG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,910
WAR36HHH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$720
WAR48III	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$850
WAR60JJJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,030
WAR40KKK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,710
WAR52LLL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$950
WAR64MMM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,130

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
CABIN - UNINSTALLED												
TC-6100	Cabin Package #1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,855
	<i>**This is not an installed cab and will ship not installed. If you want the installed cab, click on the standard OHG to remove it from the selection, the installed cabs will then be available for selection.</i>											
TC-6110	Cabin Package #2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,320
	<i>*This is not an installed cab and will ship not installed. If you want the installed cab, click on the standard OHG to remove it from the selection, the installed cabs will then be available for selection.</i>											
TC-6120	Cabin Package #3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$8,155
	<i>*This is not an installed cab and will ship not installed. If you want the installed cab, click on the standard OHG to remove it from the selection, the installed cabs will then be available for selection.</i>											
FORKS - UNINSTALLED												
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>												
	HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94406-18010	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Pallet	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$720
94406-18020	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$780
94406-18030	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$800
94406-18040	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$855
94406-18050	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$1,110
	HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)											
	<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>											
94407-11020	2.40" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,265
94407-11030	2.40" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,330
94407-11040	2.40" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,385
94407-11050	2.40" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,435
94407-11060	2.40" X 6.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,700
	FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94406-19020	2.00" X 6.00" X 42.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$870
94406-19030	2.00" X 6.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$920

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FG40N	FD40N	FG45N	FD45N	FG50CN	FD50CN	FG50N	FD50N	FG55N	FD55N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED												
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>												
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)												
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>												
94406-19040	2.00" X 6.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,000
94406-19050	2.00" X 6.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
94406-19060	2.00" X 6.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,280
LUMBER (ITA CLASS III)												
94407-13010	1.50" X 7.10" X 47.25" Hook Type - Lumber	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,060
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS IV)												
94407-12010	2.00" X 8.00" X 48.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,630
94407-12020	2.00" X 8.00" X 54.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,705
94407-12030	2.00" X 8.00" X 60.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,910
94407-12040	2.00" X 8.00" X 72.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,110
94407-12050	2.00" X 8.00" X 96.00" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,695
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED												
93080-10040	Sideshifter Installation Kit: 3-Way And 4-Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For Use With 47", 59", And 71" (Simplex Mast Only)</i>											
93080-10050	Sideshifter Installation Kit: 3-Way And 4-Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
	<i>For Use With 47", 59", and 71" (Duplex And Triplex Mast Only)</i>											
95427-03010	Quick Disconnect Couplers - Requires Steel Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
CABIN ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED												
TC-6140	Inside Rear View Mirror	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
TC-6170	Additional Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
TC-6150	Cabin Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
	<i>For use with Cabin Package #2</i>											

FG15N	3,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG18N	3,500 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG20CN	4,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG20N	4,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG25N	5,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG28N	5,500 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG30N	6,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG33N	6,500 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift
FG35N	7,000 lb. Capacity Pneumatic Tire Forklift

FG15N-FG35N

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Mitsubishi Forklift Trucks			
FG15N6-LE	3,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 LP	\$29,020
FG15N6-GLE	3,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 Gas/LP	\$30,290
FG18N6-LE	3,500 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 LP	\$31,435
FG18N6-GLE	3,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 Gas/LP	\$32,445
FG20CN6-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift (Compact)	GK21 LP	\$32,005
FG20CN6-GLE	4,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift (Compact)	GK21 Gas/LP	\$33,025
FG20N6-LE	4,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 LP	\$31,955
FG20N6-GLE	4,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 Gas/LP	\$32,970
FG25N6-LE	5,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 LP	\$34,540
FG25N6-GLE	5,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK21 Gas/LP	\$35,565
FG28N6-LE	5,500 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 LP	\$38,640
FG28N6-GLE	5,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 Gas/LP	\$39,710
FG30N6-LE	6,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 LP	\$39,355
FG30N6-GLE	6,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 Gas/LP	\$40,455
FG33N6-LE	6,500 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 LP	\$41,655
FG33N6-GLE	6,500 lb. Capacity Gas/LP (Dual Fuel) Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 Gas/LP	\$42,765
FG35N6-LE	7,000 lb. Capacity LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 LP	\$44,075
FG35N6-GLE	7,000 lb. Capacity Gas/LP Pneumatic Tire Forklift	GK25 Gas/LP	\$45,150

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
NOMST-6F10B					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected Forklift Comes With 6° Fwd / 10° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>														
SIMPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>														
5V15C30	119.5	78.5	4.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,250
5V15C33	131.0	84.5	4.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,300
5V15C37	147.5	94.5	4.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,495
5V15C41	162.5	102.0	4.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,650
5V20C30	119.5	78.5	4.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,475
5V20C33	131.0	84.5	4.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,530
5V20C37	147.5	94.5	4.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,720
5V20C41	162.5	102.0	4.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,880
5V25B30	119.5	78.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,330
5V25B33	131.5	84.5	5.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,325
5V25B37	148.5	95.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,470
5V25B41	163.0	102.0	5.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,650
5V25B45	178.5	110.5	5.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$5,770
5V30B30	121.0	80.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,480
5V30B33	130.5	85.5	5.7	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,470
5V30B37	147.5	96.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,665
5V30B40	159.0	103.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,855
5V30B45	179.0	113.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,985
5V30B50	198.5	123.0	5.7	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,115
5V35B30	120.0	86.0	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$6,085
5V35B33	131.5	90.5	5.9	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$6,055
5V35B37	148.5	99.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$6,225
5V35B40	159.5	109.0	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$6,380
5V35B45	179.0	118.5	5.9	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$6,500
DUPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>														
5F15C30	119.5	79.0	30.5	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,660
5F15C33	131.0	84.5	36.0	6°F/10°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,765
5F20C30	119.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,890
5F20C33	131.0	84.5	36.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,990

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
DUPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>														
5F25C30	119.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,510
5F25C33	131.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$6,645
5F30C30	119.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$6,980
5F30C33	129.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$7,125
5F35C28	110.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$7,415
5F35C33	131.5	90.5	42.5	6°F/10°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$8,095
TRIPLEX														
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>														
5M15C43	171.0	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,810
5M15C48	188.0	84.5	36.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,870
5M15C51	201.5	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,765
5M15C55	217.5	94.5	46.5	6°F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,065
5M20C43	171.0	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,025
5M20C48	188.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,885
5M20C51	202.0	89.0	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,980
5M20C55	217.5	94.5	46.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,285
5M25C43	170.5	78.5	30.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,560
5M25C48	188.5	84.5	36.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,405
5M25C51	200.5	89.5	41.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,665
5M25C55	218.0	95.0	46.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,840
5M25C60	237.0	102.0	54.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$8,080
5M30C43	171.5	80.5	32.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,170
5M30C47	186.5	85.5	37.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,610
5M30C51	201.0	90.0	42.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,900
5M30C55	216.0	96.0	47.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,030
5M30C60	236.5	103.0	54.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,275
5M35C40	159.5	81.0	33.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,115
5M35C44	174.5	86.0	38.0	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,345
5M35C47	187.0	90.5	42.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,080
5M35C50	200.0	96.5	48.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,440
5M35C56	221.5	103.5	55.5	6°F/6°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$9,720

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
QUAD														
<i>For FFH without LBR, please refer to the sales manual. For use with ITA class II forks.</i>														
5Q15A61	240.6	84.3	36.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,055
5Q15A65	258.7	90.4	42.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,420
5Q15A70	276.7	96.3	48.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,790
5Q15A75	294.6	102.3	54.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,175
5Q15A79	312.7	108.3	60.3	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,570
5Q25A61	240.6	84.8	36.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$13,100
5Q25A65	258.7	90.9	42.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$13,495
5Q25A70	276.7	96.9	48.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$13,900
5Q25A75	294.6	102.8	54.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$14,320
5Q25A79	312.7	108.9	60.8	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$14,750
5Q30A61	240.6	85.5	37.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$14,675
5Q30A65	258.7	91.5	43.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$15,115
5Q30A70	276.7	97.5	49.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$15,570
5Q30A75	294.6	103.5	55.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$16,040
5Q30A79	312.7	109.5	61.4	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$16,520
5Q35A61	240.6	86	38	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$14,675
5Q35A65	258.7	92	44	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$15,115
5Q35A70	276.7	98	50	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$15,570
5Q35A75	294.6	104	55.9	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$16,040
5Q35A79	312.7	110	62	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$16,520

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$970
FKHP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,055
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,000
FKHP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,170
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,030
FKHP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,205
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,140
FKHP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,265
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,215
FKHP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,475
FKHP72-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	\$1,810
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,340
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,855
FKFTP72-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$2,295

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS											
<i>All UL safety trucks are equipped with an enclosed alternator. Due to the reduced output (35 amps for all fuel configurations), it is recommended that electrical accessories be limited to 30 amps maximum for all UL safety rated chassis.</i>											
UL-STD1I	UL Approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULLPSP15I	UL Rated Type LPS	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,960
	<i>Not for use with elevated exhaust options</i>										
EPA-STD1I	EPA Compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
POWERTRAIN											
1STM-STD1I	Single Speed Powershift Transmission	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
GK21E10-STD1I	GK21 2.1L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
GK25E10-STD1I	GK25 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas and LPG Engine	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRIAGE											
<i>Add 1" to carriage and/or attachment width to determine width over LBR. All carriage widths include a 48" high LBR. When installing an attachment on the optional wide carriages, be sure to verify compatibility between the carriage and attachment. Not available with quad mast options.</i>											
CARR36-STD1I	36.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39P25-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR39P30-STD1I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARRQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>										
CARRQ40P25I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Required with Quad Mast</i>										
CARR55P25I	55.0" Wide ITA Class II Carriage - Hook Type	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,335
CARR59P30I	59.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,540
SIDESHIFTER											
INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER											
<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast. Requires Single Function Hosing.</i>											
ISS36P15I	36" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISS39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISS39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,250
ISS55P25I	55" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,330
ISS59P30I	59" Wide ITA Class III Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,870

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER											
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast.Requires Single Function Hosing.</i>										
ISSQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
ISSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>										
SSHO36P15I	36" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO39P25I	39.5" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$875
SSHO39P30I	39.5" Wide ITA Class III Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,250
SSQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
SSQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
FORK POSITIONER											
	<i>Requires A 4-Section Valve And Dual Function Internal Hosing at a minimum</i>										
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER										
ISSFPQ36P15I	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
ISSFPQ40P30I	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
	HANG-ON SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER										
SSFP36P15I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-on - 36.2"	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Triplex Mast and standard LBR and Carriage only.</i>										
SSFP40P25I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-on - 39.4" - Class II	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
	<i>For use with Triplex Mast and standard LBR and Carriage only.</i>										
SSFP40P35I	Sideshifting Fork Positioner - Hang-on - 39.4" - Class III	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$3,350
	<i>For use with Triplex Mast and standard LBR and Carriage only.</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES											
DRSTSPAF1T-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 6.50 x 10 - 10PR; Steer 5.0 x 8 - 8PR</i>	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
SPTP15-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 6.50 x 10 / 5.00; Steer 5.0 x 8 / 3.00</i>	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
DRSTSPAF-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 7.0x12- 12PR; Steer - 6.0x9- 10PR</i>	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
DRSTSPAF3T-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive - 28x9x15-12PR; Steer - 6.5x10-10PR</i>	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	\$0
DRSTSPAF35T-STD1I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive- 250x15-16PR; Steer - 6.5x10-12PR</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
SPTP15I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are - 6.5x10; steer - 5x8</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
SPT1D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 7x12; steer - 6X9</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
SPT1D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>5,500 lb -to- 6,000 lb model - Drive - 28x9-15 6,500 lb -to- 7,000 lb model - Drive - 250x15 Steer tires are 6.5x10</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,435
DRP7DP25I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive Tires are 7 x 12, 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,870
DRP28DP30I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 28x9-15- 14PR. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$2,615
SPT2D1SP25I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive- 7x12; steer- 6x9. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad masts.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,150
SPT2D1SP30I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Drive And Single Steer Tires <i>Drive tires are 28x9x15 & Steer- 6.5x10. Dual drive tires recommended for use with Quad mast.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$4,345
TC-3460I	Large Solid Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15. Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,390
NMSPT1D1SP15I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 6.5 X 10; Steer - 5 X 8</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,295
NMSPT1D1SP25I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Dive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 7 X 12; Steer - 6 X 9</i>	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,750

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/14/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES											
NMSPT1D1SP30I	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Single Drive & Steer Tires <i>Drive - 28 X 9-15; Steer - 6.5 X 10</i>	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$2,155
TC-3450I	Large Air-Filled Pneumatic Single Drive And Steer Tires <i>Tires are 28 x 9-15, 14PR Increases chassis width to 46.7". Steer Tires are 6 x 9. Not for use with steel supply line options.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$570
LOAD BACKREST											
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest <i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBR28P15I	28.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$185
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
LBR42P15I	42.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$265
LBR60P15I	60.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$540
LBR72P15I	72.0" High Load Backrest <i>Available with Standard Carriages only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$615
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest <i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
LBR36QSP30I	36" Load Backrest Extension <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION											
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>											
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV3FCP15I	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,085

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION											
<i>The standard relief valve for lift, tilt and 3rd section is set at 2,650 PSI. When ordering the "4 section valve with lever", the 3rd and 4th sections are set at 2,250 PSI. Fingertip Controls not for use with UL safety, swivel seat, enclosed cabin, or operator convenience tray. Fingertip Controls require a full suspension seat. Fingertip Controls require a swing down LP tank bracket with 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb LP or Gas/LP dual fuel models. Not for use with fire extinguisher option on 3,000 lb -to- compact 4,000 lb models.</i>											
VLV3FCP15I	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>										
VLV3JCP15I	3-Section Valve with Single Joystick - Without hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,255
	<i>Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
VLV3JCHP15I	3-Section Valve with Single Joystick - With hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,255
	<i>Hand presence locks out hydraulic control when hand is not in operating position on the joystick. Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
VLV4P15I	4-Section Valve With Cowl Mounted Levers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$575
VLV4FCP15I	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,605
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics & Load weight display</i>										
VLV4JCP15I	4-Section Valve with Single Joystick - Without hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,775
	<i>Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
VLV4JCHP15I	4-Section Valve with Single Joystick - With hand presence	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,775
	<i>Hand presence locks out hydraulic control when hand is not in operating position on the joystick. Not compatible with FDCP15I - Foot direction control or ULLPSP15I - UL Rated Type LPS & Load weight display</i>										
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
<i>For all quad masts, must choose either single or dual function internal hoising.</i>											
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>										
3VSIMP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$580
3VDUPP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815
3VTRIP15I	Single Function Internal Hoising - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$815

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
<i>For all quad masts, must choose either single or dual function internal hosing.</i>											
SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING											
<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>											
3VQUADP15I	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING											
<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>											
4VSIMP15I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
4VDUPP15I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300
4VTRIP15I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
4VQUADP15I	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS											
LBC115I	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
<i>Operator Must Depress Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Included With Paper Application Package On Some Models. Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or SS Fork Positioner. For 3 Section Valve, Requires Single Function Hosing. For 4 Section Valve, Requires Dual Function Hosing</i>											
TC-1060I	Hydraulic Lift Line Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,580
<i>Provides Shock Dampening To Load/Front-End Components. 1 Liter Diaphragm Type.</i>											
SCRTP15I	Auto Tilt Leveling	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
<i>Not for use with quad mast options.</i>											
SFSSL3P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
<i>For use with single function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sideshifters, fork positioners or optional carriage widths.</i>											
SFSSL4P15I	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
<i>For use with single function, sideshifter mounted hydraulic attachment. Terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with optional carriage widths.</i>											
DFSSL4P15I	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
<i>Not for use with quad mast options.</i>											
DFSSL4P15I	<i>For use with dual function, carriage mounted hydraulic attachment. 3rd function terminates at the right hand side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at the left hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory-installed sideshifter or fork positioner.</i>										
TILT CYLINDERS											
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders <i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BTLTP15I	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not for use with Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
TC-1097I	6° Fwd / 4° Back - Tilt Cylinders <i>For use with Triplex and Quads.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TILT CYLINDER OPTIONS											
BOOTLTP15I	Tilt Cylinders Boot Kit <i>Limits backtilt to 6° maximum. Not available with Quad Masts.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
OVERHEAD GUARD											
OVERHEAD GUARDS											
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TC-2045I	3" Lower (than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>For use with Vinyl Comfort Seat. Not For Use With Blue Spotlight Options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,920
TC-2040I	3" Higher (Than Standard) Overhead Guard <i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
CABINS											
TC-3260I	Martin Cab <i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, laminated safety glass top, right/left steel door with laminated safety glass & clear acrylic sliding windows, Headliner with dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265I	Harris Stople Cab <i>Includes the following: Front & rear laminated safety glass windshield with wiper, top clear, modified acrylic panel, right/left steel door with clear, modified acrylic sliding windows, headliner with Dome light, front window defogger and cab heater. Not for use with UL options. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,845

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER											
HGCP15I	Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$305
	<i>Not for use with enclosed cabin options or amber strobe light mounted above OHG.</i>										
TC-1930I	Tinted Thermoformed Overhead Guard Cover	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$325
	<i>Not For Use With Enclosed Cabin Options Or Amber/Red Strobe Above OHG Option.</i>										
CABIN ACCESSORIES											
	MARTIN CAB ACCESSORIES										
	<i>Note: Electrical Accessories are 12-volt</i>										
TC-2120I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$780
	<i>For use with diesel models and standard muffler.</i>										
TC-3190I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$350
TC-3200I	Inside Rear View Mirror	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$245
TC-3210I	Rear Facing Working Light (One Only)	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$300
TC-3220I	Turn Signals	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$245
TC-3230I	Amber Rotating Beacon	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>										
TC-3240I	Amber Strobe Light	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>										
TC-3270I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,375
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Martin cab), Transmission oil filter, Dual elem</i>										
TC-3275I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab And Elevated Exhaust	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,190
	<i>For use with diesel models only. Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Dual element air cleaner, Tilt cylinder boot kit.</i>										
	HARRIS-STOLPER CAB ACCESSORIES										
	<i>Note: Electrical accessories are 12-volt</i>										
TC-2125I	Vertical Exhaust For Cab	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$780
	<i>For use with diesel models and standard muffler.</i>										
TC-3195I	Rear Window Defogger Fan	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$445
TC-3205I	Inside Rear View Mirror	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$245

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES											
	HARRIS-STOLPER CAB ACCESSORIES										
	<i>Note: Electrical accessories are 12-volt</i>										
TC-3215I	Rear Facing Work Light (One Only)	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
TC-3225I	Turn Signals	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TC-3235I	Amber Rotating Beacon	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$615
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>										
TC-3245I	Amber Strobe Light	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$630
	<i>Mounted behind cab. Continuously operating with keyswitch on.</i>										
TC-3255I	Foundry / Brick Package For Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,375
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Air intake pre-cleaner (modified for use with Harris-Stolper cab), Transmission oil filter, Du</i>										
TC-3280I	Foundry / Brick Package For Elevated Exhaust And Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,190
	<i>For use with diesel models only. Includes the following: Radiator coolant level warning light, Air cleaner service indicator, Dust proof hydraulic tank breather, Dust proof front axle breather, Transmission oil filter, Tilt cylinder boot kit, Dual element air cleaner.</i>										
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS											
PLDS-STD1I	Premium LCD/LED Display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Travel Direction Indicator, Engine Protection System Indicators, Alternator Warning, Fuel Gauge/Low Fuel Indicator, Transmission & Mast Interlock Indicator, Seat Belt Reminder, Combination Hour Meter & On Board Diagnostic Display, Service Indic</i>										
EPSL-STD1I	Engine Protection System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Engine Coolant & Transmission Oil Temperature Cutback, Engine Oil Pressure Cutback, Brake Fluid Level Monitoring, Periodic Maintenance Alerts</i>										
FTABPSTD1I	LPMaX - Enhanced Low LP Fuel Warning	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SBIP-STD1I	Separate Brake & Inching Pedals	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDCP15I	Foot Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not for use with Oil Cooled Wet Disc Brakes (WDBP25I), Diesel Electronic Control (GSL and PTPD), Diesel Power Train Protection, or Single Joystick options</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS											
RGHP15I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
STKNBP15I	Steering Wheel Knob	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
LWDP15I	Load Weight Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
	<i>Not legal for trade. Not For Use With Fingertip Controls and Quad masts</i>										
LPGOPSTD1I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing-Out (w/ Open bracket alarm)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LPBRKT15I	LPG Tank Bracket - Fixed	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Does Not Include LPG Tank. For Use With LPG or Dual Fuel Models Only. Not compatible with Finger Tip Control (VLV3FCP15I & VLV4FCP15I) & Single Joystick on 1T models.</i>										
LPGQP15I	LPG Tank Bracket - Swing Out and Down Ergonomic	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$480
TRUCK CONTROL											
TMSABP15I	SmoothShift - Transmission Shift Inhibitor	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,310
SPEED CONTROL											
GSPP40I	Ground Speed Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
FSMP15I	Fuel Saver Mode	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$415
MENGR1P15I	Travel Speed Control - High/Low Speed - Factory Preset - Key Switch	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
	<i>Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										
MENGR2P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode (Power/Economy - Key Switch)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode</i>										
MENGR3P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode - Economy Mode - Always ON	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$65
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode</i>										
ENGRP15I	Fuel saver mode (Power/Economy - Rocker switch) + Travel Speed Control (High/Low Speed - Rocker Switches)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$100
	<i>Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										
MENGR4P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode (Power/Economy) + Travel Speed Control (High/Low Speed) - Key Switches)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$195
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode, Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										
MENGR5P15I	Controlled Acceleration Mode + Travel Speed Control (Economy Mode - Always ON, High/Low - Key Switch)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
	<i>Not compatible with FSMP15I - Fuel saver mode, Requires GSPP40I - Ground speed control</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
TRAVEL SPEED HIGH											
SPDHI-STD1I	Standard	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
SPDHI1015I	10 MPH / 16 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDHI915I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDHI815I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDHI715I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
TRAVEL SPEED LOW											
SPDLNONE15I	Low Speed - None	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
SPDLO515I	5 MPH / 8 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDLO6-STD1I	6 MPH / 10 KPH [STD]	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
SPDLO715I	7 MPH / 11 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDLO815I	8 MPH / 13 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPDLO915I	9 MPH / 15 KPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$45
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS											
ACFR-STD1I	Aluminum Core Corrugated Fin Radiator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
IPS-STD1I	Integrated Presence System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Transmission interlock indicator, mast & auxiliary hydraulic lockout, parking brake warning & seat belt reminder warning</i>										
UBSP15I	Underbelly Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$300
RADSCR15I	Radiator Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$388
HPTRADP15I	High Pass Through, Square Fin Radiator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$485
HDCWGP15I	Heavy Duty Counterweight Grill	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
HSFP15I	High Speed Fan	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
LINTPROTPM15I	Cotton/Fiber Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,620
	<i>Includes the following: Square fin radiator (high pass through), Radiator screen, High speed fan & Underbelly screen.</i>										
HTBP15I	Dust Proof Hydraulic Tank Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
FABP15I	Dust Proof Front Axle Breather Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
AIRCLDEP15I	Dual Element Air Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$305
PRECLNRP15I	Elevated Air Intake Pre-Cleaner	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Mounted to overhead guard leg. Not for use with elevated exhaust options or enclosed cabin.</i>										
TFFP15I	Transmission Fluid Filter	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
DUSTPROTP15I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS											
DUSTPROTP15I	<i>Includes the following: service indicator package, dust proof hydraulic tank breather, dust proof front axle breather, dual element air cleaner, elevated air intake pre-cleaner, transmission fluid filter and tilt cylinder boot kit. Not for use with elevat</i>										
EXHSELEP15I	Elevated Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$675
	<i>For use with gasoline or diesel models only. Not for use with elevated air intake pre-cleaner or UL safety option.</i>										
TC-6720I	Engine Block Heater	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,040
TC-2025I	LP Drain Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-6715I	Wrapped Exhaust	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
TC-1315I	Foundry / Brick Protection Package	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,990
	<i>For use with diesel models only and elevated exhaust option. Not for use with enclosed cabin option or operator convenience tray. Includes everything in standard Foundry/Brick Protection Package.</i>										
RUSAP15I	Anti-Corrosion Package - Chassis Protection	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,505
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EBUCLRM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STBULTP15I	Rear LED Stop/Tail/Back-up Combination Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
RLWLP15I	Rear LED Working Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>Mounted to left rear overhead guard leg.</i>										
LTSP15I	LED Turn Signals	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
	<i>Mounted to front & rear overhead guard. Only for use with rear combination light configurations..</i>										
RLMRLPM15I	Premium Working Light Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$885
	<i>Includes the following: Rear View Mirror Kit, Rear LED Working Light and rear LED stop / tail / back up combination lights.</i>										
FWDABSLI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$545
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>										
RVSABSLI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not For Use With Low OHG and Cab Options If Applicable On Some Products.</i>										
BULASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
BUHASP15I	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Not for use with OHG Cover options.</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
SRVCINDP15I	Service Indicator Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
	<i>Includes the following: Radiator coolant warning light & air cleaner service indicator.</i>										
ACSIP15I	Air Cleaner Service Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
RCWLP15I	Radiator Coolant Warning Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$220
TC-1020I	Engine Shut-Down System	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
	<i>Monitors Engine Coolant Temperature, Transmission Oil Temperature And Engine Oil Pressure. Includes 30 Second Warning And Keyswitch Override.</i>										
TC-3385I	Blue Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$320
SEATBELT INTERLOCK											
INHZ-STD1I	Seatbelt Warning - Light and Buzzer [STD]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PKBP-STD1I	Parking Brake / Transmission Interlock (Includes Parking Brake Warning Light)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
INHAP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission and Mast Interlock (Includes INHZ)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$80
INHCP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission and Mast Interlock w/Engine Shutdown (Includes INHA)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$110
INHBP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission, Mast and Starter Interlock (Includes INHA)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$85
INHDP15I	Seatbelt /Transmission, Mast and Starter Interlock w/Engine (Includes IHHA and INHC)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$125
SEAT											
	<i>Fingertip control & adjustable armrest options for use with full suspension seats only. Swivel seat options provide 20° of swivel to the right with a latch at the end of travel & reduces torso clearance by 1.5". Swivel seat not for use with operator convenience tray. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>										
SEATV-STD1I	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>										
SEATFSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>										
SEATFSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>Not for use with lowered OHG</i>										
SEATFSSVI	Full Suspension Vinyl Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>										
SEATFSSCI	Full Suspension Cloth Swivel Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,150
	<i>Must also select raised OHG on some models</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
ACCESSORIES											
OSB-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RFMP15I	Rubber Floor Mat	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$240
LFTEYEMP15I	Lifting Eyes, Mast Mounted	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$430
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>										
OCTP15I	Operator Convenience Tray with Clipboard Holder	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control, Armrest Or Swivel Seat Options</i>										
RVWMIRRI	Dual Panoramic Rear View Mirror Kit	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$280
	<i>Includes Right & Left Mirror Mounted To Overhead Guard Legs.</i>										
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$280
	<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
DRWPINP15I	Drawbar Pin	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$240
FIREEXTP15I	Fire Extinguisher - Mounted To OHG Leg	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$245
	<i>Not for use with fingertip control on 3,000 - 4000C models.</i>										
TC-6800I	USB Charger	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$265
	<i>Charges Most Mobile Devices, Phones, Tablets, Cameras And MP3 Players</i>										
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
TC-2015I	Keyless Ignition	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$240
LP TANK											
LPTNKAL33I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$350
LPTNKAL43I	Aluminum LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$450
LPTNKST33I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 33.5#	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$240
LPTNKST43I	Steel LP Tank, Horizontal Fill - 43.5#	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$270
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$350

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	<p>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity <p>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</p>										
TELAI	<p>Lift Link Telematics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS											
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFREAMI	French Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORAMI	Portuguese Language Markings South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAAMI	Spanish Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS											
TC-SBTELEI	Sunbelt Telematics Harness	-	o	-	-	o	-	o	-	-	\$315
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										

Warranty Options	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24NN	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$790
WAR36OO	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR348PP	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,320
WAR60QQ	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,450
WAR40RR	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,220
WAR52SS	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,470
WAR64TT	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,600
WAR36UU	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
WAR48VV	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR60WW	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
WAR40XX	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
WAR52YY	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
WAR64ZZ	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
CABIN - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Overhead guard with enclosed cab option increases by 0.86'''. Not for use with OHG cover or OHG height options. Please contact CSM when ordered with the special paint options.</i>											
TC-3260	Martin Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,965
TC-3265	Harris Stolper Cab	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,500
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$540
94306-17010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$795
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$560
94306-17020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$580
94306-17030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$560
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$630
94306-17040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$590
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	\$670
94306-17050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$625
94306-17060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$625

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	FG15N	FG18N	FG20CN	FG20N	FG25N	FG28N	FG30N	FG33N	FG35N	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$670
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$690
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$985
94306-16060	2.0" X 4.9" X 72" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	\$1,205
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED											
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$270
CABIN ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED											
TC-1190	Installation Kit For Martin Cab	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$300
TC-1195	Installation Kit For Harris-Stolper Cab	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$300



Jungheinrich®
Price Pages

North America
5/13/2024

**JUNGHEINRICH®**

JUNGHEINRICH PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

ORDERING AND PRICING INFORMATION

- Orders should be placed through LiftNet Order Processing System.
- Chassis, masts, forks and other accessories are listed individually in the Price Book to allow the dealer to specify the exact configuration needed. Complete truck pricing is shown at the beginning of each section as **a reference only**. All individual components (i.e. mast, forks, etc.) must be ordered to receive a complete truck.
- Installed prices provide allowance for standard items removed from the truck. All masts, forks or other options with a *Not Installed* price may be ordered separately for dealer installation. Tilt restrictors will be included (if required) with *Not Installed* mast orders, but not with chassis only orders.
- Electric truck prices do not include batteries or battery chargers.
- If options ordered require certain additional items, be certain to specify the additional items on the order. For example, some high lift masts require dual drive tires.
- One Operator and Maintenance Manual are provided with each truck shipped. Additional copies of these manuals may be obtained through DealerNet. (Parts Manuals are no longer shipped with each truck.)
- Inquiries for items not listed in the standard Price Pages should be directed to the Custom Products Group (CSM Group) for consideration. Previous review of similar requests should not be taken as precedent.
- Reference numbers include the item described and are effective on the date shown on the Price Page. Reference numbers, descriptions and prices are subject to change without notice.

AVAILABILITY

- Availability for orders must be requested from your MCFA Account Coordinator.
- Non-stock items or Custom Shop Modifications (CSM) may extend availability.

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications are subject to change without notice. For standard product specifications and capacities, consult your Sales Manual, Specification Sheets or contact the Product Marketing Group, MCFA Houston. For information regarding non-standard truck capacity, contact the Custom Products Group, MCFA Houston.

JUNGHEINRICH PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

SHIPPING TERMS

DESTINATION: Continental United States/Canada/Mexico

SOURCE MODELS DELIVERY TERMS* (*Based on 1990 INCOTERMS)

Houston, TX

All models
(except EFX/EKX
Systems trucks)

EXW (Ex Works)
Loaded Houston, TX
Freight paid by dealer

Houston trucks ordered with a mast exceeding 109" OAL will be shipped NOT INSTALLED unless Traffic Department receives special shipping instructions and Dealer is prepared to accept additional freight costs. Exceptions will be noted in the Price Pages.

WEIGHTS

Consult Specification Sheets and/or Sales Manuals for approximate shipping weights.

DEFINITIONS

- A standard lift truck consists of: (a) chassis, which includes operator's overhead guard, (b) mast, (c) carriage, which includes load backrest extension if carriage is less than 42 inch height) and (d) forks.

FOR THE OPERATOR'S SAFETY, IT IS THE MANUFACTURER'S POLICY THAT THE OPERATOR'S OVERHEAD GUARD AND LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION (IF CARRIAGE IS LESS THAN 42 INCH HEIGHT) ARE INCLUDED IN ALL STANDARD LIFT TRUCK SPECIFICATIONS. THE OVERHEAD GUARD MUST NOT BE REMOVED IN ANY CASE. DO NOT OMIT OR REMOVE THE LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION UNLESS OPERATING LIMITATIONS PRECLUDE ITS USE. IF BUYER ELECTS TO OMIT THE LOAD BACKREST EXTENSION, THE DEALER SHALL REQUIRE AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE BUYER TO AFFIRM IN WRITING WHEN ORDERING TO INDEMNIFY AND SAVE THE MANUFACTURER AND ITS DEALERS HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS WHICH MAY ARISE AS A RESULT THEREOF (REFER TO OSHA 1910.178 POWERED INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS AND ASME/ANSI B56.1 SAFETY STANDARDS FOR LOW LIFT AND HIGH LIFT TRUCKS FOR DETAILS).

- A non-standard lift truck consists of (a) chassis from which either the operator's overhead guard or load backrest extension (if carriage is less than 42 inch height), or both, have been omitted expressly at the buyer's request and/or (b) is equipped with an option.

LIFT TRUCK TERMS

AEM Auxiliary Equipment
ATT Attachment
AUX Auxiliary

INCR Incremental
LBR Load Backrest
LP Liquid Propane

JUNGHEINRICH PRICE LIST

GENERAL INFORMATION

BATT	Battery	LS	Left Side
BID	Breakerless Inductive Discharge	LT	Lights
BRKS	Brakes	MFH	Maximum Fork Height
CARR	Carriage	MST	Mast
CL	Class	MTD	Mounted
COMP	Compound	NAR	Narrow
CONN	Connector	NI	Not Installed
CONV	Convert/Conversion	OAL	Overall Lowered
CYL	Cylinder	OAW	Overall Width
D/DSL	Diesel	OHG	Overhead Guard
DBK	Oil-Cooled Disc Brakes	PDA	Planetary Drive Axle
DEG	Degree	PLGD	Plugged
DR	Drive	PKG	Package
DUP	Duplex	POLY	Polyurethane
EL	Electric	POR	Price on Request
F/FE	Front End	PST	Powershift
FF	Full Free	REV	Revolving
FFH	Free Fork Height	RS	Right Side
FFT	Full Free Triple	SBK	Shoe Brakes
FKS	Forks	SEC	Section
FLOODS	Floodlights	SH	Shaft
FTP	Fully Tapered and Polished	SIM	Simplex
FUW	For Use With	S/S	Sideshift
FWD	Forward	STD	Standard
G	Gas	ST	Steer
GRP	Group	TRI	Triplex
HK	Hook	TRK	Truck
HYD	Hydraulics		
HYDRO	Hydrostatic		

Definitions:

LOAD MOMENT CONSTANT (LMC) = Typical distance from front wheel center line to fork face.

EFG 213	2,500 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EFG 216k	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
EFG 216	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EFG 218k	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
EFG 218	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EFG 220	4,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 3-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK

EFG 213-220

Uncompromising Performance
36 Volt & 48 Volt Electrical System
AC Drive and hydraulic control systems
Dual 4.5 Kw AC drive motors
11.5 Kw AC hydraulic motor
AC Electric power steering
Advanced regenerative braking

Designed for Maximum Run Time
Highly sealed against dust and moisture
Motors sealed to IP 54
Saab electrical connectors sealed to IP 65
Entire truck sealed to IP 54
1 Year / 2,000 hour warranty
2 Year / 4,000 hour extended powertrain warranty
Parts Fast or Parts Free Guarantee

Superior Operator Comfort
Tilt & telescoping fully adjustable steer column
Rubber floor mat
Operators Floating Cabin
Ample storage for operator work tools
Clipboard / Paper holder
Highly adjustable armrest with Horn
Hydraulics mounted on the armrest

Increased Operator Awareness
- Premium Display Panel, Including:
-- 5-Level Performance Mode Selector
-- Drive / Steering Wheel Direction Indicator
-- Battery Discharge Indicator [BDI] In % With Lift Interrupt
-- Operating Hour Reading / Clock / Diagnostics And Error Display
-- Programmable Service Interval Indicator
-- Thermal Limit Indicators
-- Parking Brake Indicator
-- Seat Switch Indicator

Enhanced Operator Protection
Curve Control speed reduction system
Anti-rollback on ramps and slopes
Automatically-actuated electromagnetic parking brake
Electronic backup alarm
Elongated grab bar
Open, low-access step with anti-slip plate

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EFG 213 20.55X32.68X24.69" - 1702 Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1497	1702	IN: 20.55	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 679	772	MM: 522	830	627	406	Position: A

EFG 216k 24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1791	2036	IN: 24.8	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 812	924	MM: 630	830	627	406	Position: A

EFG 216 29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

EFG 218k 24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1791	2036	IN: 24.8	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 812	924	MM: 630	830	627	406	Position: A

EFG 218 29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

EFG 220 29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
<i>Will add an additional 7 weeks to the lead time for a 36V energy package</i>			
EFG213-A-36V	2,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$30,220
EFG213-A-48V	2,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$30,915
EFG216K-A-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	36 Volt Electric	\$31,275
EFG216K-A-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	48 Volt Electric	\$31,980
EFG216-A-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$31,610
EFG216-A-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$32,305
EFG218K-A-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	36 Volt Electric	\$32,595
EFG218K-A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	48 Volt Electric	\$33,300
EFG218-A-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$32,910
EFG218-A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$33,610
EFG220-A-36V	4,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$33,900
EFG220-A-48V	4,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 3-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$34,605

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
2S079E4	79	63	6	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,085
2S118E3	118	81	6	7 °F/6 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$460
2S118E4	118	82	6	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$460
2S122E3	122	83	6	7 °F/6 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$585
2S122E4	122	84	6	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$585
2S130E3	130	87	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$685
2S130E4	130	88	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$685
2S137E3	137	91	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$765
2S137E4	137	92	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$785
2S145E3	145	95	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$825
2S145E4	145	96	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$870
2S157E3	157	101	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$925
2S157E4	157	101	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$985
2S177E3	177	111	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,745
2S177E4	177	111	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,830
DUPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
2D122E3	122	82	58	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,940
2D122E4	122	86	56	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,005
2D125E3	125	83	60	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,985

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
DUPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
2D125E4	125	83	58	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,060
2D130E3	130	86	62	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,005
2D130E4	130	90	58	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,080
2D137E3	137	90	66	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,085
2D137E4	137	94	60	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,155
2D145E3	145	93	70	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,135
2D145E4	145	98	64	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,245
2D157E3	157	99	75	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,265
2D157E4	157	104	68	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,325
TRIPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
2T167E3	167	78	54	7 °F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,695
2T167E4	167	78	52	7 °F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,775
2T173E3	173	80	56	7 °F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,775

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
2T173E4	173	80	54	7 °F/6°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,850
2T182E3	182	83	59	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,810
2T182E4	182	83	58	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,920
2T185E3	185	83.5	60	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,815
2T185E4	185	84	58	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,055
2T188E3	188	85	62	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,820
2T188E4	188	86.5	60	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,225
2T196E3	196	88	64	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,845
2T196E4	196	89	63	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,355
2T216E3	216	95	72	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,960
2T216E4	216	96	70	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,485
2T236E3	236	102	78	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,355
2T236E4	236	102	76	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,865
2T255E3	255	109	85	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,305
2T255E4	255	109	84	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,825
2T275E3	275	115.5	92	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,045
<i>Add 3 weeks to standard lead time. Recommended for use with solid rubber tires</i>											
2T275E4	275	115.5	91	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$7,100
<i>Add 3 weeks to standard lead time. Recommended for use with solid rubber tires</i>											

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
NOFORKS-EP3I	No Forks	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
FKHP31-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 31" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP35-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 35" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP37-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 37" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP39-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 39" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP43-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 43" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP45-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 45" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP47-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 47" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FK2HP31-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 31" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP35-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 35" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP37-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 37" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP39-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 39" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP43-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 43" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP45-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 45" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP47-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 47" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION								
EFG2BATT-STD1I	Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EFG2I	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,195
	<i>Note: Software conversion, required cabling, wake-up button in cabin, and convenience charging socket (Comfort Charge)</i> - Comfort Charge socket at rear of the overhead guard - Requires lithium-ion battery and delivery without battery not possible - Allowable operating temperatures 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to +104°F)							
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY								
BL48T444MB-EP2I	48V Li-Ion 444Ah MB Battery	-	o	-	o	-	-	\$35,655
BL48T518LB-EP2I	48V Li-Ion 518Ah LB Battery	-	-	o	-	o	o	\$43,475
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS								
CBL480B150-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,810
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 13.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>							
CBL480B200-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,765
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 20.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>							
CBL480B250-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,785
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>							
CBL480B300-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,425
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES								
BC20-EP3I	20.55X32.68X24.69" - 1702 Battery Compartment Dimensions	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
BC25-EP3I	24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment	-	o	-	o	-	-	\$0
BC29-EP3I	29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment	-	-	o	-	o	o	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES								
COMFASTCHG-EP3I	Comfort Charge With Water Connection	-	-	o	-	o	o	\$2,510
	<i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>							
COMFASTCHGW O-EP3I	Comfort Charge Without Water Connection	-	-	o	-	o	o	\$2,390
	<i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>							
BATTERY EXTRACTION								
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK							
BATTROL-STD	Rolling Battery Tray with Underside Lifting Bar	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>DESCRIPTION: When using pallet jack lifting up on the 320 mm wide underside lifting bar, allows battery to be pulled to tray roller stops for watering and maintenance. NOTE: If needed, this can later be retrofitted into Snap-Fit use by removing underside lifting bar and installing 2 silver rollers at the mounting pin position. RECOMMENDED: Pallet truck with 20 inch (520 mm) out-to-out / 8 inch (200 mm) inside-to-inside width forks in order to support the 320 mm wide underside lifting bar.</i>							
BEROL-EP3I	Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,410
	<i>DESCRIPTION: Integrated rollers in battery compartment floor replace the standard Rolling Battery Tray. NOTE: This roller floor reduces the battery compartment height clearance available for the battery. Maximum battery height dimension must be reduced to 23.4 inches. For use with USA style batteries only Distance from floor to top of the rollers (for matching to battery extraction equipment): With new tires and no load = 8.9 inches With fully worn tires and no load = 6.9 inches</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION								
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK							
BESFTP-EP3I	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>NOTE: Same Tray Can Be Used With Snap-Fit or Overhead (Crane) Battery Extraction Device REQUIRES: If First Time Snap-fit Extraction Device User, Snap-Fit Adaptor And T-Parking Station Needs To Be Ordered (Refer To Battery Extractions Accessories Section)</i>							
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES / CHARGING STATION SCENARIO							
RBATTSG-EP3I	Removable (Lift Off) Battery Side Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$895
	<i>NOTE: Removable Side Cover May Be Required For Use With Large Battery Extraction Systems To Allow Truck To Get Closer To Battery Extraction REQUIRES: Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor Option</i>							
BATDOOR-EP3I	Battery Door with 175° Opening Range	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$415
	<i>DESCRIPTION: Battery compartment access door opens extra wide to allow truck to pull up close to certain types of battery changing equipment. NOTE: Door hinges will extend from the side of the chassis by approximately 20 mm (13/16 in).</i>							
SNAPTP-EP3I	Snap-Fit Adaptor + T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>NOTE: This Is To be Ordered If It Is The First Time The Customer Will Be Using The Snap-Fit Adaptor And The T-Parking Station Arrangement For Each Additional Battery Per Truck, Will Require Additional Rolling Battery Tray W/ Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station, (Refer To BATTERY EXTRACTION Uninstalled Section)</i>							
CARRIAGE								
CARREFG2-STD	Standard Carriage	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	38.6" (980 mm) Wide ISO Class II Carriage							
SIDESHIFTER								
	HOOK-ON SIDESHIFTER							
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum</i>							
SS38-EP3I	38.6" Hook-On Sideshifter With Quick Disconnect Coupling	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$880

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER								
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER							
	<i>Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum</i>							
SSINT-EP3I	38.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,380
SSINT-EP4I	38.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	-	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,380
SSINTCP-EP3I	Center Positioning Of Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,320
	<i>Requires Integral Sideshifter Option</i>							
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
SSAS-EP3I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>Add one week to published availability</i>							
SSNM-EP3I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>Add one week to published availability</i>							
PNEUT-EP3I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$815
	<i>Only up to MFH = 196" Add one week to published availability</i>							
CUSHTR-EP3I	Cushion Tires With Rims	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,005
	STANDARD TIRES							
SPNEU-STD	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LOAD BACKREST								
LBR-STD1	48" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBRDELE-EP3I	Delete Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>							
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS								
SINHOS-EP3I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses with fixed connection.</i>							
SINHOSQC-EP3I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter</i>							
2HOSQC-EP3I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses.</i>							
2HOSQC2-EP3I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 2X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS								
2HOSQC2-EP3I	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter</i>							
3HOSQC3-EP3I	3 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 3X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,130
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever fittings, hoses and switching lever. Will be equipped with 2 sets of quick disconnect couplings and a fixed connection to the ISS when ordered with a Integral Sideshifter</i>							
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
VLV2-STD	2-Section Valve - Standard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
3V-EP3I	3-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek quad mast and sideshifter.</i>							
4V-EP3I	4-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$795
	<i>Order If Truck Is Equipped With Lift-Tek Quad Mast And Two Additional Hydraulic Functions Ares Required.</i>							
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
DUOPILOT-EP3I	Duo Pilot Integrated In Armrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
JYSTK-EP3I	Joystick Control (multiPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
MSTCUSH-EP3I	Mast Cushioning With Hydraulic Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,595
TILT CYLINDERS								
TILT-STD	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
OHG-STD11I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DIROHG-EP3I	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,640
	<i>Pull-in dimension (floor to bottom of OHG legs) = 47.2" (1200mm). OHG support width front and rear = 31.5" (800mm). Load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6" (1100x980mm). Cannot be ordered with cab options/accessories, OHG-mounted lighting, working lights, or panoramic rear view mirror options. Includes LED front working lights mounted to cowl. Add three weeks to published availability.</i>							
LOWOHG-EP3I	Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,100
	<i>OHG Height - 78" Includes Low Profile S521 Grammar Seat Not for use with Seat MSG ERGO</i>							
CABINS								
CABEC1-EP3I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,560

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
CABINS								
CABEC1-EP3I	80.3" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front window wiper and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability							
CONTCABEC1-EP3I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin 78.0" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front window wiper and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability For Use With Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,000
CABCM3-EP3I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin 80.3" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front and rear window wiper Two steel doors with sliding windows Front and rear washer and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,385
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
ELEHT-EP3I	Electric Heating 1.5 kW Only available when ordering a Cab option. Not for use with swivel seat (SEATSW-EP3).	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,435
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
HORNHDEP3I-STD1I	Heavy Duty, High Usage Horn Relay For Use In Applications With Heavy Horn Usage	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDC-EP3I	Dual Pedal Travel Direction Control Not for use in combination with SEATSW-EP3.	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$645
RGH-EP3I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button Located on right rear OHG column. Add 4 weeks to published availability.	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
EASYACCESS-EP3I	EasyAccess Soft Key Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Display Buttons Consult Sales Manual For Operation Add Seven Weeks To Published Availability	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$515
EASYPIN-EP3I	Easy Access PIN Code	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$585

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
EASYPIN-EP3I	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Display Buttons Consult Sales Manual For Operation Add Seven Weeks To Published Availability</i>							
TILTLVL-EP3I	Tilt Leveling	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,705
	<i>Digital Tilt Angle Display. Function Needs To Be Pre-Selected Via F-N Button. Tilt Process Stops When Mast Is Placed Vertically (In Relation To The Truck). Not for use with Quad Mast.</i>							
SPEED CONTROL								
GRSPL62-EP5I	Travel Speed Reduction To 6.2 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
	CAMERA SYSTEMS							
ADISPLAYEP3I	Assistance Display, Computer With 7" Touch Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,925
	<i>Multifunctional computer with 7" touch display for use with Added View camera systems</i>							
CAMERAREP3I	Added View, Reverse Travel Camera	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,500
	<i>Digital rear view camera with 150° horizontal and 85° vertical viewing angle. Requires "Assistance Display" option Not for use with: > LED Strobe Light, position P3</i>							
CAMERA360EP3I	Added View, 360° Camera System	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,400
	<i>Four digital cameras displaying different views and view combinations: > Fork direction, rear direction, digitally generated top view from above true-to-scale with image of the truck in the center > Split screen with view in fork direction and top view from above, split screen with view to rear and top view from above Intelligent use of driving information: configurable automatic camera switching, auto zoom in top view Requires "Assistance Display" option Not for use with: > Economy Cabin Packages > Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard > Outside Mirrors Right/Left</i>							
	TEMPERATURE							
TROPICAL-EP3I	Tropical Version	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
	<i>For Continuous Operation In Ambient Temperature Up To 122° F (50° C) Frame Completely KTL Primer- Coated Frame Not For Use With Cold Storage Modification</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
	TEMPERATURE							
CLDSTFRZ-EP3I	Cold Storage Modification (To -4° F, -20° C)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Special oil, chassis corrosion protection, heated display Not for use with Tropical Version Add three weeks to publish availability</i>							
	CONTROL FEATURES							
DRVCNT-EP3I	Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$865
	<i>Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height Add two weeks to published availability</i>							
ACCESSCTRL-EP3I	Access Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
	<i>Disengages travel and hydraulic power when operator is not in the seat and seat belt is not engaged Add two weeks to published availability</i>							
ELIFTCUT-EP3I	Electric Lift Cut-Out	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,085
	<i>Add one week to published availability, includes a bypass switch Lift height must be specified</i>							
LFTCNTRL-EP3I	Lift Control And Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,510
	<i>Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height. Includes Tilt cushioning and Tilt Angle display. Not for use with 3 Additional Hydraulic Functions option. Add two weeks to published availability</i>							
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLTLED2-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Switch Activated	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>							
WKLTLEDC2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Continuous Operation	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>							
WKLTLEDF2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Activated When Driving Forward	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>							
WKLTLED2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (bottom) - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$335
	<i>Position S9/S10 Recommended for use with Drive in Rack Overhead Guard</i>							
WKLTRLED2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
	<i>Position R5/R6</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
WKLTRLEDC2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Continuous Operation <i>Position R5/R6</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$690
WKLTRLEDR2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Activated While Reversing <i>Position R5/R6</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$690
WKLTDIMS2-EP3I	Static Worklight Dimming Function <i>Working Lights can be dimmed to a preset value through a softkey button.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$555
WKLTDIMD2-EP3I	Dynamic Worklight Dimming Function <i>Working Lights can be dimmed to a range of values through a softkey button.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$700
BRKLED2-EP3I	LED Brake Light <i>Position R5/R6</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,265
STRBLB2-EP3I	LED Strobe Light Flush With OHG <i>Position P3</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$740
BLUESPOTC2-EP3I	Blue Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation <i>The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,045
BLUESPOTR2-EP3I	Blue Floor Spot Rear, Activated When In Reverse <i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of the Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated W</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$935
REDSPOTC2-EP3I	Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation <i>Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Continuous Ope</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,045
REDSPOTR2-EP3I	Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated In Reverse	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$935

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
REDSPOTR2-EP3I	Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Activated In							
SEAT								
SEATFSV-STD	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATC-EP3I	MSG 65 Cloth Ergo Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$390
	Dual-sensitive seat belt, backrest extension and mechanical lumbar support Not for use with Low Overhead Guard Add Five Weeks To Published Availability							
SEATSWC-EP3I	Swivel MSG 65 Ergo Cloth Seat - Rotate To Right 15°	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
	Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest. Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm). Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG option or Dual Pedal Travel Direction Add five weeks to published availability							
SEATSW-EP3I	Standard Swivel Vinyl Seat - Rotate To Right 15°	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,655
	Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm) Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG options or Dual Pedal Travel Direction							
DC/DC CONVERTER								
DCDC12V150A-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	Connector Is Located In Front, Right Hand Overhead Guard Leg							
DCDC12V150-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	Connector Is Located Behind The Seat, Inside The Converter Mounting Area							
DCDC24V150A-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	Connector Is Located In Front, Right Hand Overhead Guard Leg							
DCDC24V150-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	Connector Is Located Behind The Seat, Inside the Converter Mounting Area							
ACCESSORIES								
SBELTEP3-STD1I	Wide Hip Restraint, Orange Seat Belt and Acoustic warning buzzer during reversing	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
ACCESSORIES								
OHGGLS-EP3I	Overhead Guard Glass	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
	<i>Window made of laminated safety glass Not For Use With Cab, Drive In Rack Overhead Guard or Low Overhead Guard Options</i>							
PRVMIRIR-EP3I	Panoramic Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
RVMIROR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
RVMIRIR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not for use with Panoramic Rear View Mirror (Inside Right)</i>							
RVMIROL-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Left	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Recommended for seats with fabric cover</i>							
VISOR-EP3I	Sun Shield (Swivel Mounted)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
TELEMATICS								
TELA-EP3I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
TELEMATICS								
TELA-EP3I	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options and DC/DC converters on A Column. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>							
SPECIAL PAINT								
PAINTEP3I	<p>Special Paint (Excluding Grey Parts)</p> <p><i>Must Identify Paint Color (RAL Color) In Order Notes</i> <i>Add Two Weeks To Published Availability</i></p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EP3I	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-EP3I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216k	EFG 216	EFG 218k	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
JHC1WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$650
JHC1WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
JHC1WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860
JHC1WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$750
JHC1WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860
JHC1WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$960
JHC1WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$100

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 213	EFG 216K	EFG 216	EFG 218K	EFG 218	EFG 220	Price \$
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE								
GUAR2SHFT	Two Shift Guarantee; Refer to "JUNGHEINRICH MODELS 2-SHIFT GUARANTEE" documentation for terms and conditions	-	-	o	-	o	o	\$415
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED								
51184515	Snap-Fit Adapter	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Includes: Snap-Fit Adapter ONLY (To Be Mounted On A Pallet Jack)</i>							
51184513	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$805
	<i>This is Needed For Each Additional Battery To Be Used With The Truck</i>							
51113309	T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
	<i>T-Parking Station Only</i>							

EFG 316k	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
EFG 316	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EFG 318k	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
EFG 318	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EFG 320	4,000 LB. CAPACITY 36 & 48 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK

EFG 316K-320

Uncompromising Performance
36 Volt & 48 Volt Electrical System
AC Drive and hydraulic control systems
Dual 4.5 Kw AC drive motors
11.5 Kw AC hydraulic motor
AC Electric power steering
Advanced regenerative braking

Designed for Maximum Run Time
Highly sealed against dust and moisture
Motors sealed to IP 54
Saab electrical connectors sealed to IP 65
Entire truck sealed to IP 54
1 Year / 2,000 hour warranty
2 Year / 4,000 hour extended powertrain warranty
Parts Fast or Parts Free Guarantee

Superior Operator Comfort
Tilt & telescoping fully adjustable steer column
Rubber floor mat
Operators Floating Cabin
Ample storage for operator work tools
Clipboard / Paper holder
Highly adjustable armrest with Horn
Hydraulics mounted on the armrest

Increased Operator Awareness
- Premium Display Panel, Including:
-- 5-Level Performance Mode Selector
-- Drive / Steering Wheel Direction Indicator
-- Battery Discharge Indicator [BDI] In % With Lift Interrupt
-- Operating Hour Reading / Clock / Diagnostics And Error Display
-- Programmable Service Interval Indicator
-- Thermal Limit Indicators
-- Parking Brake Indicator
-- Seat Switch Indicator

Enhanced Operator Protection
Curve Control speed reduction system
Anti-rollback on ramps and slopes
Automatically-actuated electromagnetic parking brake
Electronic backup alarm
Elongated grab bar
Open, low-access step with anti-slip plate

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EFG 316k 24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1791	2036	IN: 24.8	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 812	924	MM: 630	830	627	406	Position: A

EFG 316 29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

EFG 318k 24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1791	2036	IN: 24.8	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 812	924	MM: 630	830	627	406	Position: A

EFG 318 29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

EFG 320 29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2147	2441	IN: 29.06	32.68	24.69	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 974	1107	MM: 738	830	627	406	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
<i>Will add an additional 7 weeks to the lead time for a 36V energy package</i>			
EFG316K-A-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	36 Volt Electric	\$32,830
EFG316K-A-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	48 Volt Electric	\$33,535
EFG316-A-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$33,195
EFG316-A-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$33,895
EFG318K-A-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	36 Volt Electric	\$33,805
EFG318K-A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	48 Volt Electric	\$34,495
EFG318-A-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$34,170
EFG318-A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$34,875
EFG320-A-36V	4,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$35,150
EFG320-A-48V	4,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$35,830

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
SIMPLEX										
Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".										
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.										
2S079E4	79	63	6	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,085
2S118E3	118	81	6	7 °F/6 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$460
2S118E4	118	82	6	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$460
2S122E3	122	83	6	7 °F/6 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$585
2S122E4	122	84	6	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$585
2S130E3	130	87	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$685
2S130E4	130	88	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$685
2S137E3	137	91	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$765
2S137E4	137	92	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$785
2S145E3	145	95	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$825
2S145E4	145	96	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$870
2S157E3	157	101	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$925
2S157E4	157	101	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$985
2S177E3	177	111	6	7 °F/7 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,745
2S177E4	177	111	6	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,830
DUPLEX										
Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".										
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.										
2D122E3	122	82	58	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,940
2D122E4	122	86	56	7 °F/6 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,005
2D125E3	125	83	60	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,985

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
DUPLEX										
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>										
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>										
2D125E4	125	83	58	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,060
2D130E4	130	90	58	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,080
2D137E3	137	90	66	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,085
2D137E4	137	94	60	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,155
2D145E3	145	93	70	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,135
2D145E4	145	98	64	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,245
2D157E3	157	99	75	7 °F/4 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,265
2D157E4	157	104	68	7 °F/7 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$2,325
TRIPLEX										
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>										
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>										
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>										
2T167E3	167	78	54	7 °F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,695
2T167E4	167	78	52	7 °F/6°B	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,775
2T173E3	173	80	56	7 °F/6°B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,775
2T173E4	173	80	54	7 °F/6°B	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,850

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
TRIPLEX										
<i>Includes 48" high by 38.6" wide load backrest extension and ITA Class II carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details. If Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard is selected, load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6".</i>										
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>										
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>										
2T182E3	182	83	59	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,810
2T182E4	182	83	58	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$4,920
2T185E3	185	83.5	60	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,815
2T185E4	185	84	58	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,055
2T188E3	188	85	62	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,820
2T188E4	188	86.5	60	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,225
2T196E3	196	88	64	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,845
2T196E4	196	89	63	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,355
2T216E3	216	95	72	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,960
2T216E4	216	96	70	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,485
2T236E3	236	102	78	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,355
2T236E4	236	102	76	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$5,865
2T255E3	255	109	85	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,305
2T255E4	255	109	84	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$6,825
2T275E3	275	115.5	92	7 °F/5 °B	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,045
<i>Add 3 weeks to standard lead time. Recommended for use with solid rubber tires</i>										
2T275E4	275	115.5	91	7 °F/5 °B	-	-	o	o	o	\$7,100
<i>Add 3 weeks to standard lead time. Recommended for use with solid rubber tires</i>										

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
NOFORKS-EP3I	No Forks	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
FKHP31-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 31" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP35-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 35" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP37-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 37" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP39-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 39" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP43-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 43" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP45-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 45" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP47-EP4I	1.60" X 3.90" X 47" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FK2HP31-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 31" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP35-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 35" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP37-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 37" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP39-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 39" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP43-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 43" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP45-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 45" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
FK2HP47-EP3I	1.60" X 3.15" X 47" HOOK TYPE - PALLET	o	o	o	o	-	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION							
EFG3BATT-STD1I	Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EFG3I	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,195
	<i>Note: Software conversion, required cabling, wake-up button in cabin, and convenience charging socket (Comfort Charge)</i> - Comfort Charge socket at rear of the overhead guard - Requires lithium-ion battery and delivery without battery not possible - Allowable operating temperatures 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to +104°F)						
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY							
BL48T444MB-EP2I	48V Li-Ion 444Ah MB Battery	o	-	o	-	-	\$35,655
BL48T518LB-EP2I	48V Li-Ion 518Ah LB Battery	-	o	-	o	o	\$43,475
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS							
CBL480B150-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,810
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 13.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>						
CBL480B200-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,765
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 20.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>						
CBL480B250-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,785
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>						
CBL480B300-EP2I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,425
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>						

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES							
BC25-EP3I	24.8X32.68X24.69" - 2036 Battery Compartment	o	-	o	-	-	\$0
BC29-EP3I	29.06X32.68X24.69" - 2441 Battery Compartment	-	o	-	o	o	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES							
COMFASTCHG-EP3I	Comfort Charge With Water Connection <i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>	-	o	-	o	o	\$2,510
COMFASTCHGW O-EP3I	Comfort Charge Without Water Connection <i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>	-	o	-	o	o	\$2,390
BATTERY EXTRACTION							
CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK							
BATTROL-STD	Rolling Battery Tray with Underside Lifting Bar <i>DESCRIPTION: When using pallet jack lifting up on the 320 mm wide underside lifting bar, allows battery to be pulled to tray roller stops for watering and maintenance. NOTE: If needed, this can later be retrofitted into Snap-Fit use by removing underside lifting bar and installing 2 silver rollers at the mounting pin position. RECOMMENDED: Pallet truck with 20 inch (520 mm) out-to-out / 8 inch (200 mm) inside-to-inside width forks in order to support the 320 mm wide underside lifting bar.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BEROL-EP3I	Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor <i>DESCRIPTION: Integrated rollers in battery compartment floor replace the standard Rolling Battery Tray. NOTE: This roller floor reduces the battery compartment height clearance available for the battery. Maximum battery height dimension must be reduced to 23.4 inches. For use with USA style batteries only Distance from floor to top of the rollers (for matching to battery extraction equipment): With new tires and no load = 8.9 inches With fully worn tires and no load = 6.9 inches</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,410
BESFTP-EP3I	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION							
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK						
BESFTP-EP3I	<i>NOTE: Same Tray Can Be Used With Snap-Fit or Overhead (Crane) Battery Extraction Device REQUIRES: If First Time Snap-fit Extraction Device User, Snap-Fit Adaptor And T-Parking Station Needs To Be Ordered (Refer To Battery Extractions Accessories Section)</i>						
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES / CHARGING STATION SCENARIO						
RBATTSG-EP3I	Removable (Lift Off) Battery Side Cover	o	o	o	o	o	\$895
	<i>NOTE: Removable Side Cover May Be Required For Use With Large Battery Extraction Systems To Allow Truck To Get Closer To Battery Extraction REQUIRES: Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor Option</i>						
BATDOOR-EP3I	Battery Door with 175° Opening Range	o	o	o	o	o	\$415
	<i>DESCRIPTION: Battery compartment access door opens extra wide to allow truck to pull up close to certain types of battery changing equipment. NOTE: Door hinges will extend from the side of the chassis by approximately 20 mm (13/16 in).</i>						
SNAPTP-EP3I	Snap-Fit Adaptor + T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>NOTE: This Is To be Ordered If It Is The First Time The Customer Will Be Using The Snap-Fit Adaptor And The T-Parking Station Arrangement For Each Additional Battery Per Truck, Will Require Additional Rolling Battery Tray W/ Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station, (Refer To BATTERY EXTRACTION Uninstalled Section)</i>						
CARRIAGE							
CARREFG2-STD	Standard Carriage	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	38.6" (980 mm) Wide ISO Class II Carriage						
SIDESHIFTER							
	HOOK-ON SIDESHIFTER						
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum</i>						
SS38-EP3I	38.6" Hook-On Sideshifter With Quick Disconnect Coupling	o	o	o	o	o	\$880

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER							
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER						
	<i>Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum</i>						
SSINT-EP3I	38.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,380
SSINT-EP4I	38.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	-	-	o	o	o	\$1,380
SSINTCP-EP3I	Center Positioning Of Integral Sideshifter	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,320
	<i>Requires Integral Sideshifter Option</i>						
DRIVE & STEER TIRES							
SSAS-EP3I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Tires	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>Add one week to published availability</i>						
SSNM-EP3I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	o	o	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>Add one week to published availability</i>						
PNEUT-EP3I	Air-Filled Pneumatic Tires	o	o	-	-	-	\$815
	<i>Only up to MFH = 196" Add one week to published availability</i>						
CUSHTR-EP3I	Cushion Tires With Rims	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,005
	STANDARD TIRES						
SPNEU-STD	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LOAD BACKREST							
LBR-STD1	48" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBRDELE-EP3I	Delete Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>						
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS							
SINHOS-EP3I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses with fixed connection.</i>						
SINHOSQC-EP3I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter</i>						
2HOSQC-EP3I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses.</i>						
2HOSQC2-EP3I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 2X	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS							
2HOSQC2-EP3I	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter</i>						
3HOSQC3-EP3I	3 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 3X	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,130
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever fittings, hoses and switching lever. Will be equipped with 2 sets of quick disconnect couplings and a fixed connection to the ISS when ordered with a Integral Sideshifter</i>						
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION							
VLV2-STD	2-Section Valve - Standard	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
3V-EP3I	3-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek quad mast and sideshifter.</i>						
4V-EP3I	4-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	\$795
	<i>Order If Truck Is Equipped With Lift-Tek Quad Mast And Two Additional Hydraulic Functions Ares Required.</i>						
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS							
DUOPILOT-EP3I	Duo Pilot Integrated In Armrest	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
JYSTK-EP3I	Joystick Control (multiPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
MSTCUSH-EP3I	Mast Cushioning With Hydraulic Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,595
TILT CYLINDERS							
TILT-STD	Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OVERHEAD GUARD							
	OVERHEAD GUARDS						
OHG-STD11I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DIROHG-EP3I	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,640
	<i>Pull-in dimension (floor to bottom of OHG legs) = 47.2" (1200mm). OHG support width front and rear = 31.5" (800mm). Load backrest dimensions will change to 43.3" x 38.6" (1100x980mm). Cannot be ordered with cab options/accessories, OHG-mounted lighting, working lights, or panoramic rear view mirror options. Includes LED front working lights mounted to cowl. Add three weeks to published availability.</i>						
LOWOHG-EP3I	Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,100
	<i>OHG Height - 78" Includes Low Profile S521 Grammar Seat Not for use with Seat MSG ERGO</i>						
	CABINS						
CABEC1-EP3I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,560

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD							
CABINS							
CABEC1-EP3I	80.3" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front window wiper and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability						
CONTCABEC1-EP3I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin 78.0" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front window wiper and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability For Use With Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,000
CABCM3-EP3I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin 80.3" Height Includes: Front window made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Front and rear window wiper Two steel doors with sliding windows Front and rear washer and inside mirror Note: add two weeks to published availability	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,385
CABIN ACCESSORIES							
ELEHT-EP3I	Electric Heating 1.5 kW Only available when ordering a Cab option. Not for use with swivel seat (SEATSW-EP3).	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,435
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS							
HORNHDEP3I-STD1I	Heavy Duty, High Usage Horn Relay For Use In Applications With Heavy Horn Usage	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FDC-EP3I	Dual Pedal Travel Direction Control Not for use in combination with SEATSW-EP3.	o	o	o	o	o	\$645
RGH-EP3I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button Located on right rear OHG column. Add 4 weeks to published availability.	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
EASYACCESS-EP3I	EasyAccess Soft Key Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Display Buttons Consult Sales Manual For Operation Add Seven Weeks To Published Availability	o	o	o	o	o	\$515
EASYPIN-EP3I	Easy Access PIN Code	o	o	o	o	o	\$585

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS							
EASYPIN-EP3I	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Display Buttons Consult Sales Manual For Operation Add Seven Weeks To Published Availability</i>						
TILTLVL-EP3I	Tilt Leveling	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,705
	<i>Digital Tilt Angle Display. Function Needs To Be Pre-Selected Via F-N Button. Tilt Process Stops When Mast Is Placed Vertically (In Relation To The Truck). Not for use with Quad Mast.</i>						
SPEED CONTROL							
GRSPL62-EP5I	Travel Speed Reduction To 6.2 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS							
CAMERA SYSTEMS							
ADISPLAYEP3I	Assistance Display, Computer With 7" Touch Screen	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,925
	<i>Multifunctional computer with 7" touch display for use with Added View camera systems</i>						
CAMERAREP3I	Added View, Reverse Travel Camera	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,500
	<i>Digital rear view camera with 150° horizontal and 85° vertical viewing angle. Requires "Assistance Display" option Not for use with: > LED Strobe Light, position P3</i>						
CAMERA360EP3I	Added View, 360° Camera System	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,400
	<i>Four digital cameras displaying different views and view combinations: > Fork direction, rear direction, digitally generated top view from above true-to-scale with image of the truck in the center > Split screen with view in fork direction and top view from above, split screen with view to rear and top view from above Intelligent use of driving information: configurable automatic camera switching, auto zoom in top view Requires "Assistance Display" option Not for use with: > Economy Cabin Packages > Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard > Outside Mirrors Right/Left</i>						
TEMPERATURE							
TROPICAL-EP3I	Tropical Version	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
	<i>For Continuous Operation In Ambient Temperature Up To 122° F (50° C) Frame Completely KTL Primer- Coated Frame Not For Use With Cold Storage Modification</i>						

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS							
	TEMPERATURE						
CLDSTFRZ-EP3I	Cold Storage Modification (To -4° F, -20° C)	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Special oil, chassis corrosion protection, heated display Not for use with Tropical Version Add three weeks to publish availability</i>						
	CONTROL FEATURES						
DRVCNT-EP3I	Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$865
	<i>Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height Add two weeks to published availability</i>						
ACCESSCTRL-EP3I	Access Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
	<i>Disengages travel and hydraulic power when operator is not in the seat and seat belt is not engaged Add two weeks to published availability</i>						
ELIFTCUT-EP3I	Electric Lift Cut-Out	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,085
	<i>Add one week to published availability, includes a bypass switch Lift height must be specified</i>						
LFTCNTRL-EP3I	Lift Control And Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,510
	<i>Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height. Includes Tilt cushioning and Tilt Angle display. Not for use with 3 Additional Hydraulic Functions option. Add two weeks to published availability</i>						
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS							
WKLTLED2-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Switch Activated	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>						
WKLTLEDC2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Continuous Operation	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>						
WKLTLEDF2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (top) - Activated When Driving Forward	o	o	o	o	o	\$70
	<i>Position S5/S6</i>						
WKLTLED2-EP3I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted (bottom) - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	o	\$335
	<i>Position S9/S10 Recommended for use with Drive in Rack Overhead Guard</i>						
WKLTRLED2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Switch Activated	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
	<i>Position R5/R6</i>						

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS							
WKLTRLEDC2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Continuous Operation <i>Position R5/R6</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
WKLTRLEDR2-EP3I	Two Rear LED Working Lights - OHG Mounted - Activated While Reversing <i>Position R5/R6</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
WKLTDIMS2-EP3I	Static Worklight Dimming Function <i>Working Lights can be dimmed to a preset value through a softkey button.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$555
WKLTDIMD2-EP3I	Dynamic Worklight Dimming Function <i>Working Lights can be dimmed to a range of values through a softkey button.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
BRKLED2-EP3I	LED Brake Light <i>Position R5/R6</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,265
STRBLB2-EP3I	LED Strobe Light Flush With OHG <i>Position P3</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$740
BLUESPOTC2-EP3I	Blue Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation <i>The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
BLUESPOTR2-EP3I	Blue Floor Spot Rear, Activated When In Reverse <i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of the Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated W</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
REDSPOTC2-EP3I	Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation <i>Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Continuous Ope</i>	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
REDSPOTR2-EP3I	Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated In Reverse	o	o	o	o	o	\$935

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS							
REDSPOTR2-EP3I	Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Activated In						
SEAT							
SEATFSV-STD	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATC-EP3I	MSG 65 Cloth Ergo Seat	o	o	o	o	o	\$390
	Dual-sensitive seat belt, backrest extension and mechanical lumbar support Not for use with Low Overhead Guard Add Five Weeks To Published Availability						
SEATSWC-EP3I	Swivel MSG 65 Ergo Cloth Seat - Rotate To Right 15°	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
	Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest. Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm). Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG option or Dual Pedal Travel Direction Add five weeks to published availability						
SEATSW-EP3I	Standard Swivel Vinyl Seat - Rotate To Right 15°	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,655
	Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm) Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG options or Dual Pedal Travel Direction						
DC/DC CONVERTER							
DCDC12V150A-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	Connector Is Located In Front, Right Hand Overhead Guard Leg						
DCDC12V150-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	Connector Is Located Behind The Seat, Inside The Converter Mounting Area						
DCDC24V150A-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	Connector Is Located In Front, Right Hand Overhead Guard Leg						
DCDC24V150-EP3I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	Connector Is Located Behind The Seat, Inside the Converter Mounting Area						
ACCESSORIES							
SBELTEP3-STD1I	Wide Hip Restraint, Orange Seat Belt and Acoustic warning buzzer during reversing	●	●	●	●	●	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
ACCESSORIES							
OHGGLS-EP3I	Overhead Guard Glass	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
	<i>Window made of laminated safety glass Not For Use With Cab, Drive In Rack Overhead Guard or Low Overhead Guard Options</i>						
PRVMIRIR-EP3I	Panoramic Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
RVMIROR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Right	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
RVMIRIR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not for use with Panoramic Rear View Mirror (Inside Right)</i>						
RVMIROL-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Left	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Recommended for seats with fabric cover</i>						
VISOR-EP3I	Sun Shield (Swivel Mounted)	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
TELEMATICS							
TELA-EP3I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
TELEMATICS							
TELA-EP3I	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options and DC/DC converters on A Column. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>						
SPECIAL PAINT							
PAINTEP3I	<p>Special Paint (Excluding Grey Parts)</p> <p><i>Must Identify Paint Color (RAL Color) In Order</i></p> <p><i>Notes</i></p> <p><i>Add Two Weeks To Published Availability</i></p>	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
LANGUAGE MARKINGS							
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EP3I	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-EP3I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EFG 316k	EFG 316	EFG 318k	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
JHC1WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$650
JHC1WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
JHC1WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$860
JHC1WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$750
JHC1WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$860
JHC1WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$960
JHC1WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	\$100

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 316K	EFG 316	EFG 318K	EFG 318	EFG 320	Price \$
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE							
GUAR2SHFT	Two Shift Guarantee; Refer to "JUNGHEINRICH MODELS 2-SHIFT GUARANTEE" documentation for terms and conditions	-	o	-	o	o	\$415
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED							
51184515	Snap-Fit Adapter	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Includes: Snap-Fit Adapter ONLY (To Be Mounted On A Pallet Jack)</i>						
51184513	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	\$805
	<i>This is Needed For Each Additional Battery To Be Used With The Truck</i>						
51113309	T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
	<i>T-Parking Station Only</i>						

EFG 535k	7,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
EFG 540k	8,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
EFG 540	8,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EFG S40	8,500 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EFG 545k	9,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK (COMPACT)
EFG 545	9,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EFG 550	10,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK
EFG S50	11,000 LB. CAPACITY 80 VOLT ELECTRIC 4-WHEEL PNEUMATIC TIRE LIFT TRUCK

EFG 535k-S50

- Exhaust System

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EFG 535k 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG 540k 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG 540 39.33X40.47X30.87" - 5186 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4562	5186	IN: 39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 2069	2352	MM: 999	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG S40 39.33X40.47X30.87" - 5186 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4562	5186	IN: 39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 2069	2352	MM: 999	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG 545k 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG 545 39.33X40.47X30.87" - 5186 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4562	5186	IN: 39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 2069	2352	MM: 999	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG 550 39.33X40.47X30.87" - 5186 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 4562	5186	IN: 39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320 Color: Black
KG: 2069	2352	MM: 999	1028	784	406	Position: B

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>		
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:	4562	5186	IN:	39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Type: Schaltbau 320
KG:	2069	2352	MM:	999	1028	784	406	Color: Black
								Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EFG535KA-80V	7,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	80 Volt Electric	\$63,780
EFG540KA-80V	8000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	80 Volt Electric	\$64,450
EFG540A-80V	8000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$66,110
EFGS40A-80V	8,500 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$77,815
EFG545KA-80V	9,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	80 Volt Electric	\$70,790
EFG545A-80V	9,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$73,160
EFG550A-80V	10,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$77,105
EFGS50A-80V	11,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$80,025

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
SIMPLEX													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
2S114E7	114	87	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
2S122E7	122	91	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
2S130E7	130	94	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$810
2S138E7	138	98	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,010
2S146E7	146	102	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,205
2S157E7	157	108	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,255
2S169E7	169	114	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,655
2S177E7	177	120	6	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,715
3S98E11	97.6	85.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$690
3S108E9	108.3	85.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$565
3S108E10	108.3	85.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$565
3S112E11	112.0	92.4	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$690
3S118E9	118.1	90.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$565
3S118E10	118.1	90.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$565
3S119E11	119.3	96.1	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$690
3S122E9	122.0	92.4	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$565
3S122E10	122.0	92.4	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$870
3S128E11	127.8	100.3	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,220
3S130E9	129.9	96.1	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$805
3S130E10	129.9	96.1	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$870
3S135E11	135.0	103.9	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,655
3S138E9	137.8	100.3	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,045
3S138E10	137.8	100.3	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$1,220
3S146E9	145.7	103.9	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,205
3S146E10	145.7	103.9	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$1,350
3S147E11	147.2	110.0	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,780
3S157E9	157.5	110.0	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,330
3S157E10	157.5	110.0	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$1,465

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
SIMPLEX													
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>													
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>													
3S159E11	158.7	115.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,895
3S169E9	169.3	115.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,655
3S169E10	169.3	115.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$1,705
3S167E11	166.5	119.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,355
3S177E9	177.2	119.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$1,770
3S177E10	177.2	119.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$1,930
3S186E11	186.2	129.5	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,940
3S197E9	196.9	129.5	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,335
3S197E10	196.9	129.5	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$2,515
3S206E11	205.9	139.4	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,235
3S217E9	216.5	139.4	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,645
3S217E10	216.5	139.4	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$2,795
3S226E11	225.6	149.2	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,540
3S236E9	236.2	149.2	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$2,835
3S236E10	236.2	149.2	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$3,045
3S245E11	245.3	159.1	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,840
3S256E9	255.9	159.1	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$3,045
3S256E10	255.9	159.1	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$3,255
SIMPLEX - For Use With 11,000 lb. Capacity Machine with Integral SideShifter													
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>													
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>													
3S108ISS11	108.3	85.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$750
3S118ISS12	118.1	90.2	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$830

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
SIMPLEX - For Use With 11,000 lb. Capacity Machine with Integral SideShifter													
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>													
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>													
3S122ISS13	122.0	92.4	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$865
3S129ISS14	129.9	96.1	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$925
3S137ISS15	137.8	100.3	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,110
3S145ISS16	145.7	103.9	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,240
3S157ISS17	157.5	110.0	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,450
3S169ISS18	169.3	115.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,645
3S177ISS19	177.2	119.7	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,785
3S196ISS20	196.9	129.5	5.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,125
3S216ISS21	216.5	139.4	5.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,470
DUPLEX													
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>													
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>													
2D122E7	122	89	59	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,060
2D130E7	130	93	63	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,215
2D138E7	138	97	67	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,310
2D146E7	146	101	71	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,500
2D157E7	157	107	77	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,725
3D101E11	101.2	84.3	44	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,605
3D109E9	109.3	84.3	54.4	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$3,980
3D109E10	109.3	84.3	48.5	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$5,260
3D115E11	115.4	91.5	51.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,605
3D124E9	123.7	91.5	61.6	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$4,060
3D124E10	123.7	91.5	55.7	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$5,395

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
DUPLEX													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
3D123E11	123.3	95.4	55.1	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,805
3D132E9	131.6	95.4	65.6	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$4,415
3D132E10	131.6	95.4	59.6	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$5,530
3D131E11	131	99	59	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,895
3D139E9	139.4	99.3	69.5	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$4,525
3D139E10	139.4	99.3	63.6	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$5,625
3D136E11	136.4	102	61.7	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,005
3D145E9	144.7	102	72.1	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$4,650
3D145E10	144.7	102	66.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$5,840
3D151E11	150.6	109.1	68.8	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,405
3D159E9	158.9	109.1	79.2	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$4,820
3D159E10	158.9	109.1	73.3	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$6,035
3D165E11	164.8	116.1	75.9	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,770
3D173E9	173.0	116.1	86.3	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,160
3D173E10	173.0	116.1	80.4	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$6,415
3D192E11	192.3	129.9	89.6	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,980
3D201E9	200.6	129.9	100.1	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,590
3D201E10	200.6	129.9	94.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$6,620
3D209E11	209.2	138.4	98.1	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,415
3D217E9	217.5	138.4	108.5	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$5,865
3D217E10	217.5	138.4	102.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$7,055

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
DUPLEX - For Use With 11,000 lb. Capacity Machine with Integral SideShifter													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
3D107ISS11	107.3	84.3	48.5	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,695
3D121ISS11	121.7	91.5	55.7	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,075
3D129ISS11					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,425
3D137ISS11	137.5	99.3	63.6	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,780
3D142ISS11	142.7	102.0	66.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,025
3D156ISS11	156.9	109.1	73.3	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,675
3D171ISS11	171.1	116.1	80.4	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,325
3D198ISS11	198.6	129.9	94.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,580
3D215ISS11	215.5	138.4	102.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,355
TRIPLEX													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
2T173E7	173	85.5	55	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,320
2T185E7	185	89.5	59	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,810
2T197E7	197	93	63	6 °F/8 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,975
2T217E7	217	101	71	6 °F/5 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,160
2T236E7	236	109	79	6 °F/5 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,730
2T256E7	256	117	86	6 °F/5 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,320
2T276E7	276	125	94	6 °F/3 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,910
2T295E7	295	132	102	6 °F/3 °B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,625
3T153E11	152.6	84.3	44.0	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,675
3T163E9	163.4	84.3	54.4	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,215

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
TRIPLEX													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
3T163E10	163.4	84.3	48.5	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$8,920
3T162E11	162.2	87.5	47.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,815
3T173E9	173.2	87.5	57.7	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,215
3T173E10	173.2	87.5	51.8	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$8,920
3T174E11	174.0	91.5	51.2	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,100
3T185E9	185.0	91.5	61.6	6°F/8°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,215
3T185E10	185.0	91.5	55.7	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$9,165
3T186E11	185.8	95.4	55.1	6°F/8°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,165
3T191E9	191.0	93.0	64.0	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,360
3T191E10	191.0	93.0	58.0	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$9,275
3T197E9	196.9	95.4	65.6	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,520
3T197E10	196.9	95.4	59.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$9,400
3T198E11	197.6	99.3	59.1	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,230
3T209E9	208.7	99.3	69.5	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$8,825
3T209E10	208.7	99.3	63.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$9,540
3T206E11	205.5	102.0	61.7	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,365
3T217E9	216.5	102.0	72.1	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,255
3T217E10	216.5	102.0	66.2	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$9,740
3T226E11	226.4	109.1	68.8	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,900
3T236E9	236.2	109.1	79.2	6°F/5°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,610
3T236E10	236.2	109.1	73.3	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$10,325
3T247E11	247.2	116.1	75.9	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,500
3T256E9	255.9	116.1	85.4	6°F/3°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$9,975
3T256E10	255.9	116.1	80.4	6°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$10,705
3T267E11	266.9	122.8	82.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,895
3T276E9	275.6	122.8	92.5	6°F/3°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$10,375
3T276E10	275.6	122.8	87.1	6°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$10,975
3T288E11	288.2	129.9	89.6	6°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,150

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
TRIPLEX													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
3T295E9	295.3	129.9	98.0	6°F/3°B	-	o	o	-	o	o	-	-	\$10,765
3T295E10	295.3	129.9	94.2	6°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	-	-	o	-	\$11,650
TRIPLEX - For Use With 11,000 lb. Capacity Machine with Integral SideShifter													
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.													
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.													
3T159ISS11	159.4	84.3	48.5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,285
3T169ISS11	169.3	87.5	51.8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,625
3T181ISS11	181.1	91.5	55.7		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,040
3T192ISS11	192.9	95.4	59.6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,165
3T204ISS11	204.7	99.3	63.6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$10,860
3T212ISS11	212.6	102.0	66.2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,140
3T225ISS11	225.2	106.3	70.6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,575
3T233ISS11	233.5	109.1	73.3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,870
3T254ISS11	254.3	116.1	80.4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$12,595
3T2741ISS11	274.0	122.8	87.1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$13,285
3T295ISS11	295.3	129.9	94.2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$14,025

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
<i>Include Fork Banding</i>										
NOFORK-2EP7I	No Forks	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
NOFORK-2EP8I	No Forks	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
NOFORK-2EP9I	No Forks	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	\$0
NOFORK-2EP11I	No Forks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)										
<i>Include Fork Banding</i>										
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>										
FKHP31-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 31" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP31-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 31" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP35-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP35-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP39-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 39" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP39-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 39" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP41-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 41" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP41-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 41" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP43-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP43-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP45-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP45-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKHP47-EP8I	2.00" X 4.90" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
FKHP47-EP9I	2.00" X 5.90" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IV)										
<i>Include Fork Banding</i>										
<i>For Use With Hook Type Carriage, Sideshifter Options Only</i>										
FKHP31-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 31" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP35-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP37-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 37" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP39-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 39" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP41-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 41" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP43-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP45-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKHP47-EP11I	2.40" X 5.90" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$0
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IIIA)										
<i>Include Fork Banding</i>										
FKHP31-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 31" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IIIA)										
<i>Include Fork Banding</i>										
FKHP35-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKHP37-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 37" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKHP39-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 39" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKHP43-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKHP45-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKHP47-EP6I	1.80" X 4.90" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG 540	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION										
EFG5BATT-STD1I	80V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-EFG5I	80V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,195
	<i>Note: Software conversion, required cabling, wake-up button in cabin, and convenience charging socket (Comfort Charge)</i> - Comfort Charge socket at rear of the overhead guard - Requires lithium-ion battery and delivery without battery not possible - Allowable operating temperatures 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to +104°F)									
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY										
BL80T740M-EP4I	80V Li-Ion 740Ah M Battery	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$74,110
BL80T740L-EP5I	80V Li-Ion 740Ah L Battery	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	o	\$76,945
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS										
CH480B160-EP4I	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 160A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,120
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 28.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>									
CH480B290-EP4I	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 290A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$12,710
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 42.3A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 45.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 207 lbs.</i>									

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES										
BC33-EP7I	33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size	●	●	-	-	●	-	-	-	\$0
BC40-EP7I	39.33X40.47X30.87" - 5186 Maximum Battery Physical Size	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES										
COMFASTCHG-EP5I	Comfort Charge With Water Connection	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,395
	<i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>									
COMFASTCHGW O-EP5I	Comfort Charge Without Water Connection	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,395
	<i>Fast charge (300A). Facilitates battery charging without opening the battery cover. Mounted in the rear of the overhead guard. Not for use with option 1.5 kW electric heater. Add 7 weeks to published availability</i>									
BATTERY EXTRACTION										
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK									
BATTROLM1-STD	Rolling Battery Tray With Underside Lift Bar-Maint	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BEROL-EP7I	Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,560
	<i>DESCRIPTION: Integrated rollers in battery compartment floor replace the standard Rolling Battery Tray NOTE: Distance from floor to top of the rollers : With new tires and no load = 7.4 inches With fully worn tires and no load = 5.2 inches</i>									
BESFTP-EP7I	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>NOTE: Same Tray Can Be Used With Snap-Fit or Overhead (Crane) Battery Extraction Device REQUIRES: If First Time Snap-fit Extraction Device User, Snap-Fit Adaptor And T-Parking Station Needs To Be Ordered (Refer To Battery Extractions Accessories Section) For Both Crane And Snap-fit Extraction Methods, A Snap-fit Adapter To Be Mounted On Powered Pallet Jack, (Suggested Model Jungheinrich EJE225 -48X27 6,000 LB Capacity Walkie With Nominal 1150 mm X 670 mm Forks)</i>									
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES / CHARGING STATION SCENARIO									
SNAPTP-EP7I	Snap-Fit Adaptor + T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,560

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION										
	CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES / CHARGING STATION SCENARIO									
SNAPTP-EP7I	<i>NOTE: This Is To be Ordered If It Is The First Time The Customer Will Be Using The Snap-Fit Adaptor And The T-Parking Station Arrangement For Each Additional Battery Per Truck, Will Require Additional Rolling Battery Tray W/ Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station, (Refer To BATTERY EXTRACTION Uninstalled Section)</i>									
CARRIAGE										
CARR-EP7-STD	Standard Carriage 44.1" (1120 mm) wide, ISO Class III	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR-EP8-STD	Standard Carriage 49.6" (1260 mm wide), ISO Class III	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	\$0
CARR-EP11-STD	Standard Carriage 49.6" (1260 mm) wide, ISO Class IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	\$0
SIDESHIFTER										
	HOOK-ON SIDESHIFTER									
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum</i>									
SSHOOK-2EP7I	44.1" Hook-On Sideshifter, 4" (100 mm) Each Way With Quick Release Coupling 44.1" (1120 mm) Wide, ISO Class III A	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,155
SSHOOK-2EP8I	49.6" Hook-On Sideshifter, 4" (100 mm) Each Way With Quick Release Coupling 49.6" (1260 mm) Wide, ISO Class III A	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$2,155
SSHOOK-2EP11I	49.6" Hang-On Sideshifter, 4" (100 mm) Each Way With Quick Release Coupling 49.6" (1260 mm) Wide, ISO Class IV A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,665
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER									
	<i>Replaces Standard Carriage on Mast.</i>									
SSINTA-2EP7I	44.1" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection, 4" (100 mm) Each Way 44.1" (1120 mm) Wide, ISO Class III A	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,820
SSINTA-2EP8I	49.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection, 4" (100 mm) Each Way 49.6" (1260 mm) Wide, ISO Class III A	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$2,820
SSINTA-2EP11I	49.6" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection, 4" (100 mm) Each Way 49.6" (1260 mm) Wide, ISO Class IV A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,415

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES										
STANDARD TIRES										
SPNEU-STD	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPW-2EP7I	Wide Stance Standard Solid Pneumatic Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,005
SOLID PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING TIRES										
SPNM-2EP7I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$735
	<i>Front 250/70-15 Rear 21x8-9 Includes "Antistatic Band" Add seven weeks to published availability</i>									
SPNMW-2EP7I	Wide Stance Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,140
SPNM-2EP9I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$845
	<i>Front 28x12.5-15 Rear 21x8-9 Includes "Antistatic Band" Add seven weeks to published availability</i>									
SPNM-2EP11I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	o	\$1,195
	<i>Front 28x12.5-15 Rear 23x10-12 Includes "Antistatic Band" Add seven weeks to published availability</i>									
SOLID PNEUMATIC DUAL TIRES										
SPD-2EP7I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,375
	<i>Truck width at front tires 65 inches (1650 mm) Front 7.00-15 Add thirteen weeks to published availability</i>									
SPD-2EP9I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Tires	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,475
	<i>Truck width at front tires 65 inches (1650 mm) Front 7.00-16 Add thirteen weeks to published availability</i>									
SPDNM-2EP7I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Non-Marking Tires	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,640
	<i>Truck width at front tires 65 inches (1650 mm) Front 7.00-15 Rear 21x8-9 Includes "Antistatic Band" Add thirteen weeks to published availability</i>									
SPDNM-2EP9I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Non-Marking Tires	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$6,670

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES										
	SOLID PNEUMATIC DUAL TIRES									
SPDNM-2EP9I	Truck width at front tires 65 inches (1650 mm) Front 7.00-15 Rear 21x8-9 Includes "Antistatic Band" Add thirteen weeks to published availability									
SPDNM-2EP11I	Solid Pneumatic Dual Non-Marking Tires Truck width at front tires 65 inches (1650 mm) Front 7.00-15 Rear 23x10-12 Includes "Antistatic Band" Add thirteen weeks to published availability	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	o	\$7,025
LOAD BACKREST										
LBR-EP7-STD1I	48" (1220 mm) High, 44.1" (1120mm) Wide ISO IIIA Load Backrest Ext	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
LBR-EP8-STD1I	48" (1220 mm) High, 49.6" (1260mm) Wide ISO IIIA Load Backrest Ext	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	\$0
LBR-EP11-STD1	48" (1220 mm) High, 49.6" (1260mm) Wide ISO IVA Load Backrest Ext	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	\$0
LBRDELE-EP3I	Delete Load Backrest Extension <i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS										
SINHOS-EP7I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function For Integral Sideshifter (ISS) <i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses with fixed connection.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,570
SINHOSQC-EP7I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X <i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,570
2HOSQC-EP7I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X For Integral Sideshifter (ISS) <i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,580
2HOSQC2-EP7I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 2X <i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,580
3HOSQC3-EP7I	3 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 3X	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,735

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG 540	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS										
3HOSQC3-EP7I	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings, hoses and switching lever. Will be equipped with 2 sets of quick disconnect couplings and a fixed connection to the ISS when ordered with the Integral Sideshifter option. Add two weeks to published availability.</i>									
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION										
VLV2FC-STD	2-Section Fingertip Control Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
3V-EP5I	3-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek quad mast and sideshifter.</i>									
4V-EP5I	4-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek Quad Mast and sideshifter and an additional hydraulic function is required.</i>									
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS										
JYSTK-EPC5I	Joystick Control (multiPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
	<i>Integrated in armrest</i>									
DUOPILOT-E5I	Duo Pilot	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$890
	<i>Integrated in armrest</i>									
MSTCUSH-EP5I	Mast Cushioning With Hydraulic Accumulator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,595
OVERHEAD GUARD										
OVERHEAD GUARDS										
OHG-STD11I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ELEVOP-2EP7I	Elevated Operator Position	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,105
	<i>Increases OHG height by 11.82" Not for use with specific masts Add six weeks to published availability</i>									
LOWOHG-2EP7I	Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
	<i>Reduces OHG Height to 88.2" Includes Low Profile Seat</i>									
CABINS										
CABE1-2EP7I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,950
	<i>93.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Windscreen made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval switching for front windscreen wiper Inside mirror Note: add three weeks to published availability</i>									
CABE1RSD-2EP7I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$9,495

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD										
CABINS										
CABE1RSD-2EP71	105.0" Height to top of OHG Includes: Windscreen made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval switching for front windscreen wiper Inside mirror Operator position raised 11.8" from standard truck Note: add six weeks to published availability For Use With Raised Operator Position									
CABE2-2EP71	Cabin Package #2 - Basic Cabin 93.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Windscreen made of safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval switching for front windscreen wiper Inside mirror Rear window with heater and rear washer Note: add two weeks to published availability	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,405
CABC3-2EP71	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Standard) 93.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass One steel door on left, fixed sliding window on right Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror Note: add three weeks to published availability	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,310
CABC3CONT-2EP71	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Container Version) 88.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass One steel door on left, fixed sliding window on right Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror Low profile seat and container OHG Note: add three weeks to published availability For Use With Container OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,635
CABC3RSD-2EP71	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Raised Operator Position)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,775

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG 540	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD										
CABINS										
CABC3RSD-2EP7I	<p>105.0" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass One steel door on left, fixed sliding window on right Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror Operator position raised 11.8" from standard truck Note: add six weeks to published availability For Use With Raised Operator Position</p>									
CABIN ACCESSORIES										
ELEHT-EP5I	<p>Electric Heating 1.5 kW Only available when ordering a Cab option Not for use with Swivel Seat Not for use with Comfort Charge option</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,655
ACROOF-EP5I	<p>Air Conditioning - Roof Mounted 103.0" Height to top of AC Unit "Skimo Correct Air" model Compressor mounted on roof Only offers a cooling function and no heating Voltage converter 24 V / 500 W included - Requires Standard Cabin Package #3</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,040
ACREAR-EP4I	<p>Air Conditioning - Counterweight Mounted "Skimo Correct Air" model Compressor mounted behind the overhead guard in a vertical position Only offers a cooling function and no heating Voltage converter 24 V / 500 W included - Requires Standard Cabin Package #3</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$17,735
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS										
EFPKG-EP7-STD1	Standard Performance	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
EASYACCESS2EP7I	<p>EasyAccess Soft Key Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Display Buttons Consult Sales Manual For Operation</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$515
EASYPIN2EP7I	<p>Easy Access PIN Code Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EP3I) Keyless Truck Power Via Key Pad Consult Sales Manual For Operation</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$585

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG 540	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS										
FDC-EP5I	Dual Pedal Travel Direction Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
	<i>Not in combination with Swivel Seat Add three weeks to published availability</i>									
HPPKG-EP7I	High Performance Package	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,730
	<i>Drive motor 18 kW and lift motor 24 kW</i>									
LOADWEIGHT2E P7I	Load Weight Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,000
	<i>Not Legal For Trade Load Weight Displayed Via Truck Display Consult Sales Manual For Specifications And Operation Add Four Weeks To Published Availability</i>									
RGH-EP3I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
	<i>Located on right rear OHG column. Add 4 weeks to published availability.</i>									
SPEED CONTROL										
GRSPL62-EP5I	Travel Speed Reduction To 6.2 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
ROOFWIN-2EP7I	Glass Roof Window	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,145
	<i>Made of laminated safety glass Not available with cab options, container OHG or Elevated Operator Position</i>									
CAMERA SYSTEMS										
ADISPLAYEP3I	Assistance Display, Computer With 7" Touch Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,925
	<i>Multifunctional computer with 7" touch display for use with Added View camera systems</i>									
CAMERAREP5I	Added View, Reverse Travel Camera	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,565
	<i>"Digital rear view camera with 150° horizontal and 85° vertical viewing angle. Requires "Assistance Display" option "</i>									
CAMERA360EP5 I	Added View, 360° Camera System	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,720

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG 540	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
CAMERA SYSTEMS										
CAMERA360EP5I	<p>Four digital cameras displaying different views and view combinations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Fork direction, rear direction, digitally generated top view from above true-to-scale with image of the truck in the center > Split screen with view in fork direction and top view from above, split screen with view to rear and top view from above <p>Intelligent use of driving information: configurable automatic camera switching, auto zoom in top view</p> <p>Requires "Assistance Display" option</p> <p>Not for use with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Economy/Basic Cabin Packages > Outside Mirrors Right/Left 									
TEMPERATURE										
CLDSTFRZ-EP7I	<p>Cold Storage Modification (To -4° F, -20° C)</p> <p>Special oil, cathodic dip coated frame, heated display</p> <p>Not FUW Tropical Version</p> <p>Add two weeks to published availability</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
TROP-EP5I	<p>Tropical Version</p> <p>For continuous operation in ambient temperature up to 122° F (50° C). Cathodic dip coated frame. Includes additional fan option. Not FUW Cold Storage Modification. Add two weeks to published availability.</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
CONTROL FEATURES										
DRVCNT-EP3I	<p>Drive Control</p> <p>Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height</p> <p>Add two weeks to published availability</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$865
ACCESSCTRL-EP5I	<p>Access Control</p> <p>Disengages travel and hydraulic power when operator is not in the seat and seat belt is not engaged</p> <p>Add two weeks to published availability</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
LFHTLIM2EP7I	<p>Lift Limit With Bypass</p> <p>Add One Week To Published Availability</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS										
WKLTH4-STD1	<p>Two Forward Halogen Working Lights - OHG Mounted</p> <p>Position S5 + S6, 70 Watt per light</p>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKL2F2R-EP7I	<p>Two Front And Two Rear Halogen Working Lights</p> <p>Position S5 + S6 + R5 + R6, 70 W per light</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$615

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG 540	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS										
LTHALS9S10-EP5I	Two Halogen Forward Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Bottom)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$615
	<i>Position S9/S10 Recommended for Continuous Operation Add two week to published availability Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>									
LED-EP5I	Two LED Forward Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Top)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$630
	<i>Position S5 + S6 20 W per spotlight (Recommended for continuous operation, low energy consumption, long useful life)</i>									
LED1-EP5I	Two LED Forward Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Bottom)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$635
	<i>Position S9/S10 Recommended for Continuous Operation Add two week to published availability Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>									
LEDFR-EP5I	LED Forward And Rear Working Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,165
	<i>Position S5 + S6 + R5 + R6, 20 W per light (Recommended for continuous operation, low energy consumption, long useful life)</i>									
LEDFREV-EP5I	LED Forward And Reversing Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,165
	<i>Position S5 + S6 + R5 + R6, 20 W per spotlight (Recommended for continuous operation, low energy consumption, long useful life)</i>									
2WK2RVLT-EP7I	Two Front Halogen Working Lights And Two Reversing Lights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$615
	<i>Position S5 + S6 + R5 + R6, 70 W per light</i>									
BRKLT-2EP7I	Brake Lights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$425
	<i>Position R5 & R6.</i>									
STRBOHG-EP7I	Strobe Light Flush With Overhead Guard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$715
	<i>Position P3</i>									
BLUESPOTALLEP8I	Blue Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,045
	<i>The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation</i>									
BLUESPOTREVEP8I	Blue Floor Spot Rear, Activated When In Reverse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$935

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG 540	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS										
BLUESPOTREVE P8I	<i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of the Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated When In Reverse</i>									
REDSPOTALLEP8I	Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation <i>Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Continuous Operation</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
REDSPOTREVEP8I	Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated In Reverse <i>Visible Warning Device For Warning Others Of Truck Presence With A Red Spot Floor Projection To The Ground About 5M Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not Available With Blue Floor Spot, Activated In</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
SEAT										
SEATFSV-STD	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATC-EP5I	MSG 65 Cloth Ergo Seat <i>Seat with cloth cover and integrated duo-sensitive belt Includes backrest extension and mechanical lumbar support Not for use with Container Cabs or Container OHG option Add five weeks to published availability</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$390
SEATSWC-EP3I	Swivel MSG 65 Ergo Cloth Seat - Rotate To Right 15° <i>Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest. Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm). Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG option or Dual Pedal Travel Direction Add five weeks to published availability</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
SEATSW-EP3I	Standard Swivel Vinyl Seat - Rotate To Right 15° <i>Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm) Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG options or Dual Pedal Travel Direction</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,655

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG 540	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
DC/DC CONVERTER										
DCDC12V150A-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	<i>Connector is located in front, righthand overhead guard leg</i>									
DCDC12V150-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Connector is located behind the seat, inside the converter mounting area</i>									
DCDC24V150A-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
	<i>Connector is located in front, righthand overhead guard leg</i>									
DCDC24V150-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Connector is located behind the seat, inside the converter mounting area</i>									
ACCESSORIES										
SBELTHR-STD	Orange Seat Belt And Hip Restraint	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
PRVMIRIR-EP5I	Panoramic Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>Not for use with Rear View Mirror (Inside Right)</i>									
RVMIROR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
RVMIRIR-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not for use with Panoramic Rear View Mirror (Inside Right)</i>									
RVMIROL-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Left	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Recommended for seats with fabric cover</i>									
CLOTHARM-EP3I	Cloth Armrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$170
	<i>Recommended for seats with fabric cover</i>									
VISOR-EP5I	Sun Shield (Swivel Mounted)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
TELEMATICS										
TELA-EP3I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
TELEMATICS										
TELA-EP3I	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options and DC/DC converters on A Column. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>									
SPECIAL PAINT										
PAINTEP5I	<p>Special Paint (Excluding Grey Parts)</p> <p><i>Must identify paint color (RAL color) in order notes</i> <i>Add two weeks to published availability</i></p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
LANGUAGE MARKINGS										
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EP3I	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-EP3I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG 540	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG 550	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
JHC1WAR36A	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$750
JHC1WAR48A	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$970
JHC1WAR60A	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,055
JHC1WAR40ALT L	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$850
JHC1WAR52ALT L	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
JHC1WAR64ALT L	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$1,155
JHC1WARP64AL TL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$100

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 535k	EFG 540k	EFG 540	EFG S40	EFG 545k	EFG 545	EFG 550	EFG S50	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED										
51304322	Snap-Fit Adapter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,015
	<i>Includes: Snap-Fit Adapter ONLY (To Be Mounted On A Pallet Jack)</i>									
51304320	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,145
	<i>This is Needed For Each Additional Battery To Be Used With The Truck</i>									
51304323	T-Parking Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$565
	<i>Includes T-Parking Station Only</i>									

EFG 425k	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)
EFG 425	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
EFG 430k	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)
EFG 430	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
EFG S30	6,500 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck
EFG 435	7,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck

EFG 425K-435

Uncompromising Performance

- 80 Volt electrical system
- AC Drive and hydraulic control systems
- 9.0 Kw AC Drive motors x2
- 17.6 Kw AC hydraulic motor / 11.3 Kw AC hydraulic motor (EFG 425k, EFG 425)
- On-demand hydrostatic power steering
- Advanced regenerative braking
- 44.1" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (EFG 425k, EFG 425)
- 44.1" Wide ITA Class III Carriage (EFG 430k, EFG 430, EFG S30, EFG 435)
- Standard Tires
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Front 23X9-10 (EFG 425k, EFG 425)
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Front 23X10-12 (EFG 430k, EFG 430)
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Front 315/45-12 (EFG S30, EFG 435)
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Rear 18X7-8 (EFG 425k, EFG 425)
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Rear 180/70-8 (EFG 430)
 - Solid Pneumatic Tires, Rear 200/50-10 (EFG 430k, EFG S30, EFG 435)

Designed for Maximum Run Time

- Highly sealed against dust and moisture
- Motors sealed to IP 54
- Electrical connectors sealed to IP 65
- Entire truck sealed to IP 54
- 1 Year / 2,000 hour warranty
- 2 Year / 4,000 hour extended powertrain warranty
- Parts Fast or Parts Free Guarantee

Superior Operator Comfort

- Fully adjustable steering column with tilt & telescoping
- Elongated grab bar
- Rubber floor mat
- Operators Floating Cabin
- Ample storage for operator work tools
- Clipboard & paper holder
- Hydraulics mounted on the armrest
- Comfort Display, (includes an automatic parking brake)

Increased Operator Awareness

- Premium Display Panel, including:
 - 5-level performance mode selector
 - Drive / steering wheel direction indicator
 - Battery discharge indicator [BDI] with lift interrupt
 - Operating hour reading and clock
 - Diagnostics and error display
 - Programmable service interval indicator
 - Thermal limit indicators
 - Brake fluid indicator
 - Parking brake indicator
 - Seat switch indicator
 - Fault indicator and history folder

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Curve Control speed reduction system
- Anti-rollback on ramps and slopes
- Automatically-actuated parking brake
- Electronic backup alarm
- Open, low-access step with anti-slip plate

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EFG 425k 27.99X40.47X30.87" - 3710 Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3263	3710	IN: 27.99	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1480	1683	MM: 711	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG 425 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG 430k 27.99X40.47X30.87" - 3710 Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3263	3710	IN: 27.99	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1480	1683	MM: 711	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG 430 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG S30 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

EFG 435 33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EFG425KB-80V	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	80 Volt Electric	\$46,235
EFG425B-80V	5,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$46,580
EFG430KB-80V	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck (Compact)	80 Volt Electric	\$47,480
EFG430B-80V	6,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck		\$47,825
EFGS30B-80V	6,500 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$49,795
EFG435B-80V	7,000 lb. Capacity 80 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Pneumatic Tire Lift Truck	80 Volt Electric	\$53,615

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG 530	EFG 435	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
S114E5A	114.2 "/ 2900 mm	83.7" / 2125 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$630
S122E5A	122" / 3100 mm	87.6" / 2225 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$670
S130E5A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	91.5" / 2325 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$940
S137E5A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	95.5" / 2425 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,120
S145E5A	145.7 "/ 3700 mm	99.4" / 2525 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,245
S169E5A	169.3 "/ 4300 mm	113.2 "/ 2875 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,145
S114E6A	114.2 "/ 2900 mm	83.5" / 2122 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$630
S122E6A	122" / 3100 mm	87.5" / 2222 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$670
S130E6A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	91.4" / 2322 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$940

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
S137E6A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	95.4" / 2422 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$1,120
S145E6A	145.7 "/ 3700 mm	99.3" / 2522 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$1,245
S157E6A	157.5 "/ 4000 mm	105.2 "/ 2672 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$1,870
S169E6A	169.3 "/ 4300 mm	113.1 "/ 2872 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$2,145
S177E6A	177.2 "/ 4500 mm	117" / 2972 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$2,205
S114E7A	114.2 "/ 2900 mm	84.7" / 2152 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$765
S122E7A	122" / 3100 mm	88.7" / 2252 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$815
S130E7A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	92.6" / 2352 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,145
S137E7A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	96.5" / 2452 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,360
S145E7A	145.7 "/ 3700 mm	100.5 "/ 2552 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,510

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
SIMPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
S157E7A	157.5 "/ 4000 mm	106.4 "/ 2702 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,270
S169E7A	169.3 "/ 4300 mm	114.3 "/ 2902 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,605
S177E7A	177.2 "/ 4500 mm	118.2 "/ 3002 mm	5.9" / 150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,675
DUPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
D122E5A	122" / 3100 mm	86.2" / 2190 mm	63" / 1600 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$2,940
D130E5A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	90.2" / 2290 mm	66.9" / 1700 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,045
D137E5A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	94.1" / 2390 mm	70.9" / 1800 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,180

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
DUPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
D145E5A	145.7 "/ 3700 mm	98" / 2490 mm	74.8" / 1900 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$3,295
D157E5A	157.5 "/ 4000 mm	103.9 "/ 2640 mm	80.7" / 2050 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$4,025
D122E6A	122" / 3100 mm	86.1" / 2187 mm	57.1" / 1450 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$2,940
D130E6A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	90" / 2287 mm	57.1" / 1450 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$3,045
D137E6A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	94" / 2387 mm	65" / 1650 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$3,180
D145E6A	145.7 "/ 3700 mm	97.9" / 2487 mm	68.9" / 1750 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$3,295
D157E6A	157.5 "/ 4000 mm	103.8 "/ 2637 mm	74.8" / 1900 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$4,025
D122E7A	122" / 3100 mm	87.3" / 2217 mm	57.1" / 1451 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,565
D130E7A	129.9 "/ 3300 mm	91.2" / 2317 mm	61.1" / 1551 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,690
D137E7A	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	95.2" / 2417 mm	65" / 1651 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,855

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
DUPLEX											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.											
D145E7A	145.7 " / 3700 mm	99.1" / 2517 mm	68.9" / 1751 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,995
D157E7A	157.5 " / 4000 mm	105" / 2667 mm	74.8" / 1901 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,880
TRIPLEX											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.											
T173E5A	173.2 " / 4400 mm	82.3" / 2090 mm	59.1" / 1500 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,060
T185E5A	185" / 4700 mm	86.2" / 2190 mm	63" / 1600 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,665

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
T196E5A	196.9 "/ 5000 mm	90.2" / 2290 mm	74.8" / 1900 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,800
T216E5A	216.5 "/ 5500 mm	98" / 2490 mm	74.8" / 1900 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,990
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T236E5A	236.2 "/ 6000 mm	105.9 "/ 2690 mm	82.7" / 2100 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,165
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T255E5A	255.9 "/ 6500 mm	113.8 "/ 2890 mm	90.6" / 2300 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$9,735
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T275E5A	275.6 "/ 7000 mm	121.7 "/ 3090 mm	98.4" / 2500 mm	6 / 8	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$10,240

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T295E5A	295.3 "/ 7500 mm	129.5 "/ 3290 mm	106.3 "/ 2700 mm	6 / 8	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$10,895
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T173E6A	173.2 "/ 4400 mm	82.2" / 2087 mm	53.1" / 1350 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$7,060
T185E6A	185" / 4700 mm	86.1" / 2187 mm	57.1" / 1450 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$7,665
T196E6A	196.9 "/ 5000 mm	90" / 2287 mm	61" / 1550 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$7,800
T216E6A	216.5 "/ 5500 mm	97.9" / 2487 mm	68.9" / 1750 mm	6 / 8	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$7,990
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.</i>											
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>											
T236E6A	236.2 "/ 6000 mm	105.8 "/ 2687 mm	76.8" / 1950 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$9,165
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T255E6A	255.9 "/ 6500 mm	113.7 "/ 2887 mm	84.6" / 2150 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$9,735
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T275E6A	275.6 "/ 7000 mm	121.5 "/ 3087 mm	92.5" / 2350 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$10,240
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											
T295E6A	295.3 "/ 7500 mm	129.4 "/ 3287 mm	100.4 "/ 2550 mm	6 / 8	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$10,895
<i>Truck width changes from 1,198 mm to 1,290 mm. Mast is suitable with the "Increased seat height 300 mm" option.</i>											

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.											
T173E7A	173.2 "/ 4400 mm	83.3" / 2117 mm	53.2" / 1351 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,560
T185E7A	185" / 4700 mm	87.3" / 2217 mm	53.2" / 1351 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,295
T196E7A	196.9 "/ 5000 mm	91.2" / 2317 mm	61.1" / 1551 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,455
T216E7A	216.5 "/ 5500 mm	99.1" / 2517 mm	68.9" / 1751 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$9,690
T236E7A	236.2 "/ 6000 mm	107" / 2717 mm	76.8" / 1951 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,115
T255E7A	255.9 "/ 6500 mm	114.8 "/ 2917 mm	84.7" / 2151 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$11,805
T275E7A	275.6 "/ 7000 mm	122.7 "/ 3117 mm	92.6" / 2351 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$12,415

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
TRIPLEX											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 2A for 5,000 LB models. Class 3A for 6,000 - 7,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
Includes 48" High Load Backrest Extension & ITA Carriage. Class 3A for 7,000-10,000 LB models. Class 4A for 11,000 LB models. Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact Logistics@LogisnextAmericas.com for more details.											
For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.											
T295E7A	295.3 "/ 7500 mm	130.6 "/ 3317 mm	100.4 "/ 2551 mm	6 / 8	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$13,210

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
NOFORKA-EP5I	No Forks	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
NOFORKA-EP6I	No Forks	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IIA)								
FKHP31A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 31" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP35A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP37A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 37" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP39A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 39" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP41A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 41" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP43A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP45A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP47A-EP5I	1.6" X 3.9" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS IIIA)								
FKHP35A-EP6I	1.8" X 4.9" X 35" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP37A-EP6I	1.8" X 4.9" X 37" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP43A-EP6I	1.8" X 4.9" X 43" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP45A-EP6I	1.8" X 4.9" X 45" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							
FKHP47A-EP6I	1.8" X 4.9" X 47" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not with fork extension</i>							

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION								
EFG4BATT-STD1I	80V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LIONA-EFG4I	80V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,195
	<i>Note: Software conversion, required cabling, wake-up button in cabin, and convenience charging socket (Comfort Charge)</i> - Comfort Charge socket at rear of the overhead guard - Requires lithium-ion battery and delivery without battery not possible - Allowable operating temperatures 0°C to +40°C (+32°F to +104°F)							
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY								
BL80T592S-EP4I	80V Li-Ion 592Ah S Battery	o	-	o	-	-	-	\$62,515
BL80T740M-EP4I	80V Li-Ion 740Ah M Battery	-	o	-	o	o	o	\$74,110
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS								
CH480B160-EP4I	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 160A	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,120
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 28.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>							
CH480B290-EP4I	80V Lithium-Ion Charger, 290A	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$12,710
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 42.3A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 45.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 207 lbs.</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES								
BC28-EP5I	27.99X40.47X30.87" - 3710 Battery Compartment Dimensions	●	-	●	-	-	-	\$0
BC33-EP7I	33.66X40.47X30.87" - 4436 Maximum Battery Physical Size	-	●	-	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION								
CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION METHOD PER LIFT TRUCK								
BATTROLM1-STD1I	Rolling Battery Tray With Underside Lift Bar-Maint	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BESFTPA-EP5I	Rolling Battery Tray With Snap-Fit Rollers	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>NOTE: Same Tray Can Be Used With Snap-Fit or Overhead (Crane) Battery Extraction Device</i>							
	<i>REQUIRES: If First Time Snap-fit Extraction Device User, Snap-Fit Adaptor And T-Parking Station Needs To Be Ordered (Refer To Battery Extractions Accessories Section)</i>							
	<i>For Both Crane And Snap-fit Extraction Methods, A Snap-fit Adapter To Be Mounted On Powered Pallet Jack, (Suggested Model Jungheinrich EJE225 -48X27 6,000 LB Capacity Walkie With Nominal 1150 mm X 670 mm Forks)</i>							
BEROLA-EP5I	Battery Compartment Roller Bed/Floor	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,560
	<i>DESCRIPTION: Integrated rollers in battery compartment floor replace the standard Rolling Battery Tray.</i>							
	<i>NOTE: Distance from floor to top of the rollers (for matching to battery extraction equipment): With new tires and no load = 7.4 inches With fully worn tires and no load = 5.2 inches</i>							
CHOOSE BATTERY EXTRACTION ACCESSORIES / CHARGING STATION SCENARIO								
SNAPTPA-EP5I	Snap-Fit Adaptor + T-Parking Station	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,560
	<i>NOTE: This Is To be Ordered If It Is The First Time The Customer Will Be Using The Snap-Fit Adaptor And The T-Parking Station Arrangement For Each Additional Battery Per Truck, Will Require Additional Rolling Battery Tray W/ Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station, (Refer To BATTERY EXTRACTION Uninstalled Section)</i>							
BATTERY DOOR								
BDOOREP4-STD1I	Battery Door Hinge, Standard 120° Opening	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BDOOR176-EP4I	Battery Door Hinge, 176° Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$530
CARRIAGE								
CARREP5A-STD1I	Standard Carriage, 4 roller	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
	44.1" (1120 mm) Wide ISO Class 2 Carriage							

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
CARRIAGE								
CARREP6A-STD1I	Standard Carriage, 6 roller	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
	44.1" (1120 mm) Wide ISO Class 3 Carriage							
CARREP5A6-EP5I	Optional Carriage, 6 roller	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$735
	<i>Recommended with heavy attachments or higher load centers. 44.1" (1120 mm) Wide ISO Class 2 Carriage</i>							
SIDESHIFTER								
HOOK-ON SIDESHIFTER								
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum</i>							
SS44A-EP5I	44.1" Hook-On Sideshifter With Quick Disconnect Coupling	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,070
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum Sideshift ± 100 mm. With quick-release coupling.</i>							
SS44A-EP6I	44.1" Hook-On Sideshifter With Quick Disconnect Coupling	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,990
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum Sideshift ± 100 mm. With quick-release coupling.</i>							
INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER								
	<i>Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum</i>							
SSINTA-EP5I	44.1" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$1,420
	<i>Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum Sideshift +/- 100 mm. 4 rollers. With fixed connection.</i>							
SSINTA-EP6I	44.1" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$1,770
	<i>Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum Sideshift +/- 100 mm. 6 rollers. With fixed connection.</i>							
SSINTA-EP7I	44.1" Integral Sideshifter With Fixed Connection	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,725
	<i>Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At a Minimum Sideshift +/- 100 mm. 6 rollers. With fixed connection.</i>							

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
SOLID PNEUMATIC DRIVE TIRES								
SPNEUA-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Tires (Front)	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>5,000 lb. machines: 23x9-10 (225/75-10) 6,000 lb. machines: 23x10-12 (250/60-12)</i>							
SPWIDEF4-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Wide Tires (Front)	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>Front 315/45-12 Truck width b1=51.2"</i>							
SPWIDEFC6A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Wide Tires (Front)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$745
	<i>Front 315/45-12 Truck width b1=51.2"</i>							
SPNMFC5A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires (Front)	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$700
	<i>Front 23x9-10 Includes "Antistatic Band" option Not for use with triplex masts greater than 216" maximum fork height</i>							
SPNMFC6A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires (Front)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$700
	<i>Front 23x10-12 Includes "Antistatic Band" option For 5,000 lb. machines, only for use with triplex masts greater than 216"</i>							
SPNMWIDEA-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Wide Tires (Front)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,340
	<i>Front 315/45-12 Includes "Antistatic Band" option Truck width b1=51.2"</i>							
SPASFC5B-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Tires (Front)	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$575
	<i>Front 23x9-10 Not for use with triplex masts greater than 216" maximum fork height</i>							
SPASFC6A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Tires (Front)	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$575
	<i>Front 23x10-12 For 5,000 lb. machines, only for use with triplex masts greater than 216"</i>							
SPASWIDEB-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Wide Tires (Front)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,125
	<i>Front 315/45-12 Truck width b1=51.2"</i>							
SOLID PNEUMATIC STEER TIRES								
SPNEUAR-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Tires (Rear)	●	●	-	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>5,000 lb. machines: 18x7-8 (180/70-8) 6,000 lb. (non-compact) machines: 18x7-8 (180/70-8)</i>							
SPWIDER4-STD1I	Solid Pneumatic Wide Tires (Rear)	-	-	●	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>6,000 lb. (compact) machines: 200/50-10 6,500 and 7,000 lb. machines: 200/50-10</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
DRIVE & STEER TIRES								
	SOLID PNEUMATIC STEER TIRES							
SPWIDERC5A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Wide Tires (Rear) <i>Rear 200/50-10 Not for use with masts greater than 216" maximum fork height</i>	o	o	-	o	-	-	\$285
SPNMRC5A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires (Rear) <i>Rear 18x7-8</i>	o	o	-	o	-	-	\$165
SPNMWIDEB-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Wide Tires (Rear) <i>Rear 200/50-10</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
SPASRC5A-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Tires (Rear) <i>Rear 18x7-8 Includes "Antistatic Band" option</i>	o	o	-	o	-	-	\$160
SPASWIDEA-EP5I	Solid Pneumatic Anti-Static Wide Tires (Rear) <i>Rear 200/50-10 Includes "Antistatic Band" option</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$410
CUSHION TIRES WITH RIMS (DRIVE & STEER)								
<i>ADD 3 WEEKS TO PUBLISHED AVAILABILITY</i>								
CUSHTRC5A-EP5I	Cushion Tires With Rims <i>Front 22x9x16 Rear 18x6x12 1/8 Maximum speed reduction set to 6.2 mph (10 km/h)</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$4,790
CUSHTRC6A-EP5I	Cushion Tires With Rims <i>Front 22x9x16 Rear 18x6x12 1/8 Maximum speed reduction set to 6.2 mph (10 km/h)</i>	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$5,090
CUSHTR6A-EP5I	Cushion Tires With Rims <i>Front 22x9x16 Rear 18x7x12 1/8 Maximum speed reduction set to 6.2 mph (10 km/h)</i>	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$5,375
CUSHTR65A-EP5I	Cushion Tires With Rims <i>Front 22x10x16 Rear 18x7x12 1/8 Maximum speed reduction set to 6.2 mph (10 km/h)</i>	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$6,135
LOAD BACKREST								
LBREP5A-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
LBREP6A-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest Extension	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBRDELEA-EP3I	Delete Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
LOAD BACKREST								
LBRDELEA-EP3I	<i>REQUIRED: A completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation" form must be submitted for each truck ordered without a load backrest extension.</i>							
ADDITIONAL HYDRAULIC FUNCTIONS								
SINHOSA-EP5I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses with fixed connection.</i>							
SINHOSQCA-EP5I	1 Additional Hydraulic Function With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,255
	<i>Includes 3rd valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter.</i>							
2HOSQCA-EP5I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 1X For Integral Sideshifter (ISS)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses.</i>							
3HOSQC3A-EP5I	3 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 3X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,055
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings, hoses and switching lever. Will be equipped with 2 sets of quick disconnect couplings and a fixed connection to the ISS when ordered with Integral Sideshifter.</i>							
2HOSQC2A-EP5I	2 Additional Hydraulic Functions With Quick Disconnect Coupling 2X	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,885
	<i>Includes 4th valve, lever, fittings and hoses. Not for use with Integral Sideshifter.</i>							
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION								
2VEP4-STD1I	2-Section Control Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
3VEP4I	3-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek quad mast and sideshifter.</i>							
4VEP4I	4-Section Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,170
	<i>Order if truck is equipped with Lift-Tek Quad Mast and sideshifter and an additional hydraulic function is required.</i>							
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS								
FNGR-STD1I	Fingertip Controls (soloPILOT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Integrated in armrest</i>							
JYSTKA-EPC5I	Joystick Control (multiPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
	<i>Integrated in armrest</i>							
DUOPILOTA-E5I	Double Joysticks (duoPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$890
	<i>Integrated in armrest</i>							

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
	OVERHEAD GUARDS							
OHG-STD11I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LOWOHGA-EP5I	Container Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
	<i>OHG Height - 83.3" Includes Low Profile S521 Grammar Seat (SEATG-NP)</i>							
ELEOHGA-EP5I	Elevated Operator Position	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,605
	<i>OHG Height - 100" Add three weeks to published availability Not for use with any mast with OAL under 98"</i>							
DIROHG-EP5I	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,185
	<i>88.2" height Pull in dimension 53.2" (floor to bottom of OHG legs) OHG support width front and rear 33.5" Cannot be ordered with cab options/accessories, glass roof window, swivel seat, OHG-mounted lighting, working lights, LED lights or panoramic rear view mirror options Lighting and weatherproof options on request via CSM</i>							
CABINS								
CABEC1A-EP5I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin (Standard)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,950
	<i>88.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front window made of toughened safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval wiper for front window Inside mirror</i>							
CONTCABEC1A-EP5I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin (Container Version)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,090
	<i>83.3" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front window made of toughened safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval wiper for front window Inside mirror Low profile seat</i>							
RSDCABEC1A-EP5I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin (Raised Operator Position)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$9,495

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
CABINS								
RSDCABEC1A-EP5I	100.0" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front window made of toughened safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval wiper for front window Inside mirror Operator position raised 11.8" from standard truck For Use With Raised Operator Position							
CABEC2A-EP5I	Cabin Package #2 - Basic Cabin (Standard)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,405
	88.2" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front window made of toughened safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval wiper for front window Inside mirror Rear window with heater and rear washer							
CABEC2B-EP5I	Cabin Package #2 - Basic Cabin (Container Version)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,010
	83.3" Height to top of OHG Includes: Front window made of toughened safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Interval wiper for front window Inside mirror Rear window with heater and rear washer For Use With Container Overhead Guard							
CABCM3A-EP5I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Standard)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,310
	88.2" Height to top of OHG Seated position width reduced to 18.8 inches (477 mm) from the standard 20.0 inches (507 mm) with narrower hip restraint due to door-hip restraint clearance Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Roof lining without lighting full opening door on left side, right side sliding window no door Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror							
CONTCABA-EP4I	Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Container Version)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$11,635

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD								
CABINS								
CONTCABA-EP4I	<p>83.3" Height to top of OHG Seated position width reduced to 18.8 inches (477 mm) from the standard 20.0 inches (507 mm) with narrower hip restraint due to door-hip restraint clearance Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Roof lining without lighting One steel door left; constant scoop screen right Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror Low profile seat For Use With Container Overhead Guard</p>							
RSDCABCM3A-EP5I	<p>Cabin Package #3 - Premium Cabin (Raised Operator Position)</p> <p>100.0" Height to top of OHG Seated position width reduced to 18.8 inches (477 mm) from the standard 20.0 inches (507 mm) with narrower hip restraint due to door-hip restraint clearance Includes: Front and rear window made of single-pane safety glass Roof window made of laminated safety glass Roof lining without lighting One steel door left; constant scoop screen right Heated rear window Interval wiper front and rear, washer front and rear Inside mirror Operator position raised 11.8" from standard truck For Use With Raised Operator Position</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,775
CABIN ACCESSORIES								
FELTA-EP4I	<p>Felt Calf Protector</p> <p>Temperature insulating material equipped on front of hood for optimal calf protection against the contact of cold metal Best when used with comfort cabins</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$85
ELEHTA-EP4I	Electric Heating 2.2 kW Output	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,655
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
FDCA-EP5I	<p>Dual Pedal Travel Direction Control</p> <p>Not in combination with Swivel Seat</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
LDWEIGHTEP4I	Load Weight Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,000

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS								
LDWEIGHTEP4I	<i>Not legal for trade. Permanent measuring shown on truck display. Tolerance +/-5% of the maximum capacity. With Mast Cushioning option, tolerance changes to +/- 10% of the maximum rated capacity. The option is activated via the FN button in the armrest.</i>							
MSTCUSHA-EP4I	Mast Cushioning With Hydraulic Accumulator <i>Absorbs shocks to the load. Hydraulic accumulator volume 0.75 l (85 bar). Load cushioning reduces the maximum backward tilt of the mast to 5.5°.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,590
RGHA-EP3I	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button <i>Located on right rear OHG column.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE								
EFPKGA-STD1I	Standard Performance <i>Drive motor (x2), performance S2 60 min: 9 kW Lift motor, performance with S3: 17.6 kW</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
HPPKGA-EP5I	High Performance Package <i>Drive motor (x2), performance S2 60 min (drivePLUS): 11.3 kW Lift motor, performance with S3: 22 kW Includes controls cover</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,595
ACCESS SYSTEMS								
KEYEP4-STD1I	EasyAccess, Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SFTKY-EP4I	EasyAccess, Keyless Softkey <i>Keyless PIN code truck start via Truck Display 4 Digit Access Limited digits 1 - 4</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$515
PINCD-EP4I	PIN Code and EasyAccess <i>4 -digit access code using numbers 0-9. The numbers are entered using a separate keypad.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$585
SPEED CONTROL								
GRSPL62A-EP5I	Travel Speed Reduction To 6.2 MPH	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
TILTCUSHEP4I	Tilt Cushioning, Backward <i>Cushioning of the backward tilt to avoid hard impacts against the tilt cylinder end stop.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$390
TLTLVL-EP4I	Tilt Leveling Mast Vertical And Backward Tilt Cushioning <i>Includes tilt angle indicator with tilt cushioning Activated via the FN button in the armrest Tilt process will always stop with the mast in the vertical position relative to the truck with activation of FN button</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,050

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
DAKIT-EP4I	Dirty Application Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,245
	<i>Ideal for dirty conditions comprised of particals greater than 1/8" (3mm) in size such as wood chips, paper, cardboard, plastic film, fibers, and threads. Does not provide complete protection against finer dust and particles such as cement, grinding dust, paper pulp, fine sawdust, fine plant seeds, and fine road dust. Includes: > Additions fans for drive axles > Controls cover > Undercarriage protection plate > Bellows for tilt cylinders > Mud guard flap Dependant on the truck configuration, backwards tilt of the mast may be limited</i>							
MUD-EP4I	Mud Guard Flap	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
ADDFANA-EP5I	Additional Fans, Drive Axles	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,060
ROOFWINA-EP5I	Polycarbonate Roof Window	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,145
	<i>Not available with Drive-In Rack OHG or cab options</i>							
CONTCOV-EP4I	Controls Cover, Drive Controller	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	LIFT LIMIT							
LFTLIM30-EP4I	Lift Limit With Bypass, 118"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,090
	<i>Not for use with Drive Control options Additional cut-out height selections available via CSM</i>							
LFTLIM33-EP4I	Lift Limit With Bypass, 130"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,090
	<i>Not for use with Drive Control options Additional cut-out height selections available via CSM</i>							
LFTLIM58-EP4I	Lift Limit With Bypass, 228"	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,090
	<i>Not for use with Drive Control options Additional cut-out height selections available via CSM</i>							
	CAMERA SYSTEMS							
ADISPLAYEP4I	Assistance Display, Computer With 7" Touch Screen	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,925
	<i>Multifunctional computer with 7" touch display for use with Added View camera systems</i>							
CAMERAREP4I	Added View, Reverse Travel Camera	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,565

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
CAMERA SYSTEMS								
CAMERAREP4I	Digital rear view camera with 150° horizontal and 85° vertical viewing angle. Requires "Assistance Display" and "Mounting Bracket" options Not for use with: > Elevated Operator's Position > Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard							
CAMERA360EP4I	Added View, 360° Camera System Four digital cameras displaying different views and view combinations: > Fork direction, rear direction, digitally generated top view from above true-to-scale with image of the truck in the center > Split screen with view in fork direction and top view from above, split screen with view to rear and top view from above Intelligent use of driving information: configurable automatic camera switching, auto zoom in top view Requires "Assistance Display" option Not for use with: > Economy/Basic Cabin Packages > Outside Mirrors Right/Left > Elevated Operator's Position > Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$7,400
TEMPERATURE								
CLDSTFRZA-EP3I	Cold Storage Modification (To -4° F, -20° C) Special oil, chassis corrosion protection, heated display	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,015
OILCOOL-EP4I	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
TROPA-EP5I	Tropical Version For continuous operation in ambient temperature up to 122° F (50° C). Cathodic dip coated frame. Includes additional fan option. Not FUW Cold Storage Modification.	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,860
CONTROL FEATURES								
ACCESSCTRLA-EP5I	Access Control Disengages travel and hydraulic power when operator is not in the seat and seat belt is not engaged	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,220
DRVCNTA-EP3I	Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$865

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS								
CONTROL FEATURES								
DRVCNTA-EP3I	Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height Add two weeks to published availability							
LFTCNT-EP4I	Drive Control With Lift Control And Backward Tilt Cushioning	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,330
	Travel speed reduction to crawl speed from approximately 60" lift height Tilt speed reduction from approx. 60" lift height, tilt cushioning, tilt angle shown on display. Not for use with - 3 Additional Hydraulic Functions - option (3HOSQC3A-EP5I)							
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
Strobe / Rotating Beacon Lights								
BCNOHG-EP5I	LED Beacon Light Flush With Overhead Guard, Right Side Position P23	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,130
STRBOHGA-EP5I	Strobe Light Flush With Overhead Guard, Left Side Position P24	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$420
TRAVEL ALARM								
BUAEP4I-STD1I	Standard Backup Alarm, 95 dB(A)	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BUAS-EP4I	Backup Alarm, Self Adjusting Broadband backup alarm noise level 97 dB(A). Continuously adapts to 5 to 10 dB(A) above the ambient noise level. Ideal for changeable environments.	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$640
WORKING LIGHTS								
LEDAEP4-STD1I	LED Front Working Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Top) Position S5 + S6 Recommended for Continuous Operation Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LED1A-EP4I	LED Front Working Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Bottom) Position S9/S10 Recommended for Continuous Operation Suitable for drive-in racking configurations	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,165
LED2A-EP4I	LED Rear Working Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted (Upper Rear), Activated In Reverse Position R5 + R6	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$590
FLOOR SPOT								
BLUESPOTF-EP4I	Blue Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS								
	FLOOR SPOT							
BLUESPOTF-EP4I	<i>Position S17 The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 16 feet (5 meters) Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation</i>							
BLUESPOTR-EP4I	Blue Floor Spot Rear, Activated When In Reverse	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
	<i>Position R24 The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 16 feet (5 meters) Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or Red Floor Spot Rear, Continuous Operation</i>							
REDSPOTF-EP4I	Red Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
	<i>Position S17 The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 16 feet (5 meters) Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or Blue Floor Spot Front, Continuous Operation</i>							
REDSPOTR-EP4I	Red Floor Spot Rear, Activated In Reverse	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
	<i>Position R24 The Floor-Spot Is A Visible Warning Device For Warning 3rd Person With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground About 16 feet (5 meters) Ahead Of The Truck At Crossings Or Rack Aisles Rear And Front Floor Spots May Be Combined Not For Use With Drive In Rack Overhead Guard Or Blue Floor Spot Rear, Continuous Operation</i>							
BRAKE LIGHTS								
LEDFRB-EP4I	LED Front, Rear, And Brake Lights With Plastic Lenses - OHG Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,165
	<i>2 working lights, position S9 + S10 2 brake and rear lights, position R5 + R6</i>							
LEDBL1-EP4I	LED Brake Lights - Counterweight Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$385
	<i>Position R14 + R15</i>							
SEAT								
SEATFSVA-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATCA-EP5I	MSG 65 Cloth Ergo Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$390

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
SEAT								
SEATCA-EP5I	<i>Seat with cloth cover and integrated duo-sensitive belt Includes backrest extension and mechanical lumbar support Not for use with Container Cabs or Container OHG option</i>							
SEATSWCA-EP3I	Swivel MSG 65 Ergo Cloth Seat - Rotate To Right 15° <i>Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest. Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm). Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG option or Dual Pedal Travel Direction</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,015
SEATSWA-EP3I	Standard Swivel Vinyl Seat - Rotate To Right 15° <i>Unlocking the mechanism via a lever in the armrest Headroom reduced by approximately 1.5" (38 mm) Not for use with Container Cabs, Container OHG options or Dual Pedal Travel Direction</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,655
DC/DC CONVERTER								
USB CHARGING								
USB1EP4-STD1I	Single USB Socket, Max 1 Amp	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
USB2-EP4I	Double USB Socket 5V, Max 2.4 Amp <i>Located front right next to the operator position</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$175
CONVERTOR POWER 12/24V								
CONV12V150A-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W, A - Column <i>Connector is located in front, righthand overhead guard leg Requires Mounting Bracket For Options And Accessories Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
CONV12V150-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 12V/150W <i>Connector is located behind the seat, inside the converter mounting area</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715
CONV24V150A-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W, A - Column <i>Connector is located in front, righthand overhead guard leg Requires Mounting Bracket For Options And Accessories Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
CONV24V150-EP5I	DC/DC Converter 24V/150W <i>Connector is located behind the seat, inside the converter mounting area</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
ACCESSORIES								
SBELTHR-STD1I	Orange Seat Belt And Hip Restraint	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FANOPC-EP4I	Fan For Operator Compartment	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$750
	<i>Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>							
BRKT-EP4I	Mounting Bracket For Options And Accessories	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$115
	<i>Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>							
CLPBD-EP4I	Transparent Writing Pad With Reading Light, A - Column	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$935
	<i>Spring clip with rubber grip at top for securing sheets</i>							
	<i>RAM mounting bracket making the writing pad universally adjustable</i>							
	<i>Flexible LED reading light</i>							
	<i>Requires Mounting Bracket For Options And Accessories</i>							
	<i>Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>							
CMPTRHLDR-EP4I	Computer Terminal Holder, VESA 75 Hole Pattern	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>Holder for truck terminals with VESA 75 hole pattern</i>							
	<i>Up to 10 lb. (4.5 kg.) capacity</i>							
	<i>Requires Mounting Bracket For Options And Accessories</i>							
	<i>Not for use with Drive In Rack Overhead Guard</i>							
CLOTHARMA-EP3I	Cloth Armrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$170
	<i>Recommended for seats with fabric cover</i>							
BLIND-EP4I	Sun Shade For Roof, Retractable	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$370
VISORA-EP5I	Sun Visor (Swivel Mounted)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
	MIRRORS							
PRVMIRIRA-EP5I	Panoramic Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
RVMIRORA-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
RVMIRIRA-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Inside Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
RVMIROLA-EP3I	Rear View Mirror - Outside Left	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$210
SPECIAL PAINT								
PAINTA-EP5I	Special Paint (Excluding Grey Parts)	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870
LANGUAGE MARKINGS								
LANGENGA-STD1I	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFREA-EP3I	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAA-EP3I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EFG 425k	EFG 425	EFG 430k	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
JHC1WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$650
JHC1WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
JHC1WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860
JHC1WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$750
JHC1WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860
JHC1WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$960
JHC1WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$100

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG 425K	EFG 425	EFG 430K	EFG 430	EFG S30	EFG 435	Price \$
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE								
GUAR2SHFT	Two Shift Guarantee; Refer to "JUNGHEINRICH MODELS 2-SHIFT GUARANTEE" documentation for terms and conditions	-	0	-	0	0	-	\$415
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED								
52351422U	T-Parking Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$565
52351421U	Snap-Fit Adaptor	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,015
52351425U	Rolling Battery Tray W/Snap-Fit Rollers And T-Parking Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$565

EFG C15	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EFG C18	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EFG C18L	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EFG C23	4,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EFG C25	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EFG C25E	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended Battery Compartment)
EFG C25L	5,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EFG C30	6,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck
EFG C30L	6,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck

EFGC15-EFGC30L

- Fuel Gauge (Gas and Diesel)

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EFG C15 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

EFG C18 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

EFG C18L 27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1650	2650	IN: 27.8	35.8	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 750	1200	MM: 708	906	592	610	Position: B

EFG C23 30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	3530	IN: 30.5	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1600	MM: 775	1003	592	610	Position: B

EFG C25 30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	3530	IN: 30.5	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1600	MM: 775	1003	592	610	Position: B

EFG C25E 34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

EFG C25L 34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

EFG C30

34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

EFG C30L

34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 3100	3970	IN: 34.4	39.5	23.3	24	Color: Gray
KG: 1405	1800	MM: 875	1003	592	610	Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EFGC15-AC	3,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$28,410
EFGC18-AC	3,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$30,990
EFGC18L-AC	4,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$33,240
EFGC23-AC	4,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$30,685
EFGC25-AC	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$32,535
EFGC25E-AC	5,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck (Extended Battery Compartment)	36/48 Volt Electric	\$33,115
EFGC25L-AC	5,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$34,975
EFGC30-AC	6,000 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$36,540
EFGC30L-AC	6,500 lb. Capacity 36/48 Volt Electric 4-Wheel Cushion Tire Lift Truck	36/48 Volt Electric	\$38,035

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
NOMST					o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
<i>If 'No Mast' is selected, forklift comes with 5°F/6°B - Tilt Cylinders for 3,000-4,000 lbs models and 5°F/5°B - Tilt Cylinders for 4,500-6,500 lbs models. Contact CSM if other Tilt Cylinders are required.</i>														
SIMPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3A15B28EC	110.0	72.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,825
3A15B30EC	119.0	77.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,825
3A15B33EC	130.0	83.0	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,835
3A15B37EC	147.0	93.5	4.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,930
3A25B20EC	80.0	57.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,920
3A25B28EC	109.5	72.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,905
3A25B30EC	119.5	77.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,905
3A25B33EC	131.5	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,920
3A25B37EC	148.5	94.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$5,025
3A25B41EC	163.0	101.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$5,170
3A30B30EC	120.5	78.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,265
3A30B33EC	130.0	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,375
3A30B37EC	147.0	94.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,380
3A30B40EC	159.0	101.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,625
3A33B30EC	119.5	83.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,265
3A33B33EC	131.5	88.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,265
3A33B37EC	148.0	96.0	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,380
3A33B40EC	159.0	106.5	5.7	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,625

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
DUPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World With OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3B15C28EC	111.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B15C30EC	119.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B15C33EC	131.0	83.0	34.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,995
3B25C28EC	112.5	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B25C30EC	119.5	77.5	29.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B25C33EC	131.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,155
3B30C28EC	110.5	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,955
3B30C33EC	129.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$5,955
3B33C30EC	120.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,955
3B33C33EC	131.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,955
TRIPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3C15C40EC	159.0	73.5	25.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,555
3C15C43EC	171.0	77.5	29.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,870
3C15C48EC	188.0	83.0	35.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,410
3C15C51EC	201.0	88.0	39.5	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,665
3C15C55EC	217.0	93.5	45.0	5°F/6°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,770
3C25C40EC	160.0	74.0	25.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,640
3C25C43EC	170.5	77.5	29.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,040
3C25C48EC	188.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,505
3C25C51EC	200.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,810
3C25C55EC	218.0	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,070
3C25C60EC	237.0	101.0	52.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,130
3C30C43EC	171.5	78.5	30.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$8,560
3C30C47EC	186.5	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$7,995

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
TRIPLEX														
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL > 108" Or Any Other Region in the World with OAL > 102". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3C30C51EC	200.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$8,230
3C30C55EC	216	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$7,810
3C33C44EC	174.0	83.5	35.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,130
3C33C47EC	186.5	88.0	40.0	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,995
3C33C50EC	199.5	94.0	45.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,230
3C33C56EC	221.0	101.0	52.5	5°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,395
QUAD														
<i>Requires ITA Class II Forks. Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL>108" Or Any Other Region With OAL>98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@logisnextamericas.com For More Details. For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. All Masts Are Available "Not Installed" At The Same List Price.</i>														
3Q15A61EC	240.6	83.0	34.9	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,055
3Q15A65EC	258.7	89.0	41.0	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,420
3Q15A70EC	276.7	95.0	46.9	3°F/3°B	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,790
3Q15A75EC	294.6	101.0	52.9	3°F/3°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,175
3Q25A61EC	240.6	83.1	35.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,100
3Q25A65EC	258.7	89.2	41.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,495
3Q25A70EC	276.7	95.2	47.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$13,900
3Q25A75EC	294.6	101.1	53.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$14,320
3Q25A79EC	312.7	107.2	59.1	3°F/3°B	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$14,750

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKHP36-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
FKHP42-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,000
FKHP48-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,030
FKHP54-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,140
FKHP60-30I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,215
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP36-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,260
FKFTP42-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,340

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
FKFTP48-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,435
FKFTP54-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,640
FKFTP60-35I	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,855

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION											
ECBAT-STD1I	36/48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-ECI	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications or Related Options (OILFRZI) Not For Use With Side Battery Extraction Options (BATSL20ECI or BATRL20ECI) Not for Use With UL EE Uncovered Battery Option</i>										
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY											
BL48T370S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 370Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$28,560
BL48T444S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$32,415
BL48T518S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$36,270
BL48T592S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40,125
BL48T666S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 666Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$43,980
BL48T740S-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 740Ah S Battery	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$47,835
BL48T444M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah M Battery	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$35,080
BL48T518M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah M Battery	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$38,935
BL48T592M-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah M Battery	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	\$42,790
BL48T444L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 444Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$36,060
BL48T518L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 518Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$39,915
BL48T592L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 592Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$43,770
BL48T666L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 666Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$47,625
BL48T740L-ECI	Triathlon 48V Li-Ion 740Ah L Battery	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	○	○	\$51,480
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS											
CBL48T150-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$4,645
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 12.0A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T200-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$6,530
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 18.3A, no plug Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T250-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$7,510
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T300-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$8,135
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										
CBL48T350-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 350A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$9,580
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										

Lithium Ion Options		EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	
Option Code	Option Description										Price \$
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS											
CBL48T400-ECI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$10,320
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 24.0A, no plug</i> <i>Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
RATINGS & STANDARDS											
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
ULESI	UL Rated Type ES	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
ULEEUECI	UL Rated Type EE (For Use With Uncovered Batteries) <i>Battery height must be between 22.1" (564 mm) and 22.6" (576 mm). This option may reduce performance levels, refer to model sales manuals for details. Includes raised battery tray. Not for use with side battery extraction option, seat operated parking break or Lithium Ion battery prep.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,965
ULEECECI	UL Rated Type EE (For Use With Covered Batteries) <i>UL battery type EE583 must be used to retain EE rating. This option may reduce performance levels, refer to model sales manual for details. Not for use with side battery extraction option or seat operated parking brake.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,665
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES											
BC27-STD1I	27.8X35.8X23.3" - Battery Compartment	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
BC30-STD1I	30.5X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
BC34-STD1I	34.4X39.5X23.3" - Battery Compartment	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES											
	HEAVIER BATTERY RATING										
HEAVBATTI	2900lb Battery Rating (In Lieu Of Standard 2600lb Minimum Battery) - Routing OPER Only <i>For Use With 5000 lb. Standard (Not Extended Battery Compartment) Chassis Only. Order Requires Indicate 2900lb Minimum Battery Weight To Be Printed On Capacity Plate.</i>	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION											
	<i>The battery length and width must be 0.5" (13 mm) smaller for installation and removal clearance. Dimension from floor to top of sliders is 16.6" (422mm) for 3,000 to 4,000 lb models and 19" (483mm) for 4,500 to 6,500 lb models. Not for use with UL type EE options.</i>										
BATSL20ECI	Battery Side Rail Extraction <i>Reduces Battery Compartment Dimensions To: 3,000-4,000 lb - 27.6" (702 mm) L x 35.6" (906 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 4,500-5,000 lb - 30.2" (769 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 5,000 Ext-6,500 lb - 34.2" (869 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H Not For Use With UL Type EE Options.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$715

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION											
<i>The battery length and width must be 0.5" (13 mm) smaller for installation and removal clearance. Dimension from floor to top of sliders is 16.6" (422mm) for 3,000 to 4,000 lb models and 19" (483mm) for 4,500 to 6,500 lb models. Not for use with UL type EE options.</i>											
BATRL20ECI	Battery Side Roller Extraction	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,215
	<i>Reduces Battery Compartment Dimensions To: 3,000-4,000 lb - 27.6" (702 mm) L x 35.6" (906 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 4,500-5,000 lb - 30.2" (769 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H 5,000 Ext-6,500 lb - 34.2" (869 mm) L x 38.6" (982 mm) W x 22.6" (576 mm) H Not For Use With UL Type EE Options.</i>										
CARRIAGE											
CARR32-STD1I	32.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
CARR37-STD1I	37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>Not for use with 37" Integral Sideshifter or Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner</i>										
CARR38-STD1I	38.0" Wide ITA Class III Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
CARRQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>										
CARRQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
	<i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>										
CARRQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$0
	<i>Required and For Use Only with Quad Mast</i>										
SIDESHIFTER											
HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER											
<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>											
SS3215ECI	Cascade 32.3" Hang-On Sideshifter (33.2" Width Over LBR)	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$840
SS3625ECI	Cascade 36" Hang-On Sideshifter (37" Width Over LBR)	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$840
	<i>Steel Lines Cannot Be Used On The 3V With A Sideshifter Option.</i>										
SS3830ECI	Cascade 38" Hang-On Sideshifter (39.5" Width Over LBR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,130
	<i>Steel Lines Cannot Be Used On The 3V With A Sideshifter Option.</i>										
SSQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
SIDESHIFTER											
	HANG-ON HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Mounts To Standard Carriage On Mast Requires Single Function Internal Hosing At A Minimum.</i>										
SSQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$880
SSQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Hang-On Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,250
	INTEGRAL HOOK TYPE SIDESHIFTER										
	<i>Add 1" For Width Over LBR. Replaces Standard Carriage On Mast.Requires Single Function Hosing At A Minimum.</i>										
ISSQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$875
ISSQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$880
ISSQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifter <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$1,250
FORK POSITIONER											
	INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTING FORK POSITIONER										
	<i>Requires A 4-Section Valve And Dual Function Internal Hosing at a minimum</i>										
ISSFPQ3215ECI	32.4" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,830
ISSFPQ3625ECI	36.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$3,035
ISSFPQ4030ECI	40.2" Wide ITA Class II Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner <i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$3,350
DRIVE AXLE											
WDAXL20ECI	Wide Drive Axle <i>Increases Width Across Drive Tires To: 4,500-5,000 lb = 46" (1168mm) and 5,500-6,500 lb = 48" (1219mm). Not For Use With Wide Stance Drive Wheels. Includes Wide Fenders.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,395
WDSTNC15ECI	Wide Stance For Drive Wheels	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$460

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
DRIVE AXLE											
WDSTNC15ECI	For 3,000lb-3,500lb, increases width across drive tires to 39.2" (997mm). For 4,000lb, increases width across drive tires to 41.2" (1046mm). This option is required with factory installed Quad Masts or 217" Triplex Mast.										
WDSTNC25ECI	Wide Stance For Drive Wheels Increases width across drive tires to 43.5" (1103mm). Not For Use With Wide Drive Axle.	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$465
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES											
DTLEC-STD1I	Lugged Electric Compound Drive Tires 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LNMDTR20ECI	Non-Marking Lugged Tread Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 Includes Static Strap. Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size: 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
SECDTR20ECI	Smooth Electric Compound Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size: 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
SNMDTR20ECI	Smooth Non-Marking Drive Tires - 21.0 X 7.0 X 15.0 Includes Static Strap. Does Not Change Nominal Tire Size: 3,000-3,500 lb = 18 x 6 x 12.2 4,000 lb = 18 x 7 x 12.2 4,500-5,000 lb = 21 x 7 x 15 5,500-6,500 lb = 21 x 8 x 15	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
STEER WHEELS / TIRES											
STSEC-STD1I	Smooth Electric Compound Steer Tires 3,000-4,000 lb = 14 x 5.0 x 10.0 4,500 lb = 16 x 5 x 10.5 5,000-6,500 lb = 16 x 6 x 10.5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SNMSTR25ECI	Smooth Non-Marking Steer Tires Nominal Tire Size: 4,500 lb = 16 x 5 x 10.5 and 5,000-6,500 lb = 16 x 6 x 10.5	o	o	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
STEER WHEELS / TIRES											
TC-3115I	Lugged Non-Marking Steer Tires	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$240
	<i>Nominal Tire Size: 16 x 6 x 10.5</i>										
LOAD BACKREST											
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>										
LBR6025ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	\$505
	<i>For Use With 36" Wide ITA Class II Carriage (37" Width Over LBR). Not For Use With Quad Masts.</i>										
LBR6030ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$600
	<i>For Use With 38" Wide, ITA Class III carriage (39.5" Width Over LBR). Not For Use With Quad Masts.</i>										
TC-2110I	36" Load Backrest Extension	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
	<i>Not for use with quad mast options</i>										
LBR-DELEI	Delete Load Backrest Extension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
	<i>Includes Fork Stops & "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation Form" Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest Extension.</i>										
LBR60Q30ECI	60" High Load Backrest Extension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$540
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
LBR36Q30ECI	36" High Load Backrest Extension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$220
	<i>For use with Quad Mast Only</i>										
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION											
VLV3SS-STD1I	3-Section Valve With Levers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
VLV4W25ECI	4-Section Valve With Levers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$685
	<i>Main Relief Pressure For Lift And Tilt Set At 2630 psi. Relief Pressure For 3rd And 4th Sections Set At 2250 psi. Not For Use With DIR OHG.</i>										
VLV3WFCECI	3-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,755
	<i>Not For Use With Rear Grab Handle, Drive-In Rack OHG Or Lowered OHG. Includes FNR Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
VLV4WFCECI	4-Section Valve With Fingertip Control Armrest	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,495
	<i>Not For Use With Rear Grab Handle, Drive-In Rack OHG Or Lowered OHG. Includes FNR Switch, Except When Foot Directional Control Is Ordered. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
HYDRAULIC HOISING OPTIONS											
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>										
3V-SIM25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
3V-DUP25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$965
3V-TRI25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$925
3V-QUAD25ECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$985
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING										
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate. Requires Optional 4-Section Valve.</i>										
4V-SIM25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,020
4V-DUP25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Duplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,385
4V-TRI25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Triplex Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330
4V-QUAD25ECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,450
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS											
CLAMPLOCKMCI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout: Manual Lever Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
	<i>Includes DCDC Converter. 3-Section Valve With Single Function Internal Hosing Or 4-Section Valve With Dual Function Internal Hosing Required. Operator Must Activate Hydraulic Lever-Mounted Button In Conjunction With Forward Movement Of The Lever To Unclamp. Not For Use With Quad Mast.</i>										
CLAMPLOCKFCI	Load Bearing Clamp Lockout: Fingertip Control	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Operator Must Depress Thumb Actuated Auxiliary Button On Armrest In Conjunction With 3rd Or 4th Section Mini Lever To Unclamp. Not For Use With Quad Mast. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
SFSSL325ECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For use with single function, carriage-mounted attachment. Terminates at right-hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory installed sidsifter & quad masts.</i>										
SFSSL425ECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines - 4 Way Valve	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For use with factory-installed sidsifter and single function, sidsift-mounted attachment. Terminates at left-hand side of carriage top plate. Not for use with quad masts.</i>										
DFSSL425ECI	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES											
DFSSL425ECI	For use with two function, carriage mounted attachment. 3rd function terminates at right side of carriage top plate. 4th function terminates at left side of carriage top plate. Not for use with factory installed sidershifter & quad masts.										
TILT CYLINDERS											
TILT-STD1I	Standard Tilt Cylinders <i>Refer to mast tables for standard tilt angle</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BTLT15ECI	9° Fwd / 6° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not For Use With Quad Masts Without CSM Approval.</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$230
BTLT25ECI	9° Fwd / 5° Back - Bottler's Tilt Cylinders <i>Not For Use With Quad Masts Without CSM Approval.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$230
OVERHEAD GUARD											
OVERHEAD GUARDS											
OHG-EC15-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 86.0" To Top	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
OHG-EC25-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard - 88.0" To Top	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHG3H25ECI	Higher Overhead Guard (2" higher than Standard OHG) <i>Increases OHG height from floor to approximately 90" (2" higher than standard). Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$575
LOHGV25ECI	Lowered Overhead Guard <i>For 3,000-4,000lb models: OHG height from floor to top is approximately 83" (3" lower than STD) For 4,500-6,500lb models: OHG height from floor to top is approximately 84" (4" lower than STD. Reduces torso clearance approximately 3". Requires a comfort (Non-Suspension) seat. Not for use with Clipboard Holder, Fingertip Control Armrest. Not For Use with Forward and Reverse Blue Spot Light for 3,000-4,000 lb models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$895
DIROHG15ECI	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard <i>Provides standard height full width grill type top and legs 29" across at 50" to 77.5" above the floor; Not for use with 4-Section Valve with Levers, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout and Rear View Mirror. Installation eliminates cowl plastic. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$945
DIROHG25ECI	Drive-In Rack Overhead Guard	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,070

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD											
	OVERHEAD GUARDS										
DIROHG25ECI	<i>Provides standard height full width grill type top and legs 30" across at 52" To 84.5" above the floor; Not for use with 4-Section Valve with Levers, 3-Section Valve with Fingertip Control, 4-Section Valve with Fingertip Control, Load Bearing Clamp Lockout, Rear View Mirror, Fire Extinguisher, Clipboard Holder and Rear Grab Handle. Installation eliminates cowl plastic. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS											
FDCI	Foot Direction Control <i>Includes Steering Column With a Knob</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$400
RGH30ECI	Rear Grab Handle With Horn Button <i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack, Lower OHG, or Fingertip Control Options.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
STKNBI	Steering Wheel Knob <i>Not For Use With Steering Column With a Knob.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS											
OILFRZI	Hydraulic Oil For Freezer Application <i>For Intermittent Use In Freezer Below 14 Degree Fahrenheit. Features Exxon Univis N 32 Oil.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$370
SOPB25ECI	Seat-Operated Parking Brake <i>Not For Use With UL EE Rating.</i>	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,525
TC-6805I	Soft Stop Forward Tilt Lockout	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,395
TC-2115I	Food Grade Oil	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$765
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
ALARM-STD1I	Electronic Back-up Alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLT-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights On OHG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
WKLTRLCLI	Two Forward and One Rear LED Combination Working Lights With LED Stop/Tail/Back-Up Light	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,045
WKLTRLI	Two Forward and One Rear LED Working Lights	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$285
AMBSTRBI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
BLUSTRBI	Blue Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$395
BUALRSMTI	Electronic Backup "Smart" Alarm <i>Alarm Tone Automatically Adjusts To Ambient Sound Levels. Replaces Standard Electronic Backup Alarm.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
FWDABSLECI	Forward Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$470
RVSABSLECI	Reverse Activated Blue Spotlight	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
TC-6755I	Rear Mounted Spotlight (Forward Facing)	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$445

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS											
TC-2105I	Key-On Lights	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$430
TC-2022I	Seat Belt Ignition Interlock	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$265
SEAT											
<i>Fingertip control for use with full suspension seats only. Full suspension seats not for use with lowered OHG.</i>											
SEATFSV-STD1I	Full Suspension Vinyl Seat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SEATVI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Vinyl Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Must select in combination with lowered OHG option.</i>										
SEATCI	Comfort (Non-Suspension) Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Fingertip Control Or Adjustable Armrest.</i>										
SEATFSCCI	Full Suspension Cloth Seat	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
DC/DC CONVERTER											
DCCON300I	DC/DC Converter 300W Output	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
ACCESSORIES											
RFM-STD1I	Rubber Floor Mat	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
RVMIRI	Rear View Mirror Kit	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack</i>										
CLIPECI	Clipboard Holder	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Not for use with lower than standard Overhead Guard, DIR OHG or 4-section hydraulic valve</i>										
DRWPINI	Drawbar Pin	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
USB25ECI	USB Charger	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$230
PHOOKUPI	Power Hook-Up - 36V/48V	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$395
	<i>Battery Voltage Power Tap For Accessory Hookup (RT Units, Scan Guns, etc.)</i>										
TC-2090I	Power Hook-Up - 12 Volt	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$280
	<i>12 Volts Bullet Connectors Mounted To Right-Front OHG Leg. Requires DC/DC Converter Option Electric Models. Cushion < 7,000 lb and all Pneumatic: Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
FIREEXTCOVI	Fire Extinguisher - Battery Cover Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
	<i>Not for use with DIR OHG option</i>										
TC-6703I	Operator Fan - 36 Volt	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
TC-6706I	Operator Fan - 48 Volt	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$450
	<i>Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
ACCESSORIES											
TC-6700I	Operator Fan - 12 Volt	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
	<i>Included With Enclosed Cabin Option If Applicable On Some Products. Requires DC/DC Converter Option On Electric Models. Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics.</i>										
TC-1835I	Reat Tie-Down - Mounted	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$380
TELEMATICS											
TC-2000I	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Ignition Loop for truck immobilization, ignition interlock, or operator access - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity Not compatible with TELAI - Telematics</i>										
TELAI	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
TELEMATICS											
TELA1	<p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p> <p>*** Additional sensors (GPS, load, speed), Sensor hub kit and external alarm kit will be available as CSM/TMR option***</p>										
SPECIAL PAINT											
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS											
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
JHC1WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$650
JHC1WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$760
JHC1WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860
JHC1WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$750
JHC1WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$860
JHC1WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$960
JHC1WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$100

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>											
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$525
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-15010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$540
94306-15020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$560
94306-15030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$580
94306-15040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$630
94306-15050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$670
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)											
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>											
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$625
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$670
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$770
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)											
<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>											
94306-16010	2.0" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$690

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EFG C15	EFG C18	EFG C18L	EFG C23	EFG C25	EFG C25E	EFG C25L	EFG C30	EFG C30L	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED											
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>											
	FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS III)										
	<i>Not For Use With Quad Mast Options</i>										
94306-16020	2.0" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$725
94306-16030	2.0" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$780
94306-16040	2.0" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$885
94306-16050	2.0" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$985
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED											
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$270
TC-1410	Chassis Connection Gp. For Single Hydraulic Supply	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$235
TC-1420	Chassis Connection Gp. For Dual Hydraulic Supply	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$355

ETG 214	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 V Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Truck
ETG 216	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 V Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Truck
ETG 318	4,000 lb. Capacity 36 V Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Truck

ETG214-ETG318

- Seat Belt Reminder

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

ETG 214 14.25in Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1600	1900	IN: 14.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 727	864	MM: 363	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
14.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

ETG 214 16.25in Battery Compartment - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 909	1045	MM: 413	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

ETG 214 18.25in Battery Compartment - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 1045	1182	MM: 464	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
18.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

ETG 216 16.25in Battery Compartment - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 909	2300	MM: 413	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

ETG 216 18.25in Battery Compartment - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.6	31.7	12	Type: SB 350
KG: 1045	1182	MM: 464	980	805	305	Color: Gray
Position: C						
18.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)						

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>			<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>	Type:	SB 350
LB:	2600	2900	IN:	21.25	38.6	31.7	12	Color: Gray
KG:	1182	1318	MM:	540	980	805	305	Position: C
21.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)								

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
ETG214-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$34,545
ETG216-36V	3,500 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$36,295
ETG318-36V	4,000 lb. Capacity 36 Volt Electric Stand-Up Counterbalanced Lift Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$38,560

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
NOMST-3F5B					o	o	o	\$0
<i>If "No Mast" Is Selected, Forklift Comes With 3° Fwd / 5° Back - Tilt Cylinders. Contact CSM If Other Tilt Cylinders Are Required.</i>								
SIMPLEX								
<i>Masts To Be Detached From Chassis And Crated When The Following Conditions Are Met; Shipping To US/CAN/MEX With OAL >= 102" Or Any Other Region With OAL >= 98". Additional Shipping Charges May Apply. Contact Logistics@MCFA.Com For More Details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard 48" LBR Is Used.</i>								
AS18D18	71.0	55.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,175
AS18D27	109.0	72.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,360
AS18D29	118.0	77.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,435
AS18D33	130.0	83.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,555
AS18D35	139.0	88.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$5,745
AS18D37	146.0	93.0	3.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$6,180
TRIPLEX								
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>=102" or any other region with OAL>=98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard Is 48" LBR Is Used.</i>								
CS20D43	171.0	77.5	29.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,230
CS20D48	188.0	83.0	35.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,075
CS20D51	201.0	87.6	39.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,345
CS20D55	217.0	93.1	45.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,440
CS20D57	226.0	95.3	47.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,525
CS20D60	237.0	100.4	52.5	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,575
CS20D62	244.0	101.3	52.5	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,635
CS20D65	256.0	110.7	61.0	3°F/5°B	o	o	o	\$7,775
CS20D70	276.0	118.7	69.0	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	\$7,905

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
QUAD								
<i>Masts to be detached from chassis and crated when the following conditions are met; shipping to US/CAN/MEX with OAL>=102" or any other region with OAL>=98". Additional shipping charges may apply. Contact logistics@mcfa.com for more details. Free Fork Height (FFH) Assume The Standard Is 48" LBR Is Used. For Use In Freezer Applications At Or Above -20 degrees F And With ITA Class II Forks. Not For with Steel Supply Line Options. Quad Mast max capacity is 3,500lbs.</i>								
Q\$20C61V	240	83	37	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	\$14,620
Q\$20C62V	246.0	86.0	40.0	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	\$14,890
Q\$20C65V	258.0	89.0	43.0	3°F/3°B	o	o	o	\$14,890
Q\$20C67V	263.5	92.0	49.0	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	\$16,455
Q\$20C70V	276	95	49	3°F/3°B	-	-	o	\$16,705

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>					
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$855
FKHP60-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$850
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$925
FKHP60-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$955
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>					
FKFTP36-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$990
FKFTP42-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,045
FKFTP48-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,130
FKFTP54-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,215
FKFTP36-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,155
FKFTP42-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,215
FKFTP48-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,280
FKFTP54-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,395
FKFTP60-18I	1.8" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$1,215
FKFTP60-25I	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$1,475

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION					
SUECBAT-STD1I	36V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	\$0
LION-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Operator PIN Code Access - Keyless Start (OPPIN-SUECI). Not For Use With Freezer Applications (CLDSTFRZ-SUECI).</i>				
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY					
	14.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T444S-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	\$24,740
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T518S-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	\$27,460
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T592S-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	\$30,175
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
	16.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T444M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$25,565
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T518M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$28,285
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T592M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$31,000
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T666M-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$33,715
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-SUECI-STD1I & BC16-SUECI)</i>				
	18.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T444L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$26,240
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T518L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$28,960
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T592L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$31,675
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
BL36T666L-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	-	\$34,390
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-SUECI)</i>				
	21.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T518XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$29,660
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY					
	21.25" Battery Compartment				
BL36T592XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$32,375
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T666XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$35,095
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T740XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 740 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$37,810
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
BL36T814XL-SUECI	Triathlon 36V 814 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	\$40,530
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-SUECI-STD1I)</i>				
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS					
CBL36T100-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	o	\$3,410
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>				
CBL36T150-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	\$4,225
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>				
CBL36T200-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	\$4,680
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 13.6A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>				
CBL36T250-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	\$5,950
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 16.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>				
CBL36T300-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	\$6,935
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 21.3A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 131lbs</i>				
CBL36T350-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	o	o	o	\$8,085
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 20.7A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 146lbs</i>				
CBL36T400-SUECI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	\$9,185
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 25.5A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x33.1x14.0 inches, 181lbs</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS					
EXTBR-STD1I	Operator Backrest Extension - 60" Frame Height	●	●	●	\$0
KP-STD1I	Knee Pad	●	●	●	\$0
ADJARM-STD1I	Adjustable Armrest And Backrest Padding	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack Configuration. Backrest Elevates Upto 60" From The Ground. Not For Use With Power Supply For Accessory Equipment 36V</i>				
DIRNONADJ-SUECI	Drive-In Rack Low Operator Backrest (50" Frame Height) with Non-Adjustable Armrest And Backrest Padding	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>For Use With 83" and 88" Overhead Guards Only OHG Support Width: 28.5" Chassis Width: 42.0" Chassis Frame Height: 50.0"</i>				
GUARD-OP-SUECI	Operator Compartment Rear Hinged Guard (Door)	o	o	o	\$1,475
RATINGS & STANDARDS					
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	\$0
ULEE-SUECI	UL Rated Type EE	o	o	o	\$2,065
	<i>This option may reduce performance levels. Consult factory for more information. Not for use with battery compartment door option</i>				
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES					
BC14-SUECI-STD1I	14.25in Battery Compartment - Standard	●	-	-	\$0
	<i>14.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)</i>				
BC16-SUECI-STD1I	16.25in Battery Compartment - Standard	-	●	-	\$0
	<i>16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)</i>				
BC16-SUECI	16.25in Battery Compartment - Optional	o	-	-	\$285
	<i>16.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)</i>				
BC18-SUECI	18.25in Battery Compartment - Optional	o	o	-	\$550
	<i>18.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)</i>				
BC21-SUECI-STD1I	21.25in Battery Compartment - Standard	-	-	●	\$0
	<i>21.25in (L) X 38.6in (W) X 31.7in (H)</i>				
BATTERY COMPARTMENT OPTIONS					
BATTRET-SUECI	Battery Retainer Interlock	o	o	o	\$195
BATDOOR-SUECI	Battery Compartment Doors, Latching And Hinged	o	o	o	\$1,140
	<i>Included with UL Rated Type EE Configuration Option</i>				
BC21SPCR-SUECI	Battery Weight Spacer for 21.25" Battery Compartment	-	-	o	\$855

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT OPTIONS					
BC21SPCR-SUECI	<i>Note: Reduces battery compartment length to 18.25" with this option. Does not change the minimum turning radius or right angle stack dimensions.</i>				
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR					
BATCON-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 350	●	●	●	\$0
BATCON-SUECI	Euro Battery Connector A320	○	○	○	\$0
CARRIAGE					
CARR37-STD1I	37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not for use with 37" Integral Sideshifter or Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner</i>				
SIDESHIFTER					
SSINT4-SUECI	37" Integral Sideshifter 100mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$875
	<i>Not for Use With 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage; Integral Sideshifter Fork Positioner or 37" Wide Hang-On Sideshifter Options. Not For Use With Steel Supply Lines</i>				
SSHO-SUECI	37" Wide Hang-On Sideshifter, 100mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$825
	<i>For Use With 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage; Integral Sideshifter Fork Positioner or 37" Integral Sideshifter Options. Not For Use With Single Steel Supply Line or Camera</i>				
FORK POSITIONER					
SSFPHO-SUECI	Hang-On Side Shift Fork Positioner, 100 mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$5,455
	<i>Maximum Fork Spread 800mm Out To Out Minimum Fork Spread 50mm In To In Requires a 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage Not For Use With Any Other Sideshifter Options Not For Use With Steel Supply Lines Requires 4-Section Valve Hydraulic Activation</i>				
SSFPINT-SUECI	Integral Side Shift Fork Positioner, 100 mm Side Shift Each Way	○	○	○	\$5,720
	<i>Maximum Fork Spread 720mm Not For Use With 37.0" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage Not For Use With Any Other Sideshifter Or Fork Positioner Options; 3 way valves; Camera or Steel Supply Lines Requires 4-Section Valve Hydraulic Activation</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES					
DTSEC-STD1I	Smooth Electric Compound Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TIRENM-SUECI	Smooth Non-Marking Rubber Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Includes Anti-Static Strap Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$290
TIREPOLY-SUECI	Smooth Polyurethane Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Includes Anti-Static Strap Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$505
TIREVUL-SUECI	Vulkollan® Drive Tires 16" x 7" <i>Only In Combination With Vulkollan® Steer Tires Includes Anti-Static Strap Size: OD x width x ID 16" x 7" x 10.5" (406.4mm X 177.8mm x 266.7mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$550
STEER WHEELS / TIRES					
TIRESTP-STD1I	Smooth Polyurethane Steer Tires 10" x 5" <i>Size: OD x width x ID 10" x 5" x 6.5" (254mm X 127mm x 165.1mm)</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TIRESTV-SUECI	Vulkollan® Steer Tires 10" x 5" <i>Size: OD x width x ID 10" x 5" x 6.5" (254mm X 127mm x 165.1mm)</i>	o	o	o	\$150
LOAD BACKREST					
LBR48-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	\$0
LBR36-SUECI	36" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	\$270
LBR60-SUECI	60" High Load Backrest	o	o	o	\$505
LBR-DELEI	Delete Load Backrest Extension <i>Includes Fork Stops & "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Extension Affirmation Form" Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest Extension.</i>	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION					
VLV3-STD1I	3-Section Valve	●	●	●	\$0
VLV4-SUECI	4-Section Valve <i>Relief Pressure For Lift & Tilt Set at 4,000 psi And 3rd & 4th Auxiliary Functions Set at 3,000 psi</i>	o	o	o	\$1,025

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS					
	SINGLE FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>1 Pair Of #6 Hoses And Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate</i>				
SIM3V-SUECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	\$925
TRI3V-SUECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Simplex and Triplex Mast	o	o	o	\$925
QUD3V-SUECI	Single Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	\$1,170
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate Requires Optional 4-Section Valve At A Minimum</i>				
	DUAL FUNCTION INTERNAL HOISING				
	<i>2 Pairs of #6 Hoses & Fittings Terminating At The Back Of The Carriage Bottom Plate Requires Optional 4-Section Valve At A Minimum</i>				
SIM4V-SUECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,320
TRI4V-SUECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Simplex and Triplex Mast	o	o	o	\$1,320
QUD4V-SUECI	Dual Function Internal Hosing - Quad Mast	o	o	o	\$2,115
HYDRAULIC STEEL SUPPLY LINES					
SFSSL3-SUECI	Single Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>Replaces Single Function Hosing on carriage. Includes quick disconnects. Terminates at right hand side of carriage top plate. Includes quick disconnects. Not For Use With Factory Installed Integral Sideshifter Not For Use With Quad Mast Selections Not For Use With 4-section Valve.</i>				
DFSSL4-SUECI	Dual Function Steel Supply Lines	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>For Use With Dual Function Hosing. 3rd Function Terminates at Right Hand Side of Carriage Top Plate. 4th Function Terminates at Left Hand Side of Carriage Top Plate. Not For Use With Factory Installed Integral Sideshifter. Not For Use With Quad Mast Selections. Requires 4-Section Valve.</i>				
TILT CYLINDERS					
TILT35-STD11	3° Fwd / 5° Back - Standard Tilt Cylinders	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For Use With Simplex and Triplex Masts Only</i>				
TILT33-SUECI	3° Fwd / 3° Back - Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For Use With Quad Mast Only</i>				
TILT53-SUECI	5° Fwd / 3° Back - Tilt Cylinders	o	o	o	\$890
	<i>For Use With Simplex and Triplex Masts Only</i>				

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
TILT CYLINDERS					
BTLT105-SUECI	10° Fwd / 5° Back - Tilt Cylinders <i>For Use With Simplex and Triplex Masts Only</i>	o	o	o	\$890
OVERHEAD GUARD					
OVERHEAD GUARDS					
OHG-STD1I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	\$0
OHG83-SUECI	83" Overhead Guard <i>For Use With Drive In Rack Configuration (DIRNONADJ-SUECI)</i>	o	o	o	\$265
OHG91-SUECI	91" Overhead Guard <i>Not For Use With Drive-In Rack Configuration (DIRNONADJ-SUECI)</i>	o	o	o	\$325
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER					
OHGMESH-SUECI	OHG Cover - Wire Mesh	o	o	o	\$425
OHGPOLY-SUECI	OHG Cover - Polycarbonate <i>Not For Use With Cold Storage Conditioning Options (Cooler or Freezer)</i>	o	o	o	\$360
STEERING OPTIONS					
FWDSTEER-STD1I	Forward Steering	●	●	●	\$0
REVSTEER-SUECI	Reverse Steering	o	o	o	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS					
KEYSWITCH-STD1I	Key Switch	●	●	●	\$0
LDWTDIS-STD1I	Load Weight Display <i>Not For Trade. Tool For Operator Assistance/Awareness. Accuracy +/- 10% With Weights More Than 1,000 lb. While Measuring With Forks Level Within Free-Lift Range</i>	●	●	●	\$0
TLTAST-SUECI	Tilt Position Assist	o	o	o	\$200
OPPIN-SUECI	Operator PIN Code Access - Keyless Start <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-SUECI1) Not For Use With Li-Ion</i>	o	o	o	\$285
FLSENSOR-SUECI	Floor Edge Sensor	o	o	o	\$405
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
TIRESTG-SUECI	Steer Tire Guard	o	o	o	\$240
LFHTSEL-SUECI	Lift Height Pre-Selector / Indicator <i>Includes Programing To Allow For Lift/Lower Limit For Mast Lift Only. Electronic Mast Cushioning At Full Extension. Not For Use With Siimplex Mast or Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$710

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
LFHTLIM-SUECI	Lift Limit With Bypass - Free Lift <i>Must Be Selected With Lift Height Pre-Selector/Indicator; This Option Cannot Be Selected With Lower Limit With Bypass - Free Lift Not For Use With Quad Mast or 256" Triplex Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$480
LLBFL-SUECI	Lower Limit With Bypass - Free Lift <i>Must Be Selected With Lift Height Pre-Selector/Indicator; This Option Cannot Be Selected With Lift Limit With Bypass - Free Lift Not For Use With Quad Mast or 256" Triplex Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$480
CAMCLR-SUECI	Camera With Color Monitor <i>Not For Use With Simplex Mast, Fully Tapered Forks, 37" Wide Hang-on Sideshift Option, Hang-on Sideshift Fork Positioner or Intergral Sideshift Fork Positioner. Requires An Accessory Mounting.</i>	o	o	o	\$4,870
LSRIND-SUECI	Laser Line Height Indicator <i>Not For Use With Simplex or Quad Mast</i>	o	o	o	\$1,735
CLDSTCLR-SUECI	Cold Storage Conditioning For Cooler <i>Applications Where The Ambient Temperature Fluctuates Between +70° F and +20° F. Applications Where The Truck Goes In And Out Of Freezers For Short Periods Of Time. Includes a Solid State Horn. Not For Use With Polycarbonate OHG Cover. Not For Use with Li</i>	o	o	o	\$1,005
CLDSTFRZ-SUECI	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer <i>Applications Where The Ambient Temperature Fluctuates Between +40° F and -40° F. Applications Where The Truck Operates Continuously Between -20° F and -40° F. Includes a Solid State Horn. Not For Use With Polycarbonate OHG Cover. Not For Use with Li-Ion.</i>	o	o	o	\$1,005
NOSTATIC-SUECI	Anti-Static Strap	o	o	o	\$110
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
WKLTFMM-STD1I	Two Forward LED Working Lights - Mast Mounted With Guards	●	●	●	\$0
HORN-STD1I	Horn <i>Not For Use With Cold Storage Conditioning Options (Cooler And Freezer)</i>	●	●	●	\$0
HORNSS-SUECI	Solid State Horn <i>Included With Cold Storage Conditioning Options (Cooler and Freezer)</i>	o	o	o	\$105
WKLTRLED-SUECI	Rear LED Working Light, OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$535

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
LEDDOME-SUECI	LED Dome Light	o	o	o	\$235
LTSTRB-AMB-SUECI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With All Simplex/Quad Masts and For Triplex Masts 226" MFH or lower</i>				
LTSTRT-AMB-SUECI	Amber Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With Triplex Masts 237" MFH or higher</i>				
LTSTRB-RED-SUECI	Red Strobe Light - Mounted Below OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With All Simplex/Quad Masts and For Triplex Masts 226" MFH or lower</i>				
LTSTRT-RED-SUECI	Red Strobe Light - Mounted Above OHG	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>For Use With Triplex Masts 237" MFH or higher</i>				
BLSPOTF-SUECI	Blue Spotlight - Front OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$490
BLSPOTR-SUECI	Blue Spotlight - Rear OHG Mounted	o	o	o	\$490
ALRMR-SUECI	Electronic Smart Alarm (82-102 dBA)	o	o	o	\$505
DC/DC CONVERTER					
DCCON12-SUECI	DC/DC Single Power Converter 12V, 250W	o	o	o	\$460
DCCON24-SUECI	DC/DC Single Power Converter 24V, 250W	o	o	o	\$460
DCCON1212-SUECI	DC/DC Double Power Converters 12V and 12V, 250W	o	o	o	\$920
DCCON1224-SUECI	DC/DC Double Power Converters 12V and 24V, 250W	o	o	o	\$920
DCCON2424-SUECI	DC/DC Double Power Converters 24V and 24V, 250W	o	o	o	\$920
ACCESSORIES					
OPMIR-SUECI	Operator Mirror	o	o	o	\$150
PWRHKUP-SUECI	Power Supply For Accessory Equipment 36V	o	o	o	\$230
	<i>For Use With DIR Option Only. Not For use With UL Type EE or Adjustable Armrest.</i>				
FAN-SUECI	Operator Compartment Fan	o	o	o	\$505
USBPORT1-SUECI	USB Port (QTY 1) - Single 5V Power Supply	o	o	o	\$215
	<i>Positioned Forward Side of Armrest With Hinged Cap</i>				
	<i>Choose Only A Single Or Double USB Port Option</i>				
USBPORT2-SUECI	USB Port (QTY 2) - Double 5V Power Supply	o	o	o	\$390
	<i>Positioned Forward Side of Armrest With Hinged Cap</i>				
	<i>Choose Only A Single Or Double USB Port Option</i>				
OHG Accessories					
OHGACMP-SUECI	Accessory Mounting Bracket	o	o	o	\$390

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
ACCESSORIES					
	OHG Accessories				
OHGACCSCAN-SUECI	RF Scanner Holder	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Requires Accessory Mounting</i>				
OHGACCRCB-SUECI	Removable Clipboard Handi-Case For 8.5" X 11" Letter Head	o	o	o	\$310
	<i>Requires Accessory Mounting</i>				
OHGACCFE-SUECI	Fire Extinguisher	o	o	o	\$230
ACCARM-SUECI	Computer Mount Arm	o	o	o	\$150
	<i>Adjustable Bracket For RF Unit Or Computer Requires Accessory Mounting Bracket</i>				
TELEMATICS					
3PTYHRNS2-SUECI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	o	\$330
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity</i>				
TELA-SUEC1I	Lift Link Telematics	o	o	o	\$2,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
TELEMATICS					
TELA-SUEC1I	<p>Not for use with cold store conditioning for freezer Preparation includes cabling, shock sensor, and VAC unit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>				
SPECIAL PAINT					
	Special paint color will apply to top part of the frame only. Bottom part of the frame will be standard gray.				
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS					
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-SUECI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-SUECI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPOR-SUECI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	\$0
JHC1WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	\$650
JHC1WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	\$760
JHC1WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	\$860
JHC1WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	\$750
JHC1WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	\$860
JHC1WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	\$960
JHC1WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	\$100

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	ETG 214	ETG 216	ETG 318	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED					
<i>Uninstalled forks only sold in pairs; prices are shown as individual.</i>					
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>					
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$485
94106-17050	1.4" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	\$525
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$525
94106-15050	1.6" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	\$595
FULLY TAPERED & POLISHED (ITA CLASS II)					
<i>Only Class II Forks Available For Quad Masts</i>					
94106-16010	1.8" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$560
94106-16020	1.8" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$590
94106-16030	1.8" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$625
94106-16040	1.8" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$670
94106-16050	1.8" X 3.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	o	o	-	\$730
94206-27010	1.8" X 4.9" X 36" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$635
94206-27020	1.8" X 4.9" X 42" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$670
94206-27030	1.8" X 4.9" X 48" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$705
94206-27040	1.8" X 4.9" X 54" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$770
94206-27050	1.8" X 4.9" X 60" Hook Type - Fully Tapered & Polished	-	-	o	\$800
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE					
GUAR2SHFT	Two Shift Guarantee; Refer to "JUNGHEINRICH MODELS 2-SHIFT GUARANTEE" documentation for terms and conditions	-	-	o	\$415
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS - UNINSTALLED					
93080-00080	Quick Disconnect Couplers	o	o	o	\$270

EKS 110L-100E	2,200 lb Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker - 39.4" MFH
EKS 110L-160E	2,200 lb Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker - 63.0" MFH
EKS 110L-190E	2,200 lb Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker - 74.8" MFH
EKS 110L-280ZZ	2,200 lb Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker - 110.2" MFH
EKS 110Z-100E	2,200 lb Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker w/ Mini-Mast - 39.4" MFH
EKS 110Z-160E	2,200 lb Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker w/ Mini-Mast - 63.0" MFH
EKS 110Z-190E	2,200 lb Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker w/ Mini-Mast - 74.8" MFH
EKS 110Z-280ZZ	2,200 lb Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker w/ Mini-Mast - 110.2" MFH

EKS 110

Uncompromising Performance

- 24 Volt Electrical System
- AC Traction Control System: 3.2 kW
- 3.0 kW Lift Motor (6.0kW Motor with 280ZZ Mast)
- Advanced Regenerative Braking

Designed for Maximum Runtime

- Vulkollan® Drive Tire 9" X 3.2"
- Vulkollan® Load Wheels 5.9" X 5.1"
- Lift Interrupt
- Key Switch
- 1000 Hour Service Intervals

Superior Operator Comfort

- Rigid, Intuitive Controls
- Anti-Fatigue, Anti-Slip Floor Mat
- Electric Power Steering
- Large Open Storage Tray In Operator Compartment
- 8.5" X 11" Clipboard

Increased Operator Awareness

- Premium 4" color LCD Operator Display Featuring:
 - Battery Discharge Indicator With Lift Interrupt
 - 360° Steer Direction Indicator
 - Parking Brake Indicator (Foot Off Operator Presence Pedal)
 - Date & Time
 - Operation Hour Meter
 - Travel Speed Indicator
 - Crawl Speed Indicator
 - Event Code Indicator
 - Crawl Speed Button
 - Parking Brake Button
 - Performance Mode Selector Button (1 To 3)

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Operator Presence Pedal
- Automatic Engaging Parking Brake
- Auto Steer Centering at Start-Up

WARRANTY - US / CANADA / MEXICO

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EKS 110L-100E 14.00X24.57X30.87" Standard Battery Compartment For All EKS Chassis L/Z

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1047	1157	IN: 14.00	24.57	30.87	16.00	Type: REMA 160 A Color: Black
KG: 475	525	MM: 356	624	784	400	Position: A

EKS 110L-100E 11.20x24.60x24.8" Lithium Ion Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:		IN:				Type:
KG:		MM:				Color:
						Position:

EKS 110L-160E 14.00X24.57X30.87" Standard Battery Compartment For All EKS Chassis L/Z

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1047	1157	IN: 14.00	24.57	30.87	16.00	Type: REMA 160 A Color: Black
KG: 475	525	MM: 356	624	784	400	Position: A

EKS 110L-160E 11.20x24.60x24.8" Lithium Ion Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:		IN:				Type:
KG:		MM:				Color:
						Position:

EKS 110L-190E 14.00X24.57X30.87" Standard Battery Compartment For All EKS Chassis L/Z

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1047	1157	IN: 14.00	24.57	30.87	16.00	Type: REMA 160 A Color: Black
KG: 475	525	MM: 356	624	784	400	Position: A

EKS 110L-190E 11.20x24.60x24.8" Lithium Ion Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:		IN:				Type:
KG:		MM:				Color:
						Position:

EKS 110L-280ZZ 14.00X24.57X30.87" Standard Battery Compartment For All EKS Chassis L/Z

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1047	1157	IN: 14.00	24.57	30.87	16.00	Type: REMA 160 A Color: Black
KG: 475	525	MM: 356	624	784	400	Position: A

EKS 110L-280ZZ

11.20x24.60x24.8" Lithium Ion Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:		IN:				Type:
KG:		MM:				Color:
						Position:

EKS 110Z-100E

14.00X24.57X30.87" Standard Battery Compartment For All EKS Chassis L/Z

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1047	1157	IN: 14.00	24.57	30.87	16.00	Type: REMA 160 A
KG: 475	525	MM: 356	624	784	400	Color: Black
						Position: A

EKS 110Z-100E

11.20x24.60x24.8" Lithium Ion Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:		IN:				Type:
KG:		MM:				Color:
						Position:

EKS 110Z-160E

14.00X24.57X30.87" Standard Battery Compartment For All EKS Chassis L/Z

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1047	1157	IN: 14.00	24.57	30.87	16.00	Type: REMA 160 A
KG: 475	525	MM: 356	624	784	400	Color: Black
						Position: A

EKS 110Z-160E

11.20x24.60x24.8" Lithium Ion Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:		IN:				Type:
KG:		MM:				Color:
						Position:

EKS 110Z-190E

14.00X24.57X30.87" Standard Battery Compartment For All EKS Chassis L/Z

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1047	1157	IN: 14.00	24.57	30.87	16.00	Type: REMA 160 A
KG: 475	525	MM: 356	624	784	400	Color: Black
						Position: A

EKS 110Z-190E

11.20x24.60x24.8" Lithium Ion Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:		IN:				Type:
KG:		MM:				Color:
						Position:

EKS 110Z-280ZZ

14.00X24.57X30.87" Standard Battery Compartment For All EKS Chassis L/Z

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
-----------------------	--	-------------------------------	--	--	--------------------	------------------

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>		<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: REMA 160 A
LB:	1047	1157	IN:	14.00	24.57	30.87	16.00	Color: Black
KG:	475	525	MM:	356	624	784	400	Position: A

EKS 110Z-280ZZ

11.20x24.60x24.8" Lithium Ion Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:
LB:		IN:				Color:
KG:		MM:				Position:

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EKS110L-100E	2,200 lb. Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker - 39.4" MFH	24 Volt Electric	\$24,160
EKS110L-160E	2,200 lb. Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker - 63" MFH	24 Volt Electric	\$30,285
EKS110L-190E	2,200 lb. Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker - 74.8" MFH	24 Volt Electric	\$31,645
EKS110L-280ZZ	2,200 lb. Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker - 110.2" MFH	24 Volt Electric	\$36,500
EKS110Z-100E	2,200 lb. Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker With Mini-Mast - 39.4" MFH	24 Volt Electric	\$29,850
EKS110Z-160E	2,200 lb. Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker With Mini-Mast - 63" MFH	24 Volt Electric	\$36,925
EKS110Z-190E	2,200 lb. Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker With Mini-Mast - 74.8" MFH	24 Volt Electric	\$37,340
EKS110Z-280ZZ	2,200 lb. Capacity 24V Low-Level Order Picker With Mini-Mast - 110.2" MFH	24 Volt Electric	\$41,155

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
FIXED FORKS										
FKS3121-LOW-OPI	2.4" X 6.3" X 31.5", Overall Fork Width: 21.25" (Pair)	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
FKS3127-LOW-OPI	2.4" X 6.3" X 31.5", Overall Fork Width: 26.75" (Pair)	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$255
FKS3921-LOW-OPI	2.4" X 6.3" X 39.4", Overall Fork Width: 21.25" (Pair)	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
FKS3927-LOW-OPI	2.4" X 6.3" X 39.4", Overall Fork Width: 26.75" (Pair)	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$255
FKS4721-LOW-OPI	2.4" X 6.3" X 47.25", Overall Fork Width: 21.25" (Pair)	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$0
FKS4727-LOW-OPI	2.4" X 6.3" X 47.25", Overall Fork Width: 26.75" (Pair)	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$255
FKS4927-LOW-OPI	2.4" X 6.3" X 47.7", Overall Fork Width: 26.77" (Pair) - With Pallet Clamp	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$895
	<i>Includes Mechanical Two-Jaw Pallet Clamp</i>									
FKS4227-LOW-OPI	2.4" X 6.3" X 42.1", Overall Fork Width: 26.77" (Pair) - With Pallet Clamp	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$895
	<i>Includes Mechanical Two-Jaw Pallet Clamp</i>									
ISO CARRIAGE FORKS										
FKSISO31-LLOPI	1.6" X 3.1" X 31.5" ISO Carriage Forks (Pair)	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,290
	<i>Includes ISO Fork Carriage</i>									
FKSISO39-LLOPI	1.6" X 3.1" X 39.4" ISO Carriage Forks (Pair)	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,290
	<i>Includes ISO Fork Carriage</i>									
FKSISO45-LLOPI	1.6" X 3.1" X 45.25" ISO Carriage Forks (Pair)	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,290
	<i>Includes ISO Fork Carriage</i>									
FKSISO47-LLOPI	1.6" X 3.1" X 47.25" ISO Carriage Forks (Pair)	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,290
	<i>Includes ISO Fork Carriage</i>									

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION										
EKS1BATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$90
	<i>Preparation for delivery without battery Using 24V battery box (BC-EKS-STD1I) Includes additional cost for delivery without 24 V battery</i>									

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS										
PLTEXT39-LOW-OPI	Operator Platform Width Extensions - 39.4"	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,500
PLTEXT47-LOW-OPI	Operator Platform Width Extensions - 47.25"	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,500
PLTEXT55-LOW-OPI	Operator Platform Width Extensions - 55.1"	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,600
PLTEXT63-LOW-OPI	Operator Platform Width Extensions - 63.0"	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,935
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES										
BC-EKS-STD1I	14.00X24.57X30.87" Standard Battery Compartment For All EKS Chassis L/Z	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
BC-EKS110-LIONI	11.20x24.60x24.8" Lithium Ion Battery Compartment	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$155
BATTERY EXTRACTION										
BATROLER-LOW-OPI	Battery Rollers 6.7" Roller Height.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$205
OVERHEAD GUARD										
OVERHEAD GUARDS										
OHG100E-LOW-OPI	Overhead Guard For 100 E configurations. All other configurations come standard with OHG.	o	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$1,655
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS										
51508368LLOP-STD1	Key Switch With BDI/Hour Meter (4" Display)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CURVELLOP-STD1I	curveCONTROL - Speed Reduction Around Corners	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
51522220-LLOPI	Drive Plus - Performance Package (with curveCONTROL) <i>Travel speeds:</i> EKS 110 100 E - 8.0 mph (13 km/h) EKS 110 160 E - 7.5 mph (12 km/h) EKS 110 190 E - 7.5 mph (12 km/h) EKS 110 280 ZZ - 6.8 mph (11 km/h)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$630
51533376LLOP-STD1	Efficiency Performance Package <i>Travel speeds:</i> EKS 110 100 E - 6.2 mph (10 km/h) EKS 110 160 E - 5.6 mph (9 km/h) EKS 110 190 E - 5.6 mph (9 km/h) EKS 110 280 ZZ - 5.6 mph (9 km/h)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CST-LOW-OPI	External Jog Buttons For Drive Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$735

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS										
CST-LOW-OPI	<i>Allows for forward/reverse control of the truck from the side of the compartment. Jog Buttons are located along the side of the operator console on L type trucks and on the Mini-Mast railing on Z type trucks.</i>									
DBLOPER-LOW-OPI	Dual Operator Controls	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,085
	<i>Secondary operating controls for use when operator is facing the forks or Mini-Mast direction. Includes dual operator presence pedals. - Not for use in Cold Store environments with intermittent operation in cooler. Special Cold Store preparation package available.</i>									
EXTCNTRL-LLOPI	Premium External Buttons For Drive And Lift Control	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>Allows for forward/reverse & lift/lower control of the truck from the side of the compartment. Jog Buttons are located along the side of the operator console on L type trucks and on the Mini-Mast railing on Z type trucks. Lifting/lowering buttons control platform height on L type trucks & Mini-Mast fork height on Z type trucks.</i>									
51110401-LLOPI	Battery Exchange Deflector - For Side Battery Exchange With Platform Widening Or Guide Rollers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,125
	<i>Requires Battery Rollers BATROLER-LOW-OPI Only For Use With: PLTEXT47-LOW-OPI, PLTEXT55-LOW-OPI, PLTEXT63-LOW-OPI, GUIDRLD-LOW-OPI or AISLEID-LOW-OPI</i>									
51508369-LLOPI	Easy Access Soft Key With 4" Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$585
	<i>4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the 4-inch display.</i>									
51508371-LLOPI	Easy Access PIN Code With 4" Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
	<i>4 -digit access code using numbers 0-9. The numbers are entered using a separate keypad.</i>									
51111324-LLOPI	Hidden - Travel Speed Indication On Display	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$185
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
51618543-LLOPI	Static Discharge Strap	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$225
	<i>For use in high static applications for operator comfort.</i>									
COLDL100EI	Cold Storage Modification - Alt Operations In / Out Of Freezer	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,200

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
COLDL100EI	<p>For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish 									
COLDL280I	<p>Cold Storage Modification - Alt Operations In / Out Of Freezer</p> <p>For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish 	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$7,600
COLDZ100EI	<p>Cold Storage Modification - Alt Oper In / Out Of Freezer</p> <p>For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish 	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$6,775
COLDZ280I	<p>Cold Storage Modification - Alt Operations In / Out Of Freezer</p> <p>For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish 	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$8,180
COLDZD100EI	<p>Cold Storage Mod (Dual Controls) - Alt Operations In/Out Of Freezer</p>	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	\$11,115

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
COLDZD100EI	<p>Includes secondary operating controls for use when operator is facing the forks or Mini-Mast direction with dual operator presence pedals. For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish 									
COLDZD280I	<p>Cold Storage Mod (Dual Controls) -Alt Operations In/Out Of Freezer</p> <p>Includes secondary operating controls for use when operator is facing the forks or Mini-Mast direction with dual operator presence pedals. For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish 	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$12,520
WCOLDL100EI	<p>Cold Store Mod (Wide Platform) - Alt Operations In/Out Of Freezer</p> <p>For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish 	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,895
WCOLDL280I	<p>Cold Store Mod (Wide Platform) - Alt Operations In/Out Of Freezer</p> <p>For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish 	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	\$8,305

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
WCOLDZ100EI	Cold Store Mod (Wide Platform) - Alt Operations In/Out Of Freezer <i>For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</i> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$7,465
WCOLDZ280I	Cold Store Mod (Wide Platform) - Alt Operations In/Out Of Freezer <i>For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</i> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$8,870
WCOLDZD100EI	Cold Store Mod (Dual Controls And Wide Platform) <i>Includes secondary operating controls for use when operator is facing the forks or Mini-Mast direction with dual operator presence pedals.</i> <i>For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C).</i> - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	\$11,825
WCOLDZD280I	Cold Store Mod (Dual Controls And Wide Platform)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	\$13,225

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS										
WCOLDZD280I	<i>Includes secondary operating controls for use when operator is facing the forks or Mini-Mast direction with dual operator presence pedals. For intermittent operation in cold temperatures down to -17° F (-27° C). - Add 5 weeks to published lead time. - Frame Protection Varnish - Protection Of Platform Interface with Protection Class IP 54 - Replacement of the Makrolon Mast Guard With Varnished Mesh Mast Guard - Special Lift Cylinder Seal And Varnish</i>									
LFTLMT-LLOPI	Lift Limit With Bypass <i>Specify Cut-Out Height Upon Order</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
GUIDANCE OPTIONS										
GUIDRLD-LOW-OPI	Double Rail Guidance <i>Minimum width across guide rollers is 38.2" w/ E mast & 42.0" w/ ZZ mast. Indicate customer required width across guide rollers with order.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,385
AISLEID-LOW-OPI	Double Rail Guidance With Aisle Identification Via Optical Sensor <i>Minimum width across guide rollers is 38.2" w/ E mast & 42.0" w/ ZZ mast. Indicate customer required width across guide rollers with order.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,220
EOASLW-LLOPI	End Of Aisle Speed Reduction <i>Magnets will be required unless they have already been installed in warehouse floor.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS										
REFL-LLOPI	Reflectors - Drive Compartment Hood	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
51510644-LLOPI	Day LED Lights - Drive Compartment Hood	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$350
51510646-LLOPI	Red Floor Spot - Drive Unit Direction (Activated During Travel) <i>Overhead Guard Required</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,025
51714759-LLOPI	Blue Floor Spot - Drive Unit Direction (Activated During Travel) <i>Overhead Guard Required</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,025
WKLTLT-LLOPI	Fixed Working Spotlight (Left) <i>1 Light, Mounted On Left Side Of OHG (Facing Forks). If Selected With 100E Models, The OHG Option, (OHG100ELOWOPI), Must Also Be Selected.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$470
51105829-LLOPI	Electronic Alarm - Travel Fork Direction <i>Add 2 weeks to published lead time.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS										
51105831-LLOPI	Electronic Alarm - Travel Drive Unit Direction <i>Add 2 weeks to published lead time.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,330
ALRM-TRV-LLOPI	Electronic Alarm - Travel Both Directions <i>Add 2 weeks to published lead time.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,330
BEAC-LOW-OPI	Rotating Beacon Light - OHG Mounted <i>If selected with 100E models, the OHG option (OHG100ELOWOPI) must also be selected</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$935
LTDOME-LOW-OPI	Interior Cabin Lighting <i>If selected with 100E models, the OHG Option (OHG100ELOWOPI) must also be selected.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$665
WKLTRT-LLOPI	Fixed Working Spotlight (Right) <i>1 light, mounted on right side of OHG (facing forks). If selected with 100E models, the OHG Option (OHG100ELOWOPI) must also be selected.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$470
DC/DC CONVERTER										
51508365-LLOPI	USB Interface 5V Power Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$180
51508381-LLOPI	DC/DC Converter 24V/24V <i>Includes Power Hook-Up Cable.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$510
PREPCBLS-LOW-OPI	DC/DC Converter 24V/12V <i>Includes Power Hook-Up Cable.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$875
PREPSAAB-LOW-OPI	Cable Power Hook-Up - 24V (fused 4A) <i>Battery Tap, Without DC/DC Converter. Cable Only.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$200
ACCESSORIES										
LDGATE-LOW-OPI	Cabin Load Gates <i>Elevating load gates on cabin facing towards pallet. Only Available with L version configurations. Requires Cabin Sidegate option.</i>	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$2,145
MNT-POST-LOW-OPI	Accessory Mounting Bracket	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$205
PADGATE-LOW-OPI	Retractable Sidegate Padding <i>Padding On Top Of Sidegate For 100E chassis, requires Cabin Side Gates option (19860200-LLOPI)</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$225
RAIL-LOW-OPI	Cabin Load Railing	-	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	\$875

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
ACCESSORIES										
RAIL-LOW-OPI	Protective railing on cabin facing towards pallet <i>Only Available with L version configurations. Not for use with 100 E model"</i>									
RUBBUMP-LOW-OPI	Rubber Bumper <i>Mounted to the front of the chassis. Cannot be ordered with Steel Bumper option.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$340
BAR100E-LOW-OPI	Cabin Side Gates (For 100E Configuration Only)	o	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	\$1,735
STLBUMP-LOW-OPI	Steel Bumper <i>Mounted to the front of the chassis. Cannot be ordered with Rubber Bumper option.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
STRTRY-LLOPI	Storage Tray - Battery Cover Mounted	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$205
STORELLOP-STD1	Standard Shrink Wrap Roll Storage In Front Cover	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	\$0
SDGATE-STD1	Cabin Side Gates	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	\$0
51017382-LLOPI	Closing Bottom Storage Compartment - Operator Platform <i>Provides protection for stored goods</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
TELEMATICS										
TELA-LLOPI	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,770

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
TELEMATICS										
TELA-LLOPI	<p>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options. Requires Accessory Mounting Bracket Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>									
SPECIAL PAINT										
PAINTE-LLOPI	<p>Special Paint</p> <p>Must identify paint color (RAL number) in the order notes Allows standard yellow parts to be painted a special color Will not change color of gray parts.</p>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$845
LANGUAGE MARKINGS										
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-LOW-OPI	French Language Markings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
LANGSPA-LOW-OPI	Spanish Language Markings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
FALL PROTECTION										
51542184-LLOPI	Operator Fall Protection Body Harness and Shock Absorbing Tether	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$440
	<i>Requires OHG Option (OHG100E-LOW-OPI) When used With: EKS 110L-100E</i>									
51874438-LLOPI	Operator Fall Protection Body Harness and Shock Absorbing Tether	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
	<i>Additional option if desired by customer Includes tether connection point on OHG For use with EKS 110Z models with auxiliary mast Requires OHG Option (OHG100E-LOW-OPI) when used with: EKS 110Z-100E</i>									

Warranty Options	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
JHC2WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
JHC2WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
JHC2WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$710
JHC2WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
JHC2WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
JHC2WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$810
JHC2WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$100

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 110L-100E	EKS 110L-160E	EKS 110L-190E	EKS 110L-280ZZ	EKS 110Z-100E	EKS 110Z-160E	EKS 110Z-190E	EKS 110Z-280ZZ	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED										
51475490-LLOP	Battery Changing Device For Lateral Battery Extraction - Two Locking Bars	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,955
	<i>Two Battery Slots / Two Locking Bars.</i>									

EKS 210

2,200 lb. Capacity 24V Medium-Level Order Picker - 187" MFH

EKS 210

Uncompromising Performance

- 24 Volt Electrical System
- AC Traction Control System: 3.2 kW
- 8.0 kW Lift Motor
- Advanced Regenerative Braking and Regenerative Lowering

Designed for Maximum Runtime

- Polyurethane Drive Tire Ø 230 x 83
- Polyurethane Tandem Load Wheels Ø 150 x 100
- CAN Bus Network
- Lift Interrupt
- Active Energy and Battery Management
- Key Switch
- 1000 Hour Service Intervals

Superior Operator Comfort

- Height-adjustable Control Panels (Left and Right)
- Anti-Fatigue, Anti-Slip Floor Mat
- Electric Power Steering

Increased Operator Awareness

- Premium 4" color LCD Operator Display Featuring:
 - Battery Discharge Indicator With Lift Interrupt
 - 360° Steer Direction Indicator
 - Parking Brake Indicator (Foot Off Operator Presence Pedal)
 - Date & Time
 - Operation Hour Meter
 - Event Code Indicator
 - Performance Mode Selector

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Operator Presence Pedal
- Battery Rollers
- Side Battery Covers
- Warning Lights Front and Rear When Travelling and Lowering
- Automatic Engaging Parking Brake
- Auto Steer Centering at Start-Up

WARRANTY - US / CANADA / MEXICO

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EKS 210

33.1" X 14.8" X 30.9" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>			
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	DIN 320A 24V		
LB:	1238	1368	IN:	33.1	14.8	30.9	36	Color:	Black
KG:	561	621	MM:	840	375	785	914	Position:	AB

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EKS210-24V	2,200 lb. Capacity 24V Medium-Level Order Picker - 187" MFH	24 Volt Electric	\$22,305

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EKS 210	Price \$
SIMPLEX						
10ZT280EKS2	110.2 "/ 2800 mm	91.5" / 2325 mm	2.4" / 60 mm	0	o	\$9,605
10ZT3500EKS2	137.8 "/ 3500 mm	100.4 "/ 2550 mm	2.4" / 60 mm	0	o	\$10,135
10ZT425EKS2	167.3 "/ 4250 mm	116.1 "/ 2950 mm	2.4" / 60 mm	0	o	\$10,710
10ZT475EKS2	187" / 4750 mm	126" / 3200 mm	2.4" / 60 mm	0	o	\$11,090

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EKS 210	Price \$
L800EKS2I	Forks 31.5" / 800 mm (4" x 2" / 100 mm x 50 mm)	o	\$0
L1000EKS2I	Forks 39.4" / 1000 mm (4" x 2" / 100 mm x 50 mm)	o	\$0
L1200EKS2I	Forks 47.2" / 1200 mm (4" x 2" / 100 mm x 50 mm)	o	\$0
L1400EKS2I	Forks 55.1" / 1400 mm (4" x 2" / 100 mm x 50 mm)	o	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 210	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION			
EKS2BATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	\$175
LION-EKS2I	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	\$805
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY			
BL24T444M-EKS2I	24V Li-Ion 444 Ah S Battery	○	\$20,465
	<i>LxBxH: 832x328x784 mm (599 kg)</i>		
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS			
CBL24B200-EKS2I	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	○	\$4,000
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 13.3A, no plug Dimensions: 16.9 x 16.3 x 14.0 inches, 70 lbs.</i>		
CBL24B300-EKS2I	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	○	\$5,940
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 13.3A, no plug Dimensions: 16.9 x 16.3 x 14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 210	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC14-33-STD1I	33.1" X 14.8" X 30.9" Battery Compartment	●	\$0
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT			
PFTUP-EKS2I	Mast Attached And Shipped In The Upright Position	o	\$0
PFTMR-EKS2I	Mast Removed And Crated - Forks Removed	o	\$925
CARRIAGE			
	FIXED FORKS		
CARR560-EKS2I	Fixed Forks, Removable, Overall Fork Width 22.0" (560 mm)	o	\$0
CARR630-EKS2I	Fixed Forks, Removable, Overall Fork Width 24.8" (630 mm)	o	\$0
CARR830-EKS2I	Fixed Forks, Removable, Overall Fork Width 32.7" (830 mm)	●	\$0
	ADJUSTABLE FORKS - CARRIAGE		
CARRADJ-EKS2I	Adjustable Forks, Removable	o	\$4,985
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT OPTIONS			
	DISPLAY		
DISPEKS2-STD1I	Color Display (4-inch), Control Panel Mounted	●	\$0
DISPPRO-EKS2I	Color Display (4-inch), Control Panel Mounted With Protective Cover	o	\$310
DISPOHG-EKS2I	Color Display (4-inch), Elevated On OHG	o	\$1,380
	STEER CONTROLS		
STEEREKS2-STD1I	Steer Controls With Gripper Knob, Standard	●	\$0
STEERSM-EKS2I	Steer Controls With Small Profile Knob	o	\$0
	PRESENCE PEDAL AND FLOOR		
FLOOREKS2-STD1I	Standard Presence Pedal And Floor Mat	●	\$0
COMFFL-EKS2I	Comfort Presence Pedal And Floor Mat	o	\$905
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT WIDTH			
PLAT35-EKS2I	35.4" (900 mm) Operator Compartment Width	o	\$0
	<i>OHG height from floor when lowered: 91.5" (2,325 mm)</i>		
PLAT40-EKS2I	39.5" (1000 mm) Operator Compartment Width	o	\$405
	<i>OHG height from floor when lowered: 91.5" (2,325 mm)</i>		
PLAT47-EKS2I	47.0" (1200 mm) Operator Compartment Width	o	\$0
	<i>OHG height from floor when lowered: 91.5" (2,325 mm)</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 210	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER			
MESHOHG-EKS2I	Mesh Screen For Overhead Guard	o	\$625
	<i>Adds 0.4 inches (10 mm) to height of overhead guard</i>		
OHGPLXG-EKS2I	Polycarbonate (Macrolon) Overhead Guard Cover	o	\$530
	<i>Adds 0.4 inches (10 mm) to height of overhead guard</i>		
LOAD AXLE			
WOA35-EKS2I	35.4" (900 mm) Base Leg Overall Width	o	\$0
WOA40-EKS2I	39.5" (1000 mm) Base Leg Overall Width	o	\$0
WOA47-EKS2I	47.0" (1200 mm) Base Leg Overall Width	o	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
ACCESS SYSTEM			
KEYEKS2-STD1I	Key Switch	o	\$0
EASK-EKS2I	Easy Access Soft Key	o	\$595
	<i>4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons bottom of 6 inch color display. Up to 10 operator or access codes can be stored</i>		
EAPIN-EKSI	Easy Access PIN Code	o	\$695
	<i>4 -digit access code using numbers 0-9. The numbers are entered using a separate keypad. Up to 100 access codes can be stored.</i>		
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
EFFEKS2-STD1I	Standard Performance Package	●	\$0
	<i>Travel speed 5.6 mph (9 km/h)</i>		
DRVP-EKS2I	drivePLUS Performance Package	o	\$1,045
	<i>Increased travel speed in drive direction to 6.2 mph (10 km/h).</i>		
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
REDSPL-EKS2I	Red Floor Spot - Load Direction	o	\$980
REDSPD-EKS2I	Red Floor Spot - Drive Direction	o	\$980
BLUSPL-EKS2I	Blue Floor Spot - Load Direction	o	\$980
BLUSPD-EKS2I	Blue Floor Spot - Drive Direction	o	\$980
TALARM-EKS2I	Travel Alarm, Automatic to Ambient Noise Level	o	\$465
DC/DC CONVERTER			
DCDC12P-EKS2I	DC/DC Converter 24V - 12V/150W (On/Off With Truck Key)	o	\$940
	<i>Only active when key is on - without cable</i>		
DCDC24P-EKS2I	DC/DC Converter 24V - 24V/150W (On/Off With Truck Key)	o	\$940

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 210	Price \$
DC/DC CONVERTER			
DCDC24P-EKS2I	<i>Only active when key is on - without cable</i>		
DCDC12S-EKS2I	DC/DC Converter 24V - 12V/150W (Permanently Switched)	o	\$935
	<i>Active when key is ON or OFF - without cable</i>		
DCDC24S-EKS2I	DC/DC Converter 24V - 24V/150W (Permanently Switched)	o	\$935
	<i>Active when key is ON or OFF - without cable</i>		
USB-EKS2I	USB 5V Power Supply - Location: Mast-Side Niche	o	\$145
ACCESSORIES			
CLIP-EKS2I	Clip Board A4 - Magnetic Base	o	\$100
CLIP2-EKS2I	Clip Board A4 - RAM Mount Magnet Base	o	\$325
STORE-EKS2I	Storage Modules - Left And Right	o	\$770
	<i>Includes bottle holder Requires at minimim 47 inch (1,200 mm) cabin width</i>		
COMFORT-EKS2I	Work Place Comfort Package - Fans And Lights	o	\$1,230
	<i>LED Exterior OHG Working Lights LED Dome Lighting Operator Fan</i>		
RVMD-EKS2I	2 Rear View Mirrors, OHG Mounted	o	\$225
PANO-EKS2I	Panoramic Mirror - Centered OHG Drive Direction	o	\$225
BUMPER-EKS2I	Metal Bumper - Front Cover Added Protection	o	\$900
	<i>15.7 inches (400 mm) high</i>		
SPECIAL PAINT			
PAINT1-OP4I	Special Paint - Replaces Yellow Components	o	\$980
	<i>Adds 5 weeks to published machine availability</i>		
PAINT2-OP4I	Special Paint - Replaces Grey Components	o	\$1,300
	<i>Adds 5 weeks to published machine availability</i>		
PAINT3-OP4I	Special Paint - Replaces Existing Yellow And Grey Components	o	\$2,165
	<i>Adds 5 weeks to published machine availability</i>		
PAINT4-OP4I	Multiple Special Paint Options - Replaces Existing Yellow And Grey Components	o	\$3,195
	<i>Adds 5 weeks to published machine availability</i>		
FALL PROTECTION			
RAILBAR-STD1I	Rail On Overhead Guard - Tether Connection	●	\$0
TETHOP4-STD1I	Tether And Full Body Harness	●	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EKS 210	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	\$0
JHC2WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$440
JHC2WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$570
JHC2WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$710
JHC2WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$540
JHC2WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$670
JHC2WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$810
JHC2WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$100

EKS 314

3,000 lbs Capacity - 24/36 Volt - High Level Electric Order Picker

EKS 314

Anti Restart Ignition Key Switch

For A Complete Truck Add Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EKS 314

16.25X38.4X32.49" Standard Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1950	2300	IN: 16.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color: 24V Red/36V Gray
KG: 884	1050	MM: 413	975	825	635	Position: B

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

EKS 314

14.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1600	2000	IN: 14.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color: 24V Red/36V Gray
KG: 730	910	MM: 362	975	825	635	Position: B

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

EKS 314

18.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2600	IN: 18.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color: 36V Gray

KG: 910	1150	MM: 463	975	825	635	Position: B
---------	------	---------	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

EKS 314

21.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.4	32.49	25	Color:	36V Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	975	825	635	Position:	B

Front To Back Compartment Dimension:
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast
 -Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast

Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.

Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EKS314A-24V	3,000 lb. Capacity 24V High Level Order Picker	24 Volt Electric	\$19,120
EKS314A-36V	3,000 lb. Capacity 36V High Level Order Picker	36 Volt Electric	\$21,845

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EKS 314	Price \$
SIMPLEX						
<i>Masts With An OAL Above 107" Domestic/ 99" Overseas Will Be Tilted Or Crated For Shipment.</i>						
2AS15P35	138.0	92.0	3.0		o	\$16,915
2AS15P38	146.0	96.0	3.0		o	\$17,050
2AS15P43	168.0	107.0	3.0		o	\$17,395
2AS15P48	190.0	118.0	3.0		o	\$17,980
2AS15P54	212.0	135.0	3.0		o	\$18,520
TRIPLEX						
<i>Masts With An OAL Above (Domestic -107" / Overseas 99") Will Be Tilted Or Crated For Shipment.</i>						
2CS15P50	195.0	92.0	3.0		o	\$22,545
2CS15P53	207.0	96.0	7.0		o	\$22,765
2CS15P60	238.0	107.0	18.0		o	\$23,245
2CS15P69	273.0	118.0	29.0		o	\$24,880
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces.</i>						
2CS15P75	294.0	127.0	38.0		o	\$25,035
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 44".</i>						
2CS15P80	315.0	135.0	46.0		o	\$25,650
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 48".</i>						
2CS15P85	335.0	143.0	54.0		o	\$26,000
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 48".</i>						
2CS15P89	350.0	149.0	60.0		o	\$26,280
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 48".</i>						
2CS15P93	366.0	155.0	66.0		o	\$26,900
<i>Equipped With Mast Support Braces. Requires A Minimum Overall Base Leg Width of 54".</i>						

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EKS 314	Price \$
FK42ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 42" X 4" X 2"	o	\$0
FK30ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 30" X 4" X 2"	o	\$0
FK36ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 36" X 4" X 2"	o	\$0
FK39ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 39" X 4" X 2"	o	\$145
FK45ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 45" X 4" X 2"	o	\$145
FK48ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 48" X 4" X 2"	o	\$145
FK54ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 54" X 4" X 2"	o	\$190
FK60ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 60" X 4" X 2"	o	\$230
FK72ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 72" X 4" X 2"	o	\$290
FK84ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 84" X 4" X 2"	o	\$345
FK96ADJ-HOPI	Adjustable Forks 96" X 4" X 2"	o	\$425

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION			
HOPBAT24-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	\$0
	<i>Standard Battery Prep For 24V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
HOPBAT36-STD1I	36V Lead Acid Battery Prep	○	\$0
	<i>Standard Battery Prep For 36V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
LION-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Operator PIN Code Access (PINCODEI). Not For Use With Cold Storage For Freezer Applications (COLDSTOREHOPI). Requires SB 350A Gray battery connector (CONGRYHOP-STD1I).</i>		
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY			
	14.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T444S-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$24,740
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-OPI)</i>		
BL36T518S-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$27,460
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-OPI)</i>		
BL36T592S-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$30,175
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-OPI)</i>		
	16.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T444M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$25,565
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
BL36T518M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$28,285
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
BL36T592M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$31,000
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
BL36T666M-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$33,715
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16OP-STD1I)</i>		
	18.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T444L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$26,240
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		
BL36T518L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$28,960
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		
BL36T592L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$31,675
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		
BL36T666L-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	○	\$34,390
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18OPI)</i>		

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY			
	21.25" Battery Compartment		
BL36T518XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$29,660
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T592XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$32,375
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T666XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$35,095
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T740XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 740 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$37,810
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
BL36T814XL-HOPI	Triathlon 36V 814 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	\$40,530
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-OPI)</i>		
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS			
CBL36T100-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 100A	o	\$3,410
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>		
CBL36T150-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	o	\$4,225
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>		
CBL36T200-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	\$4,680
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 13.6A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>		
CBL36T250-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	o	\$5,950
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 16.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>		
CBL36T300-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	\$6,935
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 21.3A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 131lbs</i>		
CBL36T350-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	o	\$8,085
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 20.7A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 146lbs</i>		
CBL36T400-HOPI	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	\$9,185
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 25.5A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x33.1x14.0 inches, 181lbs</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS			
BUMPHOPI	Front Protective Guard/Bumper (Steel)	o	\$720
RATINGS & STANDARDS			
ULEHOPSTD-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	\$0
ULEEHOPI	UL Label Type EE	o	\$2,470
	<i>Includes Locking Top Battery Hood And Locking Side Panels.</i>		
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC16OP-STD1I	16.25X38.4X32.49" Standard Battery Compartment	●	\$0
	<p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i></p> <p><i>-Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast</i></p> <p><i>-Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast</i></p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>		
BC14-OPI	14.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC14-OPI	<p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i> - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 77.95" With Any Triplex Mast - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 76.45" With Any Simplex Mast</p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>		
BC18OPI	<p>18.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment</p> <p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i> - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast</p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>	o	\$0
BC21-OPI	21.25X38.4X32.49" Battery Compartment	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC21-OPI	<p><i>Front To Back Compartment Dimension:</i> - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 82.67" With Any Triplex Mast - Truck Length To Fork Face Is 81.18" With Any Simplex Mast</p> <p><i>Please note: Battery compartment size does not dictate mast heights. Different battery compartment sizes have supplemental counterweight to support the min/max battery specifications. Our compartments are designed for 17-plate batteries for the 14.25" battery compartment. For batteries which fall outside the min/max battery weight requirements, dealers must submit a CSM request specifying the battery they wish to use in order for our engineering team to apply the necessary counterweight to the truck.</i></p> <p><i>Although all masts may be configured with all battery compartment sizes, it is imperative that dealer sales representatives survey applications thoroughly as a 24 volt battery may not be the right choice for every tall mast application.</i></p>		
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES			
BATTDOORHOPI	Battery Compartment Side Panels	o	\$290
	<i>Easy To Remove Cosmetic Side Covers For Battery Compartment. Maximum Battery Height For This Option Is 30.9". Standard With UL EE Option.</i>		
BATTINTERHOPI	Battery Retainer Interlock Switch	o	\$215
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR			
CONREDHOP-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 350A (Red)	●	\$0
	<i>Standard Connector For 24V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONGRYHOP-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 350A (Gray)	●	\$0
	<i>Standard Connector For 36V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONGRYHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Gray)	o	\$0
	<i>Optional Connector For 24V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONREDHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Red)	o	\$0
	<i>Optional Connector For 36V Chassis Configuration.</i>		
CONEURHOPI	Battery Connector DIN 320A	o	\$0
CONBLUEHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Blue)	o	\$115
CONGREENHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Green)	o	\$115
CONYELHOPI	Battery Connector SB 350A (Yellow)	o	\$115

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION			
	14.25 Or 16.25 Battery Compartments		
	<i>Choose Only One Battery Gate Selection. Only Available With 14.25 Or 16.25 Battery Compartments.</i>		
BATTGT38HOP-STD1I	Battery Gates Adjustable 36.30" - 38.50"	●	\$0
BATTGT31HOPI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.25" And Narrower	○	\$0
BATTGT36HOPI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.30" - 36.25"	○	\$0
	18.25 Or 21.25 Battery Compartments		
	<i>Choose Only One Battery Gate Selection. Only Available With 18.25 Or 21.25 Battery Compartments.</i>		
BATTGT38LRG-STD1I	Battery Gates Adjustable 36.30" - 38.50"	●	\$0
BATTGT31LRGI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.25" And Narrower	○	\$0
BATTGT36LRGI	Battery Gates Adjustable 31.30" - 36.25"	○	\$0
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT			
	<i>Verify Downheight Restrictions Based On Shipping Method. Contact Factory Regarding Proper Shipping Method.</i>		
DOMTILT-HOPI	Domestic Processing - Mast Tilted For Transport	○	\$570
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Tilted Height = 99" With Forks Removed.</i>		
DOMUP-HOPI	Domestic Processing - Mast Installed And Upright For Transport	○	\$0
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Only For Masts With OAL 107" or less.</i>		
OVRTILT-HOPI	Overseas Processing - Mast Tilted For Transport	○	\$645
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Tilted Height = 99" With Forks Removed.</i>		
OVRCRATE-HOPI	Overseas Processing - Mast Removed For Transport	○	\$935
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection.</i>		
OVRUP-HOPI	Overseas Processing - Mast Installed And Up Right For Transport	○	\$80
	<i>Choose Only One Preparation For Transport Selection. Only For Masts With OAL Less Than 99".</i>		
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES			
POLYSMHOP-STD1I	Polyurethane Smooth Drive Tire, Press-On	●	\$0
POLYSIPEHOPI	Polyurethane 22 Degree Grooved Drive Tire, Press-On	○	\$145
POLYGRVHOPI	Polyurethane Center Groove Drive Tire, Press-On	○	\$145

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES			
VULKSMHOPI	Vulkollan Smooth Drive Tire, Press-On	o	\$240
VULKEXPHOPI	Vulkollan Smooth Drive Tire - Molded Tire	o	\$240
	<i>This Is A Molded Drive Tire And Not Compatible With A Replacement Press-On Tire.</i>		
LOAD WHEELS			
LOADPOLYHOP-STD1I	Polyurethane Load Wheels	●	\$0
LOADVULKHOPI	Vulkollan Load Wheels	o	\$215
BASELEG OVERALL WIDTH			
BL42HOP-STD1I	42.0" Overall Base Leg Width	●	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 2.88"</i>		
BL44HOPI	44.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 2.88"</i>		
BL48HOPI	48.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL54HOPI	54.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL56HOPI	56.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL60HOPI	60.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
BL62HOPI	62.0" Overall Base Leg Width	o	\$0
	<i>Load Wheel Size: 6" X 4"</i>		
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT WIDTH			
<i>Operator Compartment Width Must Match At Least The Overall Base Leg Width And Not Exceeding 16.00" Wider. Pallet, Platform Or Load Shall Not Widen 16.00" Beyond Base Leg Width.</i>			
PLAT42HOP-STD1I	42.0" Operator Compartment Width	●	\$0
	<i>24-30" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (42")</i>		
PLAT44HOPI	44.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$310
	<i>24-31.5" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (44")</i>		
PLAT48HOPI	48.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$380
	<i>24-33.8" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (48")</i>		
PLAT50HOPI	50.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$415
	<i>24-33.8" For Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (48")</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT WIDTH			
<i>Operator Compartment Width Must Match At Least The Overall Base Leg Width And Not Exceeding 16.00" Wider. Pallet, Platform Or Load Shall Not Widen 16.00" Beyond Base Leg Width.</i>			
PLAT54HOPI	54.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$480
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (54")</i>		
PLAT56HOPI	56.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$595
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width (56")</i>		
PLAT60HOPI	60.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$650
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minumum And Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths (44"- 60")</i>		
PLAT62HOPI	62.0" Operator Compartment Width	o	\$855
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minumum And Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths (48"- 62")</i>		
PLATEM54HOPI	54.0" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$480
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width Is (54") 6" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
PLATEM56HOPI	56" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$595
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Maximum Allowed Base Leg Width Is (56") 7" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
PLATEM60HOPI	60.0" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$650
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minumum And Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths Are (44"-60") 6" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
PLATEM62HOPI	62.0" Operator Compartment Width (See Through Platform Extensions)	o	\$855
	<i>24-36" Fork Spread Minumum and Maximum Allowed Base Leg Widths Are (48"-62") 7" Expanded Metal Platform Extensions Each Side</i>		
OVERHEAD GUARD			
	OVERHEAD GUARDS		
OHG80HOP-STD1I	80.6" Overhead Guard (Clear Cabin Height)	●	\$0
OHG86HOPI	86.0" Overhead Guard (Clear Cabin Height)	o	\$700

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD			
	OVERHEAD GUARDS		
OHG86HOPI	<i>Increases The Collapsed Height Of The Machine As Much As 5.4 Inches When Used With Shorter Masts. Measurement From Floor To Top Of OHG = 97.4 Inches.</i>		
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER			
<i>Overhead Guard Cover Options Shall Not Be Used In Combination With (Cab-Mounted, Self Retracting Lanyard) Option.</i>			
OHGMSHHOPI	Wire Mesh Overhead Guard Cover	o	\$535
OHGPLXGHOPI	Polycarbonate Overhead Guard Cover	o	\$510
	<i>Not For Use With Cold Store Configuration Package Or Comfort Package.</i>		
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
LIFTLIMHOP-STD11	Programmable Lift Limit	●	\$0
	<i>Lift Limit/Lift Cut-Off For Inside The Aisle, Outside The Aisle Or Both. Programmable With Or Without A Bypass Button. For Additional Cut-Outs /Customizations Via Aisle Transponders, Order "Transponder Technology In Aisle" Option (TRANSHOPI).</i>		
SPDREDHOP-STD11	Programmable Speed Reduction / Travel Cut-Out	●	\$0
	<i>Speed Reduction/Travel Cut-Out For Inside The Aisle, Outside The Aisle, Or Both (Height Dependent). Programmable With Or Without A Bypass Button When Used As A Cut-Out. For Additional Cut-Outs/Customizations Via Aisle Transponders, Order "Transponder Tech</i>		
CAMHOPI	Advanced Platform Visibility	o	\$2,745
	<i>Visibility Camera Mounted Bottom Side Of Operator Platform. Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOP).</i>		
LOWLIMHOPI	Programmable Lower Limit	o	\$230
LOADHOPI	Load Weight Indicator	o	\$560
	<i>This Feature Is For Operator Awareness: - Accuracy:=-/ 250 LBS - Load Weight Displays 3 Seconds After Lifting Stops - Weight Clears 20 Seconds After Presence Pedal Released - Not "Legal For Trade"</i>		
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
COLDSTOREHOP I	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer	o	\$425

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
COLDSTOREHOP I	0°F-20°F (-40°F Intermittent) -Display With Integrated Heater -Oils And Bearings Rated For Specified Temperatures -Lift Cylinders Equipped With Suitable Seals -Load Wheel Axles Are Zinc Plated -Cold Store Decal -22 Degree Grooved Drive Tire -Wire Mesh Mast Guard -Solid State Horn -Not For Use With Li-Ion Prep		
EXTENDHOPI	30.0" Fall Protection Connection Extension Bar	o	\$345
	<i>Requires 60", 72", 86" Or 90" Fork Lengths. Includes Bar Mounted Self Retracting Lanyard.</i>		
MAST GUARD			
	86.0" OHG		
TGUARDHOP-STD1I	Tall - Tempered Glass Mast Guard	●	\$0
	<i>Standard - Used In Combination With 86" OHG Option.</i>		
TGUARDPLXHOP I	Tall - Polycarbonate Mast Guard	o	\$290
	<i>Used In Combination With 86" OHG Option.</i>		
TGUARDMSHHOPI	Tall - Wire Mesh Mast Guard	o	\$310
	<i>Used In Combination With 86" OHG Option. Included With Cold Storage Conditioning Option.</i>		
	80.6" OHG		
GUARDHOP-STD1I	Tempered Glass Mast Guard	●	\$0
	<i>Standard - Used In Combination With Standard 80" OHG.</i>		
GUARDPLXHOPI	Polycarbonate Mast Guard	o	\$215
	<i>Used In Combination With Standard 80" OHG.</i>		
GUARDMSHHOP I	Wire Mesh Mast Guard	o	\$235
	<i>Used In Combination With Standard 80" OHG Option.</i>		
GUIDANCE OPTIONS			
	<i>Recommended Minimum Distance Between Clear Working Aisle And Truck Chassis/Platform is:</i>		
	<i>- Inductive Guidance = 5 Inches Each Side (10 Inches Total)</i>		
	<i>- Rail Guidance = 4 Inches Each Side (8 Inches Total)</i>		
	WIRE GUIDANCE		
WIREHOPI	Inductive Guidance (Wire Guide) System	o	\$9,065

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
GUIDANCE OPTIONS			
<i>Recommended Minimum Distance Between Clear Working Aisle And Truck Chassis/Platform is:</i>			
- Inductive Guidance = 5 Inches Each Side (10 Inches Total)			
- Rail Guidance = 4 Inches Each Side (8 Inches Total)			
WIRE GUIDANCE			
WIREHOPI	<i>Includes:</i> - Drive-Side And Fork-Side Guidance Antennas - Operator Guidance Switch - System Status Tone Generator <i>Requires:</i> - Warehouse With A Guide Wire In The Floor - Frequency Generator Capable Of Generating Frequencies (3kHz To 10kHz). Jugheinrich Line		
RAIL GUIDANCE			
<i>Double Rail Guide Selections Include:</i> - Aisle Detection Optical Sensors - Operator Guidance Switch - Guide Rollers With Eccentric Adjustments - System Status Tone Generator <i>Distance Between The Truck's Load/Chassis Axle And Guide Rail Should Be Less Than Or Equal 2 Inches. Rail Guide Selections Are Actual Roller Out-To-Out Dimensions, (Choose A Selection 0.25"Less Than Inside Dimension Of Rails). For Use With Low Profile Rails Or High Profile Rail Heights Up To 4 Inches.</i>			
RAIL46OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 45.5"- 46.75"	o	\$780
RAIL47OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 47.0"- 48.75"	o	\$780
RAIL49OPI	Double Rail Guidance 49.0"-50.75"	o	\$780
RAIL51OPI	Double Rail Guidance 51.0"-52.75"	o	\$780
RAIL53OPI	Double Rail Guidance 53.0"-54.75"	o	\$780
RAIL55OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 55.0"-56.75"	o	\$780
RAIL57OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 57.0"-58.75"	o	\$780
RAIL59OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 59.0"-60.75"	o	\$780
RAIL61OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 61.0"-62.75"	o	\$780
RAIL63OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 63.0"-64.75"	o	\$780
RAIL65OPI	Double Rail Guidance: 65.0"-65.5"	o	\$780
GUIDANCE OPTION FEATURES			
TRANSHOPI	Transponder Technology In Aisle <i>Includes Hardware Needed (RFID Readers) For Customizing Aisle Operations</i> - End-Of Aisle Slow Down/Stop - Lift And Lower Cut-Out - Speed Reductions And/OrTravel Stops Programmable With Or Without A Bypass Button. Requires Wire Guidance Or Rail Guidance Opt	o	\$1,650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
GUIDANCE OPTIONS			
<i>Recommended Minimum Distance Between Clear Working Aisle And Truck Chassis/Platform is:</i>			
<i>- Inductive Guidance = 5 Inches Each Side (10 Inches Total)</i>			
<i>- Rail Guidance = 4 Inches Each Side (8 Inches Total)</i>			
GUIDANCE OPTION FEATURES			
TWOHANDHOPI	Two Hand Operation	o	\$290
	<i>Two-Hand Operation While Guiding A Narrow Aisle. This Selection Requires Wire Guidance Or Rail Guidance Options.</i>		
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
SPOTDHOPI	Blue Light Floor Spot Drive Direction	o	\$560
	<i>Not In Combination With Aisle Spot Light Drive Direction. This Light Illuminates With Truck Movement In Drive Direction. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalities:</i>		
	<i>- Via Toggle Switch</i>		
	<i>- Via Key Switch</i>		
	<i>- Directionally Switched</i>		
	<i>- Disabled</i>		
SPOTLHOPI	Blue Light Floor Spot Fork Direction	o	\$560
	<i>Not In Combination With Aisle Spot Light Fork Direction. This Light Illuminates With Truck Movement In Load Direction Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalities:</i>		
	<i>- Via Toggle Switch</i>		
	<i>- Via Key Switch</i>		
	<i>- Directionally Switched</i>		
	<i>- Disab</i>		
2LTSPOTHOPI	Aisle Spot Light Drive Direction (x2)	o	\$700
	<i>Not In Combination With Blue Light Floor Spot Drive Direction. These Lights Illuminate With Truck Movement In Either Travel Direction. Direction Of Travel Determines Which Light(s) Illuminates. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functional</i>		
2LLTSPOTHOPI	Aisle Spot Light Fork Direction (x2)	o	\$700
	<i>Not In Combination With Blue Light Floor Spot Load Direction. These Lights Illuminate With Truck Movement In Either Travel Direction. Direction Of Travel Determines Which Light Illuminates. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalit</i>		
PKGSPOTHOPI	Aisle Spot Light And Blue Light Floor Spot Package	o	\$1,650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
PKGSPOTHOPI	<i>This Aisle Spot Lights And Blue Floor Spot Lights Illuminate With Truck Movement In Load Direction Or Drive Direction. Programmed During Dealer Commissioning For Various Functionalities: - Via Toggle Switch - Via Key Switch - Directionally Switched - Disa</i>		
ELVSTRBHOPI	Elevated 3rd Strobe Light	o	\$560
	<i>Strobe light mounted to bottom mast brace for light elevations required to be between 4ft-6ft</i>		
WKPCPHOPI	Work Place Comfort Package	o	\$725
	<i>Includes Operator Compartment LED Reading Light, Side OHG LED Strip Lights, LED Dome Lights And Two Operator Fans.</i>		
DC/DC CONVERTER			
36DC12HOPI	Power Supply Platform 12V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
36DC24HOPI	Power Supply Platform 24V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
5VUSBHOPI	Power Supply Platform USB 5V 2A	o	\$215
	<i>5V USB Power Supply Port To Charge Phones Or iPads With Placement Above Storage Trays. Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
2X5VUSBHOPI	Power Supply Platform USB 5V 2A (x2)	o	\$390
	<i>Two 5V USB Power Supply Ports To Charge Phones Or iPads With Placement Above Storage Trays. Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
D36DC12HOPI	Power Supply Chassis 12V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
D36DC24HOPI	Power Supply Chassis 24V DC Output	o	\$455
	<i>Power Available With Battery Connected.</i>		
ACCESSORIES			
STATICHOP-STD1I	Static Discharge Device	●	\$0
KEYHOP-STD1I	Key Switch	●	\$0
BARHOPI	Option Mount Bars Right And Left Side	o	\$165
LMIRRORHOPI	Operator Compartment Mirror - Left	o	\$120
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI),</i>		
RMIRRORHOPI	Operator Compartment Mirror - Right	o	\$120
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI)</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
ACCESSORIES			
MOUNTLHOPI	Computer Mount RAM (Front Left)	o	\$120
	<i>RAM Mount Adjustable Bracket For RF Unit Or Computer Which Requires Option Mount Bars. Only One Adjustable Bracket Selection May Be Chosen. Power Supply Not Included, Order Separately. Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI).</i>		
CLIPBHOPI	Clipboard For 8.5" X 11" Letter Head	o	\$290
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI).</i>		
SCANHOPI	RF Scanner Holder	o	\$180
	<i>Requires Option Mount Bars (BARHOPI).</i>		
FIREEXTHOPI	Fire Extinguisher	o	\$185
ALARMBHOPI	Motion Alarm Both Directions	o	\$320
	<i>Programmed During Dealer Commissioning: - Lifting - Lowering - Traveling - Various Combinations Of The Above - Disabled</i>		
PINCODEI	Operator PIN Code Access	o	\$185
	<i>Replaces Standard Key Switch. Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HOP1). Not for use with Li-Ion Prep.</i>		
SHELFHOPI	Shelf Positioning System	o	\$290
	<i>Program Up To 8 Rack Types With Up To 16 Rack Levels Per Rack Type. Quick Sounding Of The Horn Twice And The Platform Will Stop Lowering Or Lifting At The Next Programmed Rack Level. Programmed Rack Types May Be Selected By The Operator Via Softkey Button</i>		
HORNHOPI	Solid State Horn	o	\$105
	<i>112dB(A) @ 1220mm (48") This Option Replaces The Standard 109dB(A) Electric Horn. This Option Is Included With Cold Store Conditioning Package.</i>		
TELEMATICS			
3PTYHRNS2-OPI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	\$330
	<i>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
TELEMATICS			
TELA-HOP1I	<p>Lift Link Telematics</p> <p><i>Not for use with cold store conditioning for freezer Not for use with 5V USB power supply selections Requires mesh mast guard selection Preparation includes cabling, shock sensor, and VAC unit.</i></p> <p><i>- Operator access, checklist</i></p> <p><i>- Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification</i></p> <p><i>- Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time</i></p> <p><i>- Maintenance/Service</i></p> <p><i>- Service interval notifications</i></p> <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>	o	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT			
<p><i>Must Identify Paint Color (RAL Number) In The Order Notes. Special Paint Color Is Only On Colored Surfaces Of The Truck And Not The Gray Or Black Surfaces .</i></p> <p><i>- Top Hood</i></p> <p><i>- Front Hood</i></p> <p><i>- Side Panels</i></p> <p><i>Add 3 Weeks To Published Availability.</i></p>			
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	\$650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT			
<i>Must Identify Paint Color (RAL Number) In The Order Notes. Special Paint Color Is Only On Colored Surfaces Of The Truck And Not The Gray Or Black Surfaces .</i>			
<i>- Top Hood</i>			
<i>- Front Hood</i>			
<i>- Side Panels</i>			
<i>Add 3 Weeks To Published Availability.</i>			
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	\$0
FALL PROTECTION			
<i>Truck Capacity Shall Be Reduced By The Operator(s) Weight In Excess Of 220 Lbs. For Additional Fall Protection Options, Please Contact Promatch.</i>			
97X1100091-STD1I	Full Body Harness (L/XL)	●	\$0
97X1100092-STD1I	Lanyard Shock Absorbing	●	\$0
	<i>Personal Fall Protection Lanyard (Shock Absorbing):</i>		
	<i>- 6 Foot Length</i>		
	<i>- 310 Lbs Working Load Capacity</i>		
	<i>- 3/4 Attachment Hook Opening</i>		
97X1101021I	Self Retracting Lanyard	o	\$155
	<i>Personal Fall Protection Lanyard (Self Retracting):</i>		
	<i>- 11 Foot Working Length</i>		
	<i>- 310 Lbs Working Load Capacity</i>		
	<i>- 3/4 Attachment Hook Opening</i>		
CABMNTHOPI	Cab-Mounted, Self Retracting Lanyard	o	\$425
	<i>Personal Fall Protection Lanyard (Self Retracting):</i>		
	<i>- 11 Foot Working Length</i>		
	<i>- 310 Lbs Working Load Capacity</i>		
	<i>- 3/4 Attachment Hook Opening</i>		
	<i>- Centrally Mounted On OHG For Low Profile</i>		
97X1101050I	Full Body Harness (Medium)	o	\$0
97X1101060I	Full Body Harness (XXL/XXXL)	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	\$0
JHC2WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$440
JHC2WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$570
JHC2WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$710
JHC2WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$540
JHC2WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$670
JHC2WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$810
JHC2WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$100

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 314	Price \$
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE			
GUAR2SHFT	Two Shift Guarantee; Refer to "JUNGHEINRICH MODELS 2-SHIFT GUARANTEE" documentation for terms and conditions	o	\$415

EKS 414s	3,000 lb. Capacity 48V High Level Order Picker
EKS 412s	2,200 lb. Capacity 48 Volt High-Level Order Picker With Auxiliary Mast

EKS 414s

- Transmission Interlock Indicator

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EKS 414s

Battery Compartment Dimensions (37.20" x 21.26" x 30.86")

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: 320 Schaltbau LV
LB: 2022	2235	IN: 37.2	21.26	30.86	25	Color: Black
KG: 917	1014	MM: 945	540	784	635	Position: AB

EKS 412s

Battery Compartment Dimensions (37.20" x 21.26" x 30.86")

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: 320 Schaltbau LV
LB: 2022	2235	IN: 37.2	21.26	30.86	25	Color: Black
KG: 917	1014	MM: 945	540	784	635	Position: AB

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EKS414S-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt High-Level Order Picker (Unguided)	48 Volt Electric	\$31,120
EKS414S-48VRG	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt High-Level Order Picker (Rail Guided)	48 Volt Electric	\$32,580
EKS414S-48VWG	3,000 lb. Capacity 48 Volt High-Level Order Picker (Wire Guided)	48 Volt Electric	\$40,450
EKS412SZ-48V	2,200 lb. Capacity 48 Volt High-Level Order Picker With Auxiliary Mast (Unguided)	48 Volt Electric	\$42,380
EKS412SZ-48VRG	2,200 lb. Capacity 48 Volt High-Level Order Picker With Auxiliary Mast (Rail Guided)	48 Volt Electric	\$43,850
EKS412SZ-48VWG	2,200 lb. Capacity 48 Volt High-Level Order Picker With Auxiliary Mast (Wire Guided)	48 Volt Electric	\$51,835

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
SIMPLEX (TWO-STAGE)							
2SPLEX165	167	116	3		o	o	\$11,515
2SPLEX195	197	131	3		o	o	\$12,125
2SPLEX215	217	142	3		o	o	\$12,530
2SPLEX234	236	152	3		o	o	\$12,950
2SPLEX254	256	163	3		o	o	\$14,275
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i>							
2SPLEX293	295	183	3		o	o	\$15,100
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i>							
2SPLEX333	335	203	3		o	o	\$15,910
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i>							
SIMPLEX (THREE-STAGE)							
3SPLEX215	217	103	3		o	o	\$16,065
3SPLEX234	236	110	3		o	o	\$16,575
3SPLEX254	256	116	3		o	o	\$17,995
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i>							
3SPLEX274	276	123	3		o	o	\$18,505
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i>							
3SPLEX293	295	129	3		o	o	\$19,000
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i> <i>When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 39.5-inch (1000 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3SPLEX313	315	136	3		o	o	\$19,510
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i> <i>When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 39.5-inch (1000 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3SPLEX333	335	142	3		o	o	\$20,045
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i> <i>When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 39.5-inch (1000 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3SPLEX352	354	150	3		o	o	\$20,550
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i> <i>Nominal capacity reduced to 2,750 lbs. (1250 kg) with EKS414s</i> <i>Nominal capacity 2,200 lbs. (1000 kg) with EKS412s</i> <i>When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 47-inch (1200 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3SPLEX372	374	157	3		o	o	\$21,050

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
SIMPLEX (THREE-STAGE)							
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces Nominal capacity reduced to 2,750 lbs. (1250 kg) with EKS414s Nominal capacity 2,200 lbs. (1000 kg) with EKS412s When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 47-inch (1200 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3SPLEX411	413	174	3		o	o	\$22,080
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces Nominal capacity reduced to 2,425 lbs. (1100 kg) with EKS414s Nominal capacity 2,200 lbs. (1000 kg) with EKS412s When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 51-inch (1300 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3SPLEX451	453	190	3		o	o	\$23,110
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces Nominal capacity reduced to 2,205 lbs. (1000 kg) with EKS414s Nominal capacity reduced to 1,760 lbs. (800 kg) with EKS412s</i>							
3SPLEX491	492	205	3		o	o	\$24,125
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces Nominal capacity reduced to 2,205 lbs. (1000 kg) with EKS414s Nominal capacity reduced to 1,320 lbs. (600 kg) with EKS412s</i>							
TRIPLEX							
3TPLEX216	217	103	9		o	o	\$20,295
3TPLEX236	236	110	16		o	o	\$20,815
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i>							
3TPLEX256	256	116	22		o	o	\$21,360
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i>							
3TPLEX276	276	123	29		o	o	\$21,360
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces</i>							
3TPLEX295	295	129	36		o	o	\$21,885
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 39.5-inch (1000 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3TPLEX315	315	136	42		o	o	\$22,425

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
TRIPLEX							
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 39.5-inch (1000 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3TPLEX335	335	142	49		o	o	\$22,970
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 39.5-inch (1000 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3TPLEX354	354	150	57		o	o	\$23,490
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces Nominal capacity reduced to 2,750 lbs. (1250 kg) with EKS414s Nominal capacity 2,200 lbs. (1000 kg) with EKS412s When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 47-inch (1200 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3TPLEX374	374	157	63		o	o	\$24,035
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces Nominal capacity reduced to 2,750 lbs. (1250 kg) with EKS414s Nominal capacity 2,200 lbs. (1000 kg) with EKS412s When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 47-inch (1200 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3TPLEX413	413	174	80		o	o	\$25,110
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces Nominal capacity reduced to 2,200 lbs. (1000 kg) with EKS414s Nominal capacity 2,200 lbs. (1000 kg) with EKS412s When used in combination with EKS 412s chassis and 51-inch (1300 mm) baseleg width, capacityPLUS Performance Package is required</i>							
3TPLEX453	453	190	96		o	o	\$26,170
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces Nominal capacity reduced to 1,760 lbs. (800 kg) capacityPLUS Performance Package required when used with EKS 412s chassis</i>							
3TPLEX492	492	205	112		o	o	\$27,240
<i>Includes Mast Support Braces Nominal capacity reduced to 1,320 lbs. (600 kg) capacityPLUS Performance Package required when used with EKS 412s chassis</i>							

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
AUXILIARY MAST FORKS				
AUXFK-35-OP4I	Forks 35.4" x 4.0" x 1.6" - (900 x 100 x 40)mm	-	o	\$0
AUXFK-39-OP4I	Forks 39.4" x 4.0" x 1.6" - (1000 x 100 x 40)mm	-	o	\$0
AUXFK-41-OP4I	Forks 41.3" x 4.0" x 1.6" - (1050 x 100 x 40)mm	-	o	\$0
AUXFK-47-OP4I	Forks 47.2" x 4.0" x 1.6" - (1200 x 100 x 40)mm	-	o	\$0
ADJUSTABLE FORKS (31 INCH FORK SPREAD)				
ADFK31-35-HLOPI	Adjustable Forks 35.4" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (900 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$5,365
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 24" - 31"</i>			
ADFK31-39-HLOPI	Adjustable Forks 39.4" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1000 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$5,365
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 24" - 31"</i>			
ADFK31-41-HLOPI	Adjustable Forks 41.3" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1050 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$5,365
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 24" - 31"</i>			
ADFK31-47-HLOPI	Adjustable Forks 47.2" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1200 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$5,365
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 24" - 31"</i>			
ADJUSTABLE FORKS (35 INCH FORK SPREAD)				
ADFK35-35-HLOPI	Adjustable Forks 35.4" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (900 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$5,365
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 24" - 35"</i>			
ADFK35-39-HLOPI	Adjustable Forks 39.4" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1000 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$5,365
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 24" - 35"</i>			
ADFK35-41-HLOPI	Adjustable Forks 41.3" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1050 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$5,365
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 24" - 35"</i>			
ADFK35-47-HLOPI	Adjustable Forks 47.2" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1200 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$5,365
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 24" - 35"</i>			
FIXED FORKS (22 INCH FORK SPREAD)				
FKS22-35-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 35.4" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (900 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$3,235
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 22"</i>			
FKS22-39-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 39.4" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1000 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$3,235
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 22"</i>			
FKS22-41-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 41.3" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1050 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$3,235
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 22"</i>			

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
FIXED FORKS (22 INCH FORK SPREAD)				
FKS22-47-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 47.2" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1200 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$3,235
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 22"</i>			
FKS22-45-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 45.3" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1150 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$3,235
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 22"</i>			
FIXED FORKS (25 INCH FORK SPREAD)				
FKS25-35-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 35.4" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (900 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$4,170
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 25"</i>			
FKS25-39-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 39.4" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1000 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$4,170
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 25"</i>			
FKS25-41-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 41.3" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1050 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$4,170
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 25"</i>			
FKS25-47-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 47.2" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1200 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$4,170
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 25"</i>			
FIXED FORKS (33 INCH FORK SPREAD)				
FKS33-35-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 35.4" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (900 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$4,170
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 33"</i>			
FKS33-39-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 39.4" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1000 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$4,170
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 33"</i>			
FKS33-41-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 41.3" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1050 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$4,170
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 33"</i>			
FKS33-47-HLOPI	Fixed Forks 47.2" x 4.0" x 2.0" - (1200 x 100 x 50)mm	o	-	\$4,170
	<i>Overall width across the forks: 33"</i>			

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
HOP48BATT-STD1I	48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$685
LION-OP4I	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	○	\$1,800
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL48T444SB-OP4I	48V Li-Ion 444Ah SB Battery	○	○	\$34,485
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL480B150-OP4I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	○	○	\$4,810
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 13.1A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>			
CBL480B200-OP4I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	○	○	\$6,765
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 20.0A, no plug Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>			
CBL480B250-OP4I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	○	○	\$7,785
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>			
CBL480B300-OP4I	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	○	○	\$8,425
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
AUXILIARY MAST				
	Adjustable Forks - Carriage			
AUXA38-34-OP4I	Mini Mast Adjustable Forks - 34" Width Across Forks	-	o	\$4,965
	<i>38" fork carriage for use with: 39.5" (1000 mm) Operator Compartment Width Add 31.5" (800mm) to mast MFH for Total Lift with Aux mast fully elevated</i>			
AUXA42-39-OP4I	Mini Mast Adjustable Forks - 39" Width Across Forks	-	o	\$4,965
	<i>42" fork carriage for use with: 43.5" (1100 mm) Operator Compartment Width Add 31.5" (800mm) to mast MFH for Total Lift with Aux mast fully elevated</i>			
AUXA45-42-OP4I	Mini Mast Adjustable Forks - 42" Width Across Forks	-	o	\$4,965
	<i>45" fork carriage for use with: 47.0" (1200 mm) Operator Compartment Width Add 31.5" (800mm) to mast MFH for Total Lift with Aux mast fully elevated</i>			
AUXA54-51-OP4I	Mini Mast Adjustable Forks - 51" Width Across Forks	-	o	\$4,965
	<i>54" fork carriage for use with: Operator Compartment Widths 55.0" (1400 mm) or greater Add 31.5" (800mm) to mast MFH for Total Lift with Aux mast fully elevated</i>			
	Fixed/Welded Forks - Carriage			
AUXF-25-OP4I	Mini Mast Welded Forks - 25" Width Across Forks	-	o	\$4,170
	<i>Add 31.5" (800mm) to mast MFH for Total Lift with Aux mast fully elevated</i>			
AUXF-33-OP4I	Mini Mast Welded Forks - 33" Width Across Forks	-	o	\$4,170
	<i>Add 31.5" (800mm) to mast MFH for Total Lift with Aux mast fully elevated</i>			
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BC-EKS414S-48V1I	Battery Compartment Dimensions (37.20" x 21.26" x 30.86")	o	-	\$0
BC-EKS412S-48V1I	Battery Compartment Dimensions (37.20" x 21.26" x 30.86")	-	o	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES				
BATCO-JOPI	Battery Retainer Interlock	o	o	\$695
	<i>DESCRIPTION: The Battery Retainer Interlock prohibits the truck from driving unless the battery lock is engaged, thus protecting against the battery becoming disengaged from the truck while in use.</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT				
PFT-MCD-JOPI	Mast And Fork Carriage Disassembled <i>Only for use with fixed forks</i>	o	o	\$1,260
PFT-MD-JOPI	Mast Disassembled - Forks Removed <i>Only for use with adjustable forks</i>	o	o	\$1,000
PFT-TMCD-OP4I	Tilted Mast With Forks Removed <i>- Not for use with 39.5" base leg selection - Maximum allowed mast 335 inch MFH - Not for use with Triplex masts</i>	o	o	\$880
BASELEG OVERALL WIDTH				
BOA3W39-JOPI	39.5" (1000 mm) Base Leg Overall Width <i>- Maximum 2-stage simplex mast 236-inch MFH - Maximum 3-stage simplex mast 335-inch MFH - Maximum triplex mast 335-inch MFH - When used with EKS 412s auxiliary mast chassis configuration, (295, 315 and 335-inch) MFH 3-stage mast selections require capacityPLUS performance package with additional counterweight and stability bars.</i>	o	o	\$0
BOA3W43-JOPI	43.5" (1100 mm) Base Leg Overall Width <i>- Maximum 2-stage simplex mast 256-inch MFH - Maximum 3-stage simplex mast 335-inch MFH - Maximum triplex mast 335-inch MFH</i>	o	o	\$0
BOA3W47-JOPI	47.0" (1200 mm) Base Leg Overall Width <i>- Maximum 2-stage simplex mast 295-inch MFH - Maximum 3-stage simplex mast 374-inch MFH - Maximum triplex mast 374-inch MFH</i>	o	o	\$0
BOA3W51-JOPI	51.0" (1300 mm) Base Leg Overall Width <i>- Maximum 3-stage simplex mast 413-inch MFH - Maximum triplex mast 413-inch MFH</i>	o	o	\$0
BOA3W55-JOPI	55.0" (1400 mm) Base Leg Overall Width <i>- Maximum 3-stage simplex mast 453-inch MFH - Maximum triplex mast 453-inch MFH</i>	o	o	\$0
BOA3W59-JOPI	59.0" (1500 mm) Base Leg Overall Width	o	o	\$0
BOA3W63-JOPI	63.0" (1600 mm) Base Leg Overall Width	o	o	\$0
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT OPTIONS				
	Operator Compartment Features			
GATEOP4I-STD1I	Operator Platform Side Gates - With Electronic Interlock	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT OPTIONS				
	Operator Compartment Features			
GATELOCK-OP4I	Operator Platform Side Gates - With Mechanical Locking at Programmed Height	o	o	\$1,400
FOLDGT-OP4I	Fold-Out Platform Side Gates - With Electronic Interlock	o	o	\$4,600
	<i>Allows operator to reach farther into the rack while picking.</i>			
CLAMPOP4-STD1I	Mechanical Pallet Clamp - Stringer sizes 1.0" - 5.5" (25 - 145 mm)	●	-	\$0
	<i>Self-adjusting spring loaded clamp recommended for use where a variety pallet stringer sizes exist - mechanical springs maintain constant gripping pressure - clamp opens and closes via clamp release pedal</i>			
CLAMPHYD-OP4I	Hydraulic Pallet Clamp	o	-	\$1,045
	<i>Stringer sizes 1.0" - 5.5" (25 - 145 mm) Clamping stroke 1.2" (30 mm) Only recommended for applications with consistent pallet stringer sizes - hydraulic clamp maintains constant gripping pressure - clamp opens and closes via soft key buttons on operator display</i>			
CLAMPHYD2-OP4I	Hydraulic Pallet Clamp - With Load Detection	o	-	\$1,620
	<i>Stringer sizes 1.0" - 5.5" (25 - 145 mm) Clamping stroke 1.2" (30 mm) Only recommended for applications with consistent pallet stringer sizes Load sensing prevents lowering on top of pallet when clamp is closed preventing pallet damage - hydraulic clamp maintains constant gripping pressure - clamp opens and closes via soft key buttons on operator display - lower bypass softkey button when sensing load with clamp closed</i>			
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT WIDTH				
PLAT40-JOPI	39.5" (1000 mm) Operator Compartment Width	o	o	\$0
PLAT43-JOPI	43.5" (1100 mm) Operator Compartment Width	o	o	\$440
PLAT47-JOPI	47.0" (1200 mm) Operator Compartment Width	o	o	\$0
PLAT51-JOPI	51.0" (1300 mm) Operator Compartment Width	o	o	\$440
PLAT55-JOPI	55.0" (1400 mm) Operator Compartment Width	o	o	\$440
PLAT59-JOPI	59.0" (1500 mm) Operator Compartment Width	o	o	\$440
	<i>Minimum load axle width 43.5"</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT WIDTH				
PLAT63-JOPI	63.0" (1600 mm) Operator Compartment Width <i>Minimum load axle width 51.0"</i>	o	o	\$440
PLAT67-JOPI	67.0" (1700 mm) Operator Compartment Width <i>Minimum load axle width 51.0"</i>	o	o	\$630
PLAT71-JOPI	70.9" (1800 mm) Operator Compartment Width <i>Minimum load axle width 51.0"</i>	o	o	\$1,805
OPERATOR COMPARTMENT DEPTH				
PLTOP4-STD1I	Standard Operator Compartment Depth 30.5" (777mm)	●	-	\$0
PLTZOP4-STD1I	Standard Operator Compartment	-	●	\$0
PLT150-OP4I	Additional 6" (150mm) Operator Compartment Depth <i>Residual capacities reduced due to extended load center</i>	o	-	\$785
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER				
OHG-MSH-JOPI	Wire Mesh Overhead Guard Cover <i>Option adds 0.4" to OAL and OAE dimensions of OHG</i>	o	o	\$660
OHG-PLXG-JOPI	Polycarbonate (Macrolon) Overhead Guard Cover <i>Option adds 0.4" to OAL and OAE dimensions of OHG</i>	o	o	\$585
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
ACCESS SYSTEMS				
KEYOP4-STD1I	Key Switch - 6 Inch Color Display	●	●	\$0
51481485I	EasyAccess Soft Key <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-OP4I) 4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. Enter numbers via softkey buttons at bottom of 6 inch color display. Up to 10 operator or access codes may be stored</i>	o	o	\$715
51481491I	EasyAccess PIN Code <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-OP4I) 4 -digit access code using numbers 0-9. Numbers are entered via separate keypad. Up to 100 access codes may be stored.</i>	o	o	\$825
DRIVE/LIFT/LOWER LIMITS				
CUTOUT-JOPI	Cut-Out Package - (5x Lift, 4x Travel, 3x Lowering) <i>Package includes: - 5x lift cut-out - 4x travel cut-out - 3x lowering cut-out</i>	o	o	\$785

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
DRIVE/LIFT/LOWER LIMITS				
DRVLMT-1-JOPI	1 Additional Drive Limit with Bypass Programmable	o	o	\$320
DRVLMT-2-JOPI	2 Additional Drive Limit with Bypass Programmable	o	o	\$595
DRVLMT-3-JOPI	3 Additional Drive Limit with Bypass Programmable	o	o	\$895
ADDITIONAL LIFT LIMIT				
LFTLMTOR-1-JOPI	1 Additional Lift Limit With Bypass Programmable	o	o	\$320
LFTLMTOR-2-JOPI	2 Additional Lift Limits With Bypass Programmable	o	o	\$595
LFTLMTOR-3-JOPI	3 Additional Lift Limits With Bypass Programmable	o	o	\$895
LOWERING LIMIT				
LOWCO-1-JOPI	1 Lowering Limit With Bypass Programmable	o	o	\$320
LOWCO-2-JOPI	2 Lowering Limit With Bypass Programmable	o	o	\$595
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
OPCONT-OP4I	operationCONTROL - Load Weight Assistance With Audible Alert	o	o	\$870
	<i>"Not Legal for Trade Pressure sensor with acoustic signal in main lift system "</i>			
HSELECT-OP4I	positionCONTROL - Rack Height Select	o	o	\$2,460
	<i>Position Accuracy +/- 30 mm Rack heights calibrated at time of commissioning by trained service technician - Not for use with Warehouse Navigation as it is included</i>			
LIFTPLUS-OP4I	liftPLUS - Performance Package	o	o	\$1,770
	<i>Lifting Speed Main Mast Increased: - From (78.7 ft/min) to (88.6 ft/min) - From (0.4 m/s) to (0.45 m/s) Lowering Speed Main Mast Increased: - From (78.7 ft/min) up to (88.6 ft/min) loaded - From (0.4 m/s) up to (0.45 m/s) loaded</i>			
DRVPLUS-OP4I	drivePLUS (Performance Package) - Maximum Allowable Application Load Weight 1,543 Pounds	o	o	\$1,680

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
DRVPLUS-OP4I	<p><i>Maximum Allowable Application Load Weight: 1,543 pounds (700 kg.) At 24 inch (610mm) Load Center To Maintain Compatibility With This Option</i></p> <p><i>No For Use With Personnel Protection System Maintained Travel Speed (Free-range):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (7.5 mph) Drive Direction - (5.6 mph) Load Direction <p><i>Increased Travel Speed (Rail Guided Mode):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - From (7.1 mph) to (7.5 mph) Drive Direction - From (5.6 mph) to (6.5 mph) Load Direction <p><i>Increased Travel Speed (Wire Guided Mode) requiring increased clear aisle safe clearance 190mm each side:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - From (5.0 mph) to (6.5 mph) Drive Direction - From (5.0 mph) to (5.6 mph) Load Direction 			
CAPPLUS-OP4I	<p>capacityPLUS - Performance Package</p> <p><i>Increases residual capacities using additional counterweight and tilt safety devices. Required when selecting 453-inch and 492-inch MFH mast configurations. Only for use with EKS 412s auxiliary mast chassis configuration.</i></p>	-	o	\$1,290
OPERATOR CONTROLS				
51742767-OP4I	Operator Controls - Load Side With Display On Console	-	o	\$0
51742769-OP4I	Operator Controls - Mast Side With Display On Console	o	o	\$0
DISPL1-OP4I	Operator Controls - Mast Side With Elevated Display	o	o	\$1,500
51742795-OP4I	Operator Controls - Both Sides With Display On Mast Side Console	-	o	\$2,620
51742797-OP4I	Operator Controls - Both Sides With Display On Load Side Console	-	o	\$2,620
DISPL2-OP4I	Operator Controls - Both Sides With Elevated Display Mast Side	-	o	\$4,105
DISPL3-OP4I	Operator Controls - Both Sides With Elevated Display Load Side	-	o	\$4,105
OPERATOR PEDAL AND FLOOR MAT				
FLOOROP4I-STD1I	Comfort Mat And Presence Pedal - Single Direction Operation	●	●	\$0
51717436-OP4I	<p>Comfort Mat And Presence Pedal - Two Direction Operation</p> <p><i>Required with Operator Controls - Both Sides</i></p>	-	o	\$185
RADIO DATA TERMINAL				
RDTWMT-OP4I	Radio Data Terminal - WMT 110 (10.4") Color Display	o	o	\$6,360

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
RADIO DATA TERMINAL				
RDTWMT-OP4I	<i>Includes: Windows 10, power supply, converter (integrated into terminal), RS232 interface for warehouse navigation, bracket, and connection cable set without USB charging socket Terminal must be configured during commissioning by customer or WMS supplier</i>			
51586205JOPI	Preparation For Radio Data Terminal <i>Bracket mounted on left-side overhead guard Includes: power supply, converter (150 Watt), RS232 interface for warehouse navigation, and connection cable set without USB charging socket - Not for use with Radio Data Terminal option where preparation is already configured.</i>	o	o	\$2,335
RDTPREP-OP4I	Preparation For Radio Data Terminal - Excludes Mounting Bracket <i>Includes: power supply, converter (150 Watt), RS232 interface for warehouse navigation, and connection cable set without USB charging socket - Not for use with Radio Data Terminal option where preparation is already configured.</i>	o	o	\$1,450
51780746I	Zebra DS 3608ER - Laser Scanner With Cable <i>- Only in combination with Radio Data Terminal - Designed to capture any 1D or 2D barcode from near contact to as far as 70 ft./ 21.4 m away</i>	o	o	\$1,610
51135010-OP4I	Laser Scanner Bracket - Railing Mounted <i>Mounted at the load side railing - Only in combination with Radio Data Terminal.</i>	-	o	\$380
51135011JOPI	Laser Scanner Bracket - RDT Mounted <i>Mounted at the radio data terminal. - Only in combination with Radio Data Terminal.</i>	o	o	\$380
MAST GUARD				
MGOP4-STD1I	Tempered Glass Mast Guard	●	●	\$0
MGGLASS-JOPI	Plexiglass (Macrolon) Mast Guard	o	o	\$470
MESH-OP4I	Wire Mesh Mast Guard	o	o	\$495
GUIDANCE OPTIONS				
WIREGUIDE-STD1I	Wire Guidance (7 kHz / 100 mA) <i>- Only included with chassis configurations EKS414S-48VWG and EKS412SZ-48VWG Line Driver required unless already installed - OP Application Survey Form Required - Jungheinrich Line Driver Available With Special Pricing For New Truck Orders. Contact Dealer Support (877) 357-7228 For Price And Availability. Reference Part Number 51520118.</i>	●	●	\$0
FREQSW-OP4I	Frequency Toggle Switch - For Toggling Between Wire Frequencies	o	o	\$625

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
GUIDANCE OPTIONS				
FREQSW-OP4I	Allows for switching between multiple warehouse areas which may be using different wire guidance frequencies.			
RAIL GUIDANCE				
RAILGUIDE-STD1I	Double Rail Guidance - Only included with chassis configurations EKS414S-48VRG and EKS412SZ-48VRG. - Specify Roller-to-Roller Width Dimension. - Minimum Roller-to-Roller Width: 48.7" (1235 mm) - Maximum Roller-to-Roller Width: 71.5" (1814 mm) - Increments of 0.19" (5 mm) - OP Application Survey Form required.	●	●	\$0
GUIDE-GRC-JOPI	Guide Roller Cover - Requires Double Rail Guidance - Cover required for outside roller-to-roller widths greater than 70.50 inches (1795 mm).	o	o	\$650
GUIDE-TRAN-JOPI	Aisle Identification Via Transponders - For use with chassis configuration EKS414S-48VRG or EKS412SZ-48VRG. - Requires RFID Reader.	o	o	\$0
TRANSPONDER TECHNOLOGY				
RFID-R-JOPI	RFID Reader - For use with chassis configurations EKS414S-48VWG, EKS414S-48VRG, EKS412SZ-48VRG or EKS412SZ-48VWG - 2 RFID Readers placed under the platform and between the load wheels, excite and retrieve data from Transponders in the floor. - Transponders Available With Special Pricing For New Truck Orders. Contact Dealer Support (877) 357-7228 For Price And Availability. Reference Part Numbers 51348809 (50 pcs) and 51095294 (10 pcs).	o	o	\$1,730
SPEED REDUCTION				
TSR-JOPI	In-Aisle Speed Reduction - Requires RFID Reader. - Allows for speed control within the aisle.	o	o	\$320
CONTROLS				
ONEOP4-STD1I	Single-Hand Operation In Aisle	●	●	\$0
WAREHOUSE NAVIGATION				
WN-JOPI	Warehouse Navigation	o	o	\$7,785

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
WAREHOUSE NAVIGATION				
WN-JOPI	<i>Warehouse Navigation is a semi-automatic approach to finding pick locations within an aisle. This assistance system reduces operator error - thus increases product throughput. Warehouse Navigation Includes: Horizontal position control system Rack height select</i>			
PBL-JOPI	Pick-By-Light	o	o	\$1,145
	<i>The Pick-By-Light system uses light-directed technology to maximize picking productivity, speed and accuracy Option requires Warehouse Navigation</i>			
51133829JOPI	Personnel Protection System - Professional	o	o	\$25,175
	<i>RFID Readers are required. Obstacle detection using Laser Scanner technology Release of crawl speed if scanner is hidden Platform and fully lowered fork heights are increased by 30mm</i>			
51133830JOPI	Personnel Protection System - Professional Plus	o	o	\$27,725
	<i>RFID Readers are required. Obstacle detection using Laser Scanner technology including extra functions: Identification of different areas in a warehouse Apron protection for close-up range Speed-dependent protective field switch-over Recognition of two ai</i>			
51475337JOPI	Personnel Protection System - Anti-Collision	o	o	\$30,590
	<i>- Add 4 weeks to published availability. - RFID Readers are required. - Obstacle detection using Laser Scanner technology. - Ideal PPS System for warehouses where it is possible to have multiple machines in a given aisle. - All machines must have this option when equipped. - Platform and fully lowered fork heights are increased by 30mm.</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
51443564I	Red Floor Spot - Load Direction	o	o	\$1,175
51443566I	Red Floor Spot - Drive Direction	o	o	\$1,175
51443562I	Blue Floor Spot - Load Direction	o	o	\$1,175
51443565I	Blue Floor Spot - Drive Direction	o	o	\$1,175

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
DC/DC CONVERTER				
DCDC12P-OP4I	DC/DC Converter 48V - 12V/150W (Permanently Switched)	o	o	\$1,020
	<i>Active when key is ON or OFF - without cable</i>			
DCDC24P-OP4I	DC/DC Converter 48V - 24V/150W (Permanently Switched)	o	o	\$1,020
	<i>Active when key is ON or OFF - without cable</i>			
DCDC12S-OP4I	DC/DC Converter 48V - 12V/150W (On/Off With Truck Key)	o	o	\$1,020
	<i>Only active when key is on - without cable</i>			
DCDC24S-OP4I	DC/DC Converter 48V - 24V/150W (On/Off With Truck Key)	o	o	\$1,020
	<i>Only active when key is on - without cable</i>			
USB-OP4I	USB 5V Power Supply - Location: Mast-Side Niche	o	o	\$170
ACCESSORIES				
AWS-JOPI	Electronic Alarm - For Motion	o	o	\$455
	<i>Activation customizable and set by service technician: - Driving forwards/backwards - Lifting - Lowering</i>			
BUMPER-JOPI	Metal Bumper - Front Cover Added Protection	o	o	\$965
RVMD-JOPI	2 Rear View Mirrors (Both Sides of OHG)	o	o	\$255
COMFORT-OP4I	Work Place Comfort Package - Fans And Lights	o	o	\$1,340
	<i>LED Exterior OHG Working Lights LED Dome Lights Operator Fans</i>			
CLIP-OP4I	Clip Board A4 - RAM Mount Magnet Base	o	o	\$1,015
STORER-OP4I	Storage Module - Left Side	o	o	\$425
	<i>Magnetically Secured - minimum platform width requirement 43" (1100 mm)</i>			
STOREL-OP4I	Storage Module - Right Side	o	o	\$425
	<i>Magnetically Secured - minimum platform width requirement 43" (1100 mm)</i>			
PANO-OP4I	Panoramic Mirror - Centered OHG Drive Direction	o	o	\$260
PANOL-OP4I	Panoramic Mirror - Centered OHG Load Direction	-	o	\$260
TELEMATICS				
TELA-OP4I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK024) Separately	o	o	\$1,640

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
TELEMATICS				
TELA-OP4I	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK024) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>			
SPECIAL PAINT				
PAINTOP4-STD1I	Jungheinrich Yellow Chassis - Jungheinrich Grey Mast	●	●	\$0
PAINT1-OP4I	Special Paint - Replaces Yellow Components <i>Adds 5 weeks to published machine availability</i>	○	○	\$980
PAINT2-OP4I	Special Paint - Replaces Grey Components <i>Adds 5 weeks to published machine availability</i>	○	○	\$1,300
PAINT3-OP4I	Special Paint - Replaces Existing Yellow And Grey Components <i>Adds 5 weeks to published machine availability</i>	○	○	\$2,165
PAINT4-OP4I	Multiple Special Paint Options - Replaces Existing Yellow And Grey Components <i>Adds 5 weeks to published machine availability</i>	○	○	\$3,195
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGFRE-JOPI	French Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-JOPI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	\$0
FALL PROTECTION				
RAILBAR-STD1I	Rail On Overhead Guard - Tether Connection	●	-	\$0
RAILBAR-OP4I	Rail On Overhead Guard - Tether Connection	-	o	\$160
TETHOP4-STD1I	Tether And Full Body Harness	●	-	\$0
TETH-OP4I	Tether And Full Body Harness	-	o	\$360
	<i>Requires rail on overhead guard for tether connection</i>			

Warranty Options	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
JHC2WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$440
JHC2WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$570
JHC2WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$710
JHC2WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$540
JHC2WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$670
JHC2WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$810
JHC2WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$100

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EKS 414s	EKS 412s	Price \$
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE				
GUAR2SHFT	Two Shift Guarantee; Refer to "JUNGHEINRICH MODELS 2-SHIFT GUARANTEE" documentation for terms and conditions	o	o	\$415

ESE 220NA	4,400 lb. Capacity Side Seated Pallet Truck - Narrow
ESE 320NA	4,400 lb. Capacity Side Seated Pallet Truck

ESE 220-320

Designed for Maximum Runtime

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
<p><i>Caution: Fully lowered Fork Height = 3.54 inches (90mm) designed for EURO pallets. Fork thickness = 2.4 inches (60mm) Lowest fork clearance when fully lowered = 0.25 inches (6.3mm) Chassis Width: - 36.6 inches (930mm) for ESE320NA - 32.3 inches (820mm) for ESE220NA Wheel Base: - 42.3 inches (1074mm) for ESE320NA - 41.8 inches (1062mm) for ESE220NA Turning Radius: - 66.3 inches (1683mm) for ESE320NA - 65.6 inches (1665mm) for ESE220NA Battery Retention: - Battery retention via special side battery gates for ESE320NA - Battery retention via special latch mechanism – (Requires custom Battery having special casing with cut notches) for ESE220NA</i></p>			
ESE220NA-24V	4,400 lb. Capacity Side Seated Rider Pallet Truck - Narrow	24 Volt Electric	\$21,310
ESE320NA-24V	4,400 lb. Capacity Side Seated Rider Pallet Truck	24 Volt Electric	\$20,330

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ESE 220NA	ESE 320NA	Price \$
19865080-ESEI	Fork Length 39.4" x 21.3" (1000mm x 540mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	o	\$0
19866630-ESEI	Fork Length 39.4" x 26" (1000mm x 660mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	-	\$0
19865160-ESEI	Fork Length 39.4" x 26.4" (1000mm x 670mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	o	\$0
19866710-ESEI	Fork Length 45.3" x 20.1" (1150mm x 510mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	o	\$0
19865090-ESEI	Fork Length 45.3" x 21.3" (1150mm x 540mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	o	\$0
19865170-ESEI	Fork Length 45.3" x 26.4" (1150mm x 670mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	o	\$0
19866750ESE- STD1I	Fork Length 47.2" x 21.3" (1200mm x 540mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	●	●	\$0
19866730-ESEI	Fork Length 55.1" x 20.1" (1400mm x 510mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	o	\$640
19865110-ESEI	Fork Length 55.1" x 21.3" (1400mm x 540mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	o	\$640
19865040-ESEI	Fork Length 63" x 20.1" (1600mm x 510mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	o	\$640
19866760-ESEI	Fork Length 63" x 21.3" (1600mm x 540mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	o	\$640
50427719-ESEI	Fork Length 63" x 26.4" (1600mm x 670mm) Front Overhang = 7.3" (186mm)	o	o	\$640
19866620-ESEI	Fork Length 68.9" x 21.3" (1750mm x 540mm) Front Overhang = 22" (560mm)	o	o	\$640
19865240-ESEI	Fork Length 68.9" x 26.4" (1750mm x 670mm) Front Overhang = 22" (560mm)	o	o	\$640
50422237-ESEI	Fork Length 76.8" x 20.1" (1950mm x 510mm) Front Overhang = 22" (560mm)	-	o	\$1,620
50422238-ESEI	Fork Length 76.8" x 21.3" (1950mm x 540mm) Front Overhang = 22" (560mm)	-	o	\$0
19867060-ESEI	Fork Length 76.8" x 26.4" (1950mm x 670mm) Front Overhang = 22" (560mm)	o	o	\$1,620
19865230-ESEI	Fork Length 84.6" x 21.3" (2150mm x 540mm) Front Overhang = 22" (560mm)	o	-	\$0
50448336-ESEI	Fork Length 85.8" x 21.3" (2180mm x 540mm) Front Overhang = 31.5" (800mm)	-	o	\$0
19865060-ESEI	Fork Length 94.5" x 20.1" (2400mm x 510mm) Front Overhang = 22" (560mm)	o	o	\$1,620
19865140-ESEI	Fork Length 94.5" x 21.3" (2400mm x 540mm) Front Overhang = 22" (560mm)	o	o	\$1,620
19865220-ESEI	Fork Length 94.5" x 26.4" (2400mm x 670mm) Front Overhang = 22" (560mm)	o	o	\$1,620

Lithium Ion Options		ESE 220NA	ESE 320NA	
Option Code	Option Description			Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
ESE2BATT-ESE2I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep - Delivery Without Battery	●	●	\$85

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESE 220NA	ESE 320NA	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS				
CASTERESE-STD1I	Fixed Support Caster Wheel With Twin Rollers	●	●	\$0
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BC31N-ESEI	31.4X8.3X31.0" - 770N Battery Compartment Dimensions	o	-	\$0
	<i>Caution: Special Battery Casing Designed for Custom Battery Locking.</i>			
BC31-ESEI	31.4X8.3X31.0" - 770 Battery Compartment Dimensions	-	o	\$0
	<i>Battery Retention Via Side Battery Gates</i>			
BATTERY DISCHARGE INDICATOR				
BDILEESE-STD1I	Standard Color Display - 4 inch	●	●	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
SBESE-STD1I	Lateral Battery Extraction Including Battery Rollers, SBE	●	●	\$0
	<i>- Side battery gates for ESE320NA battery retention - Special latch mechanism – for ESE220NA battery retention (Requires custom Battery having special casing with cut notches)</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
PUDWESE-STD1I	Polyurethane (PU) Drive Tire - 230 x 70 mm	●	●	\$0
19860580-ESEI	Sanded Drive Tire (PU With Quartz Sand) - 230 x 70 mm	o	o	\$260
	<i>Improved traction for smooth / slippery floors.</i>			
LOAD WHEELS				
TANDLOAESE-STD1I	Tandem Load Wheels	●	●	\$0
19859480-ESEI	Single Load Wheel	o	o	\$0
19859490-ESEI	Tandem Load Wheels With Twin Rollers	o	o	\$200
LOAD BACKREST				
LBR47-ESEI	Load Backrest - 47 inches (1,200 mm)	-	o	\$455
LBR44-ESEI	Load Backrest - 44 inches (1,190 mm)	o	-	\$455
STEERING OPTIONS				
ELSTRESE-STD1I	Electric Steering - Reverse	●	●	\$0
ELSTRFWD-ESEI	Electric Steering - Forward (Synchronous)	o	o	\$100
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
PROGESE-STD1I	Preset Drive Programs - Changeable	●	●	\$0
	<i>When switched ON, the vehicle always starts with the last selected drive program</i>			
SLOW-ESEI	Slow Travel With Forks Lowered	o	o	\$100

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESE 220NA	ESE 320NA	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
MULTIESE-STD1I	Standard Controls - multiPILOT	●	●	\$0
JOYSTK-ESEI	Optional Controls - Multifunction Joystick	○	○	\$0
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
COLD-ESEI	Cold Store Preparation	○	○	\$600
	<i>Cold store modification 14° to -18°F (-10° to -28°C) Requires PILOT Operator Seat - Imitation Leather (Heating)</i>			
PALLET ENTRY ROLLERS				
ROLLPLS-ESEI	Pallet Entry Rollers (plastic)	○	○	\$215
ROLLSTL-ESEI	Pallet Entry Rollers (steel)	○	○	\$285
FRKDISC-ESEI	Pallet Entry Disks	○	○	\$285
FRKSKID-ESEI	Pallet Entry Skids	○	○	\$215
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
BLSPOT-ESE2I	Blue Floor Spot Light	○	○	\$850
	<i>Switched ON in drive direction</i>			
RDSPOT-ESE2I	Red Floor Spot Light	○	○	\$850
	<i>Switched ON in drive direction</i>			
SEAT				
SEATESE320-STD1I	PILOT Operator Seat - Fabric	-	●	\$0
SEATESE220-STD1I	PILOT Operator Seat - Fabric	●	-	\$0
SEATHL-ESEI	PILOT Operator Seat - Imitation Leather (Heated)	○	○	\$675
SEATHF-ESEI	PILOT Operator Seat - Fabric (Heated)	○	○	\$515
ACCESSORIES				
SOFTSE-STD1I	EasyAccess, Keyless Softkey	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-ESEI) Keyless PIN code truck start via Truck Display 4 Digit Access Limited digits 1 - 4</i>			
PINCODE-ESEI	PIN Code and EasyAccess	○	○	\$310
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-ESEI) Keyless PIN code truck start via separate Key Pad</i>			
KEY-ESEI	EasyAccess, Key Switch	○	○	\$50
51139738-ESEI	Bottle / Cup Holder	○	○	\$160
51153070-ESEI	Storage Tray A4 - On Entry Bar	○	○	\$240
51139734-ESEI	Writing PAD A4	○	○	\$285
BACK-ESEI	Attachable Backrest for Seat	○	○	\$220

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ESE 220NA	ESE 320NA	Price \$
ACCESSORIES				
POWER-ESEI	Power Hookup - 24 V, Saab connector (4A max.)	o	o	\$160
	24V +/- 30% battery source maximum 4A			
TELEMATICS				
TELA-ESEI	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	\$1,920
	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</p> <p>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>			
SPECIAL PAINT				
19800530-ESEI	Special Paint	o	o	\$890
	<p><i>Only for yellow painted areas. Add +2 weeks to standard delivery time.</i></p>			
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
ENLESE-STD1I	English Language Markings	●	●	\$0
51004655-ESEI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	\$0
51004656-ESEI	French Language Markings	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	ESE 220NA	ESE 320NA	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
JHC2WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$440
JHC2WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$570
JHC2WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$710
JHC2WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$540
JHC2WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$670
JHC2WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$810
JHC2WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$100

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	ESE 220NA	ESE 320NA	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED				
50009572-ESEU	Battery Cable Extension For battery Changing System <i>160 A/2.5 m.</i>	o	o	\$165
51475490-LLOP	Battery Changing Device For Lateral Battery Extraction - Two Locking Bars <i>Two Battery Slots / Two Locking Bars.</i>	o	o	\$1,955

ETR 214	3,000 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 302")
ETR 216	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 302")
ETR 318	4,000 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 366")
ETR 320	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck
ETR 316d	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Deep Reach Truck
ETR 420	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Single Reach Truck
ETR 416d	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Deep Reach Truck

ETR 214 - ETR 4

Jungheinrich Standard Chassis Configuration

Uncompromising Performance

- AC Traction And Hydraulic Control System
- Electric Brake Assist
 - Automatically Engaging Parking Brake
 - Regenerative Braking
- AC Electric Power Steering
- Infinitely Variable Lift/lower Speed Control
- Polyurethane Caster Wheel 7" X 4"
- Load Weight Display

Designed for Maximum Run Time

- Battery Compartment Rollers And Lift-out Side Gates
- 1000 Hour Service Intervals

Superior Operator Comfort

- Flexible Side Stance Operator Compartment
- Equipped on Wide Chassis Models ETR 420 and ETR 416d, Fold-down Seat With Generous Leg Room
- Simultaneous Multifunction Control Handle
- Anti-fatigue Floor Mat
- Knee, Back, Hip & Armrest Padding

Increased Operator Awareness

- Premium Operator Display Featuring:
 - Battery Discharge Indicator
 - 360° Steer Direction Indicator
 - Parking Brake Indicator
 - Clock
 - Hour Meter
 - Crawl Speed Indicator
 - Fault Code Indicator
 - Performance Mode Selector (1 To 3)
 - Motor And Controller Thermal Limit Alert
 - Maintenance Interval Reminder
 - Individual Navigation Buttons

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Dual Operator Presence Pedals
- With Wide Chassis Models ETR 420 and ETR 416d, Dual Operator Presence Pedals For Both Sit and Stand Positions
- Emergency Power Disconnect

For a Complete Truck Order : Chassis, Mast and Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

ETR 214 14.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 1600	2000	IN: 14.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 730	910	MM: 362	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 1,600 & 2,000 lbs respectively						

ETR 214 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Only For Use With A Chassis That Has 14.25" Standard Battery Box. Required For Chassis With A MFH > 272". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,000 & 2,300 lbs Respectively Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensi						

ETR 216 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

ETR 318 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

ETR 318 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ETR 318 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350

LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ETR 318 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".						
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.						
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".						

ETR 320 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

ETR 320 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ETR 320 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ETR 320 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".						
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.						
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".						

ETR 316d

16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C

Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively

ETR 316d

18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C

Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"

ETR 316d

21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C

Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"

ETR 316d

21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C

Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".

ETR 420

16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C

Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively

ETR 420

18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray

KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ETR 420 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ETR 420 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".						
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.						
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".						

ETR 416d 16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2000	2300	IN: 16.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 910	1050	MM: 413	976	804	305	Position: C
Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively						

ETR 416d 18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2300	2600	IN: 18.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1050	1180	MM: 463	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ETR 416d 21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color: Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position: C
Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively						
Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"						

ETR 416d 21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	SB350
LB: 2600	2900	IN: 21.25	38.42	31.65	12	Color:	Gray
KG: 1180	1310	MM: 539	976	804	305	Position:	C

Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332".
Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively.
Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
ETR214B-36V	3,000 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 302")	36 Volt Electric	\$44,105
ETR216B-36V	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 302")	36 Volt Electric	\$45,105
ETR318B-36V	4,000 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 366")	36 Volt Electric	\$47,340
ETR320B-36V	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Single Reach Truck (to 450")	36 Volt Electric	\$48,020
ETR316DB-36V	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Pantograph Deep Reach Truck (to 450")	36 Volt Electric	\$51,490
ETR420B-36V	4,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Single Reach Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$54,585
ETR416DB-36V	3,500 lb. 36 Volt Sit/Stand Pantograph Deep Reach Truck	36 Volt Electric	\$58,535

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
CS15S50	198	89	41	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS15S54	212	95	47	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS15S61	242	107	59	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS15S65	257	113	65	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$795
CS15S69	272	119	71	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,210
CS15S73	287	125	77	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,450
<i>Requires 16" Battery Compartment</i>												
CS15S77	302	131	83	3°F/4°B	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,685
<i>Requires 16" Battery Compartment</i>												
CS18S50	198	89	41	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS18S54	212	95	47	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18S61	242	107	59	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18S65	257	113	65	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$795
CS18S69	272	119	71	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,210
CS18S73	287	125	77	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,450
CS18S77	302	131	83	3°F/4°B	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,685
CS23SW50	198.0	89.0	41.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS23SW54	212.0	95.0	47.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS23SW55	216.0	96.0	70.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$490

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS23SW60	238.0	106.0	81.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$510
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS23SW61	242.0	107.0	59.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS23SW65	257.0	113.0	65.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$795
CS23SW68	270.0	118.0	92.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$1,190
CS23SW69	272.0	119.0	71.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$1,210
CS23SW73	287.0	125.0	77.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$1,450
CS23SW77	302.0	131.0	83.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$1,685
CS23SW81	320.0	138.0	90.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$2,160
CS23SW82	325.0	140.0	115.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$2,490
CS23SW83	330.0	142.0	117.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$2,785
CS23SW84	332.0	143.0	95.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$2,970
CS23SW86	340.0	146.0	121.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$3,320
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW88	347.0	149.0	101.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$3,665
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW93	366.0	156.0	108.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$4,440
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW95	375.0	160.0	134.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	\$5,480
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW99	390.0	166.0	140.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	\$6,090

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW101	400.0	170.0	122.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	\$6,505
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW108	425.0	180.0	132.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	\$7,485
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS23SW114	450.0	190.0	142.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	o	-	o	-	\$8,530
<i>Includes 6" X 4" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW50	198.0	89.0	41.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$0
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright. Standard overhead guard height lowers from 95 inches to 89 inches with this mast.</i>												
CS18DW54	212.0	95.0	47.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$455
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18DW55	216.0	96.0	70.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$490
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright</i>												
CS18DW60	238.0	106.0	81.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$510
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18DW61	242.0	107.0	59.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$525
<i>Truck Will Ship Upright for Domestic Shipments Only</i>												
CS18DW65	257.0	113.0	65.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$795
CS18DW68	270.0	118.0	92.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$1,190
CS18DW69	272.0	119.0	71.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$1,210
CS18DW73	287.0	125.0	77.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$1,450
CS18DW77	302.0	131.0	83.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$1,685

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
CS18DW81	320.0	138.0	90.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$2,160
CS18DW82	325.0	140.0	115.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$2,490
CS18DW83	330.0	142.0	117.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$2,795
CS18DW84	332.0	143.0	95.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$2,970
CS18DW86	340.0	146.0	121.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$3,320
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW88	347.0	149.0	101.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$3,665
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW93	366.0	156.0	108.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$4,440
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW95	375.0	160.0	134.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$5,500
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW99	390.0	166.0	140.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$6,090
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW101	400.0	170.0	122.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$6,505
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW108	425.0	180.0	132.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$7,485
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												
CS18DW114	450.0	190.0	142.0	3°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	o	-	o	\$8,530

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
TRIPLEX												
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>												
<i>Includes 5" X 3.62" Dual Articulating Load Wheels and 21.25" Long Battery Compartment. This Mast Requires A Minimum Of 42" BLO And High Performance Configuration.</i>												

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)									
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>									
FKHP36-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$720
FKHP42-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$765
FKHP48-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$785
FKHP54-18I	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$855
FKHP36-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$765
FKHP42-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$800
FKHP48-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$875
FKHP54-25I	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$925

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION									
RCHBAT-STD1I	36V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
LION-RCH1I	36V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not For Use With Keyless Start (KEY-ELSW-RCH1). Not For Use With Freezer Applications (CLDSTFRZ-RCH1).</i>								
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY									
	14.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T444S-RCH	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$27,195
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-STD1I)</i>								
BL36T518S-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30,325
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-STD1I)</i>								
BL36T592S-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$33,450
	<i>Compatible with 14.25" BC (BC14-STD1I)</i>								
	16.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T444M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$28,020
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T518M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$31,145
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T592M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$34,275
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T666M-RCH	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$37,405
	<i>Compatible with 16.25" BC (BC16-STD1I & BC16-RCH1I)</i>								
	18.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T444L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 444 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$28,695
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T518L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$31,820
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T592L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$34,950
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
BL36T666L-RCH	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$38,080
	<i>Compatible with 18.25" BC (BC18-RCH1I)</i>								
	21.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T518XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 518 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$32,520
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY									
	21.25" Battery Compartment								
BL36T592XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 592 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$35,650
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								
BL36T666XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 666 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$38,780
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								
BL36T740XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 740 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$41,905
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								
BL36T814XL-RCH	Triathlon 36V 814 Ah Li-Ion Battery	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$45,035
	<i>Compatible with 21.25" BC (BC21-RCH1I & BC21-STD)</i>								
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS									
CBL36T100-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,410
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>								
CBL36T150-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,225
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x16.4x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>								
CBL36T200-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,680
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 13.6A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>								
CBL36T250-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,950
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 16.9A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x20.1x14.0 inches, 118lbs</i>								
CBL36T300-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$6,935
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 21.3A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 131lbs</i>								
CBL36T350-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 350A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$8,085
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 20.7A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x29.0x14.0 inches, 146lbs</i>								
CBL36T400-RCHU	36V Lithium-Ion Charger, 400A	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$9,185
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 25.5A, no plug Dimensions: 17.0x33.1x14.0 inches, 181lbs</i>								

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS									
EXTBR-RCH-STD1I	Operator Backrest Extension And Rear Vertical Post	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not for use with DRIVEIN-RCH1I</i>								
GUARD-OP-RCH1I	Rear Operator Guard (Door)- Hinged, Full Length	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,360
	<i>Requires operator backrest extension with rear vertical post (EXTBR-RCH-STD1I) or drive-in rack low operator backrest with rear vertical post (DRIVEIN-RCH1I)</i>								
DRIVEIN-RCH1I	Drive-In Rack Low Operator Backrest and Rear Vertical Post	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
	<i>For use with drive-in rack applications. Not for use with EXTBR-RCH-STD1I</i>								
RATINGS & STANDARDS									
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
UL-EE-RCH1I	UL Label Type EE	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,665
	<i>Includes Battery Compartment Doors. Not For Use With Power Hook-up or USB Option.</i>								
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES									
BC14-STD1I	14.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
	<i>Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 1,600 & 2,000 lbs respectively</i>								
BC16-STD1I	16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions - Standard	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Minimum & maximum required battery weights are 2,000 & 2,300 lbs respectively</i>								
BC16-RCH1I	16.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$625
	<i>Only For Use With A Chassis That Has 14.25" Standard Battery Box. Required For Chassis With A MFH > 272". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,000 & 2,300 lbs Respectively Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensi</i>								
BC18-RCH1I	18.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$710
	<i>Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,300 & 2,600 lbs respectively Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"</i>								
BC21-RCH1I	21.25X38.42X31.65" Battery Compartment Dimensions	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$570
	<i>Increases minimum & maximum required battery weights to 2,600 & 2,900 lbs respectively Increases minimum turning radius and right angle stack dimensions by 5"</i>								

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES									
BC21-STD	21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
	<i>Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively. Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".</i>								
BC21-RCH2I	21.25" Standard Battery Compartment On Mast With MFH >332"	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$0
	<i>Included With All Chassis With MFH > 332". Increases Minimum & Maximum Required Battery Weights To 2,600 & 2,900 lbs Respectively. Increases Minimum Turning Radius And Right Angle Stack Dimensions By 5".</i>								
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES									
BATDR-RCH1I	Battery Compartment Doors	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$425
	<i>NOTE: Can be used with all battery compartment length options When UL Label Type "EE" Option is selected, this option is included</i>								
BATTRET-RCH1I	Battery Retainer Interlock	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$190
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT									
OVRUP-RCH1I	Overseas Processing - Truck Upright	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$80
	<i>For international shipments, trucks with a mast MFH of 216" and lower will be shipped upright</i>								
OVRCRATE-RCH1I	Overseas Processing - Truck Crated	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$910
	<i>For international shipments, trucks with a mast MFH greater than 216" will be crated. Crated trucks do not include hydraulic oil. Li-Ion battery will require installation.</i>								
DOMUP-RCH1I	Domestic Processing - Truck Upright	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>For domestic shipments, trucks with a mast MFH of 242" and lower will be shipped upright</i>								
DOMCRATE-RCH1I	Domestic Processing - Truck Crated	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$875
	<i>For domestic shipments, trucks with a mast MFH greater than 242" will be crated. Crated trucks do not include hydraulic oil. Li-Ion battery will require installation.</i>								
CARRIAGE									
	<i>Maximum fork spread may be limited based on carriage and BLO option combinations. Please consult Electronic Sales Manual for fork spread limitations.</i>								
CARR32-STD1I	32.5" Wide ITA Class II Hook Type Carriage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
CARR37-RCH1I	37.0" Wide Carriage	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$645

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
CARRIAGE									
<i>Maximum fork spread may be limited based on carriage and BLO option combinations. Please consult Electronic Sales Manual for fork spread limitations.</i>									
CARR37-RCH1I	<i>Requires Minimum Of 38" BLO. Requires Minimum Of 42" BLO With 50 mm Sideshifter Or 50 mm Fork Position. Not For Use With 100 mm Sideshifter Or 100 mm Fork Positioner.</i>								
SIDESHIFTER									
SS-INT2-RCH1I	Integral Sideshifter - Hook Carriage, 50 mm Each Way	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$710
SS-INT4-RCH1I	Integral Sideshifter - Hook Carriage, 100 mm Each Way	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	\$710
	<i>REQUIRES: Minimum of 37" BLO NOTE: Not for use with 37" Wide Carriage</i>								
FORK POSITIONER									
SSFPINT2RCH1I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner Hook Carriage, 50 mm Each Way	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$5,345
	<i>Requires High Performance Configuration. Not For Use With 60" High Load Backrest, Delete Load Backrest, Or Camera.</i>								
SSFPINT4RCH1I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner Hook Carriage, 100 mm Each Way	-	-	o	o	-	o	-	\$5,345
	<i>Requires Minimum Of 37" BLO And High Performance Configuration. Not For Use With 37" Wide Carriage, 60" High Load Backrest, Delete Load Backrest, Or Camera.</i>								
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES									
TIREPREMPS-STD1I	Premium Material Drive Tires, Press-On	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
TIRETRACPS-RCH1I	Traction Poly Drive Tire, Press-On	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$160
TIREVULK-RCH1I	Vulkollan Smooth Drive Tire, Press-On	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$245
TIREXGTPS-RCH1I	X-Groove Tread Poly Drive Tire, Press-On	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$160
LOAD WHEELS									
OPEN TOE BASELEG DESIGN									
<i>Not Compatible with Staddle Baseleg Selections</i>									
DLWEP5X2-STD1I	Dual Articulating Polyurethane Load Wheels, 5.0" X 2.88"	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
DLWEP5X3-STD1I	Dual Articulating Polyurethane Load Wheels, 5.0" X 3.62"	-	●	●	●	-	●	-	\$0
LDWHL3S-RCH1I	Single Load Wheels, 10.5" X 3.5"	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	\$225

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS									
	OPEN TOE BASELEG DESIGN								
	<i>Not Compatible with Staddle Baseleg Selections</i>								
LDWHL3S-RCH1I	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 10" Not available on masts with MFH > 332" Not for use with straddle style baseleg options Requires a minimum of 37" BLO with 50 mm Sideshifter Requires a minimum of 41" BLO with 100 mm Sideshifter</i>								
LDWHL4S-RCH1I	Single Load Wheels, 10.5" X 4.5"	0	0	0	0	-	0	-	\$225
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 12.5" Not available on masts with MFH > 332" Requires a minimum of 37" BLO Requires a minimum of 41" BLO with 100 mm Sideshifter Not for use with straddle style baseleg options</i>								
LOAD BACKREST									
LBR-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Included With All Carriage Widths And Hydraulic Attachments, Factory Installed</i>								
LBR36-RCH1I	36" High Load Backrest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
LBR60-RCH1I	60" High Load Backrest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$260
LBRDELEI	Delete Load Backrest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
	<i>Includes Fork Stops And "No Backrest" Warning Label. A Completed "Load Backrest Affirmation" Form Must Be Submitted For Each Truck Ordered Without A Load Backrest. Not For Use With Quad Mast</i>								
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)									
	<i>Dimension Is Inside-To-Inside Of Baselegs. Maximum Fork Spread May Be Limited Based On Carriage And BLO Option Combinations. Please Consult Electronic Sales Manual For Fork Spread Limitations. * Indicates Most Popular BLOs Without Additional Lead Times.</i>								
	POPULAR SELECTIONS								
BLO33I	33" Baseleg Opening *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
BLO37I	37" Baseleg Opening *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
BLO42I	42" Baseleg Opening *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
	INTERMEDIATE SELECTIONS								
BLO34I	34" Baseleg Opening	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO35I	35" Baseleg Opening	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)									
<p><i>Dimension Is Inside-To-Inside Of Baselegs. Maximum Fork Spread May Be Limited Based On Carriage And BLO Option Combinations. Please Consult Electronic Sales Manual For Fork Spread Limitations. * Indicates Most Popular BLOs Without Additional Lead Times.</i></p>									
INTERMEDIATE SELECTIONS									
BLO36I	36" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO38I	38" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO39I	39" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO40I	40" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO41I	41" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO43I	43" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO44I	44" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO45I	45" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO46I	46" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO47I	47" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO48I	48" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								
BLO49I	49" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Extended Lead Times Apply. Please Refer to the Availability Report.</i>								

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD									
	OVERHEAD GUARDS								
OHGCL-STD1I	Standard Cantilever Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGPANO-RCHW1I	Panorama Cantilever Overhead Guard	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,160
	<i>Two-Pane Safety Glass Increases Height Above Floor Not For Use With Cold Store Conditioning Options Not For Use With Overhead Guard Cover Options</i>								
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER									
OHG-MSH-RCH1I	Wire Mesh Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$365
	<i>Recommended alternative to Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover in cold storage applications Available for all OHG lengths (changes with length of battery compartment) Not in combination with Panorama Cantilever Overhead Guard option</i>								
OHG-PLXG-RCH1I	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Cannot order with Cold Storage Conditioning Option Available for all OHG lengths (changes with length of battery compartment) Not in combination with Panorama Cantilever Overhead Guard option</i>								
STRADDLE BASELEG									
<i>All Straddle Baseleg Options Are Designed With A Closed-Face Nose Cone Please Consult The Electronic Sales Manual Regarding Baseleg Widths & Other Related Details</i>									
	CLOSED TOE BASELEG OPTIONS								
BLS5X3-STD1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 5"X3.62" Dual Articulating Poly Load Wheels	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	\$0
BLS4X2-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 4" X 2.88" Load Wheels	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$435
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 8.5" Baseleg Underclearance Limited To 1" Not Available On Masts With MFH > 332"</i>								
BLS4X3-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 4" X 3.62" Load Wheel	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$435
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 10" Baseleg Underclearance Limited To 1" Not Available On Masts With MFH > 332"</i>								
BLS5X2-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 5" X 2.88" Load Wheels	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$435
	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 8.5" Not available on Masts with MFH > 332" For load wheel protection and box strengthening, load wheel guard selection (LDWHLGRD2-RCH1I), recommended.</i>								
BLS5X3-RCH1I	Closed Toe Baselegs with 5" X 3.62" Load Wheels	o	o	o	o	-	o	-	\$435

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
STRADDLE BASELEG									
<i>All Straddle Baseleg Options Are Designed With A Closed-Face Nose Cone Please Consult The Electronic Sales Manual Regarding Baseleg Widths & Other Related Details</i>									
CLOSED TOE BASELEG OPTIONS									
BLS5X3-RCH1I	<i>Baseleg OAW = BLO + 10" For load wheel protection and box strengthening, load wheel guard selection (LDWHLGRD-RCH1) recommended.</i>								
LOAD WHEEL GUARD									
LDWHLGRD-RCH1I	Load Wheel Guard for 5.0" X 3.62" load wheels <i>For Use W/Closed Toe Baselegs, 5.0" X 3.62" Load Wheels Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$920
LDWHLGRD2-RCH1I	Load Wheel Guard for 5.0" X 2.88" Load Wheels <i>For Use W/Closed Toe Baselegs, 5.0" X 2.88" Load Wheels Only</i>	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$920
STEERING OPTIONS									
FWDSTEER-STD1I	Forward Steering	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
REVSTEER-RCH1I	Reverse Steering	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS									
KEYSWTCH-STD1I	Standard Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
KEY-ELSW-RCH1I	Keyless Start - Password Protected <i>Removes key switch and adds start keypad. Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-RCH1I). Not For Use With Li-Ion Prep.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$190
LDWTDIS-STD1I	Load Weight Display <i>Not For Trade. Tool For Operator Assistance/Awareness. Accuracy +/- 10% With Weights More Than 1,000 lb. While Measuring With Forks Level Within Free-Lift Range</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS									
TEMPERATURE									
CLDSTFRZ-RCH1I	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer <i>Applications where the ambient temperature fluctuates from +40° F to -40° F. Dealer must install proper low temperature fluids. Includes Wire Mesh Mast Guard. Not for use with Li-ion Prep. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for other specification changes. Not for use with Liftlink Telematics (TELA-RCH1I)</i>	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$365
CLDSTFRZ-RCHW1I	Cold Storage Conditioning For Freezer	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$365

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS									
TEMPERATURE									
CLDSTFRZ-RCHW1I	<i>Applications where the ambient temperature fluctuates from +40° F to -40° F. Dealer must install proper low temperature fluids. Includes Wire Mesh Mast Guard. Not for use with Li-ion Prep. Refer to Electronic Sales Manual for other specification changes. Not for use with Liftlink Telematics (TELA-RCH1I)</i>								
OPERATOR CONTROLS									
HAND-RCHW-STD1I	Standard Control Handle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Functionality: > toward mast = Fwd. Travel > away from mast = Rev Travel > away from operator = Lower > toward operator = Lift</i>								
MIMIC-RCHW1I	ECHO Control Handle	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>- Horizontal Grip Position - Alternate Functionality > toward mast = Lift > away from mast = Lower > away from operator = Fwd. Travel > toward operator = Rev Travel</i>								
CHASSIS FEATURES									
FLSENSOR-RCHW1I	Floor Edge Sensor	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$405
	<i>Electronic sensing system designed to detect operator feet protruding outside designated operator compartment</i>								
PLATRCHW-STD1I	Suspended Platform - Comfort	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
PWRHKUP-RCH1I	Power Hook-Up For On-Board Terminal	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$295
	<i>Not for use with UL Label Type "EE"</i>								
MAST OPTIONS									
LSRIND-RCH1I	Laser Line Height Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$790
LFHTSEL-RCH1I	Lift Height Indicator With Shelf Pre-Selector	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$710
LCNTRL-RCH1I	Lift Control - Reach Speed Enhancement	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$840
	<i>For Use With Masts 270" MFH And Higher. Improved Reach Speed Outside Free-Lift With Linear Reach Speed Control Based On Fork Height. Includes Lift Height Indicator with Shelf Pre-Selector (LCNTRL-RCH1).</i>								
TLTAST-RCH1I	Tilt Position Assist	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$260
PERFORMANCE									
HPFM-RCHW-STD1I	Standard - High Performance	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS									
PERFORMANCE									
HPERFORM-RCH1I	High Performance Package	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	\$890
	<i>Not available on 3,000 and 3,500 lb Single Reach Chassis Required on all chassis with MFH > 332"</i>								
MAST GUARD									
GUARD-MST-STD1I	Full Height Clear Polycarbonate Mast Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
GUARD-MST-RCH1I	Wire Mesh Mast Guard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$295
	<i>Included with Cold Storage Conditioning Option</i>								
HYDRAULIC LIFT LIMIT									
LFHTLIM-RCH1I	Lift Limit With Bypass	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$325
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS									
TRAVEL ALARM									
ALRMR-RCH1I	Electronic Smart Alarm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$325
	<i>Alarm automatically adjusts to ambient sound levels - 82 to 102 dBA. Forks Trailing Travel is the Factory Default for this option. Dealers will be able to program the Alarm to the following functions (see Service Manual for Programming instructions): Trav</i>								
BLUE FLOOR SPOT									
SPOTD-RCH1I	Blue Floor Spot Light - Drive Unit Direction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$470
	<i>Switched During Truck Operation Using Electronic Smart Alarm Programming Parameter.</i>								
SPOTF-RCH1I	Blue Floor Spot Light - Fork Direction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$470
	<i>Switched During Truck Operation Using Electronic Smart Alarm Programming Parameter.</i>								
WORKING LIGHTS									
LEDDOME-RCH1I	LED Dome Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$365
LTFLREV-RCH1I	Spot Light - Single Reverse, Switch Activated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$435
LTLEDMST2-RCH1I	Two LED Forward Working Lights - Mast Mounted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$570
WARNING LIGHTS									
LTSTR-RED-RCH1I	Red Strobe Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
	<i>Amber/blue/red strobe lights will be mounted on the underside of the OHG if the height of the mast will be 212" and below.</i>								
LTSTR-AMB-RCH1I	Amber Strobe Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS									
	WARNING LIGHTS								
LTSTR-AMB-RCH1I	<i>Amber/blue/red strobe lights will be mounted on the underside of the OHG if the height of the mast will be 212" and below.</i>								
LTSTR-BLUE-RCH1I	Blue Strobe Light	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
	<i>Amber/blue/red strobe lights will be mounted on the underside of the OHG if the height of the mast will be 212" and below.</i>								
DC/DC CONVERTER									
DCDC-RCH1I	DC/DC Converter 12V Output	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
DCDC-RCH2I	DC/DC Converter 24V Output	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$460
5VUSB-RCH1I	1 X - Power Supply USB 5V 2A	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Trucks Requiring UL EE Label.</i>								
5VUSB2-RCHW1I	2 X - Power Supply USB 5V 2A	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$210
	<i>Not For Use With Trucks Requiring UL EE Label.</i>								
ACCESSORIES									
MIRROR-RCHWI	Mirror, Panoramic Baseleg View	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$150
	<i>Mounting to rear of OHG for optimal outer base leg visibility</i>								
CAMCLR-RCH1I	Camera With Color Monitor	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$4,870
	<i>Not for use with Mounting Post or Sideshifting Fork Positioners</i>								
FAN-RCH1I	Operator Compartment Fan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$395
FIREEXT-RCH1I	Fire Extinguisher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$190
	<i>2.5 lb dry chemical fire extinguisher mounted on Mast</i>								
STATIC-RCHW1I	Antistatic band - Static Build Up Release	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$65
ACCESSORY MOUNTING									
BRACKET-RCH1I	Front Options Bracket	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	\$370
	<i>Accessory mounting bracket located left-side of mast guard</i>								
MOUNTPOST-RCH1I	Mounting Post	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$365
	<i>Not for use with Camera</i>								
RFHLDR-RCH1I	RF Scanner Holder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$365
	<i>Requires mounting post (MOUNTPOST-RCH1I) or front options bracket (BRACKET-RCH1I)</i>								
TELEMATICS									
3PTYHRNS2-RCHI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
TELEMATICS									
3PTYHRNS2-RCHI	<p>3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity 								
TELA-RCH1I	<p>Lift Link Telematics</p> <p>Not for use with keyless start (KEY-ELSW-RCH1I). Not for use with cold store conditioning for freezer (CLDSTFRZ-RCH1I) or (CLDSTFRZ-RCHW1I) Requires mesh mast guard selection</p> <p>Preparation includes cabling, shock sensor, and VAC unit.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$2,900
SPECIAL PAINT									
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$650

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT									
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS									
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGPORI	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
JHC2WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
JHC2WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
JHC2WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$710
JHC2WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
JHC2WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
JHC2WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$810
JHC2WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$100

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	ETR 214	ETR 216	ETR 318	ETR 320	ETR 316d	ETR 420	ETR 416d	Price \$
FORKS - UNINSTALLED									
	HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)								
	<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>								
94106-17010	1.4" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$430
94106-17020	1.4" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$440
94106-17030	1.4" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$450
94106-17040	1.4" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	o	o	-	-	o	-	-	\$485
94106-15010	1.6" X 3.9" X 36" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$440
94106-15020	1.6" X 3.9" X 42" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$460
94106-15030	1.6" X 3.9" X 48" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$490
94106-15040	1.6" X 3.9" X 54" Hook Type - Pallet	-	-	o	o	-	o	o	\$525
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE									
GUAR2SHFT	Two Shift Guarantee; Refer to "JUNGHEINRICH MODELS 2-SHIFT GUARANTEE" documentation for terms and conditions	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$415

ETV 210	2,200 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck
ETV 212	2,640 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck
ETV 214	3,000 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck
ETV 216	3,500 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck
ETM 214	3,000 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck
ETM 216	3,500 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck
ETV 318	3,900 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Widened
ETV 320	4,400 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Widened
ETV 325	5,500 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Widened
ETM 325	5,500 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Narrow
ETV C16	3,500 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Solid Pneumatic Tires
ETV C20	4,400 LB 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Solid Pneumatic Tires

ETV-M 210A-325A

ETV-M 210A-325A-ETVC16A-20A
JUNGHEINRICH STANDARD CHASSIS CONFIGURATION

Uncompromising Performance

- AC Traction and Hydraulic Control System
 - 6.0 kW AC Drive Motor (Efficiency Package) For Model Series 1,2,3
 - 7.5 kW AC Drive Motor (Efficiency Package) For Model Series C
 - 13.3 kW AC Hydraulic Motor (Efficiency Model)
 - 6.9 kW 8.5 kW AC Drive Motor (drivePLUS and liftPLUS Package) For Models ETV/M 325
 - 15.5 kW AC Hydraulic Motor (drivePLUS and liftPLUS Package) For Models for ETV/M 325
- AC Electric Power Steering

Designed For Maximum Run Time

- Advanced Regenerative Braking
- 11.25" X 4" Vulkollan* Load Wheels
- Solid Pneumatic Tires/Wheels With Tread (Model Series C)
 - Load Wheels 180/60-10
 - Drive Wheels 200/50-10
- Load Wheel Cover

Superior Operator Comfort

- Solo-Pilot (Separately Operated Fingertip Levers)
- 6 inch Diameter Steering Wheel With Horizontal & Vertical Adjustments
- Full Suspension Cloth Seat and Vinyl Paneling
- Reverse Steering

Increased Operator Awareness

- Premium color 4 inch LCD Operator Display Featuring:
 - Battery Discharge Indicator
 - 360° Steer Direction Indicator
 - Parking Brake Indicator
 - Residual Battery Run Time
 - Time
 - Operation Hour Meter
 - Travel Speed Indicator
 - Crawl Speed Indicator
 - Fault Code Indicator
- Crawl Speed Button Via Display
- Parking Brake Button Via Display
- Performance Mode Selector Button (1 To 3) Via Display
- Battery Release Button Via Display

Enhanced Operator Protection

- 2-Point Seat Belt
- Operator Presence Pedal
- Acoustic Buzzer During Accelerator Without Deadman Activation
- Automatic Engaging Parking Brake (Drive Wheel Only)
- curveCONTROL Speed Reduction System
- Shoulder Protection

WARRANTY US / CANADA / MEXICO

- 1 YEAR / 2,000 HOUR WARRANTY
- 2 YEAR / 4,000 HOUR EXTENDED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

ETV 210 10.35X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1109	1355	IN: 10.35	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 504	616	MM: 263	1035	784	635	Position: A
10.35" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 210 13.89X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1560	1723	IN: 13.89	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 709	783	MM: 353	1035	784	635	Position: A
13.89" Front To Back Dimension						
Only For Masts Up To 355 Inches (MFH)						

ETV 210 17.44X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1962	2326	IN: 17.44	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 890	1055	MM: 443	1035	784	635	Position: A
17.44" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 212 10.35X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1109	1355	IN: 10.35	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 504	616	MM: 263	1035	784	635	Position: A
10.35" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 212 13.89X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1560	1723	IN: 13.89	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 709	783	MM: 353	1035	784	635	Position: A
13.89" Front To Back Dimension						
Only For Masts Up To 355 Inches (MFH)						

ETV 212

17.44X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1962	2326	IN: 17.44	40.75	30.87	25	Type: Schaltbau 320 A
KG: 890	1055	MM: 443	1035	784	635	Color: Black
Position: A						
17.44" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 214

11.14X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1571	1784	IN: 11.14	48.15	30.87	25	Type: Schaltbau 320
KG: 713	809	MM: 283	1223	784	635	Color: Black
Position: A						
11.14" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 214

16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 16.81	48.15	30.87	25	Type: Schaltbau 320 A
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 427	1223	784	635	Color: Black
Position: A						
16.81" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 214

13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1967	2326	IN: 13.97	48.15	30.87	25	Type: Schaltbau 320 A
KG: 892	1055	MM: 355	1223	784	635	Color: Black
Position: A						
13.97" Front To Back Dimension						
Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)						

ETV 216

11.14X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1571	1784	IN: 11.14	48.15	30.87	25	Type: Schaltbau 320
KG: 713	809	MM: 283	1223	784	635	Color: Black
Position: A						
11.14" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 216

16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 16.81	48.15	30.87	25	Type: Schaltbau 320 A
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 427	1223	784	635	Color: Black
Position: A						
16.81" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 216

13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1967	2326	IN: 13.97	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 892	1055	MM: 355	1223	784	635	Position: A
13.97" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)						

ETM 214 13.89X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1560	1723	IN: 13.89	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 709	783	MM: 353	1035	784	635	Position: A
13.89" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 355 Inches (MFH)						

ETM 214 17.44X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1962	2326	IN: 17.44	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 890	1055	MM: 443	1035	784	635	Position: A
17.44" Front To Back Dimension						

ETM 214 20.98X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 20.98	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 533	1035	784	635	Position: A
20.98" Front To Back Dimension						

ETM 216 13.89X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1560	1723	IN: 13.89	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 709	783	MM: 353	1035	784	635	Position: A
13.89" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 355 Inches (MFH)						

ETM 216 17.44X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1962	2326	IN: 17.44	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 890	1055	MM: 443	1035	784	635	Position: A
17.44" Front To Back Dimension						

ETM 216

20.98X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 20.98	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 533	1035	784	635	Position: A
20.98" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 318

16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 16.81	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 427	1223	784	635	Position: A
16.81" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 318

13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1967	2326	IN: 13.97	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 892	1055	MM: 355	1223	784	635	Position: A
13.97" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)						

ETV 320

16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 16.81	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 427	1223	784	635	Position: A
16.81" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 320

13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1967	2326	IN: 13.97	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 892	1055	MM: 355	1223	784	635	Position: A
13.97" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)						

ETV 320

19.64X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2736	3276	IN: 19.65	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1241	1486	MM: 499	1223	784	635	Position: A
19.64" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 325

16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 16.81	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 427	1223	784	635	Position: A
16.81" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV 325

13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1967	2326	IN: 13.97	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 892	1055	MM: 355	1223	784	635	Position: A
13.97" Front To Back Dimension						
Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)						

ETV 325

19.64X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2736	3276	IN: 19.65	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1241	1486	MM: 499	1223	784	635	Position: A
19.64" Front To Back Dimension						

ETM 325

20.98X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 20.98	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 533	1035	784	635	Position: A
20.98" Front To Back Dimension						

ETM 325

24.52X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau A
LB: 2736	3276	IN: 24.52	40.75	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1241	1486	MM: 623	1035	784	635	Position: A
24.52" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV C16

16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 16.81	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 427	1223	784	635	Position: A
16.81" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV C16

13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1967	2326	IN: 13.97	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 892	1055	MM: 355	1223	784	635	Position: A
13.97" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)						

ETV C20

16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 16.81	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 427	1223	784	635	Position: A
16.81" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV C20

13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1967	2326	IN: 13.97	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 892	1055	MM: 355	1223	784	635	Position: A
13.97" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)						

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
ETV210A-48V	2,200 lb. Capacity 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$43,045
ETV212A-48V	2,640 lb. Capacity 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$44,485
ETV214A-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$45,185
ETV216A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$48,960
ETM214A-48V	3,000 lb. Capacity 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$45,185
ETM216A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck	48 Volt Electric	\$48,960
ETV318A-48V	4,000 lb. Capacity 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Widened	48 Volt Electric	\$54,830
ETV320A-48V	4,400 lb. Capacity 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Widened	48 Volt Electric	\$60,180
ETV325A-48V	5,500 lb. Capacity 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Widened	48 Volt Electric	\$68,195
ETM325A-48V	5,500 lb. Capacity 48V Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Narrow	48 Volt Electric	\$68,195
ETVC16A-48V	3,500 lb. Capacity Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Solid Pneu Tires	48 Volt Electric	\$59,715
ETVC20A-48V	4,400 lb. Capacity Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Truck Solid Pneu Tires	48 Volt Electric	\$65,090

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
TRIPLEX WITH MAST TILT & SIDESHIFT 2,200 - 3,500 LB																	
<i>Masts with OAL over 99" will ship uninstalled.</i>																	
<i>Includes +/- 70mm integral sideshifter</i>																	
T179MM1A	179	81	39.5	1°F/5°B	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$535
T196MM1A	196	87	45.5	1°F/5°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,290
T206MM1A	206	90	48.5	1°F/5°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,705
T208MM1A	208	91	49	1°F/5°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,795
T214MM1A	214	93	51	1°F/3°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,055
T220MM1A	220	94.5	53	1°F/3°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,310
T225MM2A	225	96.5	54.5	1°F/3°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,510
T232MM1A	232	98.5	57	1°F/3°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,810
T244MM1A	244	103	61	1°F/3°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,320
T255MM1A	255	107	65	0.5°F/2°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,010
T267MM1A	267	111	69	0.5°F/2°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,500
T279MM1A	279	115	73	0.5°F/2°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,010
T287MM1A	287	117	75.5	0.5°F/1°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,370
T291MM1A	291	119	77	0.5°F/1°B	○	○	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,510
T303MM1A	303	123	80.5	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,525
T314MM1A	314	126	84.5	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,055
T326MM1A	326	130	88.5	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,550
T331MM1A	331	132	90	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,760
T343MM1A	343	136	94	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,265
T355MM1A	355	140	98	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	○	○	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,775
TRIPLEX WITH FORK TILT & SIDESHIFT 3,000 - 3,500 LB																	
<i>Masts with OAL over 99" will ship uninstalled.</i>																	
<i>Includes +/- 50mm integral sideshifter</i>																	
T196GN2A	196	87	61	2°F/5°B	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,620
T208GN2A	208	91	65	2°F/5°B	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,120
T220GN2A	220	95	69	2°F/5°B	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5,610
T232GN2A	232	99	73	2°F/5°B	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,120
T244GN2A	244	103	77	2°F/5°B	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$6,820
T255GN2A	255	107	81	2°F/5°B	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,315
T267GN2A	267	111	86	2°F/5°B	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$7,825
T279GN2A	279	115	89	2°F/5°B	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,325
T291GN2A	291	119	93	2°F/5°B	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$8,830
T303GN2A	303	122	97	2°F/5°B	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,325

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
TRIPLEX WITH FORK TILT & SIDESHIFT 3,000 - 3,500 LB																	
<i>Masts with OAL over 99" will ship uninstalled.</i>																	
<i>Includes +/- 50mm integral sideshifter</i>																	
T314GN2A	315	126	101	2°F/5°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$9,845
T326GN2A	326	130	105	2°F/5°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,345
T331GN2A	331	132	106	2°F/5°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,545
T343GN2A	343	136	110	2°F/5°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,065
T355GN2A	355	140	114	2°F/5°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$11,570
T370GN2A	370	145	119	2°F/5°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$12,220
T390GN2A	390	152	126	2°F/5°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,060
T403GN2A	403	156	130	2°F/5°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$13,620
T414GN2A	414	160	117.5	2°F/5°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,055
T421GN2A	421	162	120	2°F/5°B	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$14,360
TRIPLEX WITH MAST TILT & SIDESHIFT 4,000 - 5,500 LB																	
<i>Masts with OAL over 99" will ship uninstalled.</i>																	
<i>Includes +/- 70mm integral sideshifter</i>																	
T167MT1A	167	80	51	1°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	\$535
T185MT1A	185	86	57	1°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$945
T196MT1A	196	90	61	1°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$1,565
T209MT1A	209	94	65	1°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,145
T220MT1A	220	98	69	1°F/3°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$2,775
T232MT1A	232	102	73	0.5°F/2°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$3,570
T244MT1A	244	106	77	0.5°F/2°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,180
T255MT1A	255	110	81	0.5°F/2°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,770
T267MT1A	267	114	85	0.5°F/2°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,390
T273MT1A	273	116	87	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$5,695
T291MT1A	291	122	93	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$6,595
T314MT1A	314	130	101	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$7,805
T331MT1A	331	136	106	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$8,655
T343MT1A	343	140	110	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$9,255
T358MT1A	358	145	115	0.5°F/1°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$10,045
TRIPLEX WITH FORK TILT & SIDESHIFT 4,000 - 5,500 LB																	
<i>Masts with OAL over 99" will ship uninstalled.</i>																	
<i>Includes +/- 50mm integral sideshifter</i>																	
T244FT2A	244	106	77	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$6,505
T255FT2A	255	110	81	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,125

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
TRIPLEX WITH FORK TILT & SIDESHIFT 4,000 - 5,500 LB																	
<i>Masts with OAL over 99" will ship uninstalled.</i>																	
<i>Includes +/- 50mm integral sideshifter</i>																	
T267FT2A	267	114	85	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$7,720
T291FT2A	291	122	93	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$8,935
T303FT2A	303	126	97	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$9,545
T314FT2A	314	130	101	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$10,160
T331FT2A	331	136	106	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,025
T343FT2A	343	140	110	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$11,630
T358FT2A	358	145	115	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$12,405
T378FT2A	378	151	122	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$13,370
T391FT2A	391	156	126	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$14,115
T402FT2A	402	162	132	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$14,665
T414FT2A	414	165	136	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$15,275
T421FT2A	421	168	139	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$15,630
T428FT2A	428	170	141	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$16,005
T437FT2A	437	173	144	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$16,475
T453FT2A	453	179	149	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$17,285
T473FT2A	473	185	156	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$18,305
T493FT2A	493	192	163	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$19,350
T505FT2A	505	196	167	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$19,950
T511FT2A	511	198	169	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$20,300
T531FT2A	531	214	185	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$22,940
<i>Includes ETV325 chassis dimensions when ordered on an ETV320</i>																	
<i>- Requires XL Battery Compartment (BATBOX19-ETV11I)</i>																	
<i>- Residual capacity 1,433 lbs. (650 kg.) at full mast height and 24 inch (600 mm) load center</i>																	
T531FT2HA	531	214	185	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$32,405
<i>Includes ETV325 chassis dimensions when ordered on an ETV320</i>																	
<i>- Added counterweight</i>																	
<i>- Requires XL Battery Compartment (BATBOX19-ETV11I)</i>																	
<i>- Residual capacity 1,918 lbs. (870 kg.) at full mast height and 24 inch (600 mm) load center</i>																	
T551FT2A	551	220	191	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$24,180

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
TRIPLEX WITH FORK TILT & SIDESHIFT 4,000 - 5,500 LB																	
<i>Masts with OAL over 99" will ship uninstalled.</i>																	
<i>Includes +/- 50mm integral sideshifter</i>																	
<i>Includes ETV325 chassis dimensions when ordered on an ETV320</i>																	
<i>- Requires XL Battery Compartment (BATBOX19-ETV111)</i>																	
<i>- Residual capacity 1,102 lbs. (500 kg.) at full mast height and 24 inch (600 mm) load center</i>																	
T551FT2HA	551	220	191	2°F/5°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	-	-	-	\$33,630
<i>Includes ETV325 chassis dimensions when ordered on an ETV320</i>																	
<i>- Added counterweight</i>																	
<i>- Requires XL Battery Compartment (BATBOX19-ETV111)</i>																	
<i>- Residual capacity 1,918 lbs. (870 kg.) at full mast height and 24 inch (600 mm) load center</i>																	
TRIPLEX WITH MAST TILT & SIDESHIFT 3,500 - 4,400 LB																	
<i>Masts with OAL over 99" will ship uninstalled.</i>																	
<i>Includes +/- 70mm Integral Sideshifter</i>																	
T179MMC	179	81	55	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	\$0
T196MMC	196	87	61	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$800
T206MMC	206	90	64	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,230
T208MMC	208	95	65	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,320
T214MMC	214	93	67	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,595
T220MMC	220	95	69	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$1,850
T225MMC	225	96.5	70	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,060
T232MMC	232	99	73	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$2,365
T244MMC	244	103	77	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$3,100
T255MMC	255	107	80	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$3,655
T267MMC	267	114.5	85	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$4,205
T279MMC	279	115	88	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$4,755
T167MMC	167	81	52	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	\$0
T185MMC	185	87	57.5	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,005
T196MMC20	196	91	61	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$1,650
T208MMC20	208	95	65	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,290
T220MMC20	220	99	69	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$2,940
T232MMC20	232	103	73	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$3,585
T244MMC20	244	106.5	77	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$4,525
T255MMC20	255	110.5	81	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,555

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
TRIPLEX WITH MAST TILT & SIDESHIFT 3,500 - 4,400 LB																	
<i>Masts with OAL over 99" will ship uninstalled.</i>																	
<i>Includes +/- 70mm Integral Sideshifter</i>																	
T267MMC20	267	114.5	85	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$5,915
T274MMC	274	116.5	87	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$6,260
T291MMC	291	122	93	2°F/4°B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	\$7,310

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
FKSDEL-ETV1	FORKS, DELETE FROM TRUCK	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)														
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>														
FKS31BR1I	Forks 3.1" X 1.6" X 31.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKS37BR1I	Forks 3.1" X 1.6" X 37" (Pair Price)	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKS39BR1I	Forks 3.1" X 1.6" X 39" (Pair Price)	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKS45BR1I	Forks 3.1" X 1.6" X 45" (Pair Price)	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKS47BR1I	Forks 3.1" X 1.6" X 47" (Pair Price)	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
FKS26-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 26" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS27-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 27.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS31-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 31.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS33-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 33.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS35-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 35.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS37-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 37" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS39-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 39" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS41-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 41" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS43-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 43" (Pair Price)	o	o	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	\$0
FKS45-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 45" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS47-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 47" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS48-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 48" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS49-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 49" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$0
FKS51-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 51" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$255
FKS53-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 53" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$255
FKS55-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 55" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$255
FKS59-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 59" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$255
FKS63-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 63" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$565
FKS65-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 65" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$565
FKS67-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 67" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$565
FKS71-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 71" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$565
FKS75-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 75" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$565
FKS79-ETV1I	Forks 4.7" X 1.6" X 79" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	\$565
FKS26-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 26" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS27-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 27.5" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS31-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 31.5" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS33-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 33.5" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS35-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 35.5" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS37-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 37" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)														
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>														
FKS39-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 39" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS41-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 41" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS43-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 43" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	o	\$0
FKS45-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 45" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS47-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 47" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS48-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 48" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS49-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 49" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$0
FKS51-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 51" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$255
FKS53-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 53" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$255
FKS55-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 55" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$255
FKS59-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 59" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$255
FKS63-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 63" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$565
FKS65-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 65" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$565
FKS67-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 67" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$565
FKS71-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 71" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$565
FKS75-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 75" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$565
FKS79-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 79" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	\$565

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION													
NOBATT-ETVI	48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$160
LION-ETVI	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$170
	- Not for use with Cold Store Modification												
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY													
BL48T148XS-MMI	48V Li-Ion 148Ah TXS Battery	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$16,420
	Only for use with battery compartment (BATBOX10-MMI)												
BL48T296XS-MMI	48V Li-Ion 296Ah TXS Battery	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$24,295
	Only for use with battery compartment (BATBOX10-MMI)												
BL48T148M-MMI	48V Li-Ion 148Ah TM Battery	○	○	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	\$31,855
	Only for use with battery compartment (BATBOX17-ETV11I)												
BL48T444M-MMI	48V Li-Ion 444Ah TM Battery	○	○	-	-	○	○	-	-	-	-	-	\$34,535
	Only for use with battery compartment (BATBOX17-ETV11I)												
BL48T444MH-MMI	48V Li-Ion 444Ah TMH Battery	-	-	○	○	-	-	○	○	○	○	○	\$34,535
	Only for use with battery compartment (BATBOX14-ETV11I)												
BL48T370XL-MMI	48V Li-Ion 370Ah TXL Battery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	\$33,165
	Only for use with battery compartment (BATBOX19-ETV11I)												
BL48T518XL-MMI	48V Li-Ion 518Ah TXL Battery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	○	○	-	-	\$42,105
	Only for use with battery compartment (BATBOX19-ETV11I)												
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS													
CBL480B150-MMI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$4,810
	Input: D 480V ac, 13.1A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.												
CBL480B200-MMI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$6,765
	Input: D 480V ac, 20.0A, no plug Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.												
CBL480B250-MMI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$7,785
	Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.												
CBL480B300-MMI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$8,425
	Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.												

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES														
BATBOX10-MMI	10.35X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions <i>10.35" Front To Back Dimension</i>	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
BATBOX11-ETV11I	11.14X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions <i>11.14" Front To Back Dimension</i>	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
BATBOX13-ETV11I	13.89X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions <i>13.89" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 355 Inches (MFH)</i>	●	●	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
BATBOX16-ETV11I	16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions <i>16.81" Front To Back Dimension</i>	-	-	o	o	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	o	\$0
BATBOX14-ETV11I	13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions <i>13.97" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)</i>	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	\$0
BATBOX17-ETV11I	17.44X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions <i>17.44" Front To Back Dimension</i>	o	o	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
BATBOX19-ETV11I	19.64X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions <i>19.64" Front To Back Dimension</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	\$0
BATBOX21-ETV11I	20.98X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions <i>20.98" Front To Back Dimension</i>	-	-	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	o	-	-	\$0
BATBOX24-ETV11I	24.52X40.75X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions <i>24.52" Front To Back Dimension</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION														
BATROLL-ETV2I	Battery Rollers	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$690
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT														
NOBATT-ETV1I	48V Lead Acid Battery Prep - No Battery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	\$160
SIDESHIFTER														
SSINTETV2-STD1I	Integral Sideshifter <i>Path +/- 50mm Integrated Sideshift On Fork Tilt Configuration</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
FORK POSITIONER														
INTEGRAL SIDE SHIFTING														
I FP810GE-ETV2I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner, GE, ISO 2B, with 50mm side shift	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,455

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER														
	INTEGRAL SIDE SHIFTING													
IFP810GE-ETV2I	<i>'For use with "Mast Tilt" machine configuration only '- Width across forks 480 - 810 mm - Carriage width 900 mm at top and 810mm at bottom - Maximum fork length 51 inches (1,300 mm) - Not for use with LED lights on carriage, or reachCONTROL</i>													
IFP810GNE-ETV2I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner, GNE, ISO 2B, with 50mm side shift <i>'For use with "Fork Tilt" machine configuration only '- Width across forks 480 - 810 mm - Carriage width 900 mm at top and 810mm at bottom - Maximum fork length 51 inches (1,300 mm) - Not for use with LED lights on carriage, or reachCONTROL</i>	-	-	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4,455
IFP810GE-ETV3I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner, GE, ISO 2B, with 50mm side shift <i>'For use with "Mast Tilt" machine configuration only '- Width across forks 480 - 810 mm - Carriage width 900 mm at top and 810mm at bottom - Maximum fork length 51 inches (1,300 mm) - Not for use with LED lights on carriage, or reachCONTROL</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	o	\$4,455
IFP810GNE-ETV3I	Integral Sideshifting Fork Positioner, GNE, ISO 2B, with 50mm side shift <i>'For use with "Fork Tilt" machine configuration only '- Width across forks 480 - 810 mm - Carriage width 900 mm at top and 810mm at bottom - Maximum fork length 51 inches (1,300 mm) - Not for use with LED lights on carriage, or reachCONTROL</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	-	-	-	\$4,455
	HOOK-ON (WITHOUT SIDE SHIFT)													
FPHO1330ETV1I	Hook-On Fork Positioner, Meyer 6-0116G, 1150mm Fork length <i>Capacity = 1330 kg / LC 600 mm / fork length 1150 mm</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	o	-	\$9,125
FPHO2080ETV1I	Hook-On Fork Positioner, Meyer 6-0125G, 1150mm Fork length <i>Capacity = 2080kg / LC 600 mm / fork length 1150 mm</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	o	\$9,740

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES														
5DRWHL-STD11I	Wide Vulkollan Drive Wheel - 13.5"X5.5"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	\$0
DRIVETRVKLLAN-STD	Vulkollan Drive Tires - 13.5" X 4.5"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
DRVTRSPNEU-STD1I	Standard Solid Pneumatic Tires With Tread	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
	<i>Load Wheels: 180/60-10 Drive Wheel 200/50-10</i>													
DRVTRSPNEU-CI	Solid Pneumatic Non-Marking Tires With Tread	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$340
	<i>Load Wheels: 180/60-10 Drive Wheel: 200/50-10</i>													
5DRWHL-ETV2I	Wide Vulkollan Drive Wheel - 13.5" X 5.5"	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	\$205
LOAD BACKREST														
LBRET2-STD1I	39" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>For Attachments On Request</i>													
LBR39FP-ETV11I	39" High Load Backrest Extension	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$455
	<i>Only for use with integral fork positioner</i>													
LBR63-ETV1I	63" Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$475
	<i>For Attachments On Request</i>													
LBRDELE-ETV1I	Delete Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION														
VLV4-STD1I	4-Section Valve	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Standard Option With Standard Integral Sideshifter</i>													
HF5ISS-ETV1I	5-Way Hydraulics	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,490
	<i>Option Includes 1 Set Of Aeroquip Quick Release Couplings.</i>													
HF5IFP-ETVI	5-Way Hydraulics for Integrated Fork Positioner	-	-	o	o	-	-	o	o	o	-	o	o	\$1,120
	<i>Requires an integrated fork positioner selection</i>													
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS														
FNGRTP-STD1I	Fingertip Control (soloPILOT)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
JYSTCK-ETV1I	Joystick Control (multiPILOT)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$325
DUALOPETVBR1I	Dual Operation Of Hydraulic Functions	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$970
	<i>Facilitates The Simultaneous Execution Of Two Hydraulic Functions For ETV 1-Series And ETV C Series Trucks. This option Is Standard For ETM/V-2 And ETM/V-3 Series Trucks With The Selection Of liftPLUS Option.</i>													
LOADWT-ETV11I	Weight Indicator +/- 110 lbs	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$745
	<i>Load Sensing Via Hydraulic Pressure Sensor And Electrically Integrated Into Driver's Display With A Tolerance Of +/- 110 Lbs. Not "Legal For Trade".</i>													

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS														
LFTCNTRL-ETV11I	reachCONTROL <i>Increased Tilt And Reach Speeds Depending On Load Weight And Lift Height Activated Out Of Free-Lift Only Available With Option Package liftPLUS Includes lift height and capacity display</i>	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	\$745
OPCONTR-ETV1I	operationCONTROL - Lift Height with Load Weight and Alert <i>Accuracy = +/- 230 Lbs. Lift Height Measurement In Free-Lift As Well As Main Lift Not "Legal For Trade" When Approaching Maximum Load Capacity For Given Height, An Audible Tone Sounds In Combination with Display Icon Flash Without Inhibiting Any Functions</i>	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	-	\$1,450
OPCONTR3-ETV1I	operationCONTROL - Lift Height with Load Weight and Alert <i>Accuracy = +/- 230 Lbs. Lift Height Measurement In Free-Lift As Well As Main Lift Not "Legal For Trade" When Approaching Maximum Load Capacity For Given Height, An Audible Tone Sounds In Combination with Display Icon Flash Without Inhibiting Any Functions</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	\$1,320
AUTOCTR-ETV2I	Automatic Sideshift Centering Button <i>Not Available With ESA2 - Lower Limit With Bypass (ESA2ETV1I) Only Available With A Side shifter.</i>	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$795
2HANDOP-ETV1I	Two-Hand Operation For Clamp Attachments <i>Auxiliary Button On Steer Column. Requires 5 Way Hydraulics options (HF5NOISSETV1I) Or (HF5ISSETV1I).</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$160
TLTAST-ETV2I	Fork Tilt Leveling Button <i>For Use With Fork/Carriage Tilt Masts Only</i>	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	\$945
RCHCSHN-ETV11I	Reach Cushioning <i>Reduces mast sway during stacking and retrieval. Option Package liftPLUS Or drivePLUS & liftPLUS Required (OPLPETV11I) Or (OPDLPETV11I).</i>	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	\$1,110
OVERHEAD GUARD														
OVERHEAD GUARDS														
OHG-STD11I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
OHGPANOETVI	Panoramic Overhead Guard <i>Two-Pane Safety Glass > Height Above Floor = 86.25" Not For Use With Cold Store Conditioning Options > Not For Use With OHG Cover Selections</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,435

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER														
MESHONHG-ETV1I	Overhead Guard Cover Cold Storage Grid Bars <i>Spaced 3.5 Inches Apart</i> <i>Included With Cold Storage Option.</i> <i>Not For Use With Plexiglas OHG Cover Or Panorama Overhead Guard.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$350
OHGMesh-ETV1I	Wire Mesh Overhead Guard Cover <i>Cannot Order With Plexiglas OHG Cover (OHGMESHETV1I) Or Cold Storage Wire Mesh OHG Cover (MESHONHGGETV1I).</i> <i>Cannot Be Ordered With Panorama Overhead Guard (OHGPANOETV2I).</i> <i>Not For Use With Cold Storage Option.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$305
OHGPLXG-ETV1I	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover <i>Cannot Order With Wire Mesh OHG Cover (OHGMESHETV1I) Or Cold Storage Wire Mesh OHG Cover (MESHONHGGETV1I).</i> <i>Cannot Be Ordered With Panorama Overhead Guard (OHGPANOETV2I).</i> <i>Not For Use With Cold Storage Option.</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$495
STEERING OPTIONS														
STR180-STD1	180° Steering <i>On ETM/V Series 2 And 3 With "drivePLUS & liftPLUS" Efficiency Packages</i> <i>180°/360° Steering Is Standard</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
STR180360BR1I	180°/360° Steering, Changeable Via Button <i>Standard Functionality In ETM/V Series 2 And 3 With liftPLUS Or drivePLUS & liftPLUS Efficiency Packages</i>	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$460
STR360-ETV1I	360° AC Electric Power Steering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS														
ACCESS and DISPLAY														
KEYSWTCH-STD11I	Standard Key Switch	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
51545849-ETVI	EasyAccess PIN Code <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-ETV1I)</i> <i>Keyless PIN code truck start via separate Key Pad</i> <i>4 - 6 Digit Access</i> <i>Full range digits 0 - 9</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$350
51545848-ETVI	EasyAccess Soft Key	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$210

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS														
	ACCESS and DISPLAY													
51545848-ETVI	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-ETV1I) Keyless PIN code truck start via Truck Display 4 Digit Access Limited digits 1 - 4</i>													
DSPL4ETV-STD1I	Standard Color Display - 4 inch <i>VGA resolution 480 x 272 Pixel</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DSPL2-STD1I	Standard Color Display - 2 inch <i>Standard with Efficiency Performance Package on 2-series</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
DSPL4ETV1I	Optional 4 inch Color Display <i>VGA resolution 480 x 272 Pixel</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$105
DSPL4ETV2I	Standard 4 inch Color Display with drivePLUS or liftPLUS Performance Package <i>VGA resolution 480 x 272 Pixel</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$0
DSPL6ETVI	Optional 6 inch Color Display <i>VGA resolution 640 x 480 pixels</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$285
	PERFORMANCE PACKAGE													
OPEETV2-STD1	Efficiency Performance Package <i>Includes Auxiliary Electronics Harness.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	\$0
OPEETVC-STD1	Efficiency Performance Package <i>Includes Auxiliary Electronics Harness.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	\$0
OPLP-ETV11I	liftPLUS Performance Package <i>High Performance AC Lift Motor 14kW, Simultaneous Function Lift And Sideshift, driveCONTROL</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,450
OPDP-ETV11I	drivePLUS Performance Package <i>High Performance AC Drive Motor 6.9kW, Top Speed 8.7MPH, Load Wheel Brakes, 180°/360° Steering Button, driveCONTROL Includes Auxiliary Electronics Harness</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	-	-	-	\$3,450
OPDLP-ETV11I	drivePLUS and liftPLUS Performance Package <i>High performance AC Drive Motor 6.9kW, top speed 8.7 MPH, Load Wheel Brakes,180°/360° Steering Button, driveCONTROL, high performance AC Lift Motor 14kW, simultaneous function lift and side shift.</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	●	●	-	-	\$5,900

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS														
	HIGH SPEED loweringPRO													
	<i>Increased lowering speed up to 236 fpm (1.2 m/s) via simultaneous lowering of free-lift cylinder and mast channels.</i>													
LPROB-ETV11	loweringPRO with Confirmation Button	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	o	\$3,165
	<i>Includes: - increased lowering speed up to 236 fpm (1.2 m/s) - smooth mast stop and staging - confirmation button to allow mast staging finish by lowering mast channels while outside of free-lift - Polycarbonate mast guard Requires fork selection up to and not exceeding 51 inches (1,300mm) Not for use with non-OEM attachments</i>													
LPRO-ETV11	loweringPRO with Automatic Mast Nesting	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	o	\$3,415
	<i>Includes: - increased lowering speed up to 236 fpm (1.2 m/s) - smooth mast stop and staging - mast staging nests automatically when lowering stopped outside for free-lift - Polycarbonate mast guard Requires fork selection up to and not exceeding 51 inches (1,300mm) Not for use with non-OEM attachments</i>													
LPROBRC-ETV11	loweringPRO and reachCONTROL with Confirmation Button	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	o	\$3,660
	<i>Includes: - increased lowering speed up to 236 fpm (1.2 m/s) - smooth mast stop and staging - confirmation button to allow mast staging finish by lowering mast channels while outside of free-lift - polycarbonate mast guard - lift height and capacity display outside of free-lift - increased tilt and reach speeds dependent on load weight and lift height Requires fork selection up to and not exceeding 51 inches (1,300mm) Not for use with non-OEM attachments Only available with option package/s liftPLUS</i>													
LPRORC-ETV11	loweringPRO and reachCONTROL with Automatic Mast Nesting	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	o	o	-	o	\$3,910

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS														
	HIGH SPEED loweringPRO													
	<i>Increased lowering speed up to 236 fpm (1.2 m/s) via simultaneous lowering of free-lift cylinder and mast channels.</i>													
LPRORC-ETV11	Includes: - increased lowering speed up to 236 fpm (1.2 m/s) - smooth mast stop and staging - mast staging nests automatically when lowering stopped outside for free-lift - polycarbonate mast guard - lift height and capacity display outside of free-lift - increased tilt and reach speeds dependent on load weight and lift height Requires fork selection up to and not exceeding 51 inches (1,300mm) Not for use with non-OEM attachments Only available with option package/s liftPLUS													
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS														
DRVCNTRL-STD11	driveCONTROL - Crawl Speed Out Of Free-Lift <i>Automatic crawl speed with mast lift outside of free-lift.</i>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
DRVCTRL2-ETV111	driveCONTROL - Crawl Speed at 32 inches <i>Crawl Speed Activated At 31.5" or above to the end of free-lift. Please specify activation height.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$685
DRVCTRL3-ETV111	driveCONTROL - Crawl Speed at 20 inches <i>Crawl Speed Activated At 19.7" or above to the end of free-lift. Please specify activation height.</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$600
ESA1-ETV111	ESA 1 - Lower Limit With Automatic Sideshift Centering Button <i>Prevents Attachments And/Or Forks From Contacting The Base Legs By "Centering" The Forks Includes Automatic Side shift Centering Option (AUTOCTRETV21) Integral Side shifter Required</i>	-	-	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$1,005
ESA2-2-ETV111	ESA 2 - Lower Limit Switch W/O Bypass Button <i>Moving The Hydraulic Lever Repeatedly Overrides The Disabled Hydraulic Function Not Available With Automatic Side shift Centering (AUTOCTRETV21)</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,005
ESA2-ETV11	ESA 2 - Lower Limit With Bypass	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$945

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS														
ESA2-ETV11	<i>Prevents Attachments And/Or Forks From Contacting The Base Legs Unless The Bypass Button Is Pressed Not Available For Automatic Side shift Centering (AUTOCTRETV2I)</i>													
CLDSTMOD-ETV111	Cold Storage Modification (To -18.4° F)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$4,635
	<i>Option Includes Leather Heated Driver Seat, Display Heater, Cold Storage Oil, Cold Storage Wire Mesh OHG Cover, Primer Paint Of Steel Components, Sealed And Greased Mast Rollers.</i>													
PCNTRL-ETV111	positionCONTROL - Lift Height Indicator with Pre-Selector only Outside of Free Lift	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,480
	<i>Includes Separate Integrated Display And Keypad with SNAP function Lift Heights Need To Be Set During Truck Installation and Commissioning</i>													
PCNTRL2-ETV111	positionCONTROL - Lift Height Indicator with Pre-Selector Including Free Lift	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$3,500
	<i>Includes Separate Integrated Display And Keypad with SNAP function Lift Heights Need To Be Set During Truck Installation and Commissioning</i>													
HGHTID-ETV111	Lift Height Indicator	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,895
	<i>Indicates Lift Height On Display When Above Free-Lift</i>													
51640680-ETVI	laserFORK - On After Mast Transition	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,640
	<i>Line laser in the left fork tip projects a red horizontal line at the height of the fork tips. The fork tip of both forks is blunter than on the standard forks. This option requires standard fork selection and is not compatible with any fork positioner.</i>													
51637412-ETVI	laserFORK - On Via Button	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$4,640
	<i>Line laser in the left fork tip projects a red horizontal line at the height of the fork tips. The fork tip of both forks is blunter than on the standard forks. This option requires standard fork selection and is not compatible with any fork positioner.</i>													
ADVIEW-ETV11	AddedVIEW Fork Camera - Assistance System	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	\$7,650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS														
ADVIEW-ETV1I	Digital fork camera embedded in the side of the fork. > Includes additional "Assistance Display" attached to left side of OHG. > Includes 24V (100W) DC/DC converter at top of OHG connected with a 4-pin Saab plug. > Mounting rail selection on OHG is required. This option is not available in combination with carriage attachments.													
ADVIEW2-ETV1I	AddedVIEW Fork Camera with Virtual Line Laser - Assistance System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	\$8,325
	Digital fork camera embedded in the side of the fork. > Includes a virtual laser line image on display to aid with pallet entry precision. > Includes additional "Assistance Display" attached to left side of OHG. > Includes 24V (100W) DC/DC converter at top of OHG connected with a 4-pin Saab plug. > Mounting rail selection on OHG is required. This option is not available in combination with carriage attachments.													
MAST GUARD														
GRDPLMST-ETV11I	Polycarbonate Mast Guard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$320
HYDRAULIC LIFT LIMIT														
LLWBP-ETV11I	Lift Limit With Bypass	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$745
	Electric Lift Limit With Bypass Switch (State Cut-Out Height At Top Fork Edge) Pre-set from factory 180" and programmable upon commissioning machine.													
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS														
51446709-ETVCI	Reflector Strip - Chassis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	\$110
	Mounted in recess along the chassis in travel direction													
WLTD-ETV11I	LED Work Light - OHG Mounted In Drive Unit Direction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$690
WLTDIR-ETVI	Automatic Working Lights When Traveling Either Direction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$1,595
	Automatic Switching ON Of The Load-Side Or Drive-Side LED Working Lights (Overhead Guard) Includes LED Working Light Options Load And Drive Sides Not For Use With Other Automatic Work Lights Individually													

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS														
WLTFC-ETV11I	Two LED Work Lights - On Fork Carriage In Load Direction <i>Only Possible In Connection With Integrated Side shift And Not Possible With Side shift Removed Options (DELEHF3ETV1I, DELEHF4ETV1I or HF5NOISS-ETV1I)</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	\$1,605
WLTLDD-ETV11I	Two LED Work Lights - OHG Mounted In Load Direction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$745
WNLGTDD-ETV11I	Automatic Work Lights When Driving In Drive Unit Direction <i>Automatic Switching ON Of The Drive-Side LED Working Light (Overhead Guard) Includes LED Working Light Option (WLTTDD-ETV11 I) Not For Use With Other Automatic Work Lights (WLTDIR-ETVI Or WNLGTGFD-ETV11I)</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$810
WNLGTGFD-ETV11I	Automatic Work Lights When Driving In Fork Direction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$880
REDSPOTD-ETV11I	Red Floor Spot Drive Unit Direction <i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Option For Alerting Personnel With A Red Dot Projection To The Ground 15 Feet Ahead Of The Truck This Option Illuminates When Truck Is In Movement</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$930
REDSPOTF-ETV11I	Red Floor Spot Fork Direction <i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Option For Alerting Personnel With A Red Dot Projection To The Ground 15 Feet Ahead Of The Truck This Option Illuminates When Truck Is In Movement</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$930
STRB-ETV11I	Strobe Light LED With Protection Mesh <i>Flashing Beacon With Protective Guard</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$875
ALARMBOTH-ETV11I	Travel Alarm - Drive Unit And Fork Direction <i>Audible Warning When Traveling In Drive Direction And Fork Direction</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$690
ALRMDUD-ETV11I	Travel Alarm - In Drive Unit Direction <i>Audible warning when travelling in drive direction</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$690
ALRMFKD-ETV11I	Travel Alarm - Fork Direction <i>Audible warning when driving in fork direction</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$690
BCNLED-ETV11I	Rotating Beacon Light LED With Protection Mesh <i>Rotating Beacon LED With Protective Guard</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$875
BLUESPOTD-ETVI	Blue Floor Spot Drive - Unit Direction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$930

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS														
BLUESPOTD-ETVI	<i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Option For Alerting Personnel With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground 15 Feet Ahead Of The Truck This Option Illuminates When Truck Is In Movement</i>													
BLUESPOTL-ETVI	Blue Floor Spot - Fork Direction	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$930
	<i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Option For Alerting Personnel With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground 15 Feet Ahead Of The Truck This Option Illuminates When Truck Is In Movement</i>													
SEAT														
	SEAT BELT INCLUDED													
51219460-STD1	Comfort Seat MSG 65 - Cloth Cover With Seat Belt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes Foam Padding, Mechanically Adjustable Lumbar Support & 3" Spring Path.</i>													
51933064-ETV1I	Comfort Seat MSG 65 - accessCONTROL	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$795
	<i>Machine functionality requires - seat switch activated - seat belt latched - presence pedal depressed Includes Foam Padding, Mechanically Adjustable Lumbar Support & 3" Spring Path.</i>													
	WITHOUT SEAT BELT													
SEAT-ETVI	MSG 20 Padded Cloth Seat - Lap Belt Removed	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
SEATCLDETV-NPI	MSG 65 Imitation Leather Seat With Heating For Cold Storage - Lap Belt Removed	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
51608247-ETVI	MSG 65 Imitation Leather Seat - Lap Belt Removed	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	\$0
SEAT-ETVCI	MSG 65 Imitation Leather Seat - Lap Belt Removed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	o	o	\$0
51770966-ETVI	MSG 65 Imitation Leather Seat With Heating - Lap Belt Removed	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,300
	<i>3-Level Temperature Adjustment / Heated Backrest Included With Cold Store Modification</i>													
51219463-ETVI	MSG 65 Cloth Seat With Heating - Lap Belt Removed	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,145
	<i>Mechanically adjustable lumbar support Spring path 3 Inches (80 mm) Foam-padded with heater</i>													
51497276-ETVI	MSG 75 E Automatic Air Suspension Cloth Seat - Lap Belt Removed	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,120
	<i>Air suspension with compressor 48V, automatic weight adjustment, lumbar support</i>													

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
DC/DC CONVERTER														
DCCON12V-ETV11	DC/DC Converter 48V/12V 125W (Key Switch Operated) <i>For Data Communication 10A.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$965
DCCON24V-ETV11	DC/DC Converter 48V/24V 125W (Key Switch Operated) <i>For Data Communication 10A.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$965
DCCONV12V-ETV11	DC/DC Converter 48V/12V 250W (Key Switch Operated) <i>For Data Communication 10A. Includes 2 DC/DC Converters.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,380
DCCONV24V-ETV11	DC/DC Converter 48V/24V 250W (Key Switch Operated) <i>For Data Communication 10A. Includes 2 DC/DC Converters.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,380
DATCBL12-ETV111	Power Hook-Up 12V (Constant) <i>12V Power Supply, Including 125W DC/DC Converter 7.5 ampere and Cable With SAAB Connector For RF Terminal Constant Power With Battery Connected</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,020
DATCBL24-ETV111	Power Hook-Up 24V (Constant) <i>24V Power Supply, Including 125W DC/DC Converter 7.5 ampere and Cable With SAAB Connector For RF Terminal Constant Power With Battery Connected</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,020
DATCBL48-ETV111	Power Hook-Up - 48V (Constant) <i>48V Power Supply, 7.5 ampere without converter. Cable With SAAB Connector For RF Terminal Constant Power With Battery Connected</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$175
ACCESSORIES														
19852530-STD1	Load Wheel Cover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	\$0
MTNGD-ETV111	Single Device - Mounting Rail on Overhead Guard for Clipboard, Monitor or RF Terminal <i>Rail on OHG including a single adapter to accommodate accessories - maximum weight per adapter 9.9 lbs. (4.5 kg.) - total maximum weight 22.0 lbs. (10 kg.)</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$415
MTNGD2-ETV111	Two Devices - Mounting Rail on Overhead Guard for Clipboard, Monitor or RF Terminal <i>Rail on OHG including a single adapter to accommodate accessories - maximum weight per adapter 9.9 lbs. (4.5 kg.) - total maximum weight 22.0 lbs. (10 kg.)</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$620
MTNGD3-ETV111	Three Devices - Mounting Rail on Overhead Guard for Clipboard, Monitor or RF Terminal	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$870

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
ACCESSORIES														
MTNGD3-ETV11I	<i>Rail on OHG including a single adapter to accommodate accessories - maximum weight per adapter 9.9 lbs. (4.5 kg.) - total maximum weight 22.0 lbs. (10 kg.)</i>													
RVMIRIL-ETV11I	Panoramic Rear View Mirror <i>width = 7.9 inches (200 mm) height = 3.9 inches (100 mm)</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$240
CLBD-ETV11I	Clipboard On Overhead Guard <i>For Use With 8" X 11" Paper Operator Able To Adjust Height, Tilt & Rotate Position of Clipboard Mounting Rail Option (MTNGDETV11I) required with this option</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$285
FAN-ETV11I	Electronics Cooling Fan For "Efficiency" Options Package <i>NOTES: Controller Cooling Fan For Applications In Warm Environments. This Option Is Only Available On Trucks Equipped With The "Efficiency" Options Package. This Option Is Standard For Options Packages drivePLUS And liftPLUS.</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	-	-	o	o	\$470
DRVWCV-ETV11I	Drive Wheel Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$205
STATIC-ETVI	Anti-Static Strap	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$175
TELEMATICS														
TELA-ETV1I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$2,375

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$	
TELEMATICS															
TELA-ETV1I	<p>Requires mounting rail selection. Includes (DC/DC Converter 48V/24V) Includes cabling and shock sensor.</p> <p>Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>														
SPECIAL PAINT															
PAINTE-ETV1I	<p>Special Paint</p> <p>Please Provide Color Code With Order Allows Standard Yellow Parts To Be Painted Special Color Will Not Change Color Of Gray Parts May Extend Delivery</p>	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,175	
LANGUAGE MARKINGS															
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0	
LANGFREETVI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0	
LANGSPAETVI	Spanish Language Marking	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$0	

Warranty Options	Option Description	ETV 210	ETV 212	ETV 214	ETV 216	ETM 214	ETM 216	ETV 318	ETV 320	ETV 325	ETM 325	ETV C16	ETV C20	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	\$0
JHC2WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$440
JHC2WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$570
JHC2WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$710
JHC2WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$540
JHC2WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$670
JHC2WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$810
JHC2WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	\$100

ETV Q20	4,400 LB. CAPACITY 48 VOLT ELECTRIC SIT-DOWN MOVING MAST REACH LIFT TRUCK MULTI-DIRECTIONAL
ETV Q25	5,500 LB. CAPACITY 48 VOLT ELECTRIC SIT-DOWN MOVING MAST REACH LIFT TRUCK MULTI-DIRECTIONAL

ETV-Q

Uncompromising Performance

- AC Traction and Hydraulic Control System
 - 8.5 kW AC Drive Motor
 - 15.5 kW AC Hydraulic Motor
- AC Electric Power Steering

Designed For Maximum Run Time

- Advanced Regenerative Braking
- 13.5" X 5.5" Vulkollan* Load Wheels
- Load Wheel Cover

Superior Operator Comfort

- soloPILOT (Separately Operated Fingertip Levers)
- 6 inch Diameter Steering Wheel With Horizontal & Vertical Adjustments
- Full Suspension Cloth Seat and Vinyl Paneling

Increased Operator Awareness

- Premium color 4 inch LCD Operator Display Featuring:
 - Battery Discharge Indicator
 - 360° Steer Direction Indicator
 - Parking Brake Indicator
 - Residual Battery Run Time
 - Time
 - Operation Hour Meter
 - Travel Speed Indicator
 - Crawl Speed Indicator
 - Fault Code Indicator
- Crawl Speed Button Via Display
- Parking Brake Button Via Display
- Performance Mode Selector Button (1 To 3) Via Display
- Battery Release Button Via Display

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Operator Presence Pedal
- Acoustic Buzzer During Accelerator Without Deadman Activation
- Automatic Engaging Parking Brake (Drive Wheel Only)
- curveCONTROL Speed Reduction System
- Shoulder Protection

WARRANTY US / CANADA / MEXICO

1 YEAR / 2,000 HOUR WARRANTY

2 YEAR / 4,000 HOUR EXTENDED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY

For A Complete Truck Add Chassis, Mast And Forks

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

ETV Q20 16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 16.81	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 427	1223	784	635	Position: A
16.81" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV Q20 13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1967	2326	IN: 13.97	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 892	1055	MM: 355	1223	784	635	Position: A
13.97" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)						

ETV Q20 19.64X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2736	3276	IN: 19.65	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1241	1486	MM: 499	1223	784	635	Position: A
19.64" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV Q25 16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2344	2802	IN: 16.81	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 1063	1271	MM: 427	1223	784	635	Position: A
16.81" Front To Back Dimension						

ETV Q25 13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 1967	2326	IN: 13.97	48.15	30.87	25	Color: Black
KG: 892	1055	MM: 355	1223	784	635	Position: A
13.97" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)						

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type:	Schaltbau 320 A
LB: 2736	3276	IN: 19.65	48.15	30.87	25	Color:	Black
KG: 1241	1486	MM: 499	1223	784	635	Position:	A
19.64" Front To Back Dimension							

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
ETVQ20-48V	4,400 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Lift Truck Multi-Directional	48 Volt Electric	\$78,255
ETVQ25-48V	5,500 lb. Capacity 48 Volt Electric Sit-Down Moving Mast Reach Lift Truck Multi-Directional	48 Volt Electric	\$85,210

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
TRIPLEX - MAST TILT							
<i>Masts Are Reinforced With Cold Drawn Profiles. Masts With OAL Over 99" Will Ship Uninstalled.</i>							
T167MMQ	167	81	52	1°F/5°B	o	o	\$535
T185MMQ	185	87	58	1°F/5°B	o	o	\$1,480
T196MMQ	196	91	62	1°F/5°B	o	o	\$2,105
T208MMQ	208	95	66	1°F/5°B	o	o	\$2,740
T220MMQ	220	99	70	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$3,365
T232MMQ	232	103	74	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$4,190
T244MMQ	244	107	78	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$4,805
T255MMQ	255	111	81	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$5,435
T267MMQ	267	115	85	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$6,080
T273MMQ	273	117	87	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$6,385
T291MMQ	291	122	93	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$8,920
T315MMQ	315	130	101	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$10,175
T331MMQ	331	136	107	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$11,055
T343MMQ	343	140	111	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$11,685
T358MMQ	358	144	115	1°F/3°B	o	o	\$12,575
TRIPLEX - FORK TILT							
<i>Masts Are Reinforced With Cold Drawn Profiles. Masts With OAL Over 99" Will Ship Uninstalled.</i>							
T244GNQ	244	107	78	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$13,120
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T267GNQ	267	115	85	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$14,380
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T273GNQ	273	117	87	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$14,690
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T291GNQ	291	122	93	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$15,630
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T315GNQ	315	130	101	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$16,885
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T331GNQ	331	136	107	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$17,785
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T343GNQ	343	140	111	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$18,405
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T358GNQ	358	145	116	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$19,200
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T378GNQ	378	152	122	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$20,195

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
TRIPLEX - FORK TILT							
<i>Masts Are Reinforced With Cold Drawn Profiles. Masts With OAL Over 99" Will Ship Uninstalled.</i>							
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T391GNQ	391	156	127	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$20,970
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T402GNQ	402	159	130	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$21,530
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T414GNQ	414	163	134	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$22,150
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							
T421GNQ	421	166	137	2°F/5°B	o	o	\$22,530
<i>Fork tilt with integral sideshift included.</i>							

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
FKSDEL-ETV1I	Forks, Delete From Truck	o	o	\$0
HOOK TYPE - PALLET (ITA CLASS II)				
<i>6,000lb - 8,000lb: Only for use with quad mast</i>				
FKS26-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 26" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS27-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 27.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS31-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 31.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS33-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 33.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS35-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 35.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS37-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 37" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS39-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 39" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS41-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 41" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS43-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 43" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS45-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 45" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS47-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 47" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS48-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 48" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS49-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 49" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$0
FKS51-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 51" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$255
FKS53-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 53" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$255
FKS55-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 55" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$255
FKS59-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 59" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$255
FKS63-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 63" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$565
FKS65-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 65" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$565
FKS67-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 67" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$565
FKS71-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 71" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$565
FKS75-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 75" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$565
FKS79-ETV3I	Forks 5.5" X 2" X 79" (Pair Price)	o	o	\$565

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
NOBATT-ETVI	48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$160
LION-ETVI	48V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	\$170
	<i>- Not for use with Cold Store Modification</i>			
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL48T444MH- MMI	48V Li-Ion 444Ah TMH Battery	o	o	\$34,535
	<i>Only for use with battery compartment (BATBOX14-ETV11I)</i>			
BL48T370XL- MMI	48V Li-Ion 370Ah TXL Battery	o	o	\$33,165
	<i>Only for use with battery compartment (BATBOX19-ETV11I)</i>			
BL48T518XL- MMI	48V Li-Ion 518Ah TXL Battery	o	o	\$42,105
	<i>Only for use with battery compartment (BATBOX19-ETV11I)</i>			
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL480B150- MMI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 150A	o	o	\$4,810
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 13.1A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>			
CBL480B200- MMI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	\$6,765
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 20.0A, no plug Dimensions: 20.5x16.9x14.0 inches, 118 lbs.</i>			
CBL480B250- MMI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 250A	o	o	\$7,785
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 131 lbs.</i>			
CBL480B300- MMI	48V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	\$8,425
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 26.1A, no plug Dimensions: 28.9x16.9x14.0 inches, 146 lbs.</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BATBOX16-ETV11I	16.81X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment	●	●	\$0
	<i>16.81" Front To Back Dimension</i>			
BATBOX14-ETV11I	13.97X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment	o	o	\$0
	<i>13.97" Front To Back Dimension Only For Masts Up To 391 Inches (MFH)</i>			
BATBOX19-ETV11I	19.64X48.15X30.87" Battery Compartment Dimensions	o	o	\$0
	<i>19.64" Front To Back Dimension</i>			
SIDESHIFTER				
ISS-ETVQI	Integral Sideshifter (+/- 2.75")	o	o	\$1,220
	<i>This Option Is Included With All Masts With Fork/Carriage Tilt. Option Increases Head Length By 1.2". Contact Factory If Fork Positioner Is Required On Masts With Fork/Carriage Tilt.</i>			
FORK POSITIONER				
	67" OACW W/O INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER, W/ INDEPENDENT FORK POSITIONING			
	<i>Only for use with (Mast-Tilt) masts without side shifter Not in combination with any other hydraulic attachment or side shifter. Maximum Capacity Is 3,680 lbs. For The ETV Q20 & 4,770 lbs. For The ETV Q25. Refer To The Capacity Tables For Specific Rated Capacities At Certain Lift Heights. Must Order 4-Way Hydraulics For Use W/ Integral Fork Positioner W/O Side shifter (HF4FP-ETVQ). Requires ESA 2 Load Arm Protection (ESA2-ETV1I). If Load Backrest is required, submit a CSM request</i>			
FP67NSSIND31FI	67" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 31.5" Long Forks	o	o	\$10,315
FP67NSSIND39FI	67" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 39" Long Forks	o	o	\$10,390
FP67NSSIND47FI	67" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 47" Long Forks	o	o	\$10,540
FP67NSSIND63FI	67" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 63" Long Forks	o	o	\$10,810

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER				
	86.6" OACW W/O INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER, W/ INDEPENDENT FORK POSITIONING			
	<i>Only for use with (Mast-Tilt) masts without side shifter Not in combination with any other hydraulic attachment or side shifter. Maximum Capacity Is 3,680 lbs. For The ETV Q20 & 4,770 lbs. For The ETV Q25. Refer To The Capacity Tables For Specific Rated Capacities At Certain Lift Heights. Must Order 4-Way Hydraulics For Use W/ Integral Fork Positioner W/O Side shifter (HF4FP-ETVQ). Requires ESA 2 Load Arm Protection (ESA2-ETV1I). If Load Backrest is required, submit a CSM request</i>			
FP86NSSIND31FI	86.6" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 31.5" Long Forks	o	o	\$10,405
FP86NSSIND39FI	86.6" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 39" Long Forks	o	o	\$10,540
FP86NSSIND47FI	86.6" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 47" Long Forks	o	o	\$10,665
FP86NSSIND55FI	86.6" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 55" Long Forks	o	o	\$10,810
FP86NSSIND63FI	86.6" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 63" Long Forks	o	o	\$10,945
	57.4" OACW W/ INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER, W/ INDEPENDENT FORK POSITIONING			
	<i>Only for use with (Mast-Tilt) masts without side shifter Not in combination with any other hydraulic attachment or side shifter. Maximum Capacity Is 3,680 lbs. For The ETV Q20 & 4,330 lbs. For The ETV Q25. Refer To The Capacity Tables For Specific Rated Capacities At Certain Lift Heights. Must Order 5-Way Hydraulics For Use W/ Integral Fork Positioner W/ Side shifter (HF5FPISS-ETVQ). Requires ESA 2 Load Arm Protection (ESA2-ETV1I). If Load Backrest is required, submit a CSM request</i>			
FP52YSSIND31FI	57.4" OACW With ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 31.5" Long Forks	o	o	\$14,575
FP52YSSIND37FI	57.4" OACW With ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 37" Long Forks	o	o	\$14,575
FP52YSSIND39FI	57.4" OACW With ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 39" Long Forks	o	o	\$14,575
FP52YSSIND45FI	57.4" OACW With ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 45" Long Forks	o	o	\$14,575
FP52YSSIND47FI	57.4" OACW With ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 47" Long Forks	o	o	\$14,575

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
FORK POSITIONER				
	57.4" OACW W/O INTEGRAL SIDESHIFTER, W/ SIMULTANEOUS FORK POSITIONING			
	<i>Only for use with (Mast-Tilt) masts without side shifter Not in combination with any other hydraulic attachment or side shifter. Maximum Capacity Is 3,680 lbs For The ETV Q20 & 4,330 lbs For The ETV Q25. Refer To The Capacity Tables For Specific Rated Capacities At Certain Lift Heights. Must Order 4-Way Hydraulics For Use W/ Integral Fork Positioner W/O Sideshifter (HF4FP-ETVQ). Requires ESA 2 Load Arm Protection (ESA2-ETV1I). If Load Backrest is required, submit a CSM request</i>			
FP52NSSSIM31FI	57.4" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 31.5" Long Forks	o	o	\$12,885
FP52NSSSIM37FI	57.4" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 37" Long Forks	o	o	\$12,885
FP52NSSSIM39FI	57.4" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 39" Long Forks	o	o	\$12,885
FP52NSSSIM45FI	57.4" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 45" Long Forks	o	o	\$12,885
FP52NSSSIM47FI	57.4" OACW Without ISS, With IND Fork Positioner With 47" Long Forks	o	o	\$12,885
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
5DRWHL-STD1I	Wide Vulkollan Drive Wheel 13.5"X5.5"	●	●	\$0
LOAD BACKREST				
LBRETV2-STD1I	39" High Load Backrest Extension <i>For Attachments On Request</i>	●	●	\$0
LBR63-ETV1I	63" Load Backrest Extension <i>For Attachments On Request</i>	o	o	\$475
LBRDELE-ETV1I	Delete Load Backrest Extension	o	o	\$0
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION				
VLV3Q-STD1	3-Section Valve Without Integrated Sideshift <i>Not for use with mast selections equipped with integral side shift</i>	●	●	\$0
HF4FP-ETVQI	4-Way Hydraulics for use with Integral Fork Positioner (no Side shifter)	o	o	\$1,620
HF4ISS-ETVQI	4-Way Hydraulics for use with Integral Side shifter <i>This Option Is Included With All Masts With Fork/Carriage Tilt.</i>	o	o	\$1,620
HF4NOISS-ETVQI	4-Way Hydraulics Without Integral Sideshifter	o	o	\$2,490

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION				
HF4NOISS-ETVQI	<i>Option Includes 1 Set Of Quick Release Couplings. Not Available With Masts Equipped With Fork Tilt Not In Combination With Integral Side shift.</i>			
HF5FPISS-ETVQI	5-Way Hydraulics For Use W/ Integral Fork Positioner W/ Side shifter <i>Only For Use With Fork Positioner Selections With Integral Side shift.</i>	o	o	\$3,655
HF5ISS-ETVQI	5-Way Hydraulics For Use W/ Integral Side shifter <i>Option Includes 1 Set Of Quick Release Couplings. Only For Use With Integral Side shift.</i>	o	o	\$3,655
HF5NOISS-ETVQI	5-Way Hydraulics Without Integral Sideshifter <i>Option Includes 2 Sets Of Quick Release Couplings. Not Available With Masts Equipped With Fork Tilt. Not In Combination With Integral Side shift.</i>	o	o	\$3,655
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS				
FNGRTP-STD1I	Fingertip Control (soloPILOT)	●	●	\$0
JYSTK-ETV1I	Joystick Control (multiPILOT)	o	o	\$325
LOADWT-ETV11I	Weight Indicator +/- 110 lbs <i>Load Sensing Via Hydraulic Pressure Sensor And Electrically Integrated Into Driver's Display With A Tolerance Of +/- 110 Lbs. Not "Legal For Trade".</i>	o	o	\$745
LFTCNTRL-ETV11I	reachCONTROL <i>Increased Tilt And Reach Speeds Depending On Load Weight And Lift Height Activated Out Of Free-Lift Only Available With Option Package liftPLUS Includes lift height and capacity display</i>	o	o	\$745
OPCONTR3-ETV1I	operationCONTROL - Lift Height with Load Weight and Alert <i>Accuracy = +/- 230 Lbs. Lift Height Measurement In Free-Lift As Well As Main Lift Not "Legal For Trade" When Approaching Maximum Load Capacity For Given Height, An Audible Tone Sounds In Combination with Display Icon Flash Without Inhibiting Any Functions</i>	o	o	\$1,320
AUTOCTR-ETV2I	Automatic Sideshift Centering Button <i>Not Available With ESA2 - Lower Limit With Bypass (ESA2ETV1I) Only Available With A Side shifter.</i>	o	o	\$795
2HANDOP-ETV1I	Two-Hand Operation For Clamp Attachments	o	o	\$160

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS				
2HANDOP-ETV1I	Auxiliary Button On Steer Column. Requires 5 Way Hydraulics options (HF5NOISSETV1I) Or (HF5ISSETV1I).			
TLTAST-ETV2I	Fork Tilt Leveling Button For Use With Fork/Carriage Tilt Masts Only	o	o	\$945
RCHCSHN-ETV11I	Reach Cushioning Reduces mast sway during stacking and retrieval. Option Package liftPLUS Or drivePLUS & liftPLUS Required (OPLPETV11I) Or (OPDLPETV11I).	o	o	\$1,110
OVERHEAD GUARD				
OVERHEAD GUARDS				
OHG-STD11I	Standard Overhead Guard	●	●	\$0
OHGPANOETVI	Panoramic Overhead Guard Two-Pane Safety Glass > Height Above Floor = 86.25" Not For Use With Cold Store Conditioning Options > Not For Use With OHG Cover Selections	o	o	\$1,435
OVERHEAD GUARD COVER				
MESHONOHG-ETV1I	Overhead Guard Cover Cold Storage Grid Bars Spaced 3.5 Inches Apart Included With Cold Storage Option. Not For Use With Plexiglas OHG Cover Or Panorama Overhead Guard.	o	o	\$350
OHGMESH-ETV1I	Wire Mesh Overhead Guard Cover Cannot Order With Plexiglas OHG Cover (OHGMESHETV1I) Or Cold Storage Wire Mesh OHG Cover (MESHONOHGETV1I). Cannot Be Ordered With Panorama Overhead Guard (OHGPANOETV2I). Not For Use With Cold Storage Option.	o	o	\$305
OHGPLXG-ETV1I	Plexiglass Overhead Guard Cover Cannot Order With Wire Mesh OHG Cover (OHGMESHETV1I) Or Cold Storage Wire Mesh OHG Cover (MESHONOHGETV1I). Cannot Be Ordered With Panorama Overhead Guard (OHGPANOETV2I). Not For Use With Cold Storage Option.	o	o	\$495
STEERING OPTIONS				
STR180-360STD1I	180°/360° Steering, Changeable Via Button	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
	ACCESS and DISPLAY			
KEYSWTCH-STD11I	Standard Key Switch	●	●	\$0
51545849-ETVI	EasyAccess PIN Code	o	o	\$350
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-ETV1I) Keyless PIN code truck start via separate Key Pad 4 - 6 Digit Access Full range digits 0 - 9</i>			
51545848-ETVI	EasyAccess Soft Key	o	o	\$210
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-ETV1I) Keyless PIN code truck start via Truck Display 4 Digit Access Limited digits 1 - 4</i>			
DSPL4ETV-STD1I	Standard Color Display - 4 inch	●	●	\$0
	<i>VGA resolution 480 x 272 Pixel</i>			
DSPL6ETVI	Optional 6 inch Color Display	o	o	\$285
	<i>VGA resolution 640 x 480 pixels</i>			
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE				
OPDLP-ETV11I	drivePLUS and liftPLUS Performance Package	●	●	\$5,900
	<i>High performance AC Drive Motor 6.9kW, top speed 8.7 MPH, Load Wheel Brakes,180°/360° Steering Button, driveCONTROL, high performance AC Lift Motor 14kW, simultaneous function lift and side shift.</i>			
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
DRVCTRL2-ETV11I	driveCONTROL - Crawl Speed at 32 inches	o	o	\$685
	<i>Crawl Speed Activated At 31.5" or above to the end of free-lift. Please specify activation height.</i>			
ESA1-ETV11I	ESA 1 - Lower Limit With Automatic Sideshift Centering Button	o	o	\$1,005
	<i>Prevents Attachments And/Or Forks From Contacting The Base Legs By "Centering" The Forks Includes Automatic Side shift Centering Option (AUTOCTRET2I) Integral Side shifter Required</i>			
ESA2-2-ETV11I	ESA 2 - Lower Limit Switch W/O Bypass Button	o	o	\$1,005
	<i>Moving The Hydraulic Lever Repeatedly Overrides The Disabled Hydraulic Function Not Available With Automatic Side shift Centering (AUTOCTRET2I)</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
ESA3-ETVQI	ESA 3 - Fork Positioner Bypass Button <i>Pressing an override button with the left hand will release all blocked hydraulic functions - Simultaneous display of the load weight in the free lift and mast lift (± 220 lb.) - Not Legal For Trade</i>	o	o	\$1,960
ESA2-ETV1I	ESA 2 - Lower Limit With Bypass <i>Prevents Attachments And/Or Forks From Contacting The Base Legs Unless The Bypass Button Is Pressed Not Available For Automatic Side shift Centering (AUTOCTRETV2I)</i>	o	o	\$945
PCNTRL-ETV11I	positionCONTROL - Lift Height Indicator with Pre-Selector only Outside of Free Lift <i>Includes Separate Integrated Display And Keypad with SNAP function Lift Heights Need To Be Set During Truck Installation and Commissioning</i>	o	o	\$4,480
PCNTRL2-ETV11I	positionCONTROL - Lift Height Indicator with Pre-Selector Including Free Lift <i>Includes Separate Integrated Display And Keypad with SNAP function Lift Heights Need To Be Set During Truck Installation and Commissioning</i>	o	o	\$3,500
HGHTID-ETV11I	Lift Height Indicator <i>Indicates Lift Height On Display When Above Free-Lift</i>	o	o	\$1,895
51640680-ETVQI	laserFORK - On After Mast Transition <i>Line laser in the left fork tip projects a red horizontal line at the height of the fork tips. The fork tip of both forks is blunter than on the standard forks. This option requires standard fork selection and is not compatible with any fork positioner.</i>	o	o	\$4,960
51637412-ETVQI	laserFORK - On Via Button <i>Line laser in the left fork tip projects a red horizontal line at the height of the fork tips. The fork tip of both forks is blunter than on the standard forks. This option requires standard fork selection and is not compatible with any fork positioner.</i>	o	o	\$4,960
VCAMF-ETV11I	Video Camera - Forks Including Monitor And Video Cable	o	o	\$7,650

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
VCAMF-ETV11I	Fork camera including monitor positioned to left on overhead guard strut. Requires mounting rail on overhead guard (MTNGD-ETV11I). This option is not available in combination with carriage attachments.			
MAST GUARD				
GUARDPLMST-ETV1I	Polycarbonate Mast Guard	o	o	\$320
HYDRAULIC LIFT LIMIT				
LLWBP-ETV11I	Lift Limit With Bypass	o	o	\$745
	<i>Electric Lift Limit With Bypass Switch (State Cut-Out Height At Top Fork Edge) Pre-set from factory 180" and programmable upon commissioning machine.</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
WLTD-ETV11I	LED Work Light - OHG Mounted In Drive Unit Direction	o	o	\$690
WLTDIR-ETVI	Automatic Working Lights When Traveling Either Direction	o	o	\$1,595
	<i>Automatic Switching ON Of The Load-Side Or Drive-Side LED Working Lights (Overhead Guard) Includes LED Working Light Options Load And Drive Sides Not For Use With Other Automatic Work Lights Individually</i>			
WLTF-ETV11I	Two LED Work Lights - On Fork Carriage In Load Direction	o	o	\$1,605
	<i>Only Possible In Connection With Integrated Side shift And Not Possible With Side shift Removed Options (DELEHF3ETV1I, DELEHF4ETV1I or HF5NOISS-ETV1I)</i>			
WLTL-ETV11I	Two LED Work Lights - OHG Mounted In Load Direction	o	o	\$745
WNLGTDD-ETV11I	Automatic Work Lights When Driving In Drive Unit Direction	o	o	\$810
	<i>Automatic Switching ON Of The Drive-Side LED Working Light (Overhead Guard) Includes LED Working Light Option (WLTD-ETV11I) Not For Use With Other Automatic Work Lights (WLTDIR-ETVI Or WNLGTFD-ETV11I)</i>			
WNLGTFD-ETV11I	Automatic Work Lights When Driving In Fork Direction	o	o	\$880
REDSPOTD-ETV11I	Red Floor Spot Drive Unit Direction	o	o	\$930

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
REDSPOTD-ETV11I	<i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Option For Alerting Personnel With A Red Dot Projection To The Ground 15 Feet Ahead Of The Truck This Option Illuminates When Truck Is In Movement</i>			
REDSPOTF-ETV11I	Red Floor Spot Fork Direction	o	o	\$930
	<i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Option For Alerting Personnel With A Red Dot Projection To The Ground 15 Feet Ahead Of The Truck This Option Illuminates When Truck Is In Movement</i>			
STRB-ETV11I	Strobe Light LED With Protection Mesh	o	o	\$875
	<i>Flashing Beacon With Protective Guard</i>			
ALARMBOTH-ETV11I	Travel Alarm - Drive Unit And Fork Direction	o	o	\$690
	<i>Audible Warning When Traveling In Drive Direction And Fork Direction</i>			
ALRMDUD-ETV11I	Travel Alarm - In Drive Unit Direction	o	o	\$690
	<i>Audible warning when travelling in drive direction</i>			
ALRMFKD-ETV11I	Travel Alarm - Fork Direction	o	o	\$690
	<i>Audible warning when driving in fork direction</i>			
BCNLED-ETV11I	Rotating Beacon Light LED With Protection Mesh	o	o	\$875
	<i>Rotating Beacon LED With Protective Guard</i>			
BLUESPOTD-ETVI	Blue Floor Spot Drive - Unit Direction	o	o	\$930
	<i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Option For Alerting Personnel With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground 15 Feet Ahead Of The Truck This Option Illuminates When Truck Is In Movement</i>			
BLUESPOTL-ETVI	Blue Floor Spot - Fork Direction	o	o	\$930
	<i>The Floor Spot Is A Visible Option For Alerting Personnel With A Blue Dot Projection To The Ground 15 Feet Ahead Of The Truck This Option Illuminates When Truck Is In Movement</i>			
SEAT				
SEAT BELT INCLUDED				
51219460-STD1	Comfort Seat MSG 65 - Cloth Cover With Seat Belt	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes Foam Padding, Mechanically Adjustable Lumbar Support & 3" Spring Path.</i>			
51933064-ETV1I	Comfort Seat MSG 65 - accessCONTROL	o	o	\$795

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
SEAT				
	SEAT BELT INCLUDED			
51933064-ETV1I	<i>Machine functionality requires - seat switch activated - seat belt latched - presence pedal depressed Includes Foam Padding, Mechanically Adjustable Lumbar Support & 3" Spring Path.</i>			
	WITHOUT SEAT BELT			
SEATCH-ETV1I	Full Suspension Cloth Seat With Heating - Without Seat Belt <i>Includes Foam Padding, Mechanically Adjustable Lumbar Support & 3" Spring Path.</i>	o	o	\$1,140
51608247-ETVQI	MSG 65 Imitation Leather Seat - Lap Belt Removed	o	o	\$0
51770966-ETVQI	MSG 65 Imitation Leather Seat With Heating - Lap Belt Removed <i>3-Level Temperature Adjustment / Heated Backrest</i>	o	o	\$1,525
51497276-ETVI	MSG 75 E Automatic Air Suspension Cloth Seat - Lap Belt Removed <i>Air suspension with compressor 48V, automatic weight adjustment, lumbar support</i>	o	o	\$1,120
DC/DC CONVERTER				
DCCON12V-ETVQI	DC/DC Converter 48V/12V 125W (Key Switch Operated) <i>For Data Communication 10A.</i>	o	o	\$965
DCCON24V-ETVQI	DC/DC Converter 48V/24V 125W (Key Switch Operated) <i>For Data Communication 10A.</i>	o	o	\$965
DCCONV12V-ETVQI	DC/DC Converter 48V/12V 250W (Key Switch Operated) <i>For Data Communication 10A. Includes 2 DC/DC Converters.</i>	o	o	\$1,380
DCCONV24V-ETVQI	DC/DC Converter 48V/24V 250W (Key Switch Operated) <i>For Data Communication 10A. Includes 2 DC/DC Converters.</i>	o	o	\$1,380
DATCBL12-ETV11I	Power Hook-Up 12V (Constant) <i>12V Power Supply, Including 125W DC/DC Converter 7.5 ampere and Cable With SAAB Connector For RF Terminal Constant Power With Battery Connected</i>	o	o	\$1,020
DATCBL24-ETV11I	Power Hook-Up 24V (Constant)	o	o	\$1,020

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
DC/DC CONVERTER				
DATCBL24-ETV11I	24V Power Supply, Including 125W DC/DC Converter 7.5 ampere and Cable With SAAB Connector For RF Terminal Constant Power With Battery Connected			
DATCBL48-ETV11I	Power Hook-Up - 48V (Constant)	o	o	\$175
	48V Power Supply, 7.5 ampere without converter. Cable With SAAB Connector For RF Terminal Constant Power With Battery Connected			
ACCESSORIES				
MTNGD-ETV11I	Single Device - Mounting Rail on Overhead Guard for Clipboard, Monitor or RF Terminal	o	o	\$415
	Rail on OHG including a single adapter to accommodate accessories - maximum weight per adapter 9.9 lbs. (4.5 kg.) - total maximum weight 22.0 lbs. (10 kg.)			
MTNGD2-ETV11I	Two Devices - Mounting Rail on Overhead Guard for Clipboard, Monitor or RF Terminal	o	o	\$620
	Rail on OHG including a single adapter to accommodate accessories - maximum weight per adapter 9.9 lbs. (4.5 kg.) - total maximum weight 22.0 lbs. (10 kg.)			
MTNGD3-ETV11I	Three Devices - Mounting Rail on Overhead Guard for Clipboard, Monitor or RF Terminal	o	o	\$870
	Rail on OHG including a single adapter to accommodate accessories - maximum weight per adapter 9.9 lbs. (4.5 kg.) - total maximum weight 22.0 lbs. (10 kg.)			
RVMIRIL-ETV1I	Panoramic Rear View Mirror	o	o	\$240
	width = 7.9 inches (200 mm) height = 3.9 inches (100 mm)			
CLBD-ETV11I	Clipboard On Overhead Guard	o	o	\$285
	For Use With 8" X 11" Paper Operator Able To Adjust Height, Tilt & Rotate Position of Clipboard Mounting Rail Option (MTNGDET11I) required with this option			
DRVWCV-ETV11I	Drive Wheel Cover	o	o	\$205
STATIC-ETVI	Anti-Static Strap	o	o	\$175
TELEMATICS				
TELA-ETV1I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	\$2,375

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
TELEMATICS				
TELA-ETV1I	<p>Requires mounting rail selection. Includes (DC/DC Converter 48V/24V) Includes cabling and shock sensor.</p> <p>Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>			
SPECIAL PAINT				
PAIN-ETV1I	<p>Special Paint</p> <p>Please Provide Color Code With Order Allows Standard Yellow Parts To Be Painted Special Color Will Not Change Color Of Gray Parts May Extend Delivery</p>	o	o	\$1,175
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	\$0
LANGFREETVI	French Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAETVI	Spanish Language Marking	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	ETV Q20	ETV Q25	Price \$
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
JHC2WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$440
JHC2WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$570
JHC2WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$710
JHC2WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$540
JHC2WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$670
JHC2WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$810
JHC2WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$100

ECE 227 XL NA	6,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck
ECE 236 XL NA	8,000 lb. Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck
ECE 227HP XL NA	6,000 lb. Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck - Elevating Operator Platform
ECE 236HP XL NA	8,000 lb. Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck - Elevating Operator Platform

ECE 227-236 XL

Increased Operator Awareness

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

ECE 227 XL NA 13.11X31.49X30.9" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 816	1500	IN: 13.11	31.49	30.9	18	Type: 160A REMA Color: Black
KG: 370	680	MM: 333	800	785	450	Position: A

ECE 236 XL NA 13.11X31.49X30.9" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 816	1500	IN: 13.11	31.49	30.9	18	Type: 160A REMA Color: Black
KG: 370	680	MM: 333	800	785	450	Position: A

ECE 227HP XL NA 13.11X31.49X30.9" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 816	1500	IN: 13.11	31.49	30.9	18	Type: 160A REMA Color: Black
KG: 370	680	MM: 333	800	785	450	Position: A

ECE 236HP XL NA 13.11X31.49X30.9" Battery Compartment Dimensions

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 816	1500	IN: 13.11	31.49	30.9	18	Type: 160A REMA Color: Black
KG: 370	680	MM: 333	800	785	450	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
ECE227XLNA-24V	6,000 lb. Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck	24 Volt Electric	\$26,730
ECE236XLNA-24V	8,000 lb. Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck	24 Volt Electric	\$28,100
ECE227HPXLNA-24V	6,000 lb. Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck - Elevating Operator Platform	24 Volt Electric	\$30,275
ECE236HPXLNA-24V	8,000 lb. Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck - Elevating Operator Platform	24 Volt Electric	\$31,310

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	ECE 227HP XL NA	ECE 236HP XL NA	Price \$
"Flat Comfort" Low Profile Fork Sections (3.0 inch lowered fork height)						
FK686X2400L-ECE1I	78mm Lowered - 94.5" x 27.0" x 34.3" (2400 mm x 686 x 870mm) LxWxF0H	o	o	o	o	\$1,150
FK630X2400L-ECE1I	78mm Lowered Height - 94.5" x 24.8" x 34.3" (2400 mm x 630 x 870mm) LxWxF0H	o	o	o	o	\$1,150
FK686X3600L-ECE1I	78mm Lowered Height - 141.7" x 27.0" x 33.5" (3600 mm x 686 x 850mm) LxWxF0H	-	o	-	o	\$1,150
FK630X3600L-ECE1I	78mm Lowered Height - 141.7" x 25.2" x 33.5" (3600 mm x 640 x 870mm) LxWxF0H	-	o	-	o	\$1,150
Fork Sections (3.25 inch lowered fork height)						
FK686X2400-ECE1I	94.5" x 27.0" x 34.3" (2400 mm x 686 x 870mm) LxWxF0H	o	o	o	o	\$0
FK630X2400-ECE1I	94.5" x 24.8" x 34.3" (2400 mm x 630 x 870mm) LxWxF0H	o	o	o	o	\$0
FK686X3600-ECE1I	141.7" x 27.0" x 33.5" (3600 mm x 686 x 850mm) LxWxF0H	-	o	-	o	\$0
FK630X3600-ECE1I	141.7" x 25.2" x 34.3" (3600 mm x 640 x 850mm) LxWxF0H	-	o	-	o	\$0

Lithium Ion Options		ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	Price \$
Option Code	Option Description			
BATTERY PREPARATION				
EZS3BATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	ECE 227HP XL NA	ECE 236HP XL NA	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES						
BC13-ECEI	13.11X31.49X30.9" Battery Compartment Dimensions	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES						
STRAILBAT-ECEI	Railing For Standing On Battery Cover <i>May Only Be Used With Footstep For 2nd Level, (STEP-ECEI), Extended Backrest (BACKREST-ECEI), and backrests with handles (51440819-ECEI, 51440887-ECEI, or 51440890-ECEI) Not for use with Lifting JetPilot (JETLIFT-ECEI) on the HP models</i>	o	o	o	o	\$1,125
BATTERY EXTRACTION						
BATTCHNGTOP-STD1	Top Battery Extraction	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATROLLER-ECEI	Battery Rollers For Sideways Battery Extraction (SBE) <i>Not for use with Li-Ion preparation (LION-ECEI) For Use With Battery Changing Device BATCHGDEV-ECEU * *ECE truck Only</i>	o	o	o	o	\$160
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES						
DRVTRECE-STD1	VulKollan Traction Drive Tire	●	●	●	●	\$0
TRDRTR-ECEI	Traction Drive Tire (Pu With Quartz Sand) <i>Increased Traction On Smooth / Slippery Floors.</i>	o	o	o	o	\$210
LOAD WHEELS						
SINGLEECE2-STD1	Single Axle Load Wheels	●	-	●	-	\$0
TANDEMECE2-STD1	Tandem Axle Load Wheels	-	●	-	●	\$0
LOAD BACKREST						
LBRECE-STD1	Load Backrest Fixed Truck Frame - Standard 47 Inches From Floor <i>The Backrest Is A fixed Component Of The Truck Frame. Frame Height = 47.75 Inches / 1213 mm (From Floor).</i>	●	●	●	●	\$0
BACKREST-ECEI	Load Backrest Extension - 60 Inches From Floor <i>Raised, with clothes hook and supporting strap Frame height = 60.63 inches / 1540 mm (from floor).</i>	o	o	o	o	\$265
LBR74-ECEI	74" Load Backrest Extension <i>Raised, with clothes hook and supporting strap Frame height = 74.80 inches / 1900 mm (from floor). 60" Load Backrest Extension is required.</i>	o	o	-	-	\$700

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	ECE 227HP XL NA	ECE 236HP XL NA	Price \$
LOAD BACKREST						
LBR78-ECEI	78" Load Backrest Extension	o	o	-	-	\$735
	<i>Raised, with clothes hook and supporting strap Frame height = 78.74 inches / 2000 mm (from floor). 60" Load Backrest Extension is required.</i>					
BUMPER						
RUBBERBUMP-ECEI	Solid Rubber Bumper	o	o	o	o	\$285
	<i>May Only Select 1 Bumper</i>					
STEELBUMP-ECEI	Steel Bumper	o	o	o	o	\$410
	<i>May Only Select 1 Bumper. Not in combination with easyPILOT Follow Prep(EZFOPREP-ECEI) or easyPILOT Follow (EZPILOTFO-ECEI).</i>					
STLBUMPR-ECEI	Steel Bumper, raised	o	o	o	o	\$815
	<i>May Only Select 1 Bumper. Not in combination with easyPILOT Follow Prep(EZFOPREP-ECEI) or easyPILOT Follow (EZPILOTFO-ECEI).</i>					
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS						
DRVPLSECE-STD	drivePLUS Package - Standard	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>- Drive motor 3.2 kW - Load Sensing Curve Control - Load Display</i>					
50251957-ECE2I	Lowering Function Disabled During Travel	o	o	o	o	\$120
20028019-ECEI	Increased Ground Clearance	-	o	-	o	\$6,670
	<i>Increased ground clearance by + 30mm. While driving over a ramp with 7% (4°), clearance of 34mm beneath fork face. - Touch mode selections only available in drive direction. - Not for use with TMBR-ECEI, TMBR2-ECEI, TMBR3-ECEI</i>					
RNDTP-ECE1I	Rounded Fork Tip	o	o	o	o	\$0
ENTRY-ECE1I	Gas Spring - Pallet Entry Aid	o	o	o	o	\$1,000
	<i>Includes gas spring design to keep load wheel elevated when entering into pallets</i>					
JETLIFT-ECEI	Lifting JetPilot with Elevating Platform	-	-	o	o	\$1,915
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS						
PANELECE-STD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	●	●	●	\$0
51426663ECEI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey	o	o	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	ECE 227HP XL NA	ECE 236HP XL NA	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS						
51426663ECEI	<p><i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-ECEI)</i></p> <p><i>4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the 2-inch display.</i></p> <p><i>Displays hourmeter, travel program, battery capacity, load, travel parameters, travel speed, service indicators, warnings and service hours comple</i></p>					
51426666ECEI	<p>PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display)</p> <p><i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-ECEI)</i></p> <p><i>4 -digit access code using numbers 0-9 The numbers are entered using a separate keypad.</i></p>	o	o	o	o	\$285
51426270ECEI	<p>PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display), Auto Switch OFF</p> <p><i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-ECEI)</i></p> <p><i>4 -digit access code using numbers 0-9 The numbers are entered using a separate keypad with a 5-minute auto switch off preset</i></p>	o	o	o	o	\$315
CLDSTR-ECEI	<p>Cold Storage Modification</p> <p><i>Not for intermittent freezer usage. 32° f to - 18.4° f (0° c to - 28° c)</i></p> <p><i>For permanent freezer usage only</i></p> <p><i>Anti Slip Coating On Entry Step (NOSLIP-ECEI) is included.</i></p>	o	o	o	o	\$635
CLICKLIFT-ECEI	<p>Double Click Lifting In (jetPILOT) Controls</p> <p><i>Requires EasyAccess Display</i></p>	o	o	o	o	\$300
STEP-ECEI	<p>Footstep For 2nd Level - Only With Extended Backrest</p> <p><i>"Contains cover for storage tray in battery lid left. Storage tray closed to access. Only in conjunction with backrest raised (BACKREST-ECEI) , backrest with handle (51440819-ECEI, 51440887-ECEI, & 51440890-ECEI), and (CVRLID-ECEI). Cannot be used with ea</i></p>	o	o	-	-	\$160
NOSLIP-ECEI	Anti-Slip Coating On Entry Step	o	o	-	-	\$170
MJETTP1-ECEI	Touch Mode (Jetpilot) - Low Acceleration 1.5 MPH (2.5 Km/H)	o	o	o	o	\$225

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	ECE 227HP XL NA	ECE 236HP XL NA	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS						
MJETTP1-ECEI	Travel Program 1 Not In Combination With: - Footstep For 2nd Level (STEP-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMJETTP2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMJETTP3-ECEI)					
MJETTP2-ECEI	Touch Mode (Jetpilot) - Low Acceleration 2.5 MPH (4.0 Km/H)	o	o	o	o	\$225
	Travel Program 2 Not In Combination With: - Footstep For 2nd Level (STEP-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMJETTP1-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMJETTP3-ECEI)					
MJETTP3-ECEI	Touch Mode (Jetpilot) - Low Acceleration 3.0 MPH (5.0 Km/H)	o	o	o	o	\$225
	Travel Program 3 Not In Combination With: - Footstep For 2nd Level (STEP-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMJETTP1-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMJETTP2-ECEI)					
MBRDD-ECEI	Touch Mode In Backrest Drive Direction Only - Low Acceleration 1.5 MPH (2.5 Km/H)	o	o	o	o	\$360
	Travel Program 1 Not In Combination With: - Touch Mode (TMBR3-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBR2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBR-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD3-ECEI) - easyPILOT Follow (EZPILOTFLW) - Preparation of easyPILOT Follow (EZFOPREP-ECEI)					
MBRDD2-ECEI	Touch Mode In Backrest Drive Direction Only - Low Acceleration 2.5 MPH (4.0 Km/H)	o	o	o	o	\$360
	Travel Program 2 Not In Combination With: - Touch Mode (TMBR3-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBR2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBR-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD3-ECEI) - easyPILOT Follow (EZPILOTFLW) - Preparation of easyPILOT Follow (EZFOPREP-ECEI)					
MBRDD3-ECEI	Touch Mode In Backrest Drive Direction Only - Low Acceleration 3.0 MPH (5.0 Km/H)	o	o	o	o	\$360

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	ECE 227HP XL NA	ECE 236HP XL NA	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS						
MBRDD3-ECEI	Travel Program 3 Not In Combination With: - Touch Mode (TMBR3-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBR2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBR-ECEI) - easyPILOT Follow (EZPILOTFLW) - Preparation of easyPILOT Follow (EZFOPREP-ECEI)					
MBR-ECEI	Touch Mode In Backrest Both Directions - Low Acceleration 1.5 MPH (2.5 Km/H) Travel Program 1 Not In Combination With: - Touch Mode (TMBR3-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBR2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD3-ECEI) - easyPILOT Follow (EZPILOTFLW) - Preparation of easyPILOT Follow (EZFOPREP-EC	o	o	o	o	\$415
MBR2-ECEI	Touch Mode In Backrest Both Directions - Low Acceleration 2.5 MPH (4.0 Km/H) Travel program 2 Not In Combination With: - Touch Mode (TMBR3-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBR-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD3-ECEI) - easyPILOT Follow (EZPILOTFLW) - Preparation of easyPILOT Follow (EZFOPREP-ECE	o	o	o	o	\$415
MBR3-ECEI	Touch Mode In Backrest Both Directions - Low Acceleration 3.0 MPH (5.0 Km/H) Travel Program 3 Fork Direction Maximum: 2.5 mph (4.0 km/h) Not In Combination With: - Touch Mode (TMBRDD-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBR2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBRDD2-ECEI) - Touch Mode (TMBR-ECEI) - easyPILOT Follow (EZPILOTFLW) - Preparation of easyPILOT Follo	o	o	o	o	\$415
RAISE1-STD1I	Raised Travel Speed - Slow Only with Lifting JetPilot (JETLIFT-ECEI) Maximum speed while platform is elevated 4 km/h (2.5 mph)	-	-	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	ECE 227HP XL NA	ECE 236HP XL NA	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS						
RAISE2-ECEI	Raised Travel Speed - Average	-	-	o	o	\$120
	<i>Only with Lifting JetPilot (JETLIFT-ECEI) Maximum speed while platform is elevated 6 km/h (3.7 mph)</i>					
RAISE3-ECEI	Raised Travel Speed - Fast	-	-	o	o	\$120
	<i>Only with Lifting JetPilot (JETLIFT-ECEI) Maximum speed while platform is elevated 8 km/h (5.0 mph)</i>					
GUIDANCE OPTIONS						
EZFOPREP-ECEI	Preparation for easyPILOT Follow	o	o	o	o	\$300
	<i>For subsequent retrofitting of easyPILOT Follow. Cannot be selected in combination with 2nd level step (STEP-ECEI) or steel bumper (STEELBUMP-ECEI)</i>					
EZPILOTFO-ECEI	easyPILOT Follow	o	o	o	o	\$14,275
	<i>Remote control truck positioning during the order-picking process. Includes LED daytime running lights (DAYLED-ECEI) and 1 wireless control unit (REMOTEEPF-ECEU). - Requires charging cradle (EZCHARGER-ECEI) - Not for use with 2nd level step (STEP-ECEI), steel bumper (STEELBUMP-ECEI), or touch mode in backrest selections</i>					
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS						
REFLECTECE-STD1	Standard Reflectors - On Front Cover	●	●	●	●	\$0
DAYLED-ECEI	LED Daytime Running Lights	o	o	o	o	\$335
REDSPOT-ECEI	Red Floor Spotlight	o	o	o	o	\$830
	<i>Forward Direction Activated. Only in conjunction with Full Options Bracket Above Front Cover (OPTBRKT-ECEI) or Railing For Standing On Battery Cover (STRAILBAT-ECEI)</i>					
BLSPOT-ECEI	Blue Floor Spotlight	o	o	o	o	\$830
	<i>Forward Direction Activated. Only in conjunction with Full Options Bracket Above Front Cover (OPTBRKT-ECEI) or Railing For Standing On Battery Cover (STRAILBAT-ECEI)</i>					
ACCESSORIES						
CLBDA4-ECEI	Writing Board A4	o	o	o	o	\$460

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	ECE 227HP XL NA	ECE 236HP XL NA	Price \$
ACCESSORIES						
CLBDA4-ECEI	<i>Installed With Ram-Mount System. Standard Mounting Position: Right. If The Right Position Is Occupied By Another Option, Mounting Is On The Left. Requires Options Bracket Selection (OPTBRKT-ECEI), (OPTBRKTJP-ECEI), Or (OPTBRKTHLF-ECEI).</i>					
DATA4BL-ECEI	Preparation For Data Communication	o	o	o	o	\$180
	<i>Cable Power Hook-Up - 24V (fused 4A) Battery Tap, Without DC/DC Converter. Cable Only.</i>					
BACHREST-STD1	Standard Operator Backrest Hard	●	●	-	-	\$0
51440886-ECEI	Operator Backrest - Padded	o	o	-	-	\$205
	<i>Not for use with either padded operator backrest options (51440887-ECEI) or (51440890-ECEI)</i>					
51440887-ECEI	Operator Backrest - Padded With Armrest	o	o	-	-	\$615
	<i>Height adjustable armrest Not for use with any other operator backrest configuration</i>					
51440890-ECEI	Operator Backrest - Padded With Armrest And Folding Seat	o	o	-	-	\$890
	<i>Height adjustable armrest Not for use with any other operator backrest configuration</i>					
51440819-ECEI	Handle On Operator Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$90
	<i>Only for use with hard or padded operator backrests (BACHREST-STD1) or (51440886-ECEI)</i>					
51440892-ECEI	Front Footrest	o	o	o	o	\$90
	<i>Relieves strain on legs during travel. Only in combination with padded backrest with folding seat (51440890-ECEI).</i>					
51440895-ECEI	Knee Padding Battery Lid - With DIN A4 Storage Tray	o	o	-	-	\$160
	<i>Favorable Option When Using Foldable Seat Selection (51440890-ECEI)</i>					
STORAGE-STD1	Standard Shrink Wrap Roll Storage In Front Cover	●	●	●	●	\$0
STORAGE2-STD1	Standard Storage Tray On Left Side Of Battery Lid	●	●	●	●	\$0
CVRLID-ECEI	Cover For Storage Tray On Left Side Of Battery Lid	o	o	-	-	\$110
	<i>Not In Combination With Storage Box Option (BOX-ECEI)</i>					
LRGTRAY-ECEI	Large Order Picking Storage Tray	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Mounted on Options Bracket Requires Full Options Bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI) Not In Combination With Half Options Bracket (OPTBRKTHLF-ECEI) Or Options Bracket For Lifting Controls (OPTBRKTJP-ECEI) Not for use with Lifting JetPilot (JETLIFT-ECEI)</i>					

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE 227	XL	NA	ECE 236	XL	NA	ECE 227HP	XL	NA	ECE 236HP	XL	NA	Price \$
		o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	
ACCESSORIES														
OPTBRKT-ECEI	Full - Options Bracket Above Front Cover	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$180
	<i>Not In Combination With:</i> <i>(51440815ECEI) for ECE HP Models</i> <i>- Battery Lid Railing (STRAILBAT-ECEI)</i> <i>- Half - Options Bracket (OPTBRKTHLF-ECEI)</i>													
OPTBRKTHLF-ECEI	Half - Options Bracket Above Front Cover Right	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$140
	<i>Not In Combination With:</i> <i>- (51440815ECEI) for ECE HP Models</i> <i>- Battery Lid Railing (STRAILBAT-ECEI)</i> <i>- Full Options Bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI)</i>													
BOX-ECEI	Storage Box - Left Side Of Battery Lid	o	o	-	-									\$140
	<i>Not In Combination With Cover for Storage Tray on Left Side of Battery Lid (CVRLID-ECEI)</i>													
BOX2-ECEI	Storage Box - Left Side Of Options Bracket	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$140
	<i>Requires Options Bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI) or (OPTBRKTJP-ECEI)</i> <i>Not For Use With Large Order Picking Storage Tray (LRGTRAY-ECEI)</i>													
BOX3-ECEI	Storage Box - Right Side Of Options Bracket	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$140
	<i>Requires Options Bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI) or (OPTBRKTJP-ECEI)</i>													
STORETRYBR-ECEI	Storage Tray In Base Of Backrest	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$185
51441349-ECE2I	Shrink Wrap Holder For Full Options Bracket - Left Side	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Only for use with full options bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI)</i>													
51447017-ECE2I	Shrink Wrap Holder For Full Options Bracket - Right Side	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Requires an options bracket selection</i>													
51441346-ECE2I	Shrink Wrap Holder On Backrest - Right Side	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Not for use with either padded operator backrest options (51440887-ECEI) or (51440890-ECEI)</i>													
BACHRESTHP-STD1I	Operator Backrest - Padded with Handle	-	-	●	●									\$0
TRAYR-ECEI	Storage Tray - Rear of Lifting Platform	-	-	o	o									\$170
BRKTLJP-ECEI	Options Bracket on Lifting jetPILOT	-	-	o	o									\$160
	<i>Only for use with Lifting JetPilot (JETLIFT-ECEI)</i>													
BOXR-ECEI	Storage Box - Rear of Lifting Platform	-	-	o	o									\$170
TRAYJP-ECEI	Storage Tray - with Lifting JetPilot	-	-	o	o									\$340

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	ECE 227HP XL NA	ECE 236HP XL NA	Price \$
TELEMATICS						
TELA-ECEI	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	\$1,405
	<p><i>Requires full options bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI) Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>					
SPECIAL PAINT						
PAINT-ECEI	Special Paint - Only For Yellow Areas	o	o	o	o	\$765
	<p><i>Must identify paint color (RAL color) in order notes Delivery time + 3 weeks</i></p>					
LANGUAGE MARKINGS						
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGSPA-ECE	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFRE-ECE	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	ECE 227 XL NA	ECE 236 XL NA	ECE 227HP XL NA	ECE 236HP XL NA	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC03	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	○	○	○	\$210
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$870

Uninstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE 227	XL	NA	ECE 236	XL	NA	ECE 227HP	XL	NA	ECE 236HP	XL	NA	Price \$
ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED														
REMOTEEPFECEU	Additional Wireless Remote (easyPILOT Follow)	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$510
BELTR-ECEU	Belt Holder for Remote - Right Side	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$135
	<i>For Use with easyPILOT Follow remotes</i>													
BELTL-ECEU	Belt Holder for Remote - Left Side	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$135
	<i>For Use with easyPILOT Follow remotes</i>													
EZCHARGER-ECE	Charging Cradle for 10 Wireless Control Units	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$700
	<i>Slots for up to 10 wireless control units.</i>													
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED														
BATCHGDEV-ECEU	Battery Changing Device For Lateral Battery Extraction - Two Locking Bars	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	\$1,510
	<i>Requires Battery Rollers For Side Battery Extraction (BATROLLER-ECEI)</i>													

ECE M27	6,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck
ECE M36	8,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck

ECEM-PM

One Rearview Mirror - Right Rear Overhead Guard Mounted (LPG and Dual Fuel Trucks)

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

ECE M27 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB175
LB: 855	1055	IN: 33.1	13.6	31.6	20	Color: RED
KG: 390	700	MM: 840	345	803	508	Position: B

ECE M27 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB-175
LB: 855	1500	IN: 30.9	13.6	31.6	20	Color: Red
KG: 390	680	MM: 785	345	803	508	Position: B

For use with battery rollers and gate options

ECE M36 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB175
LB: 855	1055	IN: 33.1	13.6	31.6	20	Color: RED
KG: 390	700	MM: 840	345	803	508	Position: B

ECE M36 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB-175
LB: 855	1500	IN: 30.9	13.6	31.6	20	Color: Red
KG: 390	680	MM: 785	345	803	508	Position: B

For use with battery rollers and gate options

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
ECEM27M-24V	6,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Manual Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$13,720
ECEM27-24V	6,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Electric Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$15,655
ECEM36M-24V	8,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Manual Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$14,050
ECEM36-24V	8,000 lb Capacity Center Rider Pallet Truck Electric Steering	24 Volt Electric	\$15,985

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ECE M27	ECE M36	Price \$
RPX-FRKR-STD1I	27" Outside Width x 96" Long - Dual Pallet Forks - Electric Steer Chassis	●	●	\$0
RPX-FRKGI	27" Outside Width x 48" Long Forks - Electric Steer Chassis	○	○	\$0
RPX-FRKPI	27" Outside Width x 84" Long - Dual Pallet Forks - Electric Steer Chassis	○	○	\$0
RPX-27X96-STD1I	27" Outside Width x 96" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	●	●	\$0
RPX-27X48I	27" Outside Width x 48" Long Forks	○	○	\$0
RPX-27X84I	27" Outside Width x 84" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	○	○	\$0

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE M27	ECE M36	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
KWBAT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION-CRMI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Equipped with stand-alone Li-Ion battery discharge indicator (BDI) Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications; BIDC - Convenience Tray</i>			
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL24T296-CRMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 296Ah Battery	o	o	\$14,315
BL24T370-CRMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 370Ah Battery	o	o	\$16,225
BL24T592-CRMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 592Ah Battery	o	o	\$21,955
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL480B100-CRMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	\$2,390
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 7.1 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 5.9x15.0x37.4 inches, 33lbs</i>			
CBL480B200-CRMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	\$3,865
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.1x16.9x14.2 inches, 70lbs</i>			
CBL480B300-CRMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	\$5,735
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 83lbs</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE M27	ECE M36	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS				
MATD-SPXI-STD1I	Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat	●	●	\$0
BDY-SPXI-STD1I	Operator Compartment - Padding	●	●	\$0
	<i>Front Upper Thigh Cushion and Rear Backrest</i>			
TILT-SPXI-STD1I	Adjustable Tilt Steer Head - For Manual Steering	●	●	\$0
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Tilt: 20° Fwd / 20° Bwd</i>			
BDYF-SPXI	Operator Compartment - Knee Pad	o	o	\$55
	<i>Mounts Under the Front Upper Thigh Pad</i>			
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
NA-SPXI-STD1I	33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment	●	●	\$0
NA-SBE-SPXI	30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE	o	o	\$0
	<i>For use with battery rollers and gate options</i>			
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR				
BTW1-SPXI-STD1I	Battery Connector: SB175 Red	●	●	\$0
BTW2-SPXI	Battery Connector: SB175 Gray	o	o	\$55
BTW3-SPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Red	o	o	\$65
BTW4-SPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Gray	o	o	\$65
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BSWZ-SPXI	Battery Compartment Gates - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$65
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt. Comp.: 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" (841 x 345 x 803mm)</i>			
BSWA-SPXI	Battery Gate Interlock Switch	o	o	\$145
	<i>Requires battery gates included with options (BATROL-SPXI) or (BATRLF-SPXI)</i>			
BTCG-SPXI	Battery Rollers (Drop-In Type) w/Gates - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$215
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt Comp: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 7.05" (180mm)</i>			
BSWS-SPXI	Battery Rollers (End Rider Type) w/Gates - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$330
	<i>Only for use with electric steering chassis Batt.Comp.: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 8.1" (205mm)</i>			
BATGAT-SPXI	Battery Compartment Gates - For Manual Steering	o	o	\$65

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE M27	ECE M36	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BATGAT-SPXI	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt. Comp.: 33.1" x 13.6" x 31.6" (841 x 345 x 803mm)</i>			
BATROL-SPXI	Battery Rollers (Drop-In Type) w/Gates - For Manual Steering	o	o	\$215
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt Comp: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 7.05" (180mm)</i>			
BATRLF-SPXI	Battery Rollers (End Rider Type) w/Gates - For Manual Steering	o	o	\$330
	<i>Only for use with manual steering chassis Batt.Comp.: 30.9" x 13.6" x 31.6" (785 x 345 x 803mm) Roller Height from Floor: 8.1" (205mm)</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
TIDC-SPXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber - 10" x 4" - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
TIDW-SPXI	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$45
TID8-SPXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$105
TIDH-SPXI	Drive Tire, Traction Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5" - For Electric Steering 8k chassis	-	o	\$95
TIDD-SPXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro - 10" x 4" - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$120
RUBBER-DT-SPXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber - 10" x 4"	●	●	\$0
RUBBERW-DT-SPXI	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	o	\$45
NONMARK-DT-SPXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber, Wide - 10" x 5"	o	o	\$105
POLY-DT-SPXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro - 10" x 4"	o	o	\$120
LOAD WHEELS				
TIL6-SPXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Dyalon® "A" High Grade Poly - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
TIL8-SPXI	Load Wheels, Vulkollan® High Grade Poly - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$0
TIL7-SPXI	Load Wheels, High-Load Poly - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$0
VULK-LW-SPXI	Load Wheels, Vulkollan® High Grade Poly - 6" x 3.25"	o	o	\$0
DYLN-LW-SPXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Dyalon® "A" High Grade Poly - 6" x 3.25"	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE M27	ECE M36	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS				
TILD-SPXI	Load Wheels , Polyurethane - 6" x 3.25" - For Electric Steering 6k chassis	o	-	\$0
LOAD BACKREST				
50WLD-SPXI-STD1I	Weld-On LBR: 50" High LBR (1270mm) - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
BAK1-SPXI-STD1I	Weld-On LBR: 50" High LBR (1270mm)	●	●	\$0
60WLD-SPXI	Weld-On LBR: 60" High LBR (1525mm) - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$65
BAK2-SPXI	Weld-On LBR: 60" High LBR (1525mm)	o	o	\$65
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
TRK-SPXI-STD1I	Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Control	●	●	\$0
PKB-SPXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
	<i>Spring Applied / Electronic Release</i>			
TRC-SPXI-STD1I	Coast Control - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
WSTB-SPXI-STD1I	Electric Power Steering - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
	<i>Adjustable Height Steer Head (4-Positions)</i>			
TRCT-SPXI-STD1I	Hood Mounted Pick Switches - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
KEY-SPXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch - For Electric Steering	●	●	\$0
KEYT-SPXI	On/Off Toggle Switch - For Electric Steering	o	o	\$0
PKBK-SPXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake	●	●	\$0
	<i>Spring Applied / Electronic Release</i>			
COAST-SPXI-STD1I	Coast Control	●	●	\$0
SIDETRACK-SPXI-STD1I	Steer Head with Sidetracker	●	●	\$0
KEYSW-SPXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not in combination with Toggle Switch (TOGGLE-SPXI)</i>			
TOGGLE-SPXI	Toggle Switch In Lieu of Key Switch	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not for use with Key Switch</i>			
MTR-SPXI-STD1I	Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)	●	●	\$0
	<i>BDI with Low Batt. Alarm and Hour Meter Gauge Not in combination with Multi-Function LCD Panel (MTRD-SPXI)</i>			
MTRD-SPXI	Multi-Function LCD Meter Panel	o	o	\$300

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECE M27	ECE M36	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
MTRD-SPXI	<i>Not For Use With Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI) On-Board Troubleshooting, Selectable Performance, PIN Access English Language Only In Lieu of MDI</i>			
SCRK-SPXI	Forks Auto-Lift to 2.5" (65mm) Height Upon Release of Lower Button	o	o	\$160
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
FRZA-SPXI-STD1I	Cold Storage Conditioning <i>Operating Temperature Down to -20° F (-28° C)</i>	●	●	\$0
RUSA-SPXI	Stainless Steel Axles and Linkage Pivot Pins <i>Includes Intermediate Pins</i>	o	o	\$825
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
BZBH-SPXI	Travel Alarm - Forward / Reverse <i>Both Directions</i>	o	o	\$180
BZBA-SPXI	Travel Alarm - Reverse <i>Forks Leading</i>	o	o	\$180
ACCESSORIES				
BIDC-SPXI	Convenience Tray <i>Mounts Magnetically on Top of Battery Cover.</i>	o	o	\$155
BDY3-SPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder - Left Hand <i>Vertical Post Mounted Next to Rear Handle</i>	o	o	\$80
BDY2-SPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder - Right Hand <i>Vertical Post Mounted Next to Rear Handle</i>	o	o	\$80
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
PLAP-SPXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English (Electric Steering)	●	●	\$0
PLAF-SPXI	Language Markings - French (Electric Steering)	o	o	\$0
PLAS-SPXI	Language Markings - Spanish (Electric Steering)	o	o	\$0
ENG-SPXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English	●	●	\$0
FRE-SPXI	Language Markings - French	o	o	\$0
SPA-SPXI	Language Markings - Spanish	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	ECE M27	ECE M36	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780

ECR 327	6,000 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie End-Rider
ECR 336	8,000 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie End-Rider

ECR 327-336

Uncompromising Performance

- 3.2 kW AC Drive Motor
- 24 Volt AC Drive Controller
- 1.5 kW Lift Motor
- Electric Brake
- Advanced Regenerative Braking
- High Speed - Continuous Hold
- Crawl Speed Capability In Tight Areas - With Tiller Upright

Designed for Maximum Runtime

- 8.7" (222 mm) Nominal Raised Fork Height
- Single Piece Poly Service Access Cover
- Stability Casters, 4.0" X 2.5"
- Pallet Entry Slides
- Lift Limit Switch
- Hydraulic Overload Protection
- Key Switch

Superior Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Control Handle With:
 - Dual Lift / Lower Controls
 - Twist Grip Speed Control
 - Horn
 - Braking
 - Steering Functions
- Grab Bar Including Dual Rabbit, Lift/Lower & Horn Buttons
- Steer Tiller Arm
- Platform With Comfort Floor Pad

Enhanced Operator Protection

- "Smart" Auto Reverse Button (In Tiller)
- Ramp Rollback Protection

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
ECR327A-36X24	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 36" X 24" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
ECR327A-48X24	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 48" X 24" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
ECR327A-36X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 36" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
ECR327A-42X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 42" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
ECR327A-48X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 48" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,180
ECR327A-60X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 60" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$11,900
ECR327A-67X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 67" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,410
ECR327A-72X27	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 72" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,530
ECR327A-84X28	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 84" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,535
ECR327A-93X28	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 93" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,765
ECR327A-96X28	6,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 96" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,590
ECR336A-36X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 36" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,005
ECR336A-42X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 42" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,005
ECR336A-48X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 48" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,005
ECR336A-60X27	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 60" X 27" Short Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$12,810
ECR336A-84X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 84" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,185
ECR336A-93X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 93" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,320
ECR336A-96X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 96" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,465
ECR336A-103X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 103" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$13,690
ECR336A-144X28	8,000 lb. Capacity End Rider with 144" X 28" Extended Fork Tips	24 Volt Electric	\$15,340

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR 327	ECR 336	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
BATER-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION-ERI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Not for use with Keypad Access (KEYELSWER-2I). Not for use with cold storage freezer applications (CLDSTFRZER-2I). Requires SB 350 Red battery connector (BATCONNECT350I).</i>			
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL24T370M-ERI	Triathlon 24V 370 Ah Li-Ion Battery	o	o	\$15,545
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL24T200-ERI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	\$3,865
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 8.9A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 70lbs</i>			
CBL24T300-ERI	24V Lithium-Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	\$5,735
	<i>Input: 480V ac, 12.2A, no plug Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 82lbs</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR 327	ECR 336	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS				
FLRPADRS-2I	Platform With Suspended Comfort Floor Pad	o	o	\$245
	<i>Suspended Comfort Floor Pad offers enhanced comfort for full shift operation.</i>			
FLRPADT-2I	Platform With Traction Floor Plate	o	o	\$180
	<i>Recommended for wet and freezer operations to improve operator traction.</i>			
FLRPADTS-2I	Platform With Suspended Traction Floor Plate	o	o	\$260
	<i>Suspended Traction Floor Plate offers enhanced comfort for full shift operation. Recommended for wet and freezer operations.</i>			
RATINGS & STANDARDS				
ULE-STD1I	UL Rated Type E	●	●	\$0
ULEE-2AI	UL Rated Type EE	o	o	\$605
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BC32-STD1I	31.7X13.5X31.5" - 1430 Battery Compartment Dimensions	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR				
BATSB175GRAY-STD1I	Battery Connector SB 175 (Gray)	●	●	\$0
BATCONNECT350I	Battery Connector SB 350 (Red)	o	o	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BATROLLER-2I	Battery Rollers With Liftout Sidegates	o	o	\$350
BATSGSWER-2I	Battery Rollers With Sidegate Interlock Switch	o	o	\$490
	<i>Prevents operation if battery sidegate is removed or not replaced after battery exchange.</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
POLYDRVPRES-STD1I	Polyurethane Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	●	●	\$0
DRIVETIRECENTERI	Polyurethane Center Grooved, Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	o	\$150
DRIVETIRENOMARKI	Rubber Non-Marking Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	-	\$150
DRIVETIRERUBI	Rubber Press On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	-	\$150
DRIVETIREVULKI	Vulkollan Press-On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	o	\$200
DRIVETIREXGROVI	Polyurethane X Grooved, Press-On Drive Tire - 12.0" X 5.0" (305 mm X 127 mm)	o	o	\$150
LOAD WHEELS				
LDWHEELDURO8-STD1I	Polyurethane High Durometer Single Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm)	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR 327	ECR 336	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS				
LDWHEELDURO 8-STD1I	Standard on 6,000 & 8,000 lbs. capacity with 36"-93" forks.			
TANDLWER8- STD1I	Polyurethane Tandem High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.27" X 4.9" (83mm X 125mm) <i>Standard on 96" - 144" forks.</i>	-	●	\$0
TANDULWER-2I	Polyurethane Tandem Twin High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.27" X 4.9" (83mm X 125mm) <i>Available on 96" forks only.</i>	○	-	\$390
SNGDULWER-2I	Polyurethane Twin High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm) <i>Available on 6,000 lbs. capacity with 36"- 96" forks.</i>	○	-	\$210
TANDLWER-2I	Polyurethane Tandem High Durometer Load Wheels, 3.2" X 4.9" (83mm X 125mm) <i>Available on 96" forks only.</i>	○	-	\$270
LOADWHEELVU LKI	Vulkollan Single Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm) <i>Only available on 36" to 96" forks.</i>	○	○	\$150
LOADWHEELDU ROI	Polyurethane High Durometer Single Load Wheels, 3.27" X 6.5" (83 mm X 165 mm) <i>Available on 96" forks only.</i>	○	○	\$150
LOAD BACKREST				
LBR48FIXEDI	48" (1219 mm) Load Backrest, Fixed <i>Cannot order with a Battery Roller option.</i>	○	○	\$365
LBR60FIXEDI	60" (1524 mm) Load Backrest, Fixed <i>Cannot order with a Battery Roller option.</i>	○	○	\$505
LBR72FIXEDI	72" (1829 mm) Load Backrest, Fixed <i>Cannot order with a Battery Roller option.</i>	○	○	\$525
LBR48ER-2I	48" (1219 mm) Load Backrest, Hinged <i>Must order a Battery Roller option.</i>	○	○	\$710
LBR60ER-2I	60" (1524 mm) Load Backrest, Hinged <i>Must order a Battery Roller option.</i>	○	○	\$775
LBR72ER-2I	72" (1829 mm) Load Backrest, Hinged <i>Must order a Battery Roller option.</i>	○	○	\$840
LBR60ADJUSTI	60" (1524 mm) Load Backrest, Adjustable <i>Must order a Battery Roller option. For use when handling 36" and 48" long pallets.</i>	○	○	\$1,515
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
KEYSWTCH- STD1I	Standard Key Switch	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR 327	ECR 336	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
PALENTY-STD1I	Pallet Entry Slides - Permanent on Extended Fork Tips	●	●	\$0
	<i>Short fork tip: bolt-on design Extended fork tip: fabricated into fork tip</i>			
PALENROLER-2I	Rotating Pallet Entry Discs	o	o	\$210
	<i>Available on short fork tip configurations only. Not available on extended fork tips. Not in combination with pallet entry slides.</i>			
PM1ER-STD1I	Programming For High Level Performance	●	●	\$0
	<i>Drive parameters programmed to fast travel performance. Programming of truck performance can be changed in the field when desired. Only one Performance Level option may be ordered per truck.</i>			
PM1ER-2I	Programming For Economy Level Performance	o	o	\$180
	<i>Drive parameters programmed to slow travel performance. Programming of truck performance can be changed in the field when desired. Only one Performance Level option may be ordered per truck.</i>			
PM2ER-2I	Programming For Medium Level Performance	o	o	\$180
	<i>Drive parameters programmed to medium level travel performance. Programming of truck performance can be changed in the field when desired. Only one Performance Level option may be ordered per truck.</i>			
RSOCW2I-STD1I	High Speed - Continuous Hold	●	●	\$0
RSOTER-2I	High Speed - One Touch	o	o	\$180
	<i>Pre-programmed so that the operator does not have to hold down the High Speed (Rabbit) Button to attain maximum speed. Programming of High Speed may be changed in the field when desired. May order only one High Speed option per truck.</i>			
RSCWDER-2I	High Speed - Continuous Hold With Delay	o	o	\$180
	<i>Pre-programmed so that the maximum speed is maintained for 1.5 seconds after High Speed (Rabbit) Button is released. Programming of High Speed may be changed in the field when desired. May order only one High Speed option per truck.</i>			
CSTELEC-2I	Coast Control (Electrically Engaged)	o	o	\$470
	<i>Includes Coast Control function, dual Jog buttons in tiller and dual ProStop buttons on chassis.</i>			
CSTMECH-2I	Coast Control With Mechanical Tiller Lock	o	o	\$470

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR 327	ECR 336	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
CSTMECH-2I	<i>Tiller lock in operating position with mechanical override. Includes Coast Control function, dual Jog buttons in tiller and dual ProStop buttons on chassis.</i>			
CSTSDCON-2I	ProPick Buttons - On Side Of Chassis	o	o	\$245
	<i>Increases productivity by putting travel control closer to the forks. Must order a coast control option (CSTELEC-2 OR CSTMECH-2) to select this feature.</i>			
STEERPOWERI	Electric Power Steering	o	o	\$2,380
	Clamps			
FORKSRAISED1	Forks - Automatically Raising For Travel	o	o	\$180
	<i>Automatically raises forks 1.5" before the truck can travel.</i>			
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
STBLT-STD1I	Stability Caster, 4.0" X 2.5"	●	●	\$0
CORRPROTER-2I	Corrosion Protection Package	o	o	\$2,605
	<i>For harsh and corrosive environments. Galvanized chassis, pull rods, load wheel linkages, lift linkages and forks. Stainless steel load wheel axles. Can only be ordered with 48" and 96" forks.</i>			
CASTERPROTRACI	ProTraLink Stability Casters	o	o	\$840
	<i>Mechanically linked stability casters for maximum load stability.</i>			
CLDSTFRZER-2I	Freezer Protection Package	o	o	\$150
	<i>Includes low temperature hydraulic fluid - Univis™ N32. Not for use with Li-Ion Prep.</i>			
PWRHKUPER-2I	Power Hook-Up For On-Board Accessory Equipment	o	o	\$180
	<i>Included with Mounting Pole option.</i>			
LWDDER-2I	Load Wheel Debris Diversion Device	o	o	\$180
	<i>Not for use with tandem load wheel selections (TANDLWER8-STD),(TANDLWER-2I), or (TANDULWER-2I)</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
WKLTER-2I	Working Light	o	o	\$470
	<i>Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting.</i>			
ALRMAD-2I	Travel Alarm - Both Directions	o	o	\$210
	<i>Function of Travel Alarm can be changed in the field.</i>			
ALRMDF-2I	Travel Alarm - Tractor First Direction	o	o	\$210

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR 327	ECR 336	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
ALRMDF-2I	<i>Function of Travel Alarm can be changed in the field.</i>			
ALRMFF-2I	Travel Alarm - Forks First Direction	o	o	\$210
	<i>Function of Travel Alarm can be changed in the field.</i>			
LTSTAMBER-2I	Light, Warning Amber Strobe Light	o	o	\$380
	<i>Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting.</i>			
ACCESSORIES				
KEYLSWER-2I	Keypad Access	o	o	\$245
	<i>Replaces key switch. Allows for adjustment of drive parameters. Not for use with Li-Ion Prep.</i>			
PADTCKER-2I	Knee Pads On Drive Unit Compartment Cover	o	o	\$150
OPMTPLER-2I	Option Mounting Pole	o	o	\$345
	<i>Provides mounting location for Working Light (WKLTER-2), Warning Light (LTSTAMBER-2), and Clipboard (CLBDER-2) or Shrink Wrap Holder (SWHDRER-2) options. Cannot be ordered with stand-alone Shrink Wrap Holder (SWHDRER-2A) option.</i>			
CLBDER-2I	Clipboard	o	o	\$390
	<i>Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting. Cannot be ordered with Shrink Wrap Holder (SWHDRER-2) option.</i>			
STRTRALBR-2I	Storage Tray - Mounted On Load Backrest Extension	o	o	\$350
	<i>Only for use with Battery Rollers and Hinged Load Backrest.</i>			
SWHDRER-2AI	Shrink Wrap Holder (No Option Mounting Pole)	o	o	\$285
	<i>Holds a standard 16" roll of shrink wrap. Cannot be ordered with Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) or options mounted to it.</i>			
SWHDRER-2I	Shrink Wrap Holder (For Option Mounting Pole)	o	o	\$515
	<i>Holds a standard 16" roll of shrink wrap. Includes Option Mounting Pole (OPMTPLER-2) for proper mounting. Cannot be ordered with Clipboard (CLBDER-2)</i>			
TELEMATICS				
3PTYHRNS2-ERI	Interface for 3rd Party Telematics Systems	o	o	\$330

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR 327	ECR 336	Price \$
TELEMATICS				
3PTYHRNS2-ERI	3rd party connection point with designated pin-outs for the following: - Power Supply (Positive & Negative) to power 3rd party device - Key-on Information - Drive Activity (non-directional) - Operator Presence - Hydraulic Activity			
SPECIAL PAINT				
9999-72110I	Special Paint - Carmine Red, RAL 3002	o	o	\$650
9999-72120I	Special Paint - Sky Blue, RAL 5015	o	o	\$650
9999-72130I	Special Paint - Traffic Yellow, RAL 1023	o	o	\$650
9999-72140I	Special Paint - Silver Grey, RAL 7001	o	o	\$650
9999-72150I	Special Paint - Traffic Green, RAL 6024	o	o	\$650
9999-72160I	Special Paint - Traffic White, RAL 9016	o	o	\$650
9999-72170I	Special Paint - Deep Orange, RAL 2011	o	o	\$650
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGENG-STD1	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-2I	French Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-2I	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGPOR-2I	Portuguese Language Markings	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	ECR 327	ECR 336	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC03	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	○	\$210
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR 327	ECR 336	Price \$
ACCESSORIES - UNINSTALLED				
51223427	Storage Tray, Mounted On Battery	o	o	\$360

ECR M27	6,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider
ECR M36	8,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider

ECRM-SUER

- Parking Brake Warning

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

ECR M27 32.0" x 13.2" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 32	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 410	680	MM: 813	335	803	508	Color: Red
Position: B						
Includes adjustable battery retainers						

ECR M27 31.0"x 13.2"x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 31.0	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 410	680	MM: 787	335	803	508	Color: Red
Position: B						
For use with battery rollers and gate options						

ECR M36 32.0" x 13.2" x 31.6" Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 32	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 410	680	MM: 813	335	803	508	Color: Red
Position: B						
Includes adjustable battery retainers						

ECR M36 31.0"x 13.2"x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 900	1500	IN: 31.0	13.2	31.6	20	Type: SB-175
KG: 410	680	MM: 787	335	803	508	Color: Red
Position: B						
For use with battery rollers and gate options						

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
ECRM27-24V	6,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider	24 Volt Electric	\$10,855
ECRM36-24V	8,000 lb Capacity Stand Up End Rider	24 Volt Electric	\$11,185

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ECR M27	ECR M36	Price \$
RPX-27X48-STD1I	27" Outside Width x 48" Long Forks	●	●	\$0
RPX-27X30I	27" Outside Width x 30" Long Forks	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X36I	27" Outside Width x 36" Long Forks	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X42I	27" Outside Width x 42" Long Forks	o	o	\$0
RPX-27X54I	27" Outside Width x 54" Long Forks	o	o	\$125
RPX-27X60I	27" Outside Width x 60" Long Forks	o	o	\$160
RPX-27X72I	27" Outside Width x 72" Long Forks	o	o	\$315
RPX-27X72DI	27" Outside Width x 72" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	o	o	\$525
RPX-27X84DI	27" Outside Width x 84" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	o	o	\$580
RPX-27X96DI	27" Outside Width x 96" Long - Dual Pallet Forks	o	o	\$765

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR M27	ECR M36	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
KWBAT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION-ERMI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	o	\$0
	<i>For OEM Supplied Batteries Only. Equipped with stand-alone Li-Ion battery discharge indicator (BDI) Not For Use With Cold Storage Freezer Applications; RUSC - Water Resistant Package; BIDC/BIDF - Convenience Tray</i>			
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL24T296-ERMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 296Ah Battery	o	o	\$14,315
BL24T370-ERMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 370Ah Battery	o	o	\$16,225
BL24T592-ERMI	Triathlon 24V Li-Ion 592Ah Battery	o	o	\$21,955
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL24T100-ERMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 100A	o	o	\$2,390
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 7.1 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 5.9x15.0x37.4 inches, 33lbs</i>			
CBL24T200-ERMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	o	\$3,865
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.1x16.9x14.2 inches, 70lbs</i>			
CBL24T300-ERMI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	o	\$5,735
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 12.2 A, frequency 50-60 Hz Dimensions: 16.3x16.9x14.0 inches, 83lbs</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR M27	ECR M36	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS				
MAT-RPXI-STD1I	Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat	●	●	\$0
NSKID-RPXI	Non-Slip Platform Coating	o	o	\$0
	<i>In Lieu of Anti-Fatigue Cushioned Platform Mat</i>			
EXTMAT-RPXI	Extended Skirt w/Cushioned Platform Mat	o	o	\$370
	<i>For Use on Level Floors Only Ground Clearance: 2.3" (60mm)</i>			
EXTNSKID-RPXI	Extended Skirt w/Non-Slip Platform Coating	o	o	\$370
	<i>For Use on Level Floors Only Ground Clearance: 2.3" (60mm)</i>			
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BTC-RPXI-STD1I	32.0" x 13.2" x 31.6" Battery Compartment	●	●	\$0
	<i>Includes adjustable battery retainers</i>			
BTC-SBE-RPXI	31.0"x 13.2"x 31.6" Battery Compartment SBE	o	o	\$0
	<i>For use with battery rollers and gate options</i>			
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR				
BTW1-RPXI-STD1I	Battery Connector: SB175 Red	●	●	\$0
BTW2-RPXI	Battery Connector: SB175 Gray	o	o	\$60
BTW3-RPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Red	o	o	\$65
BTW4-RPXI	Battery Connector: SB350 Gray	o	o	\$65
BATTERY EXTRACTION				
BATROL-RPXI	Battery Rollers w/Gates	o	o	\$230
	<i>Includes Removable Gates in Lieu of Adjustable Retainers Roller Height from Floor: 7.7" (195mm)</i>			
BSWA-RPXI	Battery Gate Interlock Switch	o	o	\$155
	<i>Requires Battery Rollers w/ Gates</i>			
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
RUBBER-DT-RPXI-STD1I	Drive Tire, Solid Rubber (10" x 5")	●	●	\$0
NONMARK-DT-RPXI	Drive Tire, Non-Marking Rubber (10" x 5")	o	o	\$95
TREADED-DT-RPXI	Drive Tire, Traction Rubber (10" x 5")	o	o	\$80
FLATPOLY-DT-RPXI	Drive Tire, Polyurethane, Approx. 83 Duro (10" x 5")	o	o	\$150
LOAD WHEELS				
DYLN-LW-RPXI-STD1I	Load Wheels, Dyalon® "A" High Grade Poly (6" x 3.25")	●	●	\$0
VULK-LW-RPXI	Load Wheels, Vulkollan High Grade Poly (6" x 3.25")	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR M27	ECR M36	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS				
POLYHI-LW-RPXI	Load Wheels, High-Load Poly (6" x 3.25")	o	o	\$0
POLY-LW-RPXI	Load Wheels , Polyurethane (6" x 3.25")	o	-	\$0
LOAD BACKREST				
48BOLT48-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
48BOLT96-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60BOLT48-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60BOLT96-RPXI	Bolt-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
48SLP-RPXI	Slip On/Off LBR 48" High (1220mm)	o	o	\$260
	<i>33.5" Wide x 53 lbs. (850mm x 24kg)</i>			
60SLP-RPXI	Slip On/Off LBR 60" High (1525mm)	o	o	\$295
	<i>33.5" Wide x 65 lbs. (850mm x 30kg)</i>			
48TILT-RPXI	Tilt-Down LBR (35°) w/ EZ-Release: 48" High (1220mm)	o	o	\$450
	<i>34.0" Wide x 75 lbs. (865mm x 34kg)</i>			
60TILT-RPXI	Tilt-Down LBR (35°) w/ EZ-Release: 60" High (1525mm)	o	o	\$485
	<i>34.0" Wide x 90 lbs. (865mm x 41kg)</i>			
48WELD48-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
48WELD96-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 48"H x 31.9"W (1220 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60WELD48-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$570
	<i>Requires 27"x48" Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
60WELD96-RPXI	Weld-On LBR 60"H x 31.9"W (1525 x 810mm)	o	o	\$695
	<i>Requires 27"x96" Dual Pallet Forks Truck Length Increased 2" (51mm)</i>			
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
TRK-RPXI-STD1I	Rotary Travel Direction/Speed Control	●	●	\$0
PKBK-RPXI-STD1I	Automatic Parking Brake	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR M27	ECR M36	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
KEYSW-RPXI-STD1I	On/Off Key Switch	●	●	\$0
	<i>Not in combination with Toggle Switch (TOGGLE-RPXI)</i>			
TOGGLE-RPXI	Toggle Switch In Lieu of Key Switch	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not For Use with Key Switch</i>			
MTR-RPXI-STD1I	Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)	●	●	\$0
	<i>BDI with Low Batt. Alarm and Hour Meter Gauge Not in combination with Multi-Function LCD Panel (MTRD-RPXI)</i>			
MTRD-RPXI	Multi-Function LCD Meter Panel	o	o	\$315
	<i>On-Board Troubleshooting, Selectable Performance, PIN Access. English Language Only Not for Use with Multi-Function Digital Indicator (MDI)</i>			
SIDETRACK-RPXI	Control Handle with Sidetracker	o	o	\$105
	<i>Requires Coast Control Selection</i>			
SCRK-RPXI	Forks Auto-Lift to 2.5" (65mm) Height Upon Release of Lower Button	o	o	\$175
	Travel Speed - Cruise Control			
TRKH-RPXI-STD1I	Cruise Control	●	●	\$0
TRKG-RPXI	Without Cruise Control	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not For Use with Cruise Control</i>			
Travel Speed - Coast Control				
COAST-RPXI	Coast Control - Manual	o	o	\$180
	<i>Manual Toggle Lever Activated Coast Control</i>			
TRCE-RPXI	Coast Control - Electronic Click-n-Coast	o	o	\$1,090
	<i>Switch Activated Electronic Coast Control Not For Use with Coast Control - Manual</i>			
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
FRZA-RPXI-STD1I	Cold Storage Conditioning	●	●	\$0
	<i>Operating Temperature Down to -20° F (-28° C)</i>			
RUSA-RPXI	Stainless Steel Axles and Linkage Pivot Pins	o	o	\$800
RUSC-RPXI	Water Resistant Package	o	o	\$120
	<i>Does Not Protect Against High Pressure Water Spray</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
LMXD-AP-RPXI	Strobe Light - Amber	o	o	\$260
	<i>Requires Accessory Pole</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ECR M27	ECR M36	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
LMXW-AP-RPXI	Work Light - Dual LED (1 x Fwd / 1 x Rev) <i>Requires Accessory Pole Not for Use with Work Light- Single LED</i>	o	o	\$605
LMXV-AP-RPXI	Work Light - Single LED <i>Requires Accessory Pole Not for Use with Work Light- Dual LED</i>	o	o	\$385
BZBH-RPXI	Travel Alarm - Forward / Reverse <i>Both Directions</i>	o	o	\$190
BZBA-RPXI	Travel Alarm - Reverse <i>Forks Leading</i>	o	o	\$190
ACCESSORIES				
BDY4-AP-RPXI	Accessory Clamp <i>20-LBS Weight Limit Requires Accessory Pole</i>	o	o	\$100
BDYG-AP-RPXI	Accessory Pole <i>20-LBS Weight Limit</i>	o	o	\$360
BIDA-AP-RPXI	Clipboard - Acrylic <i>Requires Accessory Pole</i>	o	o	\$155
HETC-AP-RPXI	Operator Fan <i>Requires Accessory Pole</i>	o	o	\$370
BIDC-RPXI	Convenience Tray <i>Mounts Magnetically on Top of Battery Cover Not for Use with Work Light - Single LED</i>	o	o	\$165
BIDF-RPXI	Convenience Tray: LBR Mounted <i>Requires Battery Rollers w/Gates Requires Bolt-On / Weld-On LBR Selection</i>	o	o	\$190
BDY3-RPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder: LBR Mount Left Hand <i>Requires Bolt-On / Weld-On LBR Selection</i>	o	o	\$80
BDY2-RPXI	Stretch Wrap Holder: LBR Mount Right Hand <i>Requires Bolt-On / Weld-On LBR Selection</i>	o	o	\$80
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
ENG-RPXI-STD1I	Language Markings - English	●	●	\$0
FRE-RPXI	Language Markings - French	o	o	\$0
SPA-RPXI	Language Markings - Spanish	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	ECR M27	ECR M36	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780

EJC 212	2,600 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE FORK-OVER STACKER
EJC 214	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE FORK-OVER STACKER
EJC 216	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE FORK-OVER STACKER
EJC 220	4,400 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE FORK-OVER STACKER

EJC 212-220

Uncompromising Performance

- AC Electric Drive Control

 - 1.6 kW AC Drive Motor

- Single Piece Polymer Service Access Cover

- Variable Speed Control Drive And Hydraulic Functions

Single Piece Polymer Service Access Cover

Designed For Maximum Run Time

- Advanced Regenerative Braking

Superior Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Control Handle with:

 - Wrap-Around Hand Guard

 - Lift/Lower Controls with proportional hydraulics

 - Crawl Speed Button (allows travel with handle in upright position)

 - Thumb Speed Control

 - Infinitely Variable Travel Speed Control

 - Horn

Increased Operator Awareness

- Key switch with 2-inch truck display (discharge indicator / hour meter)

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Auto Reversing Switch

- Rollback Protection

- Stability Caster

- Clear Polycarbonate Mast Guard

- 38.8" Load Back Rest

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EJC 212 25.4X8.3X27.0" Battery Compartment - M

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 525	606	IN: 25.4	8.3	27.0	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 238	275	MM: 646	212	686	800	Position: A

EJC 212 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Position: A

EJC 214 25.4X8.3X27.0" Battery Compartment - M

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 525	606	IN: 25.4	8.3	27.0	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 238	275	MM: 646	212	686	800	Position: A

EJC 214 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Position: A

EJC 216 25.4X8.3X27.0" Battery Compartment - M

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 525	606	IN: 25.4	8.3	27.0	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 238	275	MM: 646	212	686	800	Position: A

EJC 216 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Position: A

EJC 220 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EJC212-24V	2,600 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Fork-Over Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$12,675
EJC214-24V	3,000 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Fork-Over Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$13,990
EJC216-24V	3,500 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Fork-Over Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$15,700
EJC220-24V	4,400 lb. Capacity 24V Electric Heavy Duty Walkie Fork-Over Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$20,260

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
SIMPLEX									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>									
S094HWS	94"	69	4"	0°	-	-	●	-	\$0
S102HWS	102"	73	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$160
S110HWS	110"	77	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$275
S122HWS	122"	83	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$520
S137HWS	137"	91	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$770
S149HWS	149"	97	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$905
S157HWS	157"	101	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$1,020
S165HWS	165"	105	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$1,270
S173HWS	173"	109	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$1,425
S098HWSF1	98"	69	4"	0°	●	-	-	-	\$0
S106HWSF1	106"	73	4"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$115
S114HWSF1	114"	77	4"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$195
S126HWSF1	126"	83	4"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$390
S141HWSF1	141"	91	4"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$575
S161HWSF1	161"	101	4"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$800
S169HWSF1	169"	105	4"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$1,005
S098HWSF	98"	69	4"	0°	-	●	-	-	\$0
S106HWSF	106"	73	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$160
S114HWSF	114"	77	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$275
S126HWSF	126"	83	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$520
S141HWSF	141"	91	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$770
S161HWSF	161"	101	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,020
S169HWSF	169"	105	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,270
S177HWSF	177"	109	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,425
S100HWSF220	100"	77	4"	0°	-	-	-	●	\$0
S110HWSF220	110"	83	4"	0°	-	-	-	o	\$300
S139HWSF220	139"	97	4"	0°	-	-	-	o	\$830
DUPLEX									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>									
D098HWSF1	98"	67	44"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$1,315
D114HWSF1	114"	75	52"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$1,495
D126HWSF1	126"	81	58"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$1,685
D141HWSF1	141"	89	66"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$1,870
D161HWSF1	161"	99	76"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$2,345

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
DUPLEX									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>									
D169HWSF1	169"	103	80"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$2,595
D098HWSF	98"	67	44"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,350
D114HWSF	114"	75	52"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,595
D126HWSF	126"	81	58"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,850
D141HWSF	141"	89	66"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$2,095
D161HWSF	161"	99	76"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$2,345
D169HWSF	169"	103	80"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$2,595
D094HWSF	94"	67	44"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$1,350
D110HWSF	110"	75	52"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$1,595
D122HWSF	122"	81	58"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$1,850
D137HWSF	137"	89	66"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$2,095
D149HWSF	149"	99	76"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$2,345
D165HWSF	165"	103	80"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$2,595
D100HWSF220	100"	75	48"	0°	-	-	-	o	\$1,470
D111HWSF220	111"	81	54"	0°	-	-	-	o	\$1,675
D139HWSF220	139"	95	68"	0°	-	-	-	o	\$2,205
TRIPLEX									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>									
T161HWSF1	161"	73	50"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$4,045
T169HWSF1	169"	76	52"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$4,615
T185HWSF1	185"	81	57"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$5,030
T161HWSF	161"	72	50"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$4,045
T169HWSF	169"	75	52"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$4,615
T184HWSF	184"	80	57"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$5,030
T210HWSF	210"	89	66"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$5,430
T157HWSF	157"	72	50"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$4,045
T165HWSF	165"	75	52"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$4,615
T180HWSF	180"	80	57"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$5,030
T206HWSF	206"	89	66"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$5,430
T236HWSF	236"	99	76"	0°	-	o	o	-	\$6,375
T144HWSF20	144"	75	48"	0°	-	-	-	o	\$5,105
T159HWSF20	159"	82	53"	0°	-	-	-	o	\$5,670

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
TRIPLEX									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>									
T189HWSF20	189"	90	61"	0°	-	-	-	o	\$6,135

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
FIXED FORKS						
FKS1150EJC-STD1I	2.2" X 7.3" X 45.3", Overall Fork Width: 22.4" (Pair)	●	●	●	●	\$0

Lithium Ion Options		EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	
Option Code	Option Description					Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION						
EJCBATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Requires preparation for transport without battery</i>					

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES						
BC8-EJCI	25.4X8.3X27.0" Battery Compartment - M	o	o	o	-	\$0
BC11-HWSFI	24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L	o	o	o	o	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES						
BDI-HWSF-STD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	●	●	●	\$0
EAPIN-HWSFI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display) <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HWSI). 4 to 6 -digit access code using numbers 0-9. The numbers are entered using a separate keypad.</i>	o	o	o	o	\$285
EASOFT-HWSFI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HWSI) 4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the 2-inch display. Maximum 10 codes possible. Without key switch.</i>	o	o	o	o	\$0
BDIMF-HWSFI	Preparation For Maintenance Free Battery <i>- Requires 24V Lead Acid Battery Prep DESCRIPTION: Software adjustment in order to correctly display BDI levels when utilizing a maintenance free battery. NOTE: Can also be modified by a qualified technician at customer's application.</i>	o	o	o	o	\$0
INTCHG-HWSFI	Integrated Lead Acid Charger 110/120V-35 AMP Includes Cord For Wall Outlet Charging <i>High Frequency Charger Protection Class: IP54 For Use With All Lead Acid Battery Types Up To 375 Ah. **Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>	o	o	o	o	\$615
BATTERY EXTRACTION						
TOP375-HWSFI	Top Battery Extraction Large Compartment	●	●	●	●	\$0
TOP300-HWSFI	Top Battery Extraction Medium Compartment	o	o	o	-	\$0
BATTROLLER-HWSFI	Side Battery Extraction Large Compartment <i>Side Battery Extraction reduces the maximum battery height to 24.8" (630 mm)</i>	o	o	o	o	\$630
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT						
DEL-HWSFI	Delivery Without Battery - Machine Prep <i>For use with 24V Lead Acid Battery Prep</i>	o	o	o	o	\$185
MASTOFF-HWSFI	Mast Removed for Transport	o	o	o	o	\$635

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT						
MASTOFF-HWSFI	<i>Required on all masts with OAL greater than 99 inches</i>					
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES						
POLDTEP-STD1I	Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm X 70 mm)	●	●	●	●	\$0
ASDRTR-HWSFI	Anti-Static Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm X 70 mm)	o	o	o	o	\$345
TRDRTR-HWSFI	Traction Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230mm X 70mm)	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Sand impregnated tire for increased traction.</i>					
LOAD WHEELS						
POLWEP-STD1I	Polyurethane Single Load Wheels, 3.3" X 4.3" (85mm X 110mm)	●	●	●	-	\$0
LWTD-HWSFI	Tandem Load Wheels, 3.3" X 3.3" (85mm X 85mm)	o	o	o	-	\$340
TAND220-STD1I	Tandem Load Wheels	-	-	-	●	\$0
LOAD BACKREST						
LBRRMVBI	Delete Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$0
LBR39HWSF-STD1I	38.8" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBR24-HWSFI	24.0" High Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	\$380
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS						
LOWCUSH-HWSFI	Lowering Cushioning	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Electronic Lowering Cushioning is adjustable between 4" (100mm) & 15.75" (400mm) depending on application requirements.</i>					
SOFT-HWSI	Smooth Lifting And Lowering	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Lifting and lowering with soft starting curve / discharge curve selectable via display</i>					
STEERING OPTIONS						
EPS-HWSFI	Electric Power Steering	o	o	o	o	\$1,120
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS						
CLDST-HWSFI	Cold Storage Modification	o	o	o	o	\$380
	<i>The Cold Storage Conditioning Modification is for continuous use to -18° F (-28° C) and intermittent use to -40° F (-40° C). Includes cold storage hydraulic oil, anti-corrosion load wheel axles, wire mesh mast guard (MST GRD-HWSF) and tiller spring for freezers.</i>					
TWINCAST-EJCI	Twin Roller Support Center	o	o	o	o	\$285

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
MAST GUARD						
MSTGRD-HWSFI	Wire Mesh Mast Guard	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Included with Cold Storage Modification option (CLD ST-HWSF)</i>					
PLEX-EJC-STD	Polycarbonate Mast Guard	●	●	●	●	\$0
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS						
SPOTRED-HWSI	Floor Spot - Red	o	o	o	o	\$605
	<i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>					
SPOTBLUE-HWSI	Floor Spot - Blue	o	o	o	o	\$605
	<i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>					
STRBLT-HWSI	Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$680
	<i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>					
ACCESSORIES						
MIRROR-HWSI	Panoramic Rear-View Mirror	o	o	o	o	\$175
	<i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>					
OBCOMP-HWSI	Options Bracket - Complete	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Half Right or Half Left</i>					
OBRIGHT-HWSI	Options Bracket - Half Right	o	o	o	o	\$155
	<i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Complete Not for use with 5V USB Power Supply Fused</i>					
OBLEFT-HWSI	Options Bracket - Half Left	o	o	o	o	\$155
	<i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Complete Not for use with 5V USB Power Supply Fused</i>					
OMMAST-HWSI	Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member	o	o	o	o	\$160
SHRINK-HWSI	Shrink Wrap Holder	o	o	o	o	\$90
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Half Left, Half Right or Complete</i>					
CLIPBD-HWSI	Writing Board / Clipboard	o	o	o	o	\$440
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Half Left, Half Right or Complete</i>					
DATAPWR-HWSI	24V Power Supply Fused - Preparation for Data Communication	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Requires Bracket Selection or Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member SAAB plug / battery power 24 V / max. 4 A</i>					
USB-HWSI	5V USB Power Supply Fused (X2)	o	o	o	o	\$175
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Complete</i>					

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
ACCESSORIES						
TRAY-HWSI	Storage Tray	o	o	o	o	\$190
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Complete Designed to carry small load carrier (VDA-SLC) boxes Boxes not included</i>					
TELEMATICS						
TELA-HWSI	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	\$1,740
	<i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet. - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications ***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation. Subscription Term Options: 1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term. There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i>					
SPECIAL PAINT						
PAINT-HWSFI	Special Paint	o	o	o	o	\$765
	<i>Special paint color of non-black sections Specify RAL paint color and number in order notes.</i>					
LANGUAGE MARKINGS						
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-HWSFI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	\$65

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS						
LANGSPA- HWSFI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	\$65

Warranty Options	Option Description	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$780

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212	EJC 214	EJC 216	EJC 220	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED						
51475487U	Battery Changing Device - One Lock Bar	o	o	o	o	\$1,205
	<i>Used with side battery extraction options only.</i>					
51475490U	Battery Changing Device - Two Locking Bars	o	o	o	o	\$1,270
	<i>Used with side battery extraction options only.</i>					

EJC 212b	2,500 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER
EJC 214b	3,000 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER
EJC 216b	3,500 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER
EJC 220b	4,400 LB. CAPACITY 24 VOLT ELECTRIC HEAVY-DUTY WALKIE STRADDLE BASELEG STACKER

EJC 212b-220b

Uncompromising Performance

AC Electric Drive Control

1.6 kW AC Drive Motor

1.0 kW AC Drive Motor (EJC B12)

Single Piece Polymer Service Access Cover

Designed For Maximum Run Time

Advanced Regenerative Braking

Superior Operator Comfort

Multifunction Control Handle with:

Wrap-Around Hand Guard

Lift/Lower Variable Controls

Crawl Speed Button (allows travel with handle in upright position)

Thumb Speed Control

Infinitely Variable Travel Speed Control

Horn

Clipboard and Storage Tray

Increased Operator Awareness

Key switch with 2-inch truck display (discharge indicator / hour meter)

Enhanced Operator Protection

Auto Reversing Switch

Rollback Protection

Stability Caster

Clear Polycarbonate Mast Guard

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EJC 212b 25.4X8.3X27.0" Battery Compartment - M

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 525	606	IN: 25.4	8.3	27	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 238	275	MM: 646	212	686	800	Position: A

EJC 214b 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Position: A

EJC 216b 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Position: A

EJC 220b 24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: DIN 80A
LB: 601	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	31.5	Color: Black
KG: 273	320	MM: 624	284	628	800	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EJCB12A-24V	2,500 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$14,730
EJCB14A-24V	3,000 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$16,490
EJCB16A-24V	3,500 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy-Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$17,650
EJCB20-24V	4,400 lb. Capacity 24 Volt Electric Heavy Duty Walkie Straddle Baseleg Stacker	24 Volt Electric	\$21,935
	This model may require an additional 8+ weeks of lead time		

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EJC 212b	EJC 214b	EJC 216b	EJC 220b	Price \$
SIMPLEX									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>									
S098HWS1	98"	69	4"	0°	●	-	-	-	\$0
S106HWS1	106"	73	4"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$160
S114HWS1	114"	77	4"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$195
S126HWS1	126"	83	4"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$390
S141HWS1	141"	91	4"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$575
S098HWS	98"	69	4"	0°	-	●	-	-	\$0
S106HWS	106"	73	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$160
S114HWS	114"	77	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$275
S126HWS	126"	83	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$520
S141HWS	141"	91	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$770
S161HWS	161"	101	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,020
S169HWS	169"	105	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,270
S177HWS	177"	109	4"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,425
S094HWS	94"	69	4"	0°	-	-	●	-	\$0
S102HWS	102"	73	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$160
S110HWS	110"	77	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$275
S122HWS	122"	83	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$520
S137HWS	137"	91	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$770
S149HWS	149"	97	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$905
S157HWS	157"	101	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$1,020
S165HWS	165"	105	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$1,270
S173HWS	173"	109	4"	0°	-	-	o	-	\$1,425
S100HWS20	100"	77	4"	0°	-	-	-	●	\$0
S111HWS20	111"	80	4"	0°	-	-	-	o	\$300
S139HWS20	139"	97	4"	0°	-	-	-	o	\$830
DUPLEX									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>									
D098HWS1	98"	67	44"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$1,315
D114HWS1	114"	75	52"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$1,495
D126HWS1	126"	81	58"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$1,685
D141HWS1	141"	89	66"	0°	o	-	-	-	\$1,870
D098HWS	98"	67	44"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,350
D114HWS	114"	75	52"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,595
D126HWS	126"	81	58"	0°	-	o	-	-	\$1,850

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EJC 212b	EJC 214b	EJC 216b	EJC 220b	Price \$
DUPLEX									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual.</i>									
D141HWS	141"	89	66"	0°	- o	- -	- -	- -	\$2,095
D161HWS	161"	99	76"	0°	- o	- -	- -	- -	\$2,345
D169HWS	169"	103	80"	0°	- o	- -	- -	- -	\$2,595
D094HWS	94"	67	44"	0°	- -	o -	- -	- -	\$1,350
D110HWS	110"	75	52"	0°	- -	o -	- -	- -	\$1,595
D122HWS	122"	81	58"	0°	- -	o -	- -	- -	\$1,850
D137HWS	137"	89	66"	0°	- -	o -	- -	- -	\$2,095
D149HWS	149"	99	76"	0°	- -	o -	- -	- -	\$2,345
D165HWS	165"	103	80"	0°	- -	o -	- -	- -	\$2,595
D100HWS20	100"	75	48"	0°	- -	- -	o -	- -	\$1,515
D111HWS20	111"	81	54"	0°	- -	- -	o -	- -	\$1,730
D139HWS20	139"	95	68"	0°	- -	- -	o -	- -	\$2,280
TRIPLEX									
<i>For FFH Without LBR, Please Refer To The Sales Manual. Domestic Shipments With a Mast MFH Greater Than 242" and Export Shipments With a Mast Greater Than 212" Will Be Crated Unless Stated Otherwise. All Crated Trucks Will Be Shipped Without Hydraulic Oil.</i>									
T161HWS1	161"	73	50"	0°	o -	- -	- -	- -	\$4,100
T169HWS1	169"	76	52"	0°	o -	- -	- -	- -	\$4,560
T185HWS1	185"	81	57"	0°	o -	- -	- -	- -	\$4,970
T161HWS	161"	72	50"	0°	- o	- -	- -	- -	\$4,045
T169HWS	169"	75	52"	0°	- o	- -	- -	- -	\$4,615
T184HWS	184"	80	57"	0°	- o	- -	- -	- -	\$5,030
T210HWS	210"	89	66"	0°	- o	- -	- -	- -	\$5,430
T157HWS	157"	72	50"	0°	- -	o -	- -	- -	\$4,045
T165HWS	165"	75	52"	0°	- -	o -	- -	- -	\$4,615
T180HWS	180"	80	57"	0°	- -	o -	- -	- -	\$5,030
T206HWS	206"	89	66"	0°	- -	o -	- -	- -	\$5,430
T236HWS	236"	99	76"	0°	- o	o -	- -	- -	\$6,375
T144HWS20	144"	75	48"	0°	- -	- -	o -	- -	\$5,105
T159HWS20	159"	80	53"	0°	- -	- -	o -	- -	\$5,670
T185HWS20	185"	89	62"	0°	- -	- -	o -	- -	\$6,135

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EJC 212b	EJC 214b	EJC 216b	EJC 220b	Price \$
FKSDEL-HWSI	FORKS, DELETE FROM TRUCK	o	o	o	o	\$0
ISO CARRIAGE FORKS						
FKS41-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 41.5" (Pair Price)	●	●	●	-	\$0
FKS32-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 31.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	-	\$0
FKS35-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 35.5" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	-	\$0
FKS47-HWSI	Forks 3.9" X 1.6" X 47.2" (Pair Price)	o	o	o	-	\$0
FKS45-HWS20I	Forks 5.5" X 2.0" X 45.3" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	●	\$0
FKS31-HWS20I	Forks 5.5" X 2.0" X 31.5" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKS39-HWS20I	Forks 5.5" X 2.0" X 39.4" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKS47-HWS20I	Forks 5.5" X 2.0" X 47.2" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	o	\$0
FKS55-HWS20I	Forks 5.5" X 2.0" X 55.1" (Pair Price)	-	-	-	o	\$255

Lithium Ion Options		EJC 212b	EJC 214b	EJC 216b	EJC 220b	
Option Code	Option Description					Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION						
EJCBATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Requires preparation for transport without battery</i>					

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212b	EJC 214b	EJC 216b	EJC 220b	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES						
BC8-HDWSI	25.4X8.3X27.0" Battery Compartment - M	●	-	-	-	\$0
BC11-HDWSI	24.6X11.2X24.7" Battery Compartment - L	-	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES						
BDI-HWSF-STD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	●	●	●	\$0
EAPIN-HWSFI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display)	o	o	o	o	\$285
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HWSI). 4 to 6 -digit access code using numbers 0-9. The numbers are entered using a separate keypad.</i>					
EASOFT-HWSFI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey	o	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-HWSI) 4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the 2-inch display. Maximum 10 codes possible. Without key switch.</i>					
LRGDISP-HWSI	6-Inch Display Added	o	o	o	o	\$825
	<i>- Requires options bracket selection - Includes the 2-inch display - Only for use with (PIN Code and Easy Access), (Easy Access Softkey) or (Key Switch with BDI/Hour Meter)</i>					
INTCHG-HWSFI	Integrated Lead Acid Charger 110/120V-35 AMP Includes Cord For Wall Outlet Charging	o	o	o	o	\$615
	<i>High Frequency Charger Protection Class: IP54 For Use With All Lead Acid Battery Types Up To 375 Ah. **Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>					
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT						
DEL-HWSFI	Delivery Without Battery - Machine Prep	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>For use with 24V Lead Acid Battery Prep</i>					
MASTOFF-HWSFI	Mast Removed for Transport	o	o	o	o	\$635
	<i>Required on all masts with OAL greater than 99 inches</i>					
CARRIAGE						
CARB20-STD1I	31.5" ISO Class II B Carriage	-	-	-	●	\$0
CAR31-STD1I	31.5" ISO Class II A Carriage	●	●	●	-	\$0
CAR38B20I	38.4" ISO Class II B Carriage	-	-	-	o	\$190

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212b	EJC 214b	EJC 216b	EJC 220b	Price \$
CARRIAGE						
CAR38-HWSI	38.4" ISO Class II A Carriage	o	o	o	-	\$190
	<i>Allows maximum width over forks to increase from 27.8" to 36.5" - Only compatible with 48" LBR</i>					
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES						
POLDTEP-STD1I	Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm X 70 mm)	●	●	●	●	\$0
ASDRTR-HWSI	Anti-Static Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm X 70 mm)	o	o	o	o	\$330
TRDRTR-HWSI	Traction Polyurethane Drive Tire - 9.1" X 2.8" (230mm x 70mm)	o	o	o	o	\$210
	<i>Sand impregnated tire for increased traction.</i>					
LOAD WHEELS						
DLWEP-STD1I	Dual Articulating Polyurethane Load Wheels 3.3" x 3.3" (85mm x 85mm)	●	●	●	●	\$0
LOAD BACKREST						
LBRWT-STD1I	48" High Load Backrest Extension	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBR32-HWSI	32.3" High Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	-	\$380
LBR36-HWSI	36.3" High Load Backrest Extension	o	o	o	o	\$380
LBRRMVBI	Delete Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$0
BASELEG OPENING (BLO)						
BLO42-STD1I	42" Baseleg Opening, Fixed Straddle Legs	●	●	●	●	\$0
BLO35-HWSI	35.4" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	\$0
BLO50-HWSI	50" Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	\$280
BLOADJ-HWSI	Adjustable Baseleg Opening	o	o	o	o	\$545
	<i>Allows the straddle style baselegs to be adjustable via spacers shipped with unit upon delivery. - Available BLO widths are: 35.4", 42.1" and 50".</i>					
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS						
LOWCUSH-HWSI	Lowering Cushioning	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Electronic Lowering Cushioning is adjustable between 4" (100mm) & 15.75" (400mm) depending on application requirements.</i>					
SOFT-HWSI	Smooth Lifting And Lowering	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Lifting and lowering with soft starting curve / discharge curve selectable via display</i>					
STEERING OPTIONS						
EPS-HWSI	Electric Power Steering - Tiller	-	o	o	o	\$1,120
	<i>Only available on EJC B14 and EJC B16</i>					
CURVE-HWSI	curveCONTROL - Speed Reduced While Turning	o	o	o	o	\$160

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212b	EJC 214b	EJC 216b	EJC 220b	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS						
CLDST-HWSI	Cold Storage Modification	o	o	o	o	\$575
	<i>The Cold Storage Conditioning Modification Is For Continuous Use To -18° F (-28° C) And Intermittent Use To -40° F (-40° C). Includes Cold Storage Hydraulic Oil, Anti-corrosion Load Wheel Axles, Wire Mesh Mast Guard (MST GRD-HWS) And Heavy Duty Tiller Spring</i>					
MAST GUARD						
GUARD-CLR-STD1I	Polycarbonate Mast Guard	●	●	●	●	\$0
MSTGRD-HWSI	Wire Mesh Mast Guard	o	o	o	o	\$160
	<i>Included with cold storage modification option (CLD ST-HWS).</i>					
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS						
SPOTRED-HWSI	Floor Spot - Red	o	o	o	o	\$605
	<i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>					
SPOTBLUE-HWSI	Floor Spot - Blue	o	o	o	o	\$605
	<i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>					
STRBLT-HWSI	Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$680
	<i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>					
ACCESSORIES						
MIRROR-HWSI	Panoramic Rear-View Mirror	o	o	o	o	\$175
	<i>Requires Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member</i>					
OBCOMP-HWSI	Options Bracket - Complete	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Half Right or Half Left</i>					
OBRIGHT-HWSI	Options Bracket - Half Right	o	o	o	o	\$155
	<i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Complete Not for use with 5V USB Power Supply Fused</i>					
OBLEFT-HWSI	Options Bracket - Half Left	o	o	o	o	\$155
	<i>Not for use with Options Bracket - Complete Not for use with 5V USB Power Supply Fused</i>					
OMMAST-HWSI	Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member	o	o	o	o	\$160
SHRINK-HWSI	Shrink Wrap Holder	o	o	o	o	\$90
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Half Left, Half Right or Complete</i>					
CLIPBD-HWSI	Writing Board / Clipboard	o	o	o	o	\$440
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Half Left, Half Right or Complete</i>					

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212b	EJC 214b	EJC 216b	EJC 220b	Price \$
ACCESSORIES						
DATAPWR-HWSI	24V Power Supply Fused - Preparation for Data Communication	o	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Requires Bracket Selection or Options Mount - Upper Mast Cross Member SAAB plug / battery power 24 V / max. 4 A</i>					
USB-HWSI	5V USB Power Supply Fused (X2)	o	o	o	o	\$175
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Complete</i>					
TRAY-HWSI	Storage Tray	o	o	o	o	\$190
	<i>Requires Options Bracket - Complete Designed to carry small load carrier (VDA-SLC) boxes Boxes not included</i>					
TELEMATICS						
TELA-HWSI	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	o	\$1,740
	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>					

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJC 212b	EJC 214b	EJC 216b	EJC 220b	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT						
PAINT-HWSI	Special Paint	o	o	o	o	\$765
	<i>Special paint color of non-black sections Specify RAL paint color and number in order notes</i>					
LANGUAGE MARKINGS						
LANGENG-STD1I	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-HWSI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	\$65
LANGSPA-HWSI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	\$65

Warranty Options	Option Description	E/C 212b	E/C 214b	E/C 216b	E/C 220b	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$780

EJE 120	4,500 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie Pallet Truck
EJE 225	6,000 lb. Capacity Electric Walkie Pallet Truck

EJE 120-225

Uncompromising Performance

- 3-Phase AC Drive Motor
- 24 Volt AC Drive Controller
- Advanced Regenerative Braking
- ProTraLink Stability Casters (Option)
- Premium Polyurethane Single Load Wheels
- Pallet Entry Aid (Option) – Rollers, Rotating Disc, Slides
- Pallet Exit Rollers
- Hydraulic Overload Protection

Superior Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Tiller Control Handle With:
 - Wrap-Around Hand Guard
 - Crawl Speed with Handle in Upright Position
 - Dual Lift/Lower Controls on Handle
 - Thumb Speed Control
- Horn
- Braking
- Steering Functions
- Activation of the vehicle via Key; EasyAccess via softkey or PIN code
- Standard 2" Color Display includes
 - Battery state of charge
 - Number of operating hours
 - Error codes
 - Selection of 3 driving modes

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Automatic Engaging Parking Brake
- Emergency Power Disconnect
- Reflectors as a standard feature for better visibility
- Optional Lift Limit Feature

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EJE 120 Medium Battery Compartment (Without Cover) - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB 175
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.4	25.1	26.3	18	Color: Gray
KG: 170	231	MM: 239	639	670	450	Position: A
9.4 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

EJE 225 Medium Battery Compartment (Without Cover) - Standard

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB 175
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.4	25.1	26.3	18	Color: Gray
KG: 170	231	MM: 239	639	670	450	Position: A
9.4 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

EJE 120 Small Battery Compartment With Cover For 142 Ah Or 150 Ah Battery - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB 175
LB: 287	353	IN: 5.9	26.1	24.2	18	Color: Gray
KG: 130	160	MM: 150	663	615	450	Position: A
5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)						
For use with 142 Ah or 150 Ah battery						

EJE 120 Medium Battery Compartment (With Cover) - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB 175
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.3	25.1	26.3	18	Color: Gray
KG: 170	231	MM: 235	639	670	450	Position: A
9.3 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

EJE 225 Medium Battery Compartment (With Cover) - Optional

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SB 175
LB: 375	509	IN: 9.3	25.1	26.3	18	Color: Gray
KG: 170	231	MM: 235	639	670	450	Position: A
9.3 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)						

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EJE120A-36X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,660
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 21.1" (850 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
EJE120A-36X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,660
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 25.0" (850 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
EJE120A-36X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,660
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 26.4" (850 mm X 670 mm).		
EJE120A-42X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,980
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 21.1" (1000 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
EJE120A-42X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,980
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 25.0" (1000 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
EJE120A-42X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,980
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 26.4" (1000 mm X 670 mm).		
EJE120A-48X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,390
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 21.1" (1150 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
EJE120A-48X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,390
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 25.0" (1150 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
EJE120A-48X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$6,390
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 26.4" (1150 mm X 670 mm).		
EJE120A-54X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,200
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 21.1" (1300 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
EJE120A-54X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,200
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 25.0" (1300 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
EJE120A-54X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,200
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 26.4" (1300 mm X 670 mm).		
EJE120A-60X21	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,595
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 21.1" (1450 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink Recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
EJE120A-60X25	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,595

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 25.0" (1450 mm X 630 mm). - Not for use with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI)		
EJE120A-60X27	4,500 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$7,595
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 26.4" (1450 mm X 670 mm).		
EJE225A-36X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual Fork Length 33.5" X 21.1" (850 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink Recommended For All 21" Nominal Width Forks.		
EJE225A-36X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 25.0" (850 mm X 630 mm).		
EJE225A-36X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 36" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 33.5" X 26.4" (850 mm X 670 mm).		
EJE225A-42X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 21.1" (1000 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
EJE225A-42X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 25.0" (1000 mm X 630 mm).		
EJE225A-42X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 42" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 39.4" X 26.4" (1000 mm X 670 mm).		
EJE225A-48X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 21.1" (1150 mm X 535mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
EJE225A-48X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 25.0" (1150 mm X 630 mm).		
EJE225A-48X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 48" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,060
	Actual fork length 45.3" X 26.4" (1150 mm X 670 mm).		
EJE225A-54X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,215
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 21.1" (1300 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
EJE225A-54X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,215
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 25.0" (1300 mm X 630 mm).		
EJE225A-54X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 54" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,215
	Actual fork length 51.2" X 26.4" (1300 mm X 670 mm).		
EJE225A-60X21	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 21" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,515
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 21.1" (1450 mm X 535 mm). ProTracLink Recommended for all 21" nominal width forks.		
EJE225A-60X25	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 25" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,515

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 25.0" (1450 mm X 630 mm).		
EJE225A-60X27	6,000 lb. Capacity Walkie with Nominal 60" X 27" Forks	24 Volt Electric	\$10,515
	Actual fork length 57.1" X 26.4" (1450 mm X 670 mm).		

Lithium Ion Options		EJE 120	EJE 225	
Option Code	Option Description			Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
EJEBATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION110-EJEI	24V Lithium-Ion 110Ah Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	-	\$160
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
51352455-EJEI	24V Li-Ion 110Ah S Battery	o	-	\$6,100
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY WARRANTY				
WARLION-STD1	5-Year Standard Warranty on Li-Ion Batteries	o	-	

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJE 120	EJE 225	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BCMEJE-STD1I	Medium Battery Compartment (Without Cover) - Standard <i>9.4 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)</i>	●	●	\$0
BC6-EJEI	Small Battery Compartment With Cover For 142 Ah Or 150 Ah Battery - Optional <i>5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)</i> <i>For use with 142 Ah or 150 Ah battery</i>	○	-	\$0
BC9-COV-EJEI	Medium Battery Compartment (With Cover) - Optional <i>9.3 x 25.1 x 26.3 (inches)</i>	○	○	\$330
LEAD ACID BATTERY				
BATIND150AHI	150 Ah/24V Industrial Battery With Short Head Length <i>For Use Only with Small Battery Compartment with Cover.</i> <i>Battery compartment Dimensions: 5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)</i> <i>Battery installed at factory.</i> <i>This industrial battery is recommended for medium duty use.</i> <i>Charge with an industrial charger or with optional Integrated Charger (INTGCHARGER).</i> <i>Currently, US manufactured batteries do not fit this compartment.</i>	○	-	\$1,550
BATMF142AHI	142 Ah/24V Maintenance Free Battery With Short Head Length <i>For Use Only with Small Battery Compartment with Cover.</i> <i>Battery compartment Dimensions: 5.9 x 26.1 x 24.2 (inches)</i> <i>Battery installed at factory.</i> <i>For light to medium duty use only</i> <i>Charge with an industrial charger or with optional Integrated Charger (INTGCHARGER).</i> <i>Currently, US manufactured batteries do not fit this compartment.</i>	○	-	\$1,745
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES				
INTGCHARGERI	Integrated Charger 110/120V-30 Amp Includes Cord For Wall Outlet Charging <i>NOTE: Integrated Charger For Standard Battery To Max Of 400 Ah And For Maintenance Free Battery Max Of 300 Ah.</i> <i>Not For Order With 195 Ah Maintenance Free Battery Pack With A Built-In Charger.</i> <i>**Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>	○	○	\$760

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJE 120	EJE 225	Price \$
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES				
LIONINT-EJEI	24V Lithium Ion On-Board Charger, 35A <i>**Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>	o	-	\$770
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
DTPP-STD1I	Premium Polyurethane Drive Tire	●	●	\$0
TIREELECW6KI	Anti-Static Drive Tire	o	o	\$265
75SHOREPW4KI	Drive Tire - 75° Shore	o	o	\$280
TIRERUBW4KI	Rubber Drive Tire <i>Recommended for cold and wet environments, 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm x 70 mm).</i>	o	o	\$265
TIRETRACW4KI	Traction Poly Drive Tire <i>Sand impregnated for increased traction, 9.1" X 2.8" (230 mm x 70 mm).</i>	o	o	\$265
TIREWIDE-EJEI	Premium Polyurethane - Wide (4.3" wide)	o	o	\$305
TIREKIT-EJEI	Trailer Kit - Wide Drive Tire With Wide ProTraLink Wheels <i>Includes: - Premium Polyurethane - Drive Tire(4.3" wide) - Twin ProTraLink Stability Casters (2.6" wide) Each Side - Not For Use with ProTraLink Stability Casters - 1.6" or 2.6"</i>	o	-	\$765
LOAD BACKREST				
NOLBR-STD1I	No Load Backrest Extension - Standard	●	●	\$0
LBR48W4KI	48" (1220 mm) High Load Backrest <i>Not for use with medium battery compartment with cover</i>	o	o	\$340
LBR60W4KI	60" (1524 mm) High Load Backrest, Guard <i>Not for use with medium battery compartment with cover</i>	o	o	\$360
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
TILREJE-STD1I	Tiller Head with Controls on Both Left and Right Sides	●	●	\$0
PALEXIT-STD1I	Exit Roller	●	●	\$0
PALSLIDE-STD1I	Pallet Entry Slides	●	●	\$0
PALENROLW4KI	Pallet Entry Rollers <i>Accommodates a wider variety of pallet board thicknesses than the standard pallet entry slides.</i>	o	o	\$265
PALDSC-EJEI	Pallet Entry Rotating Disc <i>Note: The disk rotates to effectively grab the bottom deck board and pull the forks forward into the pallet. Option replaces the standard pallet entry slide</i>	o	o	\$300

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJE 120	EJE 225	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
PM1WWI	Programming For Economy Level Performance <i>Drive parameters programmed to low acceleration and low top speed. Programming can be changed after delivery. Not compatible with 2" display as it comes standard with three programs.</i>	o	o	\$195
PM3WWI	Programming For High Level Performance <i>Drive parameters programmed to high acceleration and high top speed. Programming can be changed after delivery. Not compatible with 2" display as it comes standard with three programs.</i>	o	o	\$195
KSBDI-STD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	●	\$0
TOGDIS-EJEI	Toggle switch with 2" Display	o	-	\$270
EASK-EJEI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EJEI)</i>	o	o	\$0
EAPIN-EJEI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display) <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EJEI)</i>	o	o	\$275
ASHOFF-EJEI	Auto Shut-off <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EJEI) Note: Cut off after 5 minutes. Not for use with Key switch access. For Use With EasyAccess Softkey and PIN Code access</i>	o	o	\$90
BORDIS-EJEI	Electronic Brake-Override with 2" Display Included	o	o	\$100
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
CLDSTFRZW4KI	Freezer Protection Package <i>For operation in freezer environments (below 32° F, 0° C). Includes special return mechanism in tiller, special oil, corrosion resistant linkage pins and load wheel axles, snow flake decal. The rubber drive tire option (TIRERBW4K) is recommended for use i</i>	o	o	\$770
LIFTLMTSWHI	Intermediate Hydraulic Motor Cut-Out <i>Shuts off the hydraulic motor immediately when forks reach max lift height. - Not for use with integrated charger Option replaces standard 5 second cutoff.</i>	o	-	\$265
LOADGRSI	Greasable Load Wheel Axle	o	o	\$185

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJE 120	EJE 225	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
LOADGRSI	<i>Grease zerks replace standard sealed bearings. Provides the ability to flush axle of any contaminants. May extend delivery; please contact factory.</i>			
STABCASTW4KI	ProTraLink Stability Casters	o	o	\$220
	<i>Mechanically linked stability casters for maximum load stability. (1.6")</i>			
SLTR-EJEI	Slow Travel with Lowered Forks	o	o	\$90
	<i>Note: Not For Use with Intermediate Hydraulic Motor Cut-Out option (Lift Limit Switch) Helps reduce premature bottom fork and linkages wear in applications with low spots on floors</i>			
STABCASTWD-EJEI	Twin ProTraLink Stability Casters - Wide	o	o	\$550
	<i>Mechanically linked stability casters for maximum load stability. (2.6")</i>			
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
HORNW4KI	Beeper	o	-	\$195
	<i>Replaces standard industrial horn. This is a softer sounding horn, for use in office or retail environments.</i>			
ACCESSORIES				
OPTBRAC-EJEI	Option Bracket	o	-	\$170
	<i>Requires Small Battery Compartment (BC6-EJEI)</i>			
OPTBRACSB-EJEI	Storage box on option bracket	o	-	\$120
	<i>Requires option bracket Not in combination with LBR</i>			
OPTBRACWB-EJEI	Writing board on option bracket	o	-	\$395
OPTBRACSW-EJEI	Shrink wrap holder on option bracket	o	-	\$120
TELEMATICS				
TELA-EJEI	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	\$1,665

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJE 120	EJE 225	Price \$
TELEMATICS				
TELA-EJEI	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist- Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>When used with small battery compartment (BC6-EJEI), Options Bracket (OPTBRAC-EJEI) required.</i></p> <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i> <i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>			
SPECIAL PAINT				
PAINTEI	Special Paint	o	o	\$930
	<p><i>Special paint color of colored (non-black) sections</i> <i>Specify paint color and number in order notes</i> <i>May extend lead time</i></p>			
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGENG-STD1	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EJEI	French Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGSPA-EJEI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	\$0
LANGENGFRE-EJEI	English and French Language Markings	o	o	\$100

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJE 120	EJE 225	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGENFRE- EJEI	<i>Machine equipped with English labels. Extra set of Labels in French language supplied in service pack with the Operators Manual.</i>			

Warranty Options	Option Description	EJE 120	EJE 225	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780
WAR6050A	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/5000 Hours	○	○	\$800

EJG 210 NA	1,800 Lbs. Capacity Walkie Stacker Counterbalanced
EJG 212 NA	2,100 Lbs. Capacity Walkie Stacker Counterbalanced
EJG 214 NA	2,500 Lbs. Capacity Walkie Stacker Counterbalanced
EJG 216 NA	2,800 Lbs. Capacity Walkie Stacker Counterbalanced

EJG 210-216 NA

Uncompromising Performance

- AC Electric Drive Control
 - 2.8 kW AC Drive Motor
- Short head length dimensions
- 8 mm steel frame
- Generous ground clearance

Designed For Maximum Run Time

- Advanced Regenerative Braking
- Jungheinrich 3 phase AC motor-technology

Superior Operator Comfort

- Multifunction Control Handle with:
 - Wrap-Around Hand Guard
 - Lift/Lower Variable Controls
 - Thumb Speed Control
 - Infinitely Variable Travel Speed Control
- Horn
- Electric tiller steering

Increased Operator Awareness

- Full Color 2-inch Display with:
 - Lift Interrupt
 - Hour meter
 - Batter discharge indication

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Auto Reversing Switch
- Rollback Protection

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EJG 210 NA 24.6" X 11.2" X 24.8" Battery Compartment - xx AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 602	705	IN: 24.65	11.22	24.76	34	Type: Rema 160A
KG: 273	320	MM: 626	285	629	865	Color: Black
						Position: A

EJG 212 NA 24.6" X 11.2" X 24.8" Battery Compartment - xx AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 602	705	IN: 24.65	11.22	24.76	34	Type: Rema 160A
KG: 273	320	MM: 626	285	629	865	Color: Black
						Position: A

EJG 214 NA 24.6" X 11.2" X 24.8" Battery Compartment - xx AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 602	705	IN: 24.65	11.22	24.76	34	Type: Rema 160A
KG: 273	320	MM: 626	285	629	865	Color: Black
						Position: A

EJG 216 NA 24.6" X 11.2" X 24.8" Battery Compartment - xx AH

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 602	705	IN: 24.65	11.22	24.76	34	Type: Rema 160A
KG: 273	320	MM: 626	285	629	865	Color: Black
						Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EJG210NAA-24V	1,800 Lbs. Capacity Walkie Stacker Counterbalanced	24 Volt Electric	\$34,120
EJG212NAA-24V	2,200 Lbs. Capacity Walkie Stacker Counterbalanced	24 Volt Electric	\$35,030
EJG214NAA-24V	2,600 Lbs. Capacity Walkie Stacker Counterbalanced	24 Volt Electric	\$36,670
EJG216NAA-24V	3,000 Lbs. Capacity Walkie Stacker Counterbalanced	24 Volt Electric	\$38,370

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EIG 210 N	EIG 212 N	EIG 214 N	EIG 216 N	Price \$
SIMPLEX									
12SP250EJG	98/25 00	75.5/ 1908	4/100		o	o	-	-	\$0
12SP270EJG	106/2 700	79.5/ 2008	4/100		o	o	-	-	\$85
12SP290EJG	114/2 900	83.0/ 2108	4/100		o	o	-	-	\$160
12SP320EJG	126/3 200	89.0/ 2258	4/100		o	o	-	-	\$315
12SP360EJG	142/3 600	97.0/ 2458	4/100		o	o	-	-	\$470
14SP250EJG	98/25 00	75.5/ 1908	4/100		-	-	o	-	\$0
14SP270EJG	106/2 700	79.5/ 2008	4/100		-	-	o	-	\$110
14SP290EJG	114/2 900	83.0/ 2108	4/100		-	-	o	-	\$220
14SP320EJG	126/3 200	89.0/ 2258	4/100		-	-	o	-	\$435
14SP360EJG	142/3 600	97.0/ 2458	4/100		-	-	o	-	\$650
14SP410EJG	161/4 100	101/2 550	4/100		-	-	o	-	\$870
14SP430EJG	169/4 300	111/2 808	4/100		-	-	o	-	\$1,075
14SP450EJG	177/4 500	115/2 908	4/100		-	-	o	-	\$1,205
16SP240EJG	94/24 00	75.1/ 1908	4/100		-	-	-	o	\$0
16SP260EJG	102/2 600	79.1/ 2008	4/100		-	-	-	o	\$110
16SP280EJG	110/2 800	83.0/ 2108	4/100		-	-	-	o	\$220
16SP310EJG	122/3 100	88.9/ 2258	4/100		-	-	-	o	\$435
16SP350EJG	138/3 500	96.8/ 2458	4/100		-	-	-	o	\$650
16SP380EJG	149/3 800	102.7 /2608	4/100		-	-	-	o	\$760
16SP400EJG	157/4 000	106.6 /2708	4/100		-	-	-	o	\$870
16SP420EJG	165/4 200	110.6 /2808	4/100		-	-	-	o	\$1,075
16SP440EJG	173/4 400	114.5 /2908	4/100		-	-	-	o	\$1,205

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EJG 210 N	EJG 212 N	EJG 214 N	EJG 216 N	Price \$
DUPLEX									
12DP250EJG	97.0/ 2458	73.5/ 1858	45/11 43		o	o	-	-	\$1,090
12DP290EJG	114/2 900	81.5/ 2058	53/13 43		o	o	-	-	\$1,255
12DP320EJG	126/3 200	87.0/ 2208	59/14 93		o	o	-	-	\$1,410
12DP360EJG	142/3 600	95.0/ 2408	67/16 93		o	o	-	-	\$1,565
14DP246EJG	97.0/ 2458	73.5/ 1858	45/11 43		-	-	o	-	\$1,140
14DP290EJG	114/2 900	81.5/ 2058	53/13 43		-	-	o	-	\$1,355
14DP320EJG	126/3 200	87.0/ 2208	59/14 93		-	-	o	-	\$1,565
14DP360EJG	142/3 600	95.0/ 2408	67/16 93		-	-	o	-	\$1,780
14DP410EJG	161/4 100	72.8/ 1848	187/4 751		-	-	o	-	\$1,995
14DP430EJG	169/4 300	76.7/ 1948	195/4 951		-	-	o	-	\$2,210
16DP240EJG	94/24 00	73.1/ 1858	41/10 48		-	-	-	o	\$1,140
16DP280EJG	110/2 800	81.0/ 2058	49/12 48		-	-	-	o	\$1,355
16DP310EJG	122/3 100	86.9/ 2208	55/13 98		-	-	-	o	\$1,565
16DP350EJG	138/3 500	94.8/ 2408	63/15 98		-	-	-	o	\$1,780
16DP400EJG	157/4 000	104.6 /2658	73/18 48		-	-	-	o	\$1,995
16DP420EJG	165/4 200	108.6 /2758	76/19 48		-	-	-	o	\$2,210
TRIPLEX									
12TP409EJG	161/4 090	78.9/ 2003	46/11 68		o	o	-	-	\$3,440
12TP430EJG	169/4 300	81.6/ 2073	53/13 48		o	o	-	-	\$3,835
12TP470EJG	185/4 700	86.9/ 2208	58/14 83		o	o	-	-	\$4,175
14TP409EJG	161/4 090	78.3/ 1988	46/11 78		-	-	o	-	\$3,440
14TP430EJG	169/4 300	81.0/ 2058	49/12 48		-	-	o	-	\$3,930
14TP469EJG	185/4 690	83.4/ 2118	51/13 08		-	-	o	-	\$4,285
14TP535EJG	210/5 350	94.8/ 2408	63/15 98		-	-	o	-	\$4,635

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Mast Options Mast Code	MFH	OAL	FFH	TILT	EJG 210 N	EJG 212 N	EJG 214 N	EJG 216 N	Price \$
TRIPLEX									
16TP399EJG	157/3 990	78.3/ 1988	46/11 78		-	-	-	o	\$3,440
16TP420EJG	165/4 200	81.0/ 2058	49/12 48		-	-	-	o	\$3,930
16TP459EJG	180/4 590	86.1/ 2188	54/13 78		-	-	-	o	\$4,285
16TP525EJG	206/5 250	94.8/ 2408	63/15 98		-	-	-	o	\$4,635

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	EJG 210 NA	EJG 212 NA	EJG 214 NA	EJG 216 NA	Price \$
ISO 2B Carriage Forks						
L800EJGI	Forks 31.5" (3.15" x 1.57")	o	o	o	o	\$0
L1000EJGI	Forks 39.4" (3.15" x 1.57")	o	o	o	o	\$0
L1150EJGI	Forks 45.3" (3.15" x 1.57")	●	●	●	●	\$0
L1200EJGI	Forks 47.2" (3.15" x 1.57")	o	o	o	o	\$0
Delete Forks						
LDELEJGI	Forks, Delete From Truck	o	o	o	o	\$0

Lithium Ion Options		EJG 210 NA	EJG 212 NA	EJG 214 NA	EJG 216 NA	Price \$
Option Code	Option Description					
BATTERY PREPARATION						
EJG24BATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	●	\$175

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJG 210 NA	EJG 212 NA	EJG 214 NA	EJG 216 NA	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES						
BC11-EJG-STD1I	24.6" X 11.2" X 24.8" Battery Compartment - xx AH	●	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION						
TOPBATEJGSTD1I	Top Battery Extraction	●	●	●	●	\$0
SIDEBATEJGI	Side Battery Extraction	o	o	o	o	\$470
PREPARATION FOR TRANSPORT						
PREPEJGSTD1I	Mast Installed For Transport	●	●	●	●	\$0
PREP2EJGI	Mast Removed For Transport	o	o	o	o	\$510
CARRIAGE						
FORK CARRIAGE ISO 2B						
CAR800EJGSTD1I	Fork Carriage 31.5" (800 mm), ISO 2B - Width Across Forks Max. 27.0" (686 mm)	●	●	●	●	\$0
CAR975EJGI	Fork Carriage 38.4" (975 mm), ISO 2B - Width Across Forks Max. 35.6" (905 mm)	o	o	o	o	\$305
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES						
DTIREEJGSTD1I	Drive Tire Polyurethane, Standard Ø 230 x 70 mm	o	o	o	o	\$0
DTIREASEJGI	Drive Tire Polyurethane, Antistatic Ø 230 x 82 mm	o	o	o	o	\$250
DTIRESANDEJGI	Drive Tire Polyurethane, Sanded With Quartz Sand Ø 230 x 70 mm	o	o	o	o	\$160
LOAD BACKREST						
LBRDELEJGI	Delete Load Backrest	o	o	o	o	\$0
LBR896EJGSTD1I	Load Backrest, 35 inches (896 mm) - 31.7 inch width (805 mm)	●	●	●	●	\$0
LBR996EJGI	Load Backrest, 39 inches (996 mm) - 31.7 inch width (805 mm)	o	o	o	o	\$295
LBR1295EJGI	Load Backrest, 51 inches (1,295 mm) - 31.7 inch width (805 mm)	o	o	o	o	\$295
LBR1295WEJGI	Load Backrest, 51 inches (1,295 mm) - 38.6 inch width (980 mm)	o	o	o	o	\$295
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS						
HYDRAULIC OIL						
OILH1EJGI	H1 Food Grade - Hydraulic Oil and Grease On The Mast	o	o	o	o	\$1,405
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS						
COLDEJGI	Cold Store Modification, -18° to +50°F (-28° to -10°C)	o	o	o	o	\$710
	<i>For continuous use and no condensation.</i>					
MAST GUARD						
MESHEJGI	Wire Mesh On Mast	o	o	o	o	\$105

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EJG 210 NA	EJG 212 NA	EJG 214 NA	EJG 216 NA	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS						
BLUEEJGI	Blue Floor Spot Load Direction	o	o	o	o	\$1,265
REDEJGI	Red Floor Spot Load Direction	o	o	o	o	\$1,265
SLGTEJGI	Strobe Light	o	o	o	o	\$760
ACCESSORIES						
AUTOFFEJGI	Auto Switch OFF, Ignition	o	o	o	o	\$65
	<i>Pre-programmed from factory to shut OFF after 5 minutes of inactivity. Adjustable upon machine comissioning.</i>					
BOXEJGI	Storage Box, Magnetically Attached	o	o	o	o	\$90
BRACKETEJGI	Option Mount Bracket, Upper Mast Cross-member	o	o	o	o	\$95
ACCESS SYSTEM						
KEYEJGSTD1I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	●	●	●	\$0
SOFTEJGI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey	o	o	o	o	\$0
PINEJGI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display)	o	o	o	o	\$255
TRAVEL ALARM						
ALARMLDEJGI	Travel Alarm, Load Direction	o	o	o	o	\$950
ALARMDEJGI	Travel Alarm, Drive Direction	o	o	o	o	\$950
ALARMEJGI	Travel Alarm, Both Directions	o	o	o	o	\$950
SPECIAL PAINT						
PAINTEJGI	Special Paint For Yellow Areas Only	o	o	o	o	\$565
LANGUAGE MARKINGS						
ENEJGSTD1I	English Language Markings	●	●	●	●	\$0
ESEJGI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	o	\$0
FREJGI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EJG 210 NA	EJG 212 NA	EJG 214 NA	EJG 216 NA	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	○	\$780

EKM 202NA

130" Small Parts Order Picker

EKM202NA

- Service Indicator Light

Chassis Options

Manufacturer			
Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EKM202NA-24V	130" Small Parts Order Picker	24 Volt Electric	\$26,210
	Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKM 202NA	Price \$
LEAD ACID BATTERY			
BATTEKM-STD1I	192 Ah Maintenance-Free Battery	●	\$0
CARRIAGE			
DOORSEKM-STD1I	Spring-Loaded Doors	●	\$0
DOORSLOCK-EKMI	Auto-Locking Spring-Loaded Doors	o	\$670
	<i>Doors lock automatically when lifting</i>		
LOAD WHEELS			
NONMRKEKM-STD1I	Non-Marking Tires	●	\$0
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OPTIONS			
QUIETPUMP-EKMI	Hydraulic Pump with Noise Reduction	o	\$540
	<i>Silent hydraulic pump (~15dB)</i>		
CABIN ACCESSORIES			
MECPLAT-EKMSTD1I	Loading Platform with Mechanical Height Adjustment	●	\$0
	<i>Adjustment range 11.8" (300 mm). Only one loading platform option may be selected</i>		
ELECPLAT-EKMI	Loading Platform with Electrical Height Adjustment	o	\$790
	<i>Adjustment range 24" (610 mm). Only one loading platform option may be selected</i>		
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
SPEEDDIS-EKMI	Speed Display Cutout in Driver Display	o	\$205
LIFTHDIS-EKMI	Lift Height Cutout in Driver Display	o	\$210
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
KEYEKM-STD1I	Key Switch	●	\$0
EZACCKEY-EKMI	EasyAccess Softkey (On Display)	o	\$235
	<i>4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the display. No key is required. Only in conjunction with 2" display</i>		
EZACCKEYCUT-EKMI	EasyAccess Softkey (On Display) with 5 minute cutout preset	o	\$330
	<i>4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the display. No key is required. Only in conjunction with 2" display</i>		
EZACCPIN-EKMI	EasyAccess PinCode (via Keypad)	o	\$380
	<i>4-6 digit access code using numbers 0-9. The numbers are entered using a separate key pad. Does not require a key switch. Only in conjunction with 2" display.</i>		

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKM 202NA	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
EZACCPINCT-EKMI	EasyAccess PinCode (via Keypad) with 5 minute Cutout preset	o	\$460
	<i>EasyAccess PinCode, 5 minute cutout preset</i>		
EBRAKEEKM-STD1I	Brake Override for Emergency Rescue	●	\$0
EBRKSHTDWN-EKMI	Brake Override for Emergency Rescue with 5 Minute Shutdown	o	\$495
GUIDANCE OPTIONS			
RAILGUIDE3-EKMI	Guide Rollers, Without Speed Reduction	o	\$1,045
	<i>Travel Profile:</i> - 5.0 mph (8 km/h) travel speed to 1.6ft (300mm) lift height. - 2.0 mph (3.2 km/h) travel speed 1.6ft to 6.9ft (500mm to 2,100mm) - 1.0 mph (1.6 km/h) travel speed above 6.9ft (2,100mm) Tread width is designed for b6 = 35". Wheel diameter of steering castors reduced to 7.9" (200mm). Distance between floor and lower edge rollers is 1" (27mm). Includes doubled safety mat with warning light when traveling & lifting.		
RAILGUIDE-EKMI	Guide Rollers, Reduced Speed and Travel Inhibit at Height	o	\$1,045
	<i>Reduced speed to 2.5 mph (4 km/h), and interruption of travel from lift height of 3.9ft (1200mm).</i> Tread width is designed for b6 = 35". Wheel diameter of steering castors reduced to 7.9" (200mm). Distance between floor and lower edge rollers is 1" (27mm). Includes doubled safety mat with warning light when traveling & lifting.		
RAILGUIDE2-EKMI	Guide Rollers with Aisle Sensors, Reduced Speed and Travel Inhibit at Height in Aisle	o	\$1,575

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EKM 202NA	Price \$
GUIDANCE OPTIONS			
RAILGUIDE2-EKMI	<p>Reduced speed to 2.5 mph (4 km/h), and interruption of travel from lift height of 3.9ft (1200mm) via aisle recognition with sensors.</p> <p>Travel Profile Outside of Aisle:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 5.0 mph (8 km/h) travel speed to 1.6ft (300mm) lift height. - 2.0 mph (3.2 km/h) travel speed 1.6ft to 6.9ft (500mm to 2,100mm) - 1.0 mph (1.6 km/h) travel speed above 6.9ft (2,100mm) <p>Tread width is designed for b6 = 35".</p> <p>Wheel diameter of steering castors reduced to 7.9" (200mm).</p> <p>Distance between floor and lower edge rollers is 1" (27mm).</p> <p>Includes doubled safety mat with warning light when traveling & lifting.</p>		
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
WARTONEEKM-STD1I	Warning Tone Before Lowering Ends	●	\$0
WARNTONE1-EKMI	Warning Tones When Lowering	○	\$155
WARNTONE2-EKMI	Warning Tones When Lifting/Lowering	○	\$155
WARNTONE3-EKMI	Warning Tones When Lifting/Lowering/Reversing	○	\$155
WARNTONE4-EKMI	Warning Tones When Lifting/Lowering/Reversing/Forwards	○	\$155
WARNTONE5-EKMI	Warning Tone When Open Barriers in a Raised State	○	\$155
LIGHTSEKM-STD1I	Reflectors on Front and Rear	●	\$0
LIGHTS1-EKMI	Flashing Lights Front and Rear	○	\$380
WARNLIGHTS-EKMI	<p>Warning Zone Lights</p> <p>3 warning zone lights -front and left/right. Automatically turn on when operator compartment is raised. Indicates a potential danger zone around base</p>	○	\$1,595
WORKLIGHTS-EKMI	<p>2 Working Lights</p> <p>Attached left and right from mast</p>	○	\$875
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
ENGLEKM-STD1I	English Language Markings	●	\$0
LANGSPA-EKMI	Spanish Language Markings	○	\$0
LANGFRE-EKMI	French Language Markings	○	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EKM 202NA	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	\$0
WAR24CTC03	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	\$210
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$870
JHWAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 60 Months, 10000 Hours Powertrain	○	\$0
JHC2WAR36	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$440
JHC2WAR48	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$570
JHC2WAR60	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$710
JHC2WAR40LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$540
JHC2WAR52LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$670

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Warranty Options	Option Description	EKM 202NA	Price \$
JHC2WAR64LTL	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	o	\$810
JHC2WARP64LTL	Power Protection Extended Powertrain Coverage LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	o	\$100

ERE 125	5,500 lb. Capacity Ride On Pallet Truck
ERE 225	5,500 lb. Capacity Ride On Pallet Truck
ERE 225 DP	5,500 lb. Capacity Ride On Pallet Truck

ERE 125 - ERE 2

Premium LCD/LED Display

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

ERE 125 Long Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 604	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	33.5	Type: SR 175 Color: Gray
KG: 274	320	MM: 624	284	628	850	Position: B

ERE 125 Long Compartment, Side Battery Extraction

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 604	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	33.5	Type: SR 175 Color: Gray
KG: 274	320	MM: 624	284	828	850	Position: B

ERE 225 Long Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 604	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	33.5	Type: SR 175 Color: Gray
KG: 274	320	MM: 624	284	628	850	Position: B

ERE 225 Long Compartment, Side Battery Extraction

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 604	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	33.5	Type: SR 175 Color: Gray
KG: 274	320	MM: 624	284	628	850	Position: B

ERE 225 Long Compartment, Tall Side Battery Extraction

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 771	974	IN: 24.6	11.2	30.9	33.5	Type: SR 175 Color: Gray
KG: 350	442	MM: 626	286	784	850	Position: B

ERE 225 DP Long Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 604	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	33.5	Type: SR 175 Color: Gray
KG: 274	320	MM: 624	284	628	850	Position: B

ERE 225 DP Long Compartment, Side Battery Extraction

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 604	705	IN: 24.6	11.2	24.7	33.5	Type: SR 175 Color: Gray
KG: 274	320	MM: 624	284	628	850	Position: B

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>	
	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB:	771	974	IN: 24.6	11.2	30.9	33.5	Type: SR 175
KG:	350	442	MM: 626	286	784	850	Color: Gray
							Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
ERE125-24V	5,500 lb. Capacity Ride On Pallet Truck - 5.6 mph	24 Volt Electric	\$15,865
ERE225-24V	5,500 lb. Capacity Ride On Pallet Truck - 7.7 mph	24 Volt Electric	\$16,400
ERE225DP-24V	5,500 lb. Capacity Ride On Pallet Truck - (drivePLUS) 8.7 mph	24 Volt Electric	\$17,035

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ERE 125	ERE 225	ERE 225 DP	Price \$
FIXED FORKS - BEST SELECTION FOR USE WITH 48 X 40 U.S. PALLETS - IN COMBINATION WITH SINGLE LOAD WHEELS					
FKFP1150X510I	Fork Length 45.5" X 20.1" (1150 mm X 510 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1150X535I	Fork Length 45.5" X 21.1" (1150 mm X 535 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1150X550I	Fork Length 45.5" X 21.7" (1150 mm X 550 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1150X670I	Fork Length 45.5" X 26.5" (1150 mm X 670 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1200X510I	Fork Length 47.0" X 20.1" (1200 mm X 510 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1200X535I	Fork Length 47.0" X 21.1" (1200 mm X 535 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1200X550I	Fork Length 47.0" X 21.7" (1200 mm X 550 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1200X670I	Fork Length 47.0" X 26.5" (1200 mm X 670 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FIXED FORKS - LOAD SECTIONS DESIGNED FOR SKIDS AND EURO PALLETS					
FKFP1000X510I	Fork Length 39.5" X 20.1" (1000 mm X 510 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i> <i>Not for use with pallet entry slides or rollers due to space limitations from fork tip counterweights</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1000X535I	Fork Length 39.5" X 21.1" (1000 mm X 535 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i> <i>Not for use with pallet entry slides or rollers due to space limitations from fork tip counterweights</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1000X550I	Fork Length 39.5" X 21.7" (1000 mm X 550 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i> <i>Not for use with pallet entry slides or rollers due to space limitations from fork tip counterweights</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1000X670I	Fork Length 39.5" X 26.5" (1000 mm X 670 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i> <i>Not for use with pallet entry slides or rollers due to space limitations from fork tip counterweights</i>	o	o	o	\$0
FKFP1400X510I	Fork Length 55.0" X 20.1" (1400 mm X 510 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>	o	o	o	\$565
FKFP1400X535I	Fork Length 55.0" X 21.1" (1400 mm X 535 mm) <i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>	o	o	o	\$565

Fork Options Fork Code	Fork Description	ERE 125	ERE 225	ERE 225 DP	Price \$
FIXED FORKS - LOAD SECTIONS DESIGNED FOR SKIDS AND EURO PALLETS					
FKFP1400X550I	Fork Length 55.0" X 21.7" (1400 mm X 550 mm)	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1400X670I	Fork Length 55.0" X 26.5" (1400 mm X 670 mm)	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1600X510I	Fork Length 63.0" X 20.1" (1600 mm X 510 mm)	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1600X535I	Fork Length 63.0" X 21.1" (1600 mm X 535 mm)	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1600X550I	Fork Length 63.0" X 21.7" (1600 mm X 550 mm)	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1600X670I	Fork Length 63.0" X 26.5" (1600 mm X 670 mm)	o	o	o	\$565
	<i>7.3 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1750X510I	Fork Length 69.0" X 20.1" (1750 mm X 510 mm)	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>22.0 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1750X535I	Fork Length 69.0" X 21.1" (1750 mm X 535 mm)	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>22.0 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1750X550I	Fork Length 69.0" X 21.7" (1750 mm X 550 mm)	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>22.0 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1750X670I	Fork Length 69.0" X 26.5" (1750 mm X 670 mm)	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>22.0 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1800X510I	Fork Length 71.0" X 20.1" (1800 mm X 510 mm)	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>22.0 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1800X535I	Fork Length 71.0" X 21.1" (1800 mm X 535 mm)	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>22.0 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1800X550I	Fork Length 71.0" X 21.7" (1800 mm X 550 mm)	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>22.0 inch fork overhang</i>				
FKFP1800X670I	Fork Length 71.0" X 26.5" (1800 mm X 670 mm)	o	o	o	\$1,440
	<i>22.0 inch fork overhang</i>				

Lithium Ion Options		ERE 125	ERE 225	ERE 225 DP	Price \$
Option Code	Option Description				
BATTERY PREPARATION					
EREBATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ERE 125	ERE 225	ERE 225 DP	Price \$
CHASSIS OPTIONS					
FOLDPLATEREI	Foldable Platform and Side Gate Arms	o	o	o	\$0
FIXEDPLATEREI	Fixed Platform with Raised Protective Sides	o	o	o	\$635
FIXEDPLATCEREI	Fixed Platform (Compact) with Raised Protective Sides	o	o	o	\$790
SIDEENTRYEREI	Fixed Platform (Side Entry) with Raised Protective Rear	o	o	o	\$1,145
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES					
51568045-EREI	Long Compartment	●	-	-	\$0
51568047-EREI	Long Compartment	-	●	●	\$0
51568050-EREI	Long Compartment, Side Battery Extraction	o	-	-	\$940
51568051-EREI	Long Compartment, Side Battery Extraction	-	o	o	\$650
51568053-EREI	Long Compartment, Tall Side Battery Extraction	-	o	o	\$940
BATTERY DISCHARGE INDICATOR					
DISPERE2-STD1	EasyAccess (2" Display) Key Switch	●	●	●	\$0
51426663-EREI	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EREI) Truck switch-on via softkey buttons on 2 inch display digits 1-4 Without Key Switch</i>	o	o	o	\$0
51426666-EREI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display) <i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EREI) Truck switch-on via external PIN Pad using 4 to 6 digit access code using numbers 0-9</i>	o	o	o	\$310
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES					
INTCHG-HWSFI	Integrated Lead Acid Charger 110/120V-35 AMP Includes Cord For Wall Outlet Charging <i>High Frequency Charger Protection Class: IP54 For Use With All Lead Acid Battery Types Up To 375 Ah. **Currently subject to sales hold for Canadian locations.</i>	o	o	o	\$615
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR					
CONNERE2-STD1	Battery Connector SR175A, Standard	●	●	●	\$0
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES					
DRVERE2-STD1	Standard Vulkollan Drive Tire	●	●	●	\$0
50026121-EREI	Electrically Conductive Anti-Static Drive Tire	o	o	o	\$350

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ERE 125	ERE 225	ERE 225 DP	Price \$
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES					
19860580-EREI	Poly with Sand Drive Tire	o	o	o	\$220
	<i>Improved traction on slippery surfaces</i>				
LOAD WHEELS					
LWERE-STD1	Standard Tandem Load Wheels	●	●	●	\$0
19859480-EREI	Single Load Wheels	o	o	o	\$0
19859490-EREI	Twin Tandem Load Wheels	o	o	o	\$185
	<i>Two loadwheel axles each side Two wheels per axle Total 8 loadwheels</i>				
LOAD BACKREST					
51075853-EREI	Load Backrest (LBR) - 48 inch / 1219 mm	o	o	o	\$420
	<i>Not compatible sith Storage Box 51566866-EREI</i>				
51075820-EREI	Load Backrest (LBR) - 60 inch / 1530 mm	o	o	o	\$420
STANDING PLATFORM					
51440817-ECEI	Shock Absorbing Platform - For Operator Comfort	o	o	o	\$1,025
	<i>Cannot be used with front footrest (51440892-ECEI)</i>				
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS					
51034649-STD1	Skids Standard Pallet Entry	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Only one pallet entry selection may be chosen</i>				
19866680-EREI	Rollers (Plastic) Pallet Entry	o	o	o	\$225
	<i>Only one pallet entry selection may be chosen</i>				
19866900-EREI	Rollers (Steel) Pallet Entry	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Only one pallet entry selection may be chosen</i>				
51566815-EREI	Rotating Disc (Steel) Pallet Entry	o	o	o	\$325
	<i>Only one pallet entry selection may be chosen</i>				
51085275-EREI	Rubber Impact Bumper	o	o	o	\$120
	<i>Only for use with fixed platforms</i>				
51566871-EREI	Height-Adjustable smartPilot - Steer And Controls	o	o	o	\$220
	<i>Not available with large compartment with side battery extraction</i>				
51079571-EREI	Slow Travel With Forks Lowered	o	o	o	\$95
	<i>Reduces skid wear when forks are empty and forks are fully lowered</i>				
51566942-EREI	positionCONTROL - Automatic Lift	o	o	-	\$320
	<i>Not for use with standard LED Indicator Automatic lifting of pallets to a pre-set height with a single touch of a button</i>				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ERE 125	ERE 225	ERE 225 DP	Price \$
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS					
51567009-EREI	Foot Detection Sensor - Entry	o	o	o	\$465
	<i>Light sensing beam designed to detect the operator's foot if positioned outside the operator compartment Not available with Folding Platform</i>				
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
19813420-EREI	Freezer Package - Continuous Use	o	o	o	\$650
	<i>(0°C to -28°C / 32°F to -18.4°F) Not for use in applications alternating use in and out of freezer with condensation Contact CSM for applications with alternating use. Not or use with Onboard Charger (51263458).</i>				
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
REFLERE2-STD1	Reflectors On Chassis	●	●	●	\$0
51441402-EREI	Day LED Lights	o	o	o	\$320
	<i>Day time running lights in place of reflectors on chassis Not available with Folding Platform Not for use with standard LED Indicator</i>				
ACCESSORIES					
51566865-EREI	Full Options Bracket	o	o	o	\$180
51566866-EREI	Storage Box - Options Bracket Mounted	o	o	o	\$135
	<i>Requires Full Options Bracket Not compatible with small load backrest 51075853-EREI</i>				
51566867-EREI	Clip Board - Options Bracket Mounted	o	o	o	\$420
	<i>Requires Full Options Bracket Includes adjustable RAM mount arm</i>				
51566868-EREI	Shrink Wrap Holder - Options Bracket Mounted	o	o	o	\$135
	<i>Requires Full Options Bracket</i>				
19859450-EREI	Power Supply 24v - Fused	o	o	o	\$180
	<i>Saab connector (2-pin) located in motor compartment with 4A fuse protection E-Stop button removes power from connector</i>				
TELEMATICS					
TELA-EREI	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	\$1,890

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	ERE 125	ERE 225	ERE 225 DP	Price \$
TELEMATICS					
TELA-EREI	<p>Requires full options bracket (51566865-EREI) Includes cabling and shock sensor. Not in combination with cold-store options. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</p> <p>- Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications</p> <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>				
SPECIAL PAINT					
19800530-EREI	Special Paint - For Normally Yellow Areas	o	o	o	\$785
LANGUAGE MARKINGS					
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	o	o	o	\$0
LANGFREEREI	French Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
LANGSPAEREI	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	o	\$0
ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION					
19981110-EREI	Paper Spare Parts Catalog - Instead Of CD	o	o	o	\$0
51094666-EREI	Additional Paper Spare Parts Catalog	o	o	o	\$70
51091527-EREI	Additional Spare Parts Catalog - CD	o	o	o	\$70
19981100-EREI	Additional Operator"s Manual	o	o	o	\$55

Warranty Options	Option Description	ERE 125	ERE 225	ERE 225 DP	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$450
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$780

EZS 350NA	11,000 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor
EZS C40NA	8,800 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor

EZS 350NA-C40NA

Uncompromising Performance

- 24 Volt AC Drive Control
- 2.8 kW AC Drive Motor
- Advanced Regenerative Braking
- 1000 N (200 lb) Drawbar Pull Rating (EZS350NA)
- 800 N (180 lb) Drawbar Pull Rating (EZSC40NA)
- Programming For High Performance

Designed for Maximum Runtime

- Single Piece Steel Service Access Cover
- Steel Chassis
- Hole Pattern For Coupler Mounting, Rear
- Battery Removal From Top
- Battery Discharge Indicator
- Key Switch
- 1,000 hours service interval
- Li-Ion ready

Superior Operator Comfort

- JetPilot Electronic Steering
 - Forward & Reverse Functions
 - Dual Twist Thumb Accelerator Controls
 - Electric Power Steering
 - Braking
 - Horn
 - Adjustable Height Position Selector
- Clipboard & Storage Tray
- Comfort Floor Pad
- Padded Operator Backrest & Knee Pad

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Jungheinrich Curve Control
- Suspended Presence Floor Detection Platform
- Ramp Rollback Protection
- Anti-Slip Coating On Entry Step

WARRANTY - US / CANADA / MEXICO

- 1 YEAR / 2,000 HOUR WARRANTY
- 2 YEAR / 4,000 HOUR EXTENDED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EZS 350NA

Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SR175
LB: 816	1500	IN: 13.11	31.49	30.9	18	Color: Grey
KG: 370	680	MM: 333	800	785	450	Position: A

EZS C40NA

Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: SR175
LB: 816	1500	IN: 13.11	31.49	30.9	18	Color: Grey
KG: 370	680	MM: 333	800	785	450	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EZS350NA-24V	11,000 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor	24 Volt Electric	\$16,035
EZSC40NA-24V	8,800 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor - Compact	24 Volt Electric	\$17,980

Lithium Ion Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION				
EZS3BATT-STD1I	24V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	\$0
LION-TOWI	24V Lithium-Ion Battery Prep for OEM Batteries	o	-	\$125
LITHIUM-ION BATTERY				
BL24T444XL-TOWI	24V Li-Ion 444Ah TLS Battery (370 kg)	o	-	\$15,845
	<i>LxBxH: 800 x 213 x 785 mm (370 kg)</i>			
LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS				
CBL24B200-TOWI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 200A	o	-	\$4,000
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 13.3A, no plug Dimensions: 16.9 x 16.3 x 14.0 inches, 70 lbs.</i>			
CBL24B300-TOWI	24V Lithium Ion Charger, 300A	o	-	\$5,940
	<i>Input: D 480V ac, 13.3A, no plug Dimensions: 16.9 x 16.3 x 14.0 inches, 82 lbs.</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES				
BC13EZS-STD1I	Battery Compartment	●	●	\$0
BATTERY DISCHARGE INDICATOR				
BDIEZS3-STD1I	Truck Display, 2-inch	●	-	\$0
	<i>Displays hourmeter, travel program, battery capacity, load, travel parameters, travel speed, service indicators</i>			
BDI-STD	Standard Battery Discharge Indicator	-	●	\$0
	<i>Basic battery icon with green, yellow and red status indicator. Green = 40%-100% charge status. Orange = 30%-40% charge status. Green/Orange flashing = 20%-30% charge status. Red = 0%-20% charge status.</i>			
BDIHMFDMFI	CanDis Battery Discharge Indicator (BDI)	-	o	\$390
	<i>Includes lift interrupt, 10 bar LED, hour meter and event codes.</i>			
BATTERY / CHARGER ACCESSORIES				
CONN175TOW-STD	Standard Battery Connector SR 175A Grey	●	●	\$0
CONN350-TOWI	Battery Connector SB 350 Grey	o	-	\$0
BATROLLER-TOWI	Drop-In Battery Rollers	o	o	\$190
	<i>For easy lateral battery intallation and extraction.</i>			
REMA160LIONI	Rema Battery Connector Included With Li-ion Preparation	o	-	\$0
DRIVE WHEELS / TIRES				
PRMVLKTIRES-STD	Premium Vulkollan Drive Tire - 9.1 " X 3.03" (230 mm X 77 mm)	●	-	\$0
SEDT-TOW-STD	Super Elastic Drive Tire - 11.9" X 3.34" (301 mm X 85 mm)	-	●	\$0
DRPV93D-TOWI	Vulkollan Traction Drive Tire (With Quartz Sand) - 9.1" X 3.03" (230 mm X 77 mm)	o	-	\$205
	<i>Provides excellent traction. Often used on extremely humid, smooth floors and in applications where icing and wet surfaces are possible.</i>			
DRPR93D-TOWI	Rubber Drive Tire - 9.1" X 3.03" (230 mm X 77 mm)	o	-	\$190
DRPS75D-TOWI	Non-Marking Besthane Smooth Drive Tire - 9.1 In X 3.03 In (230 mm X 77 mm)	o	-	\$205
SENMDT-TOWI	Super Elastic Non-Marking Drive Tire - 11.9" X 3.34" (301 mm X 85 mm)	-	o	\$350
	<i>Includes Electrostatic discharge (5119598-TOWI) and non marking load wheels: 12.2 In X 4.13 In (310 mm X 105 mm)</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
LOAD WHEELS				
LWPNRWHL-STD	Two Solid Pneumatic Rear Load Wheels, 9.8" X 3.15" (250 mm X 80 mm) <i>Air-filled tires with high elasticity, strong heat dissipation, good abrasion resistance and strong wear resistance. Helps to decrease vibrations felt by operator.</i>	●	-	\$0
SELWC40-STD	Super Elastic Load Wheels, 9.8" X 3.15" (250 mm X 80 mm)	-	●	\$0
SNGNMLW-TOWI	Non-Marking, Solid Pneumatic Load Wheels, 9.8" X 3.15" (250mm X 80mm) <i>Included with Non-marking, solid pneumatic load wheels (SNGNMLW-TOWI) on EZS 350 and Super Elastic Non-Marking Drive Tire (SENMDT-TOWI) available on EZS-C40</i>	o	-	\$190
SNGVLW-TOWI	Vulkollan Load Wheels, 9.8" X 3.15" (250mm X 80mm)	o	-	\$190
STANDING PLATFORM				
51440797-ECEI	Extended Stand On Platform - More Work Space <i>Stand-On Platform Extended By 2 Inches / 50 mm For More Workspace</i> <i>Increases operator platform from 16.3" to 18.3", providing additional working space.</i>	o	-	\$285
51440817-ECEI	Shock Absorbing Platform - For Operator Comfort <i>Cannot be used with front footrest (51440892-ECEI)</i>	o	-	\$1,025
COUPLERS & HITCHES				
Preparation Without Hitch				
PLATE-TOWI	Undrilled Adapter Plate For Coupling, Rear <i>Plate dimensions 200 x 200 mm. Adapter plate mounted with hole pattern 165 x 120 mm.</i>	o	o	\$220
51554392-STD1I	Undrilled Adapter Plate For Coupling <i>Hole pattern dimensions 5 x 120 x 55 mm Distance from floor to the center of the lower hole is 165 mm</i>	●	●	\$0
Clevis, Pin, and Arm Coupling				
HCHCLPIN-TOWI	Single Clevis Pin And Coupler <i>Single plug-in coupler (height = 158 mm, Pin Ø 25 mm).</i>	o	o	\$945
HCHDCLPIN-TOWI	Double Clevis Pin And Coupler <i>Double plug-in coupler (height = 155/220/285 mm, Pin Ø 25 mm). Recommended For GTE Trailers.</i>	o	o	\$1,015

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
COUPLERS & HITCHES				
	Clevis, Pin, and Arm Coupling			
TOWARM-TOWI	Coupler Arm For Directionally Stable Tow Trains	o	o	\$990
	<i>Fold-Down Tow Arm (height = 232 mm, coupling ring Ø 27 mm)</i>			
JHPIN-TOWI	Pin coupling, 20 mm, Jungheinrich, rear	o	o	\$1,025
	<i>The pin points downwards so that a tiller with a spring can be hooked up from below. The distance between the floor and the lower edge of the pin is 170 mm.</i>			
	Walterscheid® Coupling			
KU25-TOWI	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU25, Pin Ø 25 mm	o	o	\$1,350
	<i>"Walterscheid KU25 (height = 227 mm, Pin Ø 25 mm) Release lever technology Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 244 and ideal for 35 mm towing eyes"</i>			
KU253DP-TOWI	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU25 3DP, Foot Pedal Release, Pin Ø 25 mm	o	o	\$1,435
KU2000NA-TOWI	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NA, Pin Ø 32 mm	o	o	\$1,620
	<i>Walterscheid KU2000NA (height = 246 mm, Pin Ø 32 mm) Release lever technology</i>			
RKU2000NA-TOWI	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NA, Mechanical Remote Locking, Pin Ø 32 mm	o	o	\$2,155
	<i>Walterscheid KU2000NA (height = 246 mm, Pin Ø 32 mm) Release lever technology</i>			
KU2000NB-TOWI	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NB, Pin Ø 37 mm	o	o	\$1,620
	<i>Walterscheid KU2000NB (height = 246 mm, Pin Ø 37 mm) Release lever technology</i>			
RKU2000NB-TOWI	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NA, Mechanical Remote Locking, Pin Ø 37 mm	o	o	\$2,155

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
COUPLERS & HITCHES				
	Walterscheid® Coupling			
RKU2000NB-TOWI	"Walterscheid KU2000NB (height = 246 mm, Pin Ø 37 mm) Release lever technology Spherical bolt shape Ideal for 40 mm towing eyes if the drawbar is tilted at an angle up or down when coupling. Due to the crowned 37 mm bolt, there is a little tolerance for the towing eye and the driver has an increased driving comfort."			
	Rockinger Coupling			
5155944-TOWI	Pintle Hitch Coupling Ro 231 <i>Rockinger RO 231 (height = 232 mm).</i>	o	o	\$795
BALL-TOWI	Ball Coupling, 50 mm, Rockinger KK370, rear <i>Coupling like typical trailer coupling of a car</i>	o	o	\$540
TRAILER PREPARATION				
TRAILERELC-TOWI	Electrical supply for GTE 312 <i>Electrical interface for GTE 312 trailers. Powers lifting & lowering of all trailers simultaneously via switch or individual trailers (auto-lift). Lifting/lowering button in jetPILOT.</i>	o	o	\$1,480
TRAILERSTSW-TOWI	Lifting/Lowering of GTE 312 via platform seat switch <i>Electrical interface for GTE 312 trailers. Powers lifting & lowering of all trailers simultaneously via switch or individual trailers (auto-lift). Lifting/lowering via stand-on platform / seat switch.</i>	o	o	\$205
TRAVREL-TOWI	Travel Release Controlled Via GTE 312 Trailer <i>"Only when all trailer lift platforms are raised is the tow tractor released for travel. This ensures that travel cannot take place with any platforms lowered. This option is only possible with an electric trailer supply (TRAILERELC-TOWI / TRAILERSTSW-TOWI)."</i>	o	o	\$345
BUMPER				
RUBBERBUMP-ECEI	Solid Rubber Bumper <i>May Only Select 1 Bumper</i>	o	-	\$285
RUBBUMP-TOWI	Rubber Bumper - Front	-	o	\$300
STEELBUMP-ECEI	Steel Bumper	o	-	\$410

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
BUMPER				
STEELBUMP-ECEI	<i>May Only Select 1 Bumper. Not in combination with easyPILOT Follow Prep(EZFOPREP-ECEI) or easyPILOT Follow (EZPILOTFO-ECEI).</i>			
STEELBUMP-TOWI	Steel Bumper - Front	-	o	\$420
	<i>This Bumper guards the middle girth of the Steel Front Cover.</i>			
	<i>Prevents damage to the truck.</i>			
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS				
CSTELEC-TOWI	Forward / Reverse Buttons - Coast Control	o	o	\$380
	<i>Forward, Reverse and Stop buttons (located on each side of the Backrest). Used for inching the truck for trailer hook-up or low-level order picking.</i>			
SPEEDMEDI	Speed Limit Setting	o	-	\$190
	<i>Limits maximum speed to a desired level. Must specify maximum speed</i>			
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
51426663EZS3I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey	●	-	\$0
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-TOWI). 4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the 2-inch display.</i>			
SOFT5MINEZS3I	EasyAccess (2" Display) Keyless Softkey, Auto Switch OFF	o	-	\$85
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-TOWI). 4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4. The numbers are entered using the buttons below the 2-inch display with a 5-minute auto switch off preset</i>			
51441388ECEI	Key Switch With BDI / Hour Meter (2" Display)	o	-	\$45
	<i>Not For Use With Elevating Platform (HP) with Lifting Drive Controls (51440815ECEI) on ECE Models</i>			
51426666TOWI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display)	o	-	\$320
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-TOWI)</i>			
	<i>4 -digit access code using numbers 0-9 The numbers are entered using a separate keypad.</i>			
51426270TOWI	PIN Code and EasyAccess (2" Display), Auto Switch OFF	o	-	\$400

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS				
51426270TOWI	<p>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-TOWI)</p> <p>4 -digit access code using numbers 0-9 The numbers are entered using a separate keypad with a 5-minute auto switch off preset</p>			
PWRHKUP-TOWI	<p>Power Hook-Up For On-Board Terminal</p> <p>Connector supplying battery voltage. Located in motor compartment.</p>	o	o	\$190
KEYELS-TOWI	<p>Keypad Access</p> <p>PIN Code Access, no keys. When combined with CanDis (BDIHMFD or BDIHMFDMF) allows for drive parameter adjustments.</p>	-	o	\$300
5119598-TOWI	<p>Electrostatic Discharge - Ground Strap</p> <p>Included with Non-marking, solid pneumatic load wheels (SNGNMLW-TOWI) on EZS 350 and Super Elastic Non-Marking Drive Tire (SENMDT-TOWI) available on EZS-C40</p>	o	o	\$210
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
REVERSELT-EZS3I	Reversing Spotlight	o	-	\$580
REFLTOW-STD	Reflectors - Drive Compartment Hood	●	-	\$0
WKLTER-TOWI	<p>Front Working Light</p> <p>Light mounted on the front chassis.</p>	-	o	\$420
ALRMR-TOWI	Travel Alarm - Reverse Direction	o	o	\$220
LTSTAMBER-TOWI	<p>Amber Strobe Light</p> <p>Mounted on backrest.</p>	o	o	\$805
DAYLED-EZS3I	<p>LED Daytime Running Lights</p> <p>Only in conjunction with Access Systems with 2" display.</p>	o	-	\$335
51539391-TOWI	<p>Rear Light Including Brake Light On Backrest</p> <p>Only In Conjunction With LED Daytime Running Lights (DAYLED-EZS3I).</p>	o	-	\$605
51554391-TOWI	<p>Red Floor Spot</p> <p>Forward Direction Activated. Requires Full Option Bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI)</p>	o	-	\$945
REDSPOT-C40I	Red Floor Spot	-	o	\$980

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS				
REDSLOT-C40I	<i>Forward Direction Activated. Requires Mounting Bracket (MNT-BRKT-TOWI)</i> <i>Additional awareness at blind spots or narrow areas of the warehouse can be provided by a floor spot, an easily visible red light. This is visible at 9 feet on the floor in front of the truck in the direction of travel.</i>			
BLUESPOT-EZS3I	Blue Floor Spot <i>Forward Direction Activated. Requires Full Option Bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI)</i>	o	-	\$945
BLUESPOT-C40I	Blue Floor Spot <i>Forward Direction Activated. Requires Mounting Bracket (MNT-BRKT-TOWI)</i>	-	o	\$980
REVERSELT-C40I	Reversing Spotlight	-	o	\$565
SEAT				
BRFOLDST-TOWI	Extended Backrest With Fold-Down Seat	-	o	\$760
ACCESSORIES				
MNT-BRKT-TOWI	Mounting Bracket <i>Mounted on chassis. Cannot be ordered with Clipboard (CLBDER-TOW).</i>	-	o	\$235
CLBDA4-ECEI	Writing Board A4 <i>Installed With Ram-Mount System. Standard Mounting Position: Right. If The Right Position Is Occupied By Another Option, Mounting Is On The Left. Requires Options Bracket Selection (OPTBRKT-ECEI), (OPTBRKTJP-ECEI), Or (OPTBRKTHLF-ECEI).</i>	o	-	\$460
CLBDER-TOWI	Clipboard - Jetpilot Mounted <i>Mounted on the JetPilot column in front of steering wheel. Cannot be ordered with Mounting Bracket (MNT-BRKT-TOW).</i>	-	o	\$190
STRTRABR-TOWI	Storage Compartment - Backrest	-	o	\$190
MIRROR-TOWI	Side Mirrors for Rear View <i>Two mirrors, Right and Left. Includes Full Options Bracket.</i>	o	o	\$580
51440886-ECEI	Operator Backrest - Padded <i>Not for use with either padded operator backrest options (51440887-ECEI) or (51440890-ECEI)</i>	o	-	\$205
51440887-ECEI	Operator Backrest - Padded With Armrest <i>Height adjustable armrest Not for use with any other operator backrest configuration</i>	o	-	\$615

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
ACCESSORIES				
51440890-ECEI	Operator Backrest - Padded With Armrest And Folding Seat	o	-	\$890
	<i>Height adjustable armrest Not for use with any other operator backrest configuration</i>			
51440819-ECEI	Handle On Operator Backrest	o	-	\$90
	<i>Only for use with hard or padded operator backrests (BACHREST-STD1) or (51440886-ECEI)</i>			
51440892-ECEI	Front Footrest	o	-	\$90
	<i>Relieves strain on legs during travel. Only in combination with padded backrest with folding seat (51440890-ECEI).</i>			
51440895-ECEI	Knee Padding Battery Lid - With DIN A4 Storage Tray	o	-	\$160
	<i>Favorable Option When Using Foldable Seat Selection (51440890-ECEI)</i>			
STORAGE-STD1	Standard Shrink Wrap Roll Storage In Front Cover	●	-	\$0
STORAGE2-STD1	Standard Storage Tray On Left Side Of Battery Lid	●	-	\$0
CVRLID-ECEI	Cover For Storage Tray On Left Side Of Battery Lid	o	-	\$110
	<i>Not In Combination With Storage Box Option (BOX-ECEI)</i>			
LRGTRAY-ECEI	Large Order Picking Storage Tray	o	-	\$210
	<i>Mounted on Options Bracket Requires Full Options Bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI) Not In Combination With Half Options Bracket (OPTBRKTHLF-ECEI) Or Options Bracket For Lifting Controls (OPTBRKTJP-ECEI) Not for use with Lifting JetPilot (JETLIFT-ECEI)</i>			
OPTBRKT-ECEI	Full - Options Bracket Above Front Cover	o	-	\$180
	<i>Not In Combination With: (51440815ECEI) for ECE HP Models - Battery Lid Railing (STRAILBAT-ECEI) - Half - Options Bracket (OPTBRKTHLF-ECEI)</i>			
OPTBRKTHLF-ECEI	Half - Options Bracket Above Front Cover Right	o	-	\$140
	<i>Not In Combination With: - (51440815ECEI) for ECE HP Models - Battery Lid Railing (STRAILBAT-ECEI) - Full Options Bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI)</i>			
BOX-ECEI	Storage Box - Left Side Of Battery Lid	o	-	\$140
	<i>Not In Combination With Cover for Storage Tray on Left Side of Battery Lid (CVRLID-ECEI)</i>			
BOX2-ECEI	Storage Box - Left Side Of Options Bracket	o	-	\$140
	<i>Requires Options Bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI) or (OPTBRKTJP-ECEI) Not For Use With Large Order Picking Storage Tray (LRGTRAY-ECEI)</i>			

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
ACCESSORIES				
BOX3-ECEI	Storage Box - Right Side Of Options Bracket	o	-	\$140
	<i>Requires Options Bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI) or (OPTBRKTJP-ECEI)</i>			
STORETRYBR-ECEI	Storage Tray In Base Of Backrest	o	-	\$185
51554390-TOWI	Cover For Shrink Wrap Roll Storage In Front Cover (Cannot Be Opened)	o	-	\$190
51411351-TOWI	Reflective Foil On Rear Frame	o	o	\$185
TELEMATICS				
TELA-TOWI	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	\$1,760

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
TELEMATICS				
TELA-TOWI	<p>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Requires Options Mounting bracket (OPTBRKT-ECEI) or (MNT-BRKT-TOWI) Key switch circuit assimilates into VAC unit functionality. Instructions provided upon delivery When equipped with Li-Ion for OEM Preparation, rotary switch for battery power included near truck display. Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</p> <p>Subscription Term Options:</p> <p>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</p> <p>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</p>			
SPECIAL PAINT				
PAINTENDI	Special Paint	o	o	\$930
	<p>Special paint color of colored (non-black) sections Specify paint color and number in order notes May extend lead time</p>			
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EZS350	French Language Markings	o	o	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
LANGUAGE MARKINGS				
LANGSPA- EZS350	Spanish Language Markings	o	o	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EZS 350NA	EZS C40NA	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC03	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	○	\$210
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	\$780

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EVS 350NA	EVS C40NA	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED				
51475490-LLOP	Battery Changing Device For Lateral Battery Extraction - Two Locking Bars	o	o	\$1,955
	<i>Two Battery Slots / Two Locking Bars.</i>			

EZS 570 NA	15,400 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor
EZS 580 NA	17,600 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor
EZS 590 NA	19,800 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor

EZS 570NA-590NA

Uncompromising Performance

- 48 Volt Electrical System
- AC Drive Motor (4.5 kW)
- SB350 Battery Connector, Blue
- Advanced Regenerative Braking

Designed for Maximum Runtime

- 6.3" (EZS 570-580) Of Ground Clearance - Center Of Wheelbase
- 5.1" (EZS 590) Of Ground Clearance - Center Of Wheelbase
- Overhead Battery Extraction
- Key Switch

Superior Operator Comfort

- Padded Operator Floor And Access Steps
- Fully Cushioned Suspension On All Wheels
- MSG 20 Imitation Leather Seat (For Cabs, MSG 65 Imitation Leather Seat)
- Weight Adjustment Between 99-375 Lbs
- Adjustable Seat Backrest Angle
- 6" Fore-Aft Seat Adjustment
- Storage Pocket On Back Of Seat
- Storage Bin In Dash And Mesh Pocket Under Seat
- Cargo Area Behind Operator Seat 15.2" X 31.3"

Increased Operator Awareness

- Premium Display Panel
 - Battery Discharge Indicator
 - Hour Meter
 - Event Codes
 - Forward & Reverse Travel Direction Indicator
 - Performance Mode Selector (1 to 3)
 - Crawl Speed Control
 - Operator Presence Indicator
 - Thermal Limit Indicator
 - Service Interval Indicator

Enhanced Operator Protection

- Ramp Rollback Protection
- Automatic Engaging Parking Brake
- Wrap Around Steel Extended Front Bumper
- Emergency Power Disconnect

WARRANTY

- 1 YEAR / 2,000 HOUR WARRANTY
- 2 YEAR / 4,000 HOUR EXTENDED POWERTRAIN WARRANTY

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EZS 570 NA 16.1X32.5X24.6" - 1332 Standard Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1204	1332	IN: 16.1	32.5	24.6	10.2	Type: SB350 Color: Blue
KG: 546	604	MM: 411	827	627	260	Position: A

EZS 570 NA 24.7X32.6X24.6" - 2050 Optional (XL) Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1962	2050	IN: 24.7	32.6	24.6	10.2	Type: SB350 Color: Blue
KG: 890	930	MM: 627	830	627	260	Position: A

EZS 580 NA 16.1X32.5X24.6" - 1332 Standard Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1204	1332	IN: 16.1	32.5	24.6	10.2	Type: SB350 Color: Blue
KG: 546	604	MM: 411	827	627	260	Position: A

EZS 580 NA 24.7X32.6X24.6" - 2050 Optional (XL) Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1962	2050	IN: 24.7	32.6	24.6	10.2	Type: SB350 Color: Blue
KG: 890	930	MM: 627	830	627	260	Position: A

EZS 590 NA 16.1X32.5X24.6" - 1332 Standard Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1204	1332	IN: 16.1	32.5	24.6	10.2	Type: SB350 Color: Blue
KG: 546	604	MM: 411	827	627	260	Position: A

EZS 590 NA 24.7X32.6X24.6" - 2050 Optional (XL) Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		
LB: 1962	2050	IN: 24.7	32.6	24.6	10.2	Type: SB350 Color: Blue
KG: 890	930	MM: 627	830	627	260	Position: A

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EZS570NA-48V	15,400 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor	48 Volt Electric	\$20,785
EZS580NA-48V	17,600 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor	48 Volt Electric	\$23,370
EZS590NA-48V	19,800 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor	48 Volt Electric	\$26,485

Lithium Ion Options		EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	
Option Code	Option Description				Price \$
BATTERY PREPARATION					
EZS5BATT-STD1I	48V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	●	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES					
51419416-STD1I	16.1X32.5X24.6" - 1332 Standard Battery Compartment	●	●	●	\$0
91419412TOWI	24.7X32.6X24.6" - 2050 Optional (XL) Battery Compartment	○	○	○	\$3,415
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR					
51419928-STD1	Anderson Battery Connector SR 350A <i>Truck-side connector.</i>	●	●	●	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION					
LATBATEZS570I	Lateral Battery Exchange (Without Cabin) <i>For Battery exchange table, see option number (51167462). Not for use with (XL) Battery Compartment option (91419412TOWI)</i>	○	○	○	\$3,470
DRIVE & STEER TIRES					
TIRENONMARKI	Non-Marking Solid Pneumatic Tires <i>Includes anti-static band</i>	○	○	○	\$660
TIREPNEUI	Air-Filled Pneumatic Tires	○	○	○	\$325
STANDARD TIRES					
SPNEU-STD	Solid Pneumatic Tires	●	●	●	\$0
OVERHEAD GUARD					
	CABIN - OVERHEAD BATTERY EXTRACTION - STANDARD BATTERY COMPARTMENT				
CABWEATHI	Weather Protection Cabin – For Overhead Battery Extraction <i>For use with standard battery compartment (51419416-STD1). Includes roof cover, windshield made of safety glass, windshield wash/wipe system, inside mirror, cabin lighting.</i>	○	○	○	\$8,795
CABCOMFORT1I	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin, Overhead Battery Extraction <i>Includes: Roof cover Windshield made of safety glass Windshield wash/wipe system Plastic side and rear covers Inside mirror Two outside mirrors Cabin lighting For use with standard battery compartment (51419416-STD1)</i>	○	○	○	\$10,900
CABCOMFORT2I	Cabin Package #2 - Basic, Overhead Battery Extraction	○	○	○	\$13,455

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD					
	CABIN - OVERHEAD BATTERY EXTRACTION - STANDARD BATTERY COMPARTMENT				
CABCOMFORT2I	<i>Includes: Roof cover Windshield made of safety glass Windshield wash/wipe system Doors with safety glass and sliding windows Inside mirror Two outside mirrors Cabin lighting For use with standard battery compartment (51419416-STD1)</i>				
	CABIN - LATERAL BATTERY EXTRACTION - STANDARD BATTERY COMPARTMENT				
CABWEATHSEI	Weather Protection Cabin – For Lateral Battery Extraction	o	o	o	\$10,115
	<i>For use with standard battery compartment (51419416-STD1). Includes roof cover, windshield made of safety glass, windshield wash/wipe system, inside mirror, cabin lighting. For battery exchange table, see option number (BATTEXEZS570U).</i>				
CABCOMFORT1 SEI	Cabin Package #1 - Economy Cabin, Lateral Battery Extraction	o	o	o	\$11,850
	<i>Includes: Roof cover Windshield made of safety glass Windshield wash/wipe system Plastic side and rear covers Inside mirror Two outside mirrors Cabin lighting For use with standard battery compartment (51419416-STD1) Note: for battery exchange table, see</i>				
CABCOMFORT2 SEI	Cabin Package #2 - Basic Cabin, Lateral Battery Extraction	o	o	o	\$13,745
	<i>Includes: Roof cover Windshield made of safety glass Windshield wash/wipe system Doors with safety glass and sliding windows Inside mirror Two outside mirrors Cabin lighting For use with standard battery compartment (51419416-STD) Note: for battery exchan</i>				
	CABIN - OVERHEAD BATTERY EXTRACTION - (XL) BATTERY COMPARTMENT				
51419632TOWI	(XL) Weather Protection Cabin – For Overhead Battery Extraction	o	o	o	\$8,815

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
OVERHEAD GUARD					
	CABIN - OVERHEAD BATTERY EXTRACTION - (XL) BATTERY COMPARTMENT				
51419632TOWI	<i>For use with (XL) battery compartment (91419412TOWI) without lateral battery exchange. Includes roof cover, windshield made of safety glass, windshield wash/wipe system, plastic side and rear covers, inside mirror, two outside mirrors, cabin lighting.</i>				
51419634TOWI	(XL) Comfort Cabin 1 - For Overhead Battery Extraction <i>For use with (XL) battery compartment (51419412TOWI) without lateral battery exchange. Includes roof cover, windshield made of safety glass, windshield wash/wipe system, plastic side and rear covers, inside mirror, two outside mirrors, cabin lighting.</i>	o	o	o	\$11,630
51419636TOWI	(XL) Comfort Cabin 2 - For Overhead Battery Extraction <i>For use with (XL) battery compartment (51419412TOWI) without lateral battery exchange. Includes roof cover, windshield made of safety glass, windshield wash / wipe system, doors with safety glass and sliding windows, inside mirror, two outside mirrors, c</i>	o	o	o	\$16,440
CABIN ACCESSORIES					
HEATEREZSI	Heater For Cabin 1,200 W	o	o	o	\$1,065
MIRRORINSIDEI	Panoramic Mirror (With Cabin) <i>Mirror mounted inside cabin.</i>	o	o	o	\$190
COUPLERS & HITCHES					
	Preparation Without Hitch				
PLATE-EZS51I	Undrilled Adapter Plate - No Coupler <i>Dimension 200 x 200 mm</i>	o	o	o	\$250
CPLEZS5-STD1I	Hole Pattern For Coupler Mounting, Rear Or Front <i>Hole pattern dimensions 4 x 120 x 55 mm Distance from floor to the center of the lower hole is 275 mm Not for use with coupler/plate selection front or rear</i>	●	●	●	\$0
	Rear Coupler				
COUPLERMULTI	Tripple Clevis Pin And Coupler, Rear <i>Heights = 265 mm / 330 mm / 395 mm, Ø 25 mm Recommended for GTE trailer</i>	o	o	o	\$1,080

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
COUPLERS & HITCHES					
	Rear Coupler				
COUPLERTILLERI	Coupler - Tiller Style, Rear (max. tow capacity 13,200 lbs.)	o	o	o	\$1,635
	<i>LKE tiller style coupler (for track-adherent tow trains) coupling eye diameter: 27 mm maximum towing capacity 13,200 lbs. (6,000 kg.)</i>				
KU25-EZS51I	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU25, Pin Ø 25 mm, Rear	o	o	o	\$1,350
	<i>Walterscheid KU25 (height = 282 mm, Pin Ø 25 mm) Release lever technology Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 244 and ideal for 35 mm towing eyes</i>				
KU253DP-EZS51I	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU25 3DP, Foot Pedal Release, Pin Ø 25 mm, Rear	o	o	o	\$1,435
	<i>Walterscheid KU25-3DP (height = 322 mm, Pin Ø 25 mm) Foot pedal left and right release Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 244 and ideal for 35 mm towing eyes</i>				
KU2000NA-EZS51I	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NA, Pin Ø 32 mm, Rear	o	o	o	\$1,620
	<i>Walterscheid KU2000NA (height = 301 mm, Pin Ø 32 mm) Release lever technology Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 245 and ideal for 40 mm towing eyes if the drawbar is tilted at an angle up or down when coupling.</i>				
RKU2000NA-EZS51I	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NA, Mechanical Remote Locking, Pin Ø 32 mm, Rear	o	o	o	\$2,155
	<i>Walterscheid KU2000NA (height = 301 mm, Pin Ø 32 mm) Release lever technology Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 245 and ideal for 40 mm towing eyes if the drawbar is tilted at an angle up or down when coupling.</i>				
KU2000NB-EZS51I	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NB, Pin Ø 37 mm, Rear	o	o	o	\$1,620

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
COUPLERS & HITCHES					
	Rear Coupler				
KU2000NB-EZS51I	Walterscheid KU2000NB (height = 301 mm, Pin Ø 37 mm) Release lever technology Spherical bolt shape Ideal for 40 mm towing eyes if the drawbar is tilted at an angle up or down when coupling. Due to the crowned 37 mm bolt, there is a little tolerance for the towing eye and the driver has an increased driving comfort.				
RKU2000NB-EZS51I	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NA, Mechanical Remote Locking, Pin Ø 37 mm, Rear	o	o	o	\$2,155
	Walterscheid KU2000NB (height = 301 mm, Pin Ø 37 mm) Release lever technology Spherical bolt shape Ideal for 40 mm towing eyes if the drawbar is tilted at an angle up or down when coupling. Due to the crowned 37 mm bolt, there is a little tolerance for the towing eye and the driver has an increased driving comfort.				
	Front Coupler				
COUPLERFRONT I	Coupler - Front Bumper	o	o	o	\$635
	Single pin style coupler on front bumper (height = 450 mm, Ø 25 mm)				
KU25F-EZS51I	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU25, Pin Ø 25 mm, Front	o	o	o	\$1,350
KU2000NAF-EZS51I	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NA, Pin Ø 32 mm, Front	o	o	o	\$1,620
	Walterscheid KU2000NA (height = 301 mm, Pin Ø 32 mm) Release lever technology Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 245 and ideal for 40 mm towing eyes if the drawbar is tilted at an angle up or down when coupling.				
KU2000NBF-EZS51I	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NB, Pin Ø 37 mm, Rear	o	o	o	\$1,620
	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NB, Pin Ø 37 mm, Front				
BUMPER					
BUMPEXTEND-STD1	Bumper - Extended Front End Bumper Protection	●	●	●	\$0
	Steel bumper extension provides additional front end body protection.				
BUMPERSIDEI	Bumper - Extended Side Bumper Protection	o	o	o	\$575
	Included with cab options.				

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
BUMPER					
NOBUMPTOWI	Delete Steel Bumper	o	o	o	\$0
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS					
ACCESSPADI	PIN Code Access - Keypad	o	o	o	\$285
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EZS51). PIN code access, replaces standard key switch.</i>				
TOUCHMODE1I	Inching Control On Both Sides	o	o	o	\$590
	<i>Inches truck to facilitate the coupling process</i>				
TOUCHMODE2I	Inching Control On Left Side	o	o	o	\$420
	<i>Inches truck to facilitate the coupling process</i>				
SPEEDDROPI	Display Without Travel Speed Indication	o	o	o	\$190
BATTDPSW-EZS51I	Travel Interrupt - Battery Door Monitor	o	o	o	\$415
COMFORT-EZS51I	Comfort Charging for Lead-Acid Batteries	o	o	o	\$945
	<i>Requires Rema Battery Connector (DIN 160A) The Comfort charging plug is located at the rear of truck. An additional fan is installed in the battery compartment.</i>				
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS					
POWERHOOKI	Power Hook-Up For On-Board Terminal	o	o	o	\$190
	<i>Delivered with a SAAB plug but without a voltage converter (24 V, +/-50%, max. 4 A)</i>				
NOSTATIC-EZS51I	Antistatic Strap	o	o	o	\$225
	<i>Included with non-marking wheels</i>				
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
ALARMFORKI	Reverse Travel Alarm	o	o	o	\$235
LIGHTWARNNO CABI	Warning Light - Amber Strobe	o	o	o	\$715
	<i>Requires options pole (POLELT-EZS51I) unless a cabin is configured.</i>				
51095985TOWI	Rotating Beacon	o	o	o	\$1,175
	<i>Requires options pole (POLELT-EZS51I) unless a cabin is configured.</i>				
51419687TOWI	LED Front And Rear Lighting	o	o	o	\$700
	<i>Lighting system, direction indicators, front, rear and brake light, LED (switch activated)</i>				
BLUESPOT-EZS5I	Blue Floor Spot- Front (without Cabin)	o	o	o	\$830
	<i>Activated when driving forwards. Not available with cab. Requires options carrier bracket (OPTIONBRACI)</i>				
BLUESPOTR-EZS5I	Blue Floor Spot - Rear (without Cabin)	o	o	o	\$830

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS					
BLUESPOTR-EZS51	<i>Activated when driving forwards. Not available with cab. Requires options pole (POLELT-EZS51I)</i>				
REDSPOTR-EZS51	Red Floor Spot - Front (without Cabin)	o	o	o	\$830
	<i>Activated when driving forwards. Not available with cab. Requires options carrier bracket (OPTIONBRACI)</i>				
REDSPOTR-EZS51	Red Floor Spot - Rear (without Cabin)	o	o	o	\$830
	<i>Activated when driving forwards. Not available with cab. Requires options pole (POLELT-EZS51I)</i>				
SEAT					
MSG20-STD1I	MSG 20 Grammer Seat	●	●	●	\$0
	<i>Only For Version Without Cab. Imitation Leather Cover And Pocket On Backrest.</i>				
MSG65CAB-STD1I	MSG 65 Grammer Seat - Synthetic Leather	o	o	o	\$0
	<i>Imitation Leather Cover And Pocket On Backrest. Standard Seat When Equipped With A Cab.</i>				
MSG65TOW1I	MSG 65 Grammer Seat - Synthetic Leather	o	o	o	\$455
	<i>Imitation Leather Cover And Pocket On Backrest.</i>				
51095888TOW1I	MSG 65 Grammer Seat - Fabric with Lap Belt	o	o	o	\$395
	<i>Grammer MSG 65, Cloth Cover, Integrated Seat Belt And Armrest.</i>				
ACCCTRLTOW1I	MSG 65 Grammer Seat - Fabric with Lap Belt and Travel Interlock	o	o	o	\$1,315
	<i>Grammer MSG 65, Cloth Cover, Integrated Seat Belt And Armrest. The truck is only released for travel when the seat switch is confirmed and then the seat belt is fastened.</i>				
ACCESSORIES					
MIRRORREARI	Rear View Mirrors (Without Cabin)	o	o	o	\$470
	<i>Requires options bracket. Cannot be ordered with cab options.</i>				
OPTIONBRACI	Options Carrier Bracket (Without Cabin), Front	o	o	o	\$515
	<i>Bracket holds Rear View Mirrors and On-Board Terminal. Cannot be ordered with cab options.</i>				
POLELT-EZS51I	Option Pole for Light (Without Cabin), Rear	o	o	o	\$260
	<i>This options pole is exclusively for the "Beacon", "Strobe light" or "Floor-Spot rear". The options pole cannot be ordered in combination with a cabin.</i>				
CARGORINGI	Cargo Tie-Downs Eyes	o	o	o	\$190

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
ACCESSORIES					
	TRAILER INTERFACE				
TRLRLT24-EZS51I	Connection Light Socket for Trailer (24 V, 13-pin, based on ISO 11446)	o	o	o	\$350
	<i>Conversion to 12 V, 7-pin plugs of the old standard ISO 1724 can be operated using an adapter</i>				
HYDTRLR-EZS51I	Hydraulic Trailer Supply for Lift/Lower Trailer Platform - Steer Wheel Switch Activation	o	o	o	\$7,700
	<i>The hydraulic interface is suitable for the Jungheinrich "GTE 212" trailers and trailers from other manufacturers with "SKMS 10 HL 2 FS quick-release coupling". All trailer lift platforms are lifted and lowered simultaneously. The lifting / lowering function is controlled via a rocker switch next to the steering wheel.</i>				
HYDTRLRS-EZS51I	Hydraulic Trailer Supply for Lift/Lower Trailer Platform - Seat Switch Activation	o	o	o	\$7,925
	<i>The hydraulic interface is suitable for the Jungheinrich "GTE 212" trailers and trailers from other manufacturers with "SKMS 10 HL 2 FS quick-release coupling". All trailer lift platforms are lifted and lowered simultaneously. The lifting / lowering function is controlled via the seat switch.</i>				
TELEMATICS					
TELA-EZS5I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	o	o	\$2,060

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
TELEMATICS					
TELA-EZS5I	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Requires Options Mounting Bracket (OPTIONBRACI) Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device</i></p> <p><i>All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>				
LANGUAGE MARKINGS					
LANGENG-STD	English Language Markings North/South America	●	●	●	\$0
LANGFREEREI	French Language Markings	○	○	○	\$0
LANGSPAEREI	Spanish Language Markings	○	○	○	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	●	●	\$0
WAR24CTC03	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	○	○	\$210
WAR24A	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	○	○	\$680
WAR36B	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	○	○	\$800
WAR348C	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,070
WAR60D	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,280
WAR40E	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	○	○	\$950
WAR52F	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,120
WAR64G	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	○	○	\$1,430
WAR36H	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$350
WAR48I	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$470
WAR60J	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$680
WAR40K	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$450
WAR52L	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$570
WAR64M	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	○	○	\$780

UnInstalled Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 570 NA	EZS 580 NA	EZS 590 NA	Price \$
BATTERY EXTRACTION - UNINSTALLED					
51167462	Battery Changing Table For Lateral Battery Exchange	o	o	o	\$3,340
	<i>Battery changing table only for use with lateral battery exchange configurations.</i>				

EZS 7280 NA	61,700 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor 118" Total Length
-------------	---

EZS 7280

- Transmission Interlock Indicator

BATTERY COMPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model

EZS 7280 NA 27.99" (711mm) Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Rema 320
LB: 3263	3710	IN: 27.99	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1480	1683	MM: 711	1028	784	406	Position: B

EZS 7280 NA 33.66" (855mm) XL Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Rema 320
LB: 3902	4436	IN: 33.66	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 1770	2012	MM: 855	1028	784	406	Position: B

EZS 7280 NA 39.33"(999mm) XL Battery Compartment

<u>BATTERY WEIGHT</u>		<u>Compartment Dimensions</u>			<u>Lead Length</u>	<u>Connector</u>
<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>		Type: Rema 320
LB: 4562	5186	IN: 39.33	40.47	30.87	16	Color: Black
KG: 2069	2352	MM: 999	1028	784	406	Position: B

Chassis Options

Manufacturer Chassis Code	Chassis Description	Power	Price \$
Jungheinrich			
EZS7280NA-80V	61,700 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor 118" Total Length	80 Volt Electric	\$64,300
EZS7280NAXL-80V	61,700 lb. Capacity Tow Tractor 130" Total Length	80 Volt Electric	\$64,770
	XL battery compartment for 33" and 39" battery compartments.		

Lithium Ion Options		EVS 7280 NA	Price \$
Option Code	Option Description		
BATTERY PREPARATION			
EZS7BATT-STD1I	80V Lead Acid Battery Prep	●	\$0

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 7280 NA	Price \$
BATTERY COMPARTMENT SIZES			
BC27-EZS7STD1	27.99" (711mm) Battery Compartment	●	\$0
BC33-EZS7XLI	33.66" (855mm) XL Battery Compartment	○	\$0
BC39-EZS7XLI	39.33"(999mm) XL Battery Compartment	○	\$0
BATTERY DISCHARGE INDICATOR			
EZS7DSPLY-STD1	4-inch Truck Display	●	\$0
BATTERY / CHARGER CONNECTOR			
REMA-EZS7STD1	Rema Battery Connector 320A	●	\$0
ANDRSN320-EZS7	Anderson Battery Connector 320A	○	\$0
BATTERY EXTRACTION			
BATEXTTOP-7STD1	Top Battery Extraction	●	\$0
STEER WHEELS / TIRES			
PNCONT-EZS7STD1	Pneumatic Tire: Continental RV20 6.0 R9/ 7.0 R12	●	\$0
SETIRE-EZS7I	Super Elastic Tire: 21x8-9 /7 SC20	○	\$1,230
SENONMRK-EZS7I	Super Elastic Tire: 21x8-9 /7 SC20 non-marking <i>Includes anti-static band (ANTISTAT-EZS7I)</i>	○	\$1,650
OVERHEAD GUARD			
CABINS			
NOCAB7280-STD1I	No Cabin	●	\$0
CABNODR-EZS7I	Cabin without doors <i>Includes front and rear windshield, wiper and washer system, outside mirrors, interior mirror, sun visor, interior lighting & fan</i>	○	\$7,755
CABHNGDR-EZS7I	Cabin with hinged doors <i>Cab has sliding windows. Includes front and rear windshield, wiper and washer system, outside mirrors, interior mirror, sun visor, rear window heating, interior lighting & fan</i>	○	\$11,355
CABSLDDR-EZS7I	Cabin with sliding doors <i>Cab has sliding windows. Includes front and rear windshield, wiper and washer system, outside mirrors, interior mirror, sun visor, rear window heating, interior light & fan</i>	○	\$16,845
CABIN ACCESSORIES			
DRVRCNCT-EZS7I	Driver Side Universal Connection <i>Only with cabin Interface for RAM mount and data terminal.</i>	○	\$255

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 7280 NA	Price \$
CABIN ACCESSORIES			
PSGRCNCT-EZS7I	Passenger Side Universal Connection	o	\$255
	<i>Only with cabin Interface for RAM mount and data terminal.</i>		
HEATER-EZS7I	Electric Heater - 2,100 watts	o	\$1,175
	<i>Only with cabin Switching via seat contact</i>		
PANMIRROR-EZS7I	Panoramic Mirror	o	\$340
	<i>Only with cabin</i>		
WSGUARD-EZS7I	Windscreen Guard Lower, Front	o	\$715
	<i>"Horizontal safety guard in front of the lower edge of the windscreen. Only with cabin Protection against damage in harsh conditions."</i>		
APGUARD-EZS7I	Windscreen Guard A-Pillar, Front	o	\$875
	<i>"Safety guard in front of cabin's A-pillar to protect the windscreen. Only with cabin Additional protection against damage in harsh conditions."</i>		
STEERING OPTIONS			
STDSTREZS7-STD1	Standard Steering	●	\$0
	<i>4.25 turns stop to stop</i>		
DRCTSTEER-EZS7I	Direct Steering	o	\$510
	<i>3.75 turns stop to stop</i>		
COUPLERS & HITCHES			
RCPLRPREP-STD1I	Hole Pattern For Coupler Mounting, Rear Or Front	●	\$0
	<i>"The hole pattern has the dimensions 5 x 120 x 55 mm. The distance between the floor and the center of the lower hole level is (220 mm, rear) and (317mm, front)."</i>		
	Rear Coupler		
RCPLRMLTI-EZS7I	Rear Coupler - 3-Stage Pin Style	o	\$1,650
	<i>Heights = 250 mm /330 mm / 410 mm, Ø 30 mm</i>		
KU25-EZS7I	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU25, Pin Ø 25 mm, Rear	o	\$1,350
	<i>"Walterscheid KU25 (height = 282 mm, Pin Ø 25 mm) Release lever technology Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 244 and ideal for 35 mm towing eyes"</i>		

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 7280 NA	Price \$
COUPLERS & HITCHES			
	Rear Coupler		
KU253DP-EZS71	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU253DP, Foot Pedal Release, Pin Ø 25 mm, Rear <i>"Walterscheid KU25-3DP (height = 322 mm, Pin Ø 25 mm) Foot pedal left and right release Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 244 and ideal for 35 mm towing eyes"</i>	o	\$1,435
KU2000NA-EZS71	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NA, Pin Ø 32 mm, Rear <i>"Walterscheid KU2000NA (height = 301 mm, Pin Ø 32 mm) Release lever technology Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 245 and ideal for 40 mm towing eyes if the drawbar is tilted at an angle up or down when coupling."</i>	o	\$1,620
KU2000NB-EZS71	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NB, Pin Ø 37 mm, Rear <i>"Walterscheid KU2000NB (height = 301 mm, Pin Ø 37 mm) Release lever technology Spherical bolt shape Ideal for 40 mm towing eyes if the drawbar is tilted at an angle up or down when coupling. Due to the crowned 37 mm bolt, there is a little tolerance for the towing eye and the driver has an increased driving comfort."</i>	o	\$1,620
ROKK370-EZS71	Ball Coupling, 50 mm, Rockinger KK370, rear <i>Rockinger KK370 (height = 412 mm)</i>	o	\$540
	Front Coupler		
KU2000NAF-EZS511	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NA, Pin Ø 32 mm, Front <i>Walterscheid KU2000NA (height = 301 mm, Pin Ø 32 mm) Release lever technology Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 245 and ideal for 40 mm towing eyes if the drawbar is tilted at an angle up or down when coupling.</i>	o	\$1,620
KU2000NBF-EZS511	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NB, Pin Ø 37 mm, Rear <i>Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU2000NB, Pin Ø 37 mm, Front</i>	o	\$1,620
KU25F-EZS71	Coupling Clevis Type Flange - Walterscheid KU25, Pin Ø 25 mm, Front	o	\$1,350

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 7280 NA	Price \$
COUPLERS & HITCHES			
	Front Coupler		
KU25F-EZS7I	"Walterscheid KU25 (height = 325 mm, Pin Ø 25 mm) Release lever technology Straight bolt shape Comparable to the Rockinger 244 and ideal for 35 mm towing eyes"		
PRODUCTIVITY OPTIONS			
TOCMODEZS7-STD1	Touch Mode Driver Side Rear	●	\$0
SPEEDRED7-STD1	Speed reduction switch on instrument panel	●	\$0
	<i>Reduction to 6 mph different speeds can be set via parameter</i>		
CRVCTRL-EZS7I	curveCONTROL	o	\$110
	<i>Speed reduction around corners</i>		
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS OPTIONS			
KEYEZS7-STD1	Key Switch	●	\$0
SOFTKEY-EZS7I	EasyAccess Soft Key	o	\$260
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EZS7I) 4 -digit access code using numbers 1-4 The numbers are entered using the buttons below the 4-inch display</i>		
PINCODE-EZS7I	EasyAccess Pin Code	o	\$425
	<i>Not for use with Lift link Telematics Preparation (TELA-EZS7I) 4-6 digit access code using numbers 0-9 The numbers are entered using a separate key pad</i>		
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
ROADPKGEZ7-STD1	Road Package	●	\$0
	<i>Includes: Front headlights, turn signals, reverse lights, brake lights, and rubber floor mat.</i>		
LIGHTEZS7-STD1	Halogen headlights / LED tail lights	●	\$0
LIGHTS1-EZS7I	Halogen headlights / LED-Rear Cabin Lights	o	\$345
	<i>Halogen headlights with LED lights on rear of cab. Cabin option required.</i>		
LIGHTS2-EZS7I	Halogen Headlights / LED-Rear Cabin and Tail Lights	o	\$830
	<i>Halogen headlights with LED lights on rear of cab and LED tail lights. Cabin option required.</i>		
LIGHTS3-EZS7I	LED Headlights / LED Tail Lights	o	\$2,975

● Standard option ○ Available option - Option not available

Prices valid from: 5/13/2024

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 7280 NA	Price \$
WARNING / LIGHT OPTIONS			
LIGHTS3-EZS7I	LED headlights with day-time running lights and LED tail lights		
LIGHTS4-EZS7I	LED-Headlights / LED-Rear Cabin Lights	o	\$3,225
	LED headlights with day-time running lights and LED lights on rear of cab. Cabin option required.		
LIGHTS5-EZS7I	LED-Headlights- LED Rear Cabin Lights & Tail Lights	o	\$3,780
	LED headlights with daytime running lights. LED lights on rear of cab and LED tail lights. Cabin option required.		
LIGHTS6-EZS7I	Key-on- Light	o	\$110
	Lights will automatically switch on with key switch or EasyAccess		
REDSPOT-EZS7I	Red Floor Spot	o	\$1,235
	Forward Direction Activated. Requires Cabin		
BLUELTS-EZS7I	Blue Floor Spot	o	\$1,230
	Forward Direction Activated. Requires cabin		
AMBERLT-EZS7I	Amber Light on Cabin	o	\$1,125
	Not in combination with beacon light		
BEACON-EZS7I	Beacon Light on Cabin	o	\$1,125
	Not in combination with amber light		
INDICLTS-EZS7I	Additional Indicator Lights on Cabin	o	\$665
	Only with Cabin		
TUNNLTS-EZS7I	LED Working Light In Rear Tunnel	o	\$845
	LED lighting of coupling. Activated by reversing		
ALARM-EZS7I	Reverse Travel Alarm	o	\$255
SEAT			
SEATDRLHR-STD1	Driver Seat: MSG 20 Artificial Leather	●	\$0
SEATDRC-EZS7I	Driver Seat: MSG 65 Fabric	o	\$395
SEATDRCB-EZS7I	Driver Seat: MSG 65 with Safety Belt	o	\$830
SEATPSLHR7-STD1	Passenger Seat: MSG 20 Artificial Leather	●	\$0
SEATPSC-EZS7I	Passenger Seat: MSG 65 Fabric	o	\$645
SEATPSCB-EZS7I	Passenger Seat: MSG 65 with Safety Belt	o	\$1,100
ACCESSORIES			
ANTISTAT-EZS7I	Anti-static band	o	\$310
	Included with non-marking wheels SENONMRK-EZS7I		
HDLTGRD-EZS7I	Headlight Protection	o	\$425

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 7280 NA	Price \$
ACCESSORIES			
TAILLTGRD-EZS7I	Tail Light Protection	o	\$425
	<i>Option does not include protection on lights in the back of the cab.</i>		
ANTISKID-EZS7I	Skid resistant coating for platform	o	\$1,170
CHOOKS-EZS7I	Wheel Chocks	o	\$510
	<i>Includes 2 wheel chocks on platform</i>		
BUMPER-EZS7I	Bumper: Front, Rear & Sides	o	\$3,490
TELEMATICS			
TELA-EZS7I	Preparation For Lift Link Telematics - Order (W0001-RK023) Separately	o	\$2,565
	<p><i>Includes cabling and shock sensor. Requires Options Mounting Bracket (DRVRCNCT-EZS7I) Preparation excludes VAC unit. Order VAC unit kit part number (W0001-RK023) separately from DealerNet.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operator access, checklist - Impact - Monitoring, reporting and notification - Productivity/Utilization - Hour meter, travel time, lift time, Idle time - Maintenance/Service - Service interval notifications <p><i>***SaaS subscription is required. The subscription fee will be charged separately from the truck invoice and billed directly to the customer from MLA upon activation of devices. The initial subscription term begins on the date of device activation.</i></p> <p><i>Subscription Term Options:</i></p> <p><i>1 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$198 USD per device 5 year paid up front = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device 5 year paid annually = Annual cost of \$180 USD per device All devices at are required to have the same subscription term.</i></p> <p><i>There will also be an additional, one-time Software Allocation & Licensing fee per location = \$1400 USD which will be billed directly to the customer from MLA upon setup. ***</i></p>		
SPECIAL PAINT			
PAINT-EZS7I	Special Paint	o	\$1,960

Installed Options Option Code	Option Description	EZS 7280 NA	Price \$
SPECIAL PAINT			
PAINT-EZS7I	<i>Special paint color of colored (non-grey) sections. Specify paint color and RAL number in order notes. May extend lead time</i>		
LANGUAGE MARKINGS			
ENGLEZS7-STD1	English Language Markings	●	\$0
LANGFRE-EZS7I	French Language Markings	○	\$0
LANGSPA-EZS7I	Spanish Language Markings	○	\$0

Warranty Options	Option Description	EZS 7280 NA	Price \$
WAR-STD	Standard Warranty - 12 Months, 2000 Hours Full Coverage; 24 Months, 4000 Hours Powertrain	●	\$0
WAR24CTC03	Power Protection Extended Full Coverage - 24 Months/2000 hours	○	\$210
WAR24AA	Extended Warranty - 24 Months/Unlimited Hours Full Coverage; 36 Months/6000 Hours Powertrain	○	\$800
WAR36BB	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours	○	\$1,100
WAR348CC	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours	○	\$1,350
WAR60DD	Extended Full Coverage Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours	○	\$1,490
WAR40EE	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours	○	\$1,250
WAR52FF	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours	○	\$1,500
WAR64GG	Extended Full Coverage Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours	○	\$1,640
WAR36HH	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 36 Months/6000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$450
WAR48II	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 48 Months/8000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$590
WAR60JJ	Extended Powertrain Warranty - 60 Months/10000 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$770
WAR40KK	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 40 Months/6600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$550
WAR52LL	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 52 Months/8600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$690
WAR64MM	Extended Powertrain Warranty LTL - 64 Months/10600 Hours (Standard Full Coverage 12 Months/2000 Hours)	○	\$870